Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE

SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF

Henry W. Sage

1891

A.304568. 14/I/16.

9306

RR

AUG 1 1975 S

HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
Z6621 .D81
Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Libr
3 1924 029 605 072
olin

Z
6621
D81

131

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

Library of Trinity College, Dublin

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A LIST OF THE FAGEL COLLECTION OF MAPS IN THE SAME LIBRARY

COMPILED BY

T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., D.LITT.

(LIBRARIAN)

DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO. (LTD.), 104, GRAFTON STREET

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY

1900

EV.

ET

J 14/1/16

165

A 304568

PRINTED AT THE

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS

BY PONSONBY & WELDRICK.

PREFACE.

THE collection of MSS. here catalogued had its beginning (so far as can be ascertained) in the gift (or bequest) by Sir Geo. Carew, President of Munster (died 1629), of some MSS. in the Irish language (Nos. 1432 to 1436). One book indeed (No. 609) was presented by Ussher himself, but at what date is not known. In 1652, Miles Sumner was a benefactor to the Library, and, a little later, Bishop Henry Jones, Vice-Chancellor, presented the Book of Durrow, one of our most valued possessions. From this small beginning the collection was raised to a position of the first importance by the acquisition, in 1661, of Archbishop Ussher's Library, which had been purchased for Trinity College, a few years before, by the officers and soldiers of Cromwell's army in Ireland (see *The Book of Trinity College*, p. 149). The MSS. belonging to this Library occupy almost the entire of Presses A, B, C, and D.

Not long after this, in 1674, Sir Jerome Alexander, Justice of the Common Pleas, bequeathed to the College a valuable collection of books, including many MSS., chiefly relating to law and politics. These MSS. are contained in Press G, shelves 3 and 4. In 1682 Dr. Huntingdon, of Merton College, Oxford, afterwards Provost of Trinity College, presented to the Library several Oriental MSS. (Nos. 1510, 1518–1528). A most important addition to the Library was made, in 1741, by Bishop Stearne's bequest of the MSS. formerly belonging to Dr. John Madden, and now contained in Press F. These include the Depositions

relating to the rebellion of 1641, which had belonged to Matthew Barry, Clerk of the Council. W. Barry, M.A., and John Lyon, M.A., were also liberal benefactors before 1742.

The next important accession consisted of a collection of Irish MSS. which had belonged to the celebrated Dr. Edward Lhwyd. These were presented, in 1786, by Sir John Sebright (Nos. 1298, 1302–1317, 1319–1322). In the same year some beautiful Oriental MSS. were presented by W. Digges Latouche.

The Library of M. Greffier Fagel, Pensionary of Holland, purchased for the College, in 1802, by the Board of Erasmus Smith, included many valuable MSS. chiefly relating to the affairs of France and Holland (see Nos. 893–909, 984, 987, 988, also 81). A fine collection of Egyptian Papyri was presented by Lord Kingsborough in 1838.

In 1854 Dr. C. W. Wall, Vice-Provost, purchased and presented to the Library a very remarkable set of volumes, being original records of the Inquisition in Italy (Nos. 1223 to 1277. See note on p. 241). In the same year the Book of Armagh, anciently called the 'Canon of Patrick' (No. 52), was purchased by Archbishop J. G. Beresford, and presented to the College. But the part taken by the Rev. W. Reeves (afterwards Bishop of Down) in securing this MS. must not be forgotten. As soon as he learned (in 1853) that it was for sale, and in danger of being lost to the country, he forthwith paid the price demanded (£300). Some few months later the Archbishop, on being made acquainted with the circumstances, repaid Mr. Reeves the sum he had expended, and presented the book to the College. There are few ancient MSS. the history of which is so well known. Written in 807, it was not very long after provided with an endowment to secure its safe custody (it being used in administering oaths, which, so taken, had a peculiar virtue), and it remained in the hereditary charge of one family (hence named Moyer, or Mac Moyer) for about eight

centuries. At the end of that period (in or about 1680) it was pawned, for five pounds, by the keeper, who had become the owner. Subsequently (before 1707) it was bought by Mr. Brownlow, from whose lineal representative it was purchased by Mr. Reeves (see *Book of Trinity College*, pp. 163, 164; and for further detail *Proceedings of Royal Irish Academy*, Ser. iii., vol. 2).*

In 1857, Charles Count de Meuron presented several volumes relating to the history of Geneva and of the Reformation in Switzerland (Nos. 1145–1163).

The bequest of Rev. Aiken Irvine (1881) included several MSS. In 1890 the Rev. Robert P. Graves presented a collection of MSS. which had belonged to Sir W. R. Hamilton, including his correspondence with Sir John Herschel, Professor De Morgan, and others.

In addition to the above, the following donors are mentioned in the Catalogue of 1742:—Murtagh Dowling, Sir William Gore, LL.D., Thomas Halley, M.A., Thomas Hey, Corn. Hignett, M.A., Alexander Jephson, M.A., Archbishop Parker (of Dublin), Sir Henry Prescott, Gordian Strowbridge, and Charles Willoughby, M.D. Other later donors were:—The East India Company, Sir R. Peel on behalf of the Irish Government, the Duke of Leinster, Col. Beaufoy, George Roe Boyce, M.A., Rev. W. G. Carroll, M.A., Major Clenaghan, Rev. C. H. Davis, M.A. Oxf., Captain Egan, Rev. C. R. Elrington, D.D., W. Eustace, B.A., Lieut. Ellis, G. A. Grierson, B.A., C.I.E., Rev. H. C. Groves, D.D., Rev. Charles Hamilton, Rev. S. Haughton, M.D., W. S. Haughton, Rob. Jager, Ven. S. M. Kyle, LL.D., W. H. Le Fanu, Harold Littledale, M.A., Provost H. Lloyd, D.D., Major Long, Rev. Thos. Lyster, D.D., W. Shaw Mason, —— M'Cartney, R. S. Mansfield, George M'Kay, LL.D., Count de Meuron, W. D. Moore, B.A., Major Nicolls, John O'Donovan, LL.D.,

* The MS. had been offered for sale by auction in 1831, and bought in at £390.

George A. Ram, J. H. Reddan, Provost Sadleir, D.D., St. George Stock, M.A. Oxf., Whitley Stokes, LL.D., Rev. J. W. Stubbs, D.D., Deane Swift, M.A., T. J. Westropp, M.A.

MSS. have been purchased from time to time both singly and in collections. The principal collections to be noted are:—a series of Icelandic MSS. (Nos. 989–1037), Sir W. Gore Ouseley's Oriental MSS., and Bishop Reeves' MSS. (Nos. 1059–1142 and 1188, 1695–1697).

The oldest Catalogue of the MSS. in this Library is that numbered 7 in the present list. It was compiled in 1688, and from it was taken that printed in the *Catalogi Libb. MSS. Angliae et Hiberniae* (Oxon., 1697).

A few years after the Library had been transferred to the present building (completed in 1732), Mr. John Lyon was employed to draw up a Catalogue for use in the Library itself, and this has continued up to the present to be the list used by readers.

In or about 1814, Dr. Henry J. Monck Mason, under the appointment of the Irish Board of Commissioners of Public Records, undertook the compilation of a Catalogue with a view to publication. The terms proposed by Dr. Monck Mason were approved, and when the Catalogue was finished in the rough copy, the Board required him to deliver it to them. On Dr. Mason then raising the question of remuneration, it was discovered that 'no Minute had been entered of the original engagement. So (writes Dr. Mason) as the members of the Board had been, some of them, changed, and others required the production of the written vote, my engagement was not holden to be sufficient to overbalance the claims of public œconomy, which were rather pressing at the time.' When Dr. Mason handed over his MS. to Trinity College (in 1833), it was intended to publish it (after revision) at the expense of the College. The revision, however, was never completed. Dr. Mason employed Mr. Edward O'Reilly to catalogue the Irish MSS. At a later

date, however (about 1840–1845), these (as far as p. 48 of No. 1337) were very carefully catalogued by a more skilful scholar, Dr. John O'Donovan.

In the compilation of the present Summary Catalogue, the works of Lyon and Monck Mason, as well as those of O'Reilly and O'Donovan, have, of course, been made use of, but frequent reference to the MSS. themselves was necessary in order either to verify or, as it might be, to correct the entries. A considerable number of MSS. has, moreover, been acquired since the latest of those Catalogues was compiled.

It is, no doubt, desirable that the more ancient volumes, which often contain several distinct MSS., should be thoroughly re-examined with a view to a more complete description. But to have waited for this would have been to postpone the publication indefinitely. The present list will at least serve to replace, for the present, Bernard's old Catalogue, which has hitherto been the only one accessible to students at a distance, and which, apart from other imperfections, only covers half the present collection. In a few instances the older Catalogue will be found to give a more detailed enumeration. A considerable portion of the contents of several of Ussher's books consists of brief excerpts from printed books, and where this is the case, it is rather misleading than useful to enumerate them.

As an alphabetical index is a most valuable addition to such a Catalogue, no pains have been spared to make the indexes as complete as possible.

Advantage has been taken of the opportunity afforded by the publication of this volume to add a Catalogue of the important collection of maps contained in the Fagel Library, although most of these are printed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE OF NUMBERS IN BERNARD'S 'CATALOGUS' WITH CORRESPONDING NUMBERS IN THIS CATALOGUE, . .	xi
TABLE OF CLASSING (OR SHELF NUMBERING) OF MSS. WITH THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERS IN THIS CATALOGUE,	xvi
CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS, ...	1
,, IRISH MANUSCRIPTS, . .	285
,, ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS, .	402
,, FAGEL COLLECTION OF MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,	438
ADDENDA TO THE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS, .	530
GENERAL INDEX, . . .	535
INDEX TO IRISH MANUSCRIPTS, . . .	582
INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF IRISH POEMS, .	593

TABLE OF NUMBERS IN BERNARD'S 'CATALOGUS'

IN THE

'CATALOGI LIBB. MSS. ANGLIÆ, ET HIBERNIÆ.'

With corresponding Numbers in this Catalogue.

[Bernard's Catalogue was taken from that numbered 7 in the present List, which was drawn up in 1688, and has many errors. Since that time some collections have been divided and fresh combinations made; hence it is often difficult, and, in some cases, has been found impossible, to identify Bernard's items.]

No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.
141	**275**	175	**121, 4**	206	**661**	242	**66**
142	**1445**	176	**291**		**578**	243	**46**
143	**567**	177	**659**	207	**641**	244	**51**
144	**536**	178	**311**	208	**246**	245	**35**
145	**566**	179	—	209	**533, 4**	246	?
146	**555**	180	**415, 2**			247	**44**
147	**255**	181	—			248	—
148	**115**	182	**1505**	210	**533, 1**	249	**36**
149	**269**	183	**143, 6**	211	**794**	250	—
150	**121, 5**	184	**436**	212	**386**	251	?
151	**236**	185	**369**	213		252	**441**
152	**424**	186	**441**	214	**218**	253	**1432**
153	**371**	187	**456**	215	**123**	254	**1433**
154	**399**	188	**190**	216	**223**	255	In R.I.A.
155	**168**	189	**189**	217	**226**	256	**575**
156	**147**	190	—	218	**170**	257	In R.I.A.
157	**779**	191	**793**	219		258	**122**
158	**418**	192	**792**	220	**216**	259	**1645**
159	**143, 5**	193	**801**	221	**381**	260	**532**
160	**175, 1**		**365**	222	**386**	261	**474**
161	—		**580**	223 to 229	**383** to **386**	262	**472**
162	**139**		**578**			263	**423**
163	**248**	194	**476 ?**			264	**287**
164	**166**	195	**458 ?**	230	**492**	265	**522**
165	—	196		231	**187**	266	**328**
166	**339**	197	**471**	232	**1516**	267	**85**
167	**317**	198	**468**	233	**567**	268	**83**
168	**251**	199	**460**	234	**234, 1**	269	**88**
169	**344**	200	**475**	235	**143, 1**	270	Printed book.
170	**270**	201	**636**	236	**67**		
171	**308**	202	**465**	237	**75**	271	**440**
172	**132**	203	—	238 to 241	**68**	272	—
173	—	204	**470**			273	**268**
174	**527, 2**	205	**459**			274	**304**

No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.
275	**97**	326	**202**	377	**335**	427	**217**
276	**402**	327	**114**	378	**538**	428	**775**
277	**200**	328	**635**	379	**246**	429	**572**
278	**331**	329	**468** ?	380	**141**, 2	430	**786**
279	**210**	330	**474** ?	381	**233**, 4	431	**863**
280	**416**	331	**221**	382	**141**, 1	432	**662**
281	**228**	332	**638**	383	—	433	—
282	**543**	333	**382**	384	**292**	434	**153**
283 {	**591**	334	**293**	385	**120**	435	**281**
	581	335	?	386	**342**	436	**138**, 3
284	**2**	336 {	**568**	387	**196**	437	**138**, 2
285	**360**		**582**	388	—	438	—
286	**359**	337	**63**	389	?	439	**131**
287	**1**	338	**47**	390	**405**	440	—
288	**2**, 1	339	**136**	391	**146**	441	**230**, 1
289	**4**	340	**49**	392	**298**	442	**428**
290	**6**	341	**139**	393	**406**	443	—
291	**3**	342	**71**	394	**379**	444	**156**
292	**288**	343 }	**356**	395	**237**	445	**278**
293	?	344 }		396	**599**	446	**220**
294	**1512**	345	—	397	**152**	447	**548**
295	**534**	346	—	398 }	**293**	448	**296**
296	**98**	347	**417**	399 }		449	**242**, 8
297	**518**	348	**778**	400	**491**	450	**382**, 3
298	**361**	349	**782**	401	**334**	451	**378**
299	**1436**	350	**250**	402	**1527**	452	**494**
300	**1514**, 3	351	**203**	403	**1677**	453	**493**
301	**631**	352	**134**	404	**1508**	454	**496**
302	**507**	353	**65**	405	**1506**	455	**597**
303	**641**	354	**803**	406	?	456	**393**
304	?	355	**196**	407	**515**	457	—
305	**504**	356	**533**, 3	408	**259**	458	**796**
306	?	357	**526**	409	**184**	459	**797**
307	**501**, 1	358	**211**	410	**791**	460	**518**
308	**485**	359	**595**	411	**62**	461	**479**
309	**591**, 1	360	**370**	412	**55**	462	**543**
310	**490**	361	**594**	413	**56**	463	—
311	**499**	362	**143**, 3	414	**31**	464	—
312	**584**	363	**537**	415	**61**	465	**219**
313	**485**	364	—	416	—	466	**605**
314	**508**	365	**347**	417	**58**	467	**124**
315	**503**	366	**776**, 4	418	**497**	468	**117**
316	**392**	367	**300**	419	**186**	469	**512**
317	**410**	368	**143**, 7	420	**634**	470	**592**
318	**787**	369	**279**	421 {	**568**	471	**207**
319	**165**	370	**240**		**578**	472	**387**
320	**229**	371	**341**		**581**	473	**76**
321	**183**	372	**164**	422	**362**	474	**217**
322	**182**	373	**163**	423	**384**	475	**430**
323	**233**	374	**162**	424	**574**	476	**318**
324	**422**	375	**411**	425	—	477	**602**
325	**926**	376	**782**	426	**780**	478	**174**

No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.
479	**229**, 4	528	**119**, 2	578 to 586	**77** *sqq.*	635	—
480	**569**	529	**295**, 1			636	**1437**
481	**137**	530	**802**			637	**215**
482	**60**	531	—	587	**82**	638	**252**
483	**488**	532	**518**	588	**1510**	639	**157**
484	**486**	533	**943**	589	**581**, 1	640	**1507**
485	**252**	534	**480**	590	**576**	641	**253**
486	**426**	535	**481**	591	**407**	642	**158**
487	**229**	536	**482**	592	**408**	643	**537**
488	**1509**	537	**1529**	593	**409**?	644	**529**
489	**514**	538	**1506**	594	**410**	645	**284**
490	—	539	**29**	595	**776**, 2	646	**487**
491 = 336, 2	**582**, 2	540	**261**	596	**474**	647	**1435**
		541	**1514**	597	—	648	—
492, 1	**489**	542	**260**	598	—	649	**1434**
492, 2	**160**, 2	543	**161**	599, 3, 4	**484**, 5, 6	650	**201**
493	**637**	544	**109**	599, 5	**518**	651	—
494	**116**	545	**329**	600	**510**	652	—
495	**121**, 2	546	—	601	—	653	—
496	**119**	547	**346**	602	**502**	654	**642**
497	**121**	548	**368**	603	**783**	655	**776**, 3
498	**380**	549	**434**	604	—	656	**542**
499	**546**	550	**401**	605	**354**	657	**540**
500	**69**	551	**148**	606	**612**	658	**541**
501	**1441**	552	**329**	607	**1210**?	659	**553**
502	**403**	553	**277**	608 609 610	**612**	660	**266**
503	**313**	554	**214**			661	**194**
504	**330**	555	**173**			662	**1514**
505	**315** **316**	556	**601**	611	**343**	663	**257**
		557	**533**, 2	612	**567**	664	**516**
506	**781**	558	**327**, 1	613	—	665	**92**
507	**373**	559	**125** **126**	614	—	666	**95**
508	**195**			615	**135**	667	**27**
509	**570**	560	**127**	616	—	668	**1685**
510	**138**, 4	561	**337**	617	—	669	**134**
511	**204**	562	**778**	618	—	670	**70**
512	**350**	563	**337**	619	**273**	671	**439**
513	**205**	564	**376**	620	**367**	672	**90**
514	**433**	565	**401**	621	—	673	**93**
515	**611**	566	**388**	622	**48**	674	**34**
516	**585**	567	**23**	623	**545**, 13	675	**600**
517	**320**	568	**227**	624	**229**	676	**91**
518	**249**	569	**193**	625	**245**	677	**386** vol. iv.
519	**527**	570	**187**	626	**1531**		
520	—	571	**322**	627	**455**	678	**386** vol. iii.
521	**513**	572	—	628	**302**		
522	**797**	573	**365** **518**	629	**177**	679	—
523	—			630	**583**	680	—
524	**577**	574	**366**	631	**527**	681	**264**
525	—	575	—	632	—	682	**340**
526	**319**	576	—	633	**429**	683	—
527	**632**	577	**384**	634	**199**	684	**239**

No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.	No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	No. in this Catalogue.
685	**545**	734	**274**	784	**517**	839	**1526**
686	**262**	735	**271**	785	**332**	840	**1522**
687	**552**	736	**351**	786	**21**	841	**1521**
688	**321**	737	**541**	787	**179**	842	**1520**
689	—	738	**727**	788	**231**	843	**1524**
690	**535**	739	**623**	789	**176**	844	**1525**
691	**799**	740	**232**	790	**45**	845	**1678**
692	**159**	741	**479**	791	**519**	846	**1528**
693	**432**	742	**479**	792	**175, 2**	847	**1517**
694	**154**	743	**609**		**175, 3**	848	**1494**
695	**196, 3**	744	**326**		**175, 4**	849	—
696	**345**	745	—	793	**171**	1340	**806**
697	**390**	746	**774**	794	**172**	1641	**807**
698	**128**	747	—	795	**290**	1642	**840**
699	**434**	748	**415**	796	**801, 8**		**844**
700	**547**	749	**258**		**801, 9**	1643	**672**
701	**498**	750	**53**		**801, 10**		**843**
702	**478**	751	**54**	797	**790**	1644	—
703	**603**	752	**30**	798	**784**	1645	**809**
704	**150**	753	**397**	799		1646	to
705	**223**	754	**112**	800	**1514**		**840**
706	—	755	**197**	801	**285**	1647	**846**
707	**276**	756	**208**	802	**286**	1648	**857**
708	**192**	757	**1514**	803	**285**	1649	**804**
709	**225**	758	**243**	to		1650	**864**
710	**131**	759	**596**	806		1651	**617**
711	—	760	**309**	807	**265**	1652	—
712	**118**	761	**335**	808	**511**	1653	**669**
713	—	762	**389**	809	**510, 1**	1654 *sq.*	**1213** *sq.*
714	**191**	763	—	810	**582**	1656	—
715	**145**	764	**349**		**774**	1657	**673**
716	**327**	765	**301**		**591**	1658	—
717	**130**	766	**375**		**363**	1659	**849**
718	**144**	767	**1504**		**545**	1660	—
719	**336**	768	**312**	811	**215**	1661	**856**
720	**135, 2**	769	—	812	**520**	1662	**678**
721	—	770	**224**	813	**241**	1663	**72**
722	**151**	771	**206**	814	**244**	1664	**851**
723	—	772	—	815	—	1665	**866**
724	**144**	773	**140**	816	**180**	1666	**652**
	vol. ii.	774	**155**	817	**387**	1667	**656**
725	**144**	775	**400**	818	**606**	1668	**654**
726	**1511**	776	**421**	819	**501**	1669	**653**
727	**541**	777	—	820	**438**	1670	**659**
728	**307**	778	**136**	821	**110**	1671	**655**
729	**425**	779	**280**	to		1672	**666**
730	—	780	**29**	836		1673	**664**
731	**533**	781	**1495**	837	**22**	1674	—
732	—	782	**188**	838	**26**	1675	—
733	**409**	783	**573**				

NOTES TO PRECEDING TABLE.

No. in Bernard's Catalogue.	
179	Noted as missing in 1688.
203	,, ,, 1702.
248	,, ,, ,,
250	,, ,, ,,
255	Was lent to Dr. Raymond in 1720, and was lost sight of until 1769, when it was found in Drogheda, and purchased by Chevalier O'Gorman, who presented it to the Royal Irish Academy in 1785.
257	Was lodged in Paris by Sir John Fitzgerald in the time of James II. In 1787, through the Abbé Kearney of Paris, it was sent to the Royal Irish Academy.
270	A printed book: 'Breviarium sec. usum Sarum.' A.D. 1494. Printed by Peter Levet.
272	Noted as missing in 1742.
345	Commonplace book; identification uncertain.
346	,, ,, ,, ,,
347	Has the old press-marks.
383	Missing in 1742.
416	In the Marquess of Bute's Library. Bulkeley collated it for Mill, so it was probably lost through being lent to him for that purpose.
443	One of five volumes claimed, about 1800, as belonging to the office of the Auditor-General.
520	Noted as missing in 1742.
523	Claimed by Auditor-General. (See 443.)
525	,, ,, ,, ,,
531	Noted as missing in 1688.
533	,, ,, 1742. Recovered in 1850.
572	,, ,, 1702.
703	In Bernard's 'Catalogus,' 6, is 'Pet. Blesensis et Rathramni Epistolae.' This is an error arising from the misreading of a heading. There are no letters of Rathramnus in the volume.
849	The original MS. of Bedell's Irish Bible (O. T.) belonged to Archbishop Marsh, and the earlier part (to Canticles) is now in Marsh's Library, Dublin, together with a copy of the remainder. In this copy is a note by the Archbishop stating that the original had been left in the hands of Provost Huntingdon some time before 1688, and was sometime after that in the College Library 'as appears by the Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the said Colledge printed in the large catalogue of manuscript books published at Oxford, being now unhapily lost' (see Bernard, No. 1987). It is now in the Library of Cambridge University which acquired it with Bishop Moore's Library in 1715.
1340	In Bernard's time, 1340 *sqq.* were in the possession of Dr. John Madden. They were given to the College by Bishop John Stearne in 1741. In the 'Catalogus,' 1340 is succeeded by 1641.

TABLE OF CLASSING (OR SHELF NUMBERING) OF MSS.,

With the corresponding Numbers in this Catalogue.

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
A. 1.	1	53
	2	35
	3	65
	4	36
	5	67
	6	58
	7	62
	8	31
	9	66
	10	75
	11	74
	12	46
	13	49
	14	39
A. 2.	1	71
	2	51
A. 3.	3–13, 1–14	110
	15	111
	16	112
A. 4.	1	47
	2	48
	3	63
	4	69
	5	57
	6	56
	7	76
	8	45
	9–11	68
	12	29
	13	258
	14	61
	15	55
	16	34
	17	43
	18	44
	19	54
	20	60
	21	30
	22	70
A. 4.	23	59

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
A. 5.	1	40
	2	114
	3	115
	4	116
	5	117
	6	118
	7	122
	8	123
	9	124
	10	125
	11	127
	12	128
	13	129
	14	134
	15	135
	16	136
	17	137
	18	138
	19	139
	20	130
	21	140
	22	119
	23	142
	24	143
	25, 26, 27	144
	28	146
	29	147
	30	148
	31	1685
A. 6.	1	145
	2	267
	3	149
	4, 5	131
	6	132
	7	150
	8	152
	9	153
A. 6.	10	269

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
A. 6.	11	218
	12	154
	13	151
B. 1.	1	77
	2	109
	3	78
	4	79
	5	80
	6	161
	7	162
	8	165
	9	166
	10	167
	11	168
	12	169
	13	121
	14, 15	170
	16	171
B. 2.	1	186
	2	187
	3	188
	4	189
	5	190
	6	192
	7	172
	8	173
	9	1512
	10	163
	11	164
	12	180
	13	181
	14	1518
	15	1519
	16	182
	17	184
B. 3.	1	82
	2	92

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
B. 3.	3	93
	4	83
	5	97
	6	98
	7	99
	8	194
	9	85
	10	86
	11	87
	12	84
	13	88
	14	90
	15	91
	16	195
	17	95
	18 }	*
	19 }	
B. 4.	1	191
	2	196
	3	174
	4	197
	5	1516
	6	1517
	7	1530
	8	1520
	9	1521
	10	1522
	11	1523
	12	1524
	13	1525
	14	1684
	15	23
	16	1645
	17	199
	18	200
	19	201
	20	202
	21	203
	22	204
	23	205
	24	206
	25	207
	26	208
B. 5.	1	209
	2	210
	3	211
B. 5.	4	215

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
B. 5.	5	216
	6	1504
	7	1511
	8	1526
	9	1494
	10	21
	11	1514
	12	217
	13	183
	14	1495
	15	219
	16 {	1509
		1677
	17	1367
	18	1506
	19	1508
	20	1527
	21	1528
	22	1678
	23	22
	24	1529
	25	1531
	26	1683
	27	26
	28	220
	29	221
	30	223
	31	1645
	32	1505
C. 1.	1	223
	2	224
	3	225
	4	226
	5	227
	6	266
	7	228
	8	229
	9	230
	10	231
	11	232
	12	233
	13	234
	14	246
	15	235
	16	236
	17	237
C. 1.	18	126

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
C. 1.	19	238
	20	239
	21	240
	22	241
	23	242
	24	243
	25	247
	26	248
	27	249
	28	250
	29	251
C. 2.	1	141
	2	252
	3	254
	4	255
	5	256
	6	257
	7	271
	8	272
	9	273
	10	274
	11	193
	12	275
	13	276
	14	277
	15	278
	16	279
	17	280
	18	281
	19	282
	20	283
	21	284
C. 3.	1 }	
	2 }	285
	3 }	
	4 }	
	5	287
	6	286
	7	292
	8	293
	9	294
	10	295
	11	120
	12	244
	13	159
C. 3.	14	296

* Printed. A Sarum Breviary. Paris: Levet, 1494.

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.	Press Marking.	No. of this Catalogue.	Press Marking	No. in this Catalogue.
C. 3. 15	297	C. 5. 3	344	D. 1. 24	368
16	298	4	345	25	370
17	299	5	346	26	371
18	300	6	245	27	372
19	301	7	155	28	373
20	302	8	347	29	374
21	303	9	288	30	375
22	304	10	290	31	376
23	305	11	289	32	377
24	306	12	291	33	378
25	307	13	1210	34	379
26	308	14	348		
27	309	15	349		
28	310	16	350	D. 2. 1	380
29	311	17	351	2	381
		18	259	3	382
		19	268	4	383
C. 4. 1	133	20	352	5	385
2	312	21	261	6	387
3	313	22	260	7	160
4	315	23	353	8	389
5	317	24	520	9	390
6	318	25	262	10	391
7	319	26	263	11	392
8	320	27	354	12	393
9	321	28	355	13	394
10	322	29	362	14	395
11	323			15	396
12	324			16	397
13	325	D. 1. 1	12	17	398
14	316	2	1	18	399
15	326	3	6	19	
16	327	4	5	20	
17	264	5	4	21	
18	265	6		22	386
19	328	7	7	23	
20	329	8		24	
21	330	9	357	25	388
22	331	10	364	26	400
23	332	11	365	27	401
24	333	12		28	402
25	334	13	356	29	403
26	335	14	366	30	409
27	336	15	361	31	404
28	337	16	363	32	405
29	338	17	359	33	406
30	339	18	358		
31	340	19	360		
32	341	20	407	D. 3. 1	415
		21	408	2	416
C. 5. 1	342	22	369	3	774
2	343	D. 1. 23	367	D. 3. 4	775

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.	Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.	Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
D. 3.	5	**776**	**D. 4.**	16	**430**	**E. 1.**	19	**459**
	6	**2**		17	**431**		20	**460**
	7	**777**		18	**432**		21	**456**
	8	**778**		19	**433**		22	**462**
	9	**779**		20	**434**		23	**463**
	10	**780**		21	**435**		24	**464**
	11	**781**		22	**436**		25	**480**
	12	**782**		23	**437**		26	**484**
	13	**783**		24	**438**		27	**485**
	14	**784**		25	**439**		28	**518**
	15	**785**		26	**440**		29	**519**
	16	**786**		27	**441**		30	**471**
	17	**787**		28	**442**		31 }	**472**
	18	**788**		29	**443**		32 }	
	19	**789**		30	**444**		33	**474**
	20	**790**		31 }	**445**		34	**521**
	21	**791**		32 }			35	**510**
	22	**792**		33	**446**		36	**545**
	23	**793**		34	**447**		37	**522**
	24	**794**		35	**1431**		38	**475**
	25	**417**		36	*		39	**523**
	26	**418**					40	**177**
	27	**419**					41	**1445**
	28	**420**	**D. 5.**	1, 2	**1646**			
	29	**1211**		3–10	**1647**			
	30	**410**		11	**448**	**E. 2.**	1	**486**
	31	**411**		12	**73**		2	**527**
	32 }	**384**		13	**449**		3	**528**
	33 }						4	**529**
	34	**421**					5	**530**
	35	**422**					6	**487**
	36	**926**	**E. 1.**	1	**796**		7	**532**
				2	**797**		8	**534**
				3	**798**		9	**535**
D. 4.	1	**212**		4	**799**		10	**541**
	2	**923**		5	**455**		11	**536**
	3	**423**		6	**800**		12	**537**
	4	**424**		7	**801**		13	**538**
	5	**425**		8	**467**		14	**539**
	6	**214**		9	**468**		15	**490**
	7	**426**		10	**802**		16	**540**
	8	**156**		11	**803**		17	**542**
	9	**270**		12	**478**		18	**481**
	10	**428**		13	**504**		19	**543**
	11	**157**		14	**469**		20	**544**
	12	**213**		15	**513**		21	**491**
	13	**253**		16	**458**		22	**526**
	14	**429**		17	**479**		23	**492**
D. 4.	15	**158**	**E. 1.**	18	**457**	**E. 2.**	24	**493**

* A box containing a set of Neper's (or Napier's) bones.

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
E. 2.	25	488
	26	497
	27	489
	28	498
	29	546
	30	547
	31	499
	32	548
	33	500
E. 3.	1	549
	2	122
	3	1432
	4	569
	5	1433
	6	550
	7	570
	8	580
	9	571
	10	578
	11	175
	12	476
	13	582
	14	566
	15	567
	16	568
	17	663
	18	581
	19	573
	20	574
	21	575
	22	584
	23	586
	24	587
	25	588
	26	589
	27	590
	28	591
	29	1434
	30	1435
	31	592
	32	552
	33	594
	34	595
E. 4.	1	1436
	2	1441
	3	576
	4	553
E. 4.	5	863

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
E. 4.	6	583
	7	8
	8	9
	9	10
	10	179
	11	772
	12	517
	13	3
	14	1437
	15	551
	16	577
	17	660
	18	596
	19	597
	20	599
	21	600
	22	601
	23	507
	24	508
	25	585
	26	602
	27	477
	28	465
	29	461
	30	495
	31	661
	32	598
	33	572
E. 5.	1	512
	2	603
	3	514
	4	506
	5	501
	6	604
	7	494
	8	511
	9	509
	10	516
	11	662
	12	515
	13	605
	14	533
	15	524
	16	608
	17	611
	18	470
	19	631
	20	632 / 1704
E. 5.	21	633

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
E. 5.	22	634
	23	502
	24	635
	25	636
	26	637
	27	482
	28	176
	29	638
	30	639
	31	466
	32	640
	33–37	612
E. 6.	1	641
	2	496
	3	609
	4	503
	5	642
F. 1.	1	616
	2	646
	3	643
	4	615
	5	613
	6	614
	7	647
	8	554
	9	643
	10	668
	11	1438
	12	645
	13	669
	14	670
	15 / 16	579
	17	555
	18	804
	19	864
	20	806
	21	807
	22	865
F. 2.	1	808
	2	809
	3	810
	4	811
	5	812
F. 2.	6	813

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
F. 2.	7	**814**
	8	**815**
	9	**816**
	10	**817**
	11	**818**
	12	**819**
	13	**820**
	14	**821**
	15	**822**
	16	**823**
	17	**824**
	18	**825**
	19	**826**
	20	**827**
	21	**828**
	22	**829**
F. 3.	1	**830**
	2	**831**
	3	**832**
	4	**833**
	5	**834**
	6	**835**
	7	**836**
	8	**837**
	9	**838**
	10	**839**
	11	**840**
	12	**841**
	13	**671**
	14	**668**
	15	**672**
	16	**842**
	17	**843**
	18	**844**
	19	**673**
	20	**845**
	21	**1439**
	22	**648**
	23	**1213**
	24	**668**
	25	**1214**
	26	**1215**
	27	**1216**
	28	**846**
	29 }	**644**
	30 }	
F. 4.	1	**649**
	2	**674**

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
F. 4.	3 {	**847**
	{	**1449**
	4	**593**
	5	**650**
	6	**178**
	7	**505**
	8	**651**
	9	**856**
	10	**848**
	11	**849**
	12	**850**
	13	**1440**
	14	**851**
	15	**852**
	16	**866**
	17	**763**
	18	**1217**
	19	**427**
	20	**652**
	21	**483**
	22	**653**
	23	**654**
	24	**655**
	25	**656**
	26	**657**
	27	**658**
	28	**659**
	29	**525**
	30	**664**
	31	**760**
F. 5.	1	**665**
	2	**666**
	3 {	**667**
	{	**1699**
	4	**675**
	5	**676**
	6	**677**
	7	**314**
	8	**678**
	9	**679**
	10	**688**
	11	**680**
	12	**682**
	13	**412**
	14	**681**
	15	**683**
	16	**684**
	17	**685**
F. 5.	18	**686**

Press Marking.		No. in this Catalogue.
F. 5.	19	**72**
	20	**687, 1**
	21	**94**
	22	**687, 2**
	23	**689**
	24	**690**
	25	**691**
	26 }	**687**
	27 }	**3, 4**
	28	**692**
	29	**687, 5**
	30	**693**
F. 6.	1	**694**
	2	**695**
	3	**805**
	4	**17**
	5	**606**
	6	**607**
G. 1.	1	**696**
	2	**697**
	3	**698**
	4 }	**618**
	5 }	
	6	**617**
	7	**1221**
	8	**699**
	9	**857**
	10 }	**700**
	11 }	
	12 }	
	13	**701**
	14	**702**
	15	**1219**
	16	**703, 1**
	17	**704**
	18	**773**
	19	**703, 2**
	20	**706**
	21	**1220**
	22	**705**
	23	**610**
G. 2.	1 }	**709**
	2 }	
	3 }	
	4 }	
	5 }	
G. 2.	6 }	

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.	Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.	Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
G. 2. 7	*	G. 5. 1	738	H. 1. 8	1282
8	710	2	739	9	1283
9	711	3	740	10	1284
10	712	4	741	11	1285
11	709	5	742	12	1286
12	713	6	1169	13	1287
13	37	7	1165	14	1288
14	714	8	1173	15	1289
15	715	9	1174	16	1290
16	743	10	1177	17	1291
17 }	707	11	1170	18	1292
18 }		12	1171	19	1293
19	871	13	1172		
20	716			H. 2. 1 }	1294
21	887			2 }	
		G. 6. 1	1190	3 }	
G. 3. 1	852	2	1198	4	1295
2	853	3	1191	5	1296
3	855	4	1192	6	1297
4	858	5	1194	7	1298
5	717	6	1058	8	1299
6	718	7	1200	9 }	1300
7	719	8	1201	10 }	
8 }	718	9	1054	11	1301
9 }		10	1053	12 {	1302 to 1314
10	720	11	1055		
11	725	12	1056		
12	867	13	1196	13	1315
13	854	14	1197	14	1443
14	859	15	921	15 {	1316
15	860	16	932		1317
		17	1195	16	1318
		18	1193	17	1319
G. 4. 1	619	19	1176	18	1339
2	1222	20	1052		
3	726	21	1164		
4	721	22	952	H. 3. 1	1320
5	729	23	1178	2	1321
6	722	24	1168	3	1322
7	730			4	1323
8	861			5	1324
9	731			6	1325
10	732	H. 1. 1 }	1278	7	1326
11	733	2 }		8	1327
12	734	3 }	1279	9	1328
13	862	4 }		10	1329
14	735	5 }		11	1330
15	736	6	1280	12	1331
G. 4. 16	737	H. 1. 7	1281	H. 3. 13	1332

* A Hortus Siccus.

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
H. 3. 14	**1333**
15	**1334**
16	**1335**
17	**1336**
18	**1337**
19	**1340**
20	**1341**
21	**1342**
22	**1343**
23	**1344**
H. 4. 1	**1345**
2	
3	
4	**1346**
5	**1347**
6	**1348**
7	
8	**1349**
9	**1350**
10	**1351**
11	**1352**
12	**1353**
13	**1354**
14	**1355**
15	**1356**
16	**1357**
17	**1358**
18	**1359**
19	**1360**
20	**1361**
21	**1362**
22	**1363**
23	**1364**
24	**1365**
25	**1366**
26	**1367**
27	**1368**
28	**1369**
29	**1370**
30	**1371**
31	**1372**
H. 5. 1	**1373**
2	**1374**

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
H. 5. 3	**1375**
4	**1376**
5	**1377**
6	**1378**
7	**1379**
8	**1380**
[illegible]	**1381**
10	**1382**
11	**1383**
12	**1384**
13	**1385**
14	**1386**
15	**1387**
16	**1388**
17	**1389**
18	**1390**
19	**1391**
20	**1392**
21	**1393**
22	**1394**
23	**1395**
24	**1396**
25	**1396**
26	**1397**
27	**1398**
28	**1399**
29	**1400**
30	**1401**
31	**1402**
32	**1403**
H. 6. 1	**1405**
2	
3	**1406**
4	**1444**
5	**1407**
6	**1410**
7	**1411**
[illegible]	**1412**
9	**1413**
10	**1414**
11	**1415**
12	**1416**
13	**1417**
14	**1418**
H. 6. 15	**1419**

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
H. 6. 16	**1420**
17	**1421**
18	**1408**
19	**1409**
20	**1422**
21	**1404**
I. 1. 1	**875**
2	**883**
3	
4	**531**
5*	—
6*	—
7	**876**
8	**622**
9–18	**620**
I. 2. 1–13	
14	**621**
15	**766**
16	**767**
17	**768**
18	**769**
19	**770**
20	**771**
21	? **1703**
I. 3. 1–14	**565**
15	**748**
16	**556**
17	**623**
18	**723**
I. 4. 1	**762**
2	**11**
3	**762**
4	**1450**
5	**764**
6	**765**
7	**1050**
8	**761**
9	**753**
10	**564**
11	**886**
12	**884**
I. 4. 13	**885**

* These volumes are lettered on the back "Natural History of Ireland," and the pages are provided with headings and a beginning, otherwise they are blanks.

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
I. 4. 14	1448
15	887
16, 17	888
18, 19	889
20	757
21	758
I. 5. 1, 2, 3	879
4	870
5	939
6, 7, 8	938
9, 10	625
11	563
12	956
13	874
14	955
15	878
16	954
17	941
18	966
19	951
20	953
21	965
22	971, 1
23	972
24	979
25	978
26	973
27	977
28	974
29	971, 2
30	975
I. 6. 1	1466
2	1467
3	1185
4	1185
5	1184
6	1189
7	1186
8	1057
9	1179
10	1180
I. 6. 11	1181

Press Marking.	No in this Catalogue.
I. 6. 12	1429
13	1430
14	1459
15	1460
16	1166
17	1167
18	1199
19	1202
20	1462
21	1465
22	1468
K. 1. 1–32, K. 2. 1	893
2, 3	895
4	894
5, 6	896
7	897
8, 9, 10	898
11	900
12, 13	899
14	900
15, 16	901
17	902
18	903
19	904
20	905
21	906
22	907
23–29	908
30	909
31	896
32	81
33	1451
34	910
35	911
36	1452
K. 3. 1	912
2	913, 914
3	915
4	32
5, K. 3. 6	918

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
K. 3. 7	919
8	925
9, 10, 11, 12	933
13	916
14	934
15	917
16	937
17	938
18	958
19	936
20	959
21	1453
22, 23	987
K. 4. 1, 2	626
3, 4, 5, 6	627
7	628
8	1453
9	1454
10	945
11	881
12	103
13	880
14	882
15	726
16	1455
17	1456
18	41
19	108
20	923
21	42
22	104
23	1457
24	27
25	102
26	939
27	105
28	106
29	107
30	96
31	64
32	926
K. 4. 33	89

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
K. 5. 1–13	**749**
14–18	**629**
K. 6. 1–13	**557**
14	**559**
15 } 16 }	**560**
L. 1. 1	**727**
2 } 3 }	**946**
4	**921**
5	**630**
6	**38**
7 } 8 } 9 }	**413**
10 } 11 }	**942**
12	**100**
13	**101**
14–18	**1707**
19	**980**
20	**981**
L. 2. 1	**991**
2	**983**
3	**992**
4	**993**
5	**994**
6	**995**
7	**996**
8	**989**
9 } 10 }	**997**
11	**998**
12	**999**
13	**984**
14	**1000**
15	**1001**
16	**1002**
17	**1003**
18	**1004**
19	**1005**
20	**1006**
21	**985**
22	**1007**
L. 2. 23	**1008**
L. 2. 24	**986**
25	**1010**
26	**1011**
27	**1012**
28	**1013**
29	**1014**
30 } 31 }	**1015**
32	**1016**
33	**1017**
34	**1018**
L. 3. 1–15	**988**
16	**1019**
17	**1020**
18	**1021**
19 } 20 } 21 } 22 }	**1022**
23	**1023**
24	**1026**
25	**1024**
L. 4. 1	**1027**
2	**1028**
3	**1143**
4	**1029**
5	**1030**
6	**1025**
7	—
8	**990**
9	**1030**
10	**1031**
11	**1032**
12	**1144**
13	**1033**
14	**1034**
15	**1035**
16	**1036**
17	**1037**
18	**1016, 28**
19	**1706**
20	**756**
21	**414**
22	**1145**
23	**1146**
24	**1147**
25	**1148**
L. 4. 26	**1149**
L. 4. 27	**1150**
28	**1151**
29	**1152**
30	**1153**
31	**1154**
32	**1155**
33	**1156**
34	**1157**
35	**1158**
36	**1159**
37	**1161**
38	**1160**
M. 1. 1 {	**1543**
	1610
2	**1626**
3	**1627**
4 } 5 }	**1628**
6	**1648**
7	**1612**
8	**1562**
9	**1635**
10	**1550**
12 } 13 }	**1649**
14 } 15 }	**1650**
M. 2. 1	**1549**
2 } 3 }	**1548**
4	**1539**
5	**13**
6	**16**
7	**1552**
8	**1499**
9	**1510**
10 } 11 }	**1515**
12	**1613**
13	**1681**
14	**1680**
15	**1617**
16	**1618**
17	**1614**
18	**1644**
19	**1553**
M. 2. 20	**1682**

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
M. 2. 21	1554
22	1546
23	1555
24	1556
25	1557
26	1559
27	1629
28	1567
29	1566
30 }	1619
31 }	
32	1500
33	1501
34	1560
35	1570
36	1568
37	24
38	1571
39	1637
40	1630
M. 3. 1	1532
2	1533
3	1563
4	1564
5	1540
6	1541
7	1679
8 }	1573
9 }	
10	1574
11	1575
12	1576
13	1558
14	1577
15	1578
16 }	1620
17 }	
18 }	
19 }	1579
20 }	
21 }	1580
22 }	
23	1581
24	1582
25	1583
26 }	1585
27 }	
28	1586
29	1584
M. 3. 30	1587

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
M. 3. 31	1588
32 }	1615
33 }	
34	1589
35	1651
36	1590
37	1537
38	1632
39	1630
40	1631
41	1561
42	1572
43	1538
44	1623
45	1591
M. 4. 1	1592
2	1593
3	1594
4	1595
5	1596
6	1652
7	1597
8	1598
9	1599
10	1600
11	1601
12	1602
13	1603
14	1604
15	1616
16	1605
17	1606
18	1621
19	1607
20	1608
21	1622
22	1534
23	1535
24	1625
25	1551
26	1638
27	1536
28	1609
29	1634
30	1544
31	1545
N. 1. 1	745
2	1427

Press Marking.	No. in this Catalogue.
N. 1 3	744
4	1187
5 }	708
6 }	
7 }	750
8 }	
9 }	
10	1459
N. 2. 1	746
2	747
3	1038
4	561
5	1039
6	1040
7	1041
8	1042
9	1043
10	1044
11	558
12	1045
13	724
14	1487
15	1488
16 }	751
17 }	
18 }	
19	755
20 }	754
21 }	
22	752
23	1491
24 {	1046
	1047
N. 3. 1–11	750
12	1491
13	1048
14	1049
15–19	795
20	562
N. 4. 1 }	869
2–10 }	
11	1183
14–17	949
N. 5. 1	1203
2–6	950
7 }	947
8 }	
9	948
N. 5 10	1123

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1 fol. chart., 1604.

Catalogue of Library, T.C.D., 1604.

The date seems erroneous. This Catalogue is later than the following.

2 fol. chart.

Catalogue of Library, T.C.D., 1610.

Catalogus libb. MSS. Graec. Bibl. Barocianae; Tho. Roe, Equitis; Coll. Magdal.; Coll. Corp. Christi.

3 4to chart., s. xvii.

Catalogus Bibliothecae Usserianae.

4 fol. chart., 1620.

Local Catalogue of Ussher Library.

5 fol. chart., 1664.

Catalogue of Library, T.C.D., 1664.

6 fol. chart., 1667.

Catalogue of Ussher's Library, as given to T.C.D. in 1666.

7 fol. chart., 1688.

Catalogue of MSS. in Library, T.C.D.

Alphabetical and local, with rough copy of the former.

8 4to chart., 1720.

Catalogus Bibliothecae Bathianae.

9 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Catalogus Bibliothecae dictae 'The New Library,' T.C.D.

10 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Catalogus Bibliothecae Willoughbyanae.

11 4to chart., s. xviii.

Catalogue of Gilbert's Books, bequeathed to T.C.D., with values.

12 fol. chart., 1730.

Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Edw. Worth.

The books are in Dr. Steevens' Hospital.

13 membr., A.D. 1479.

Pentateuchus Hebraice (Kennicott, 140).

14, 15 membr.

Pentateuchus Hebraice.

Two large Synagogue Rolls.

16 4to membr., s. xv.

Prophetae posteriores et Hagiographa Hebraice (Kennicott, 141).

17 membr. ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), s. xv.

Psalterium Hebraice (Kennicott, 142).

18 membr. (a roll).

Megillath Esther.

19 membr. (a roll).

Megillath Esther.

20 membr. (a roll).

Megillath Esther.

A roll, with figures of animals and flowers.

21 4to chart.

A Rabbinical Commentary on parts of the Pentateuch, Prophets, and Hagiographa (Hebrew).

22 4to chart., s. xiv. (?)

Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis.

23 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

Machzor seu Liber Precum (Hebraice).

24 4to membr., s. xv.

Rashi: Commentary on the Pentateuch (Hebrew).

25 membr. ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), 1483.

Pentateuchus Hebraeo-Samaritanus.

Accedit fragmentum exempl. alter. cont. Lev. i. 17—xiii. 42.

26 12mo chart., s. xvi.

Tsaphnath Paaneah, a Cabbalistic book.
'Sepher hayirah,' by Rabbi Jonah (Hebrew).

27 $3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$, s. xv. vel xvi.

Psalterium (incip. a Ps. xxiv. 20) et Cantica quaedam ex S.S. Graece.

28 olim fol. duabus columnis membr., s. vi. vel v.

Liber Esaiae Prophetae, Graece (fragmenta rescripta).

The text has been published by T. K. Abbott in 'Par Palimpsestorum Dublinensium.'

29 4to chart., s. xvi.

Liber Danielis Prophetae, Graece.

A modern version dedicated to Queen Elizabeth.

30 12mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$) chart., s. xvi.

Testamentum Novum Graece.

Codex Montfortianus, Erasmi 'Britannicus' ut creditur. Scholzio aliisque, 61.

Olim Fratris Froyhe (Franciscani), postea Tho. Clementis, deinde Guil. Chark, postremo Tho. Montfortii.

An account of this MS., with a Collation of the Text of the Epistles, was published by Dr. John Barrett in his work 'Evangelium S. Matthaei, etc.' Dr. Orlando T. Dobbin published a collation of the Gospels.

The question of the origin of the MS. has been discussed by Prof. J. Rendel Harris in 'The Origin of the Leicester Codex,' 1887, p. 46.

31 fol. (12 × 9½) membr., s. x. (?)

Evangelia Graece cum Scholiis Graecis (Scholzio aliisque, 63).

Singulis Evangeliis praemittuntur imagines Evangelistarum. Membrana super quam S. Matt. imago depicta est partem Evangelistarii litteris uncialibus scripti olim continebat, de quo vid. 'Hermathena,' No. x.

32 olim 4to (quaedam folia nunc 8 × 8) membr., s. vi.

Evangelium S. Matthaei Graece, fragmenta rescripta (Codex Z).

The text has been published, first by Dr. John Barrett, and again re-edited by T. K. Abbott.

33 8vo chart., s. xiii. (?)

Fragmentum Epistolae S. Pauli ad Romanos Graece. (8 ff.) Ch. viii. 23—xiv. 10.

34 4to membr.

Psalterium et Hymni Arabice.

35 fol. (16 × 10½) memb., s. xiv., illum.

Biblia Sacra Latine.

Ordo libb. N.T. Evang., Pauli Epp., Act., Epp. Cath., Apoc.

36 fol. (15 × 10) membr., s. xv., illum.

Biblia Sacra Latine.

Ordo libb. N.T. Evang., Pauli Epp., Act., Epp. Cath., Apoc.

37 fol. (10½ × 7½) membr., s. xiv., illum.

Biblia Sacra Latine.

Ordo N.T. Evang., Act., Pauli Epp., Epp. Cath., Apoc.

38 fol. (11 × 7½) membr., s. xiv.

Biblia Sacra Latine.

Ordo N.T. Evang., Pauli Epp., Act., Epp. Cath., Apoc.

39 fol. (14½ × 10) membr., s. xiv.

Biblia Sacra Latine.

Ordo N.T. Evang., Pauli Epp., Epp. Cath., Act., Apoc.

40 membr. ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), circ. A.D. 1300.

Biblia Sacra Latine. Inest Esdr. iii.

Ordo N. T. = 35, sed Col. post Thess.

41 membr. ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), s. xiv.

Biblia Sacra Latine.

Ordo N. T. Evang., Act., Epp. Cath., Epp. Pauli, Apoc.

42 chart. (6×4), s. xiv.

Biblia Sacra Latine. (Ordo N. T. = **35**).

43 membr. (7×5), s. xv., illum.

Biblia Sacra Latine (desunt Nehem., max. pars Esdr. et Psalmi).

Ordo N. T. = 39.

44 membr. (7×5), s. xv., illum.

Biblia Sacra Latine. (Ordo N. T. = **35**). Habet autem Epist. ad Laodicenses.

Post Pss., manu recentiore, Litania.

45 fol. min. membr., ss. xii., xiii.

1. Vita S. Augustini a Possidio (s. xiii.).
2. Genesis Latine, cum Glossa (s. xii.).

(Olim Monast. Bella Landa.)

46 fol. ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$) membr., s. xii.

Exodus et Deuteronomium Latine, cum Glossa.

47 fol. membr., circ. A.D. 1200.

Josuae liber Latine, cum Glossa.

48 fol. membr., circ. A.D. 1200.

Paralipomenôn libri duo cum oratione Manassis Latine, cum Glossa.

Olim Joh^is^ Arnold de Keynsham.

*

49 fol. ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$) membr., s. xii.

Liber Job, Latine, cum Glossa.

Olim Abbatiae S. Mariae de Cumbermara, seu Cumbermere, in agro Cestrensi.

50 membr. ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$), s. xi.

Psalterium Latine, ex vers. vulg.

Characteribus Hibern. pulchre exaratum, cum Kalendario, etc. Olim Ricemarchi, Epi. Menevensis, A.D. 1088, qui versus quosdam Latinos ad finem adjecit, postea Gul^i. Bedei, Epi. Kilmorensis.

51 fol. membr., s. xiii. vel xiv., illum.

Bibliorum S. pars, Latine, scil.

Prov., Eccles., Sap., Ecclus., Prophetae, et Testamentum Novum. Ordo N. T. = **41** sed Col. post Thess.
(Olim Abbatiae de Westderham in agro Norfolciensi.)

52 4to ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$) membr., A.D. 807 (221 ff.).

Testamentum Novum Latine ('Book of Armagh').

Praecedunt memoranda quaedam de S. Patricio; Confessio ejusdem; sequitur vita S. Martini Turonens., auct. Sulpicio Severo.

Ordo libb. N. T. Evang., Epp. Pauli (inter quas post Ep. ad Col., Ep. ad Laodicenses), Epp. Cath., Apoc., Act.

53 fol. ($17 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$) membr., s. xii. ex., picturis ornat.

Testamentum Novum Latine; cum Psalmis ex duplici recensione, et Prooemiis variis.

Ordo N. T. Evang., Act., Epp. Cath., Apoc., Epp. Pauli (Col. post Thess.).

Inter Prooemia; Eusebius de Canonibus. Hieronymi Prologi et Praef.; Hieron. ad Sophronium de Psalterio, ad Paulum de Alphab. Hebr., ad Sunniam et Fratelam de Psalt., Damasi ad Hieron. cum Hieron. responso; Versus Damasi; [Remigius Antiss.] de nomine et qualit. Psalterii; Idem, 'Quid significat "in finem."' De diff. missarum et Psalterii. De laude Psalmorum. Cur quasi Auctorum nomina diversa reperiuntur. Quemadm. in Pss. de Christo Domino sentiendum. De Prophetia. De unita inscr. titulorum. De propria eloquentia Pss. Concordia Epp. S. Pauli.

Post Matth. xx. 28 idem additamentum habet quod Cod. D. 1 Joh. v. 7, 8 ordine inverso, 8, 7.

54 12mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$) membr., s. xv.

Testamentum Novum (cum fragm. lib. 2^{di} Machab.) Latine. Ordo = **35**.

55 fol. sed olim foliis disjectis et partim igne (?) absumptis ($7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$) membr., circ. A.D. 600.

Evangelia Latine, ex vers. Antehieronymiana.

Ordo: Matth., Johan., Luc., Marc. 'Codex Usserianus,' Wordsworthio *r*. The text was published in 'Evangelia Antehieronymiana,' by T. K. Abbott, with a collation of the three MSS. following.

56 membr. ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), s. x. (?)

Evangelia Latine partim ex vers. Antehieronymiana.

('Garland of Howth,' 'Codex Usser. alter' Wordsworthio r_2.)

57 fol. min. ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$) membr., s. vii. (?), picturis ornat.

Evangelia Latine ex vers. vulg. ('Book of Durrow').

A description of the MS., with examples of the ornaments, will be found in the books of Westwood referred to under **58**, and in 'National MSS. of Ireland'; and 'Examples of Celtic Ornament from the Books of Kells and Durrow,' Dubl., 1895.

A note in the book states that it was formerly kept in a silver case, the inscription on which recorded that it was made for the book by Flann, son of Malachy, King of Ireland (who died A.D. 916).

58 4to mag. (13×10) membr., s. viii. (?), picturis mirae pulchritudinis ornat.

Evangelia Latine ('Book of Kells').

Versio vulg. sec. recens. Hibernicam, Wordsworthio Q.

A collation of the text was published in 'Evangelia Antehieronymiana,' by T. K. Abbott. A description of the MS., with examples of the ornament, is given by Westwood, 'Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria,' and 'Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS.' See also 'National MSS. of Ireland,' pt. i., pp. 10–12, and Palaeographical Society's Facsimiles, tabb. 55-58, 88, 89. Also 'Celtic Ornaments from the Book of Kells,' Dubl., 1895.

Insunt etiam chartae donationum quarundam Abbatiae Kenanensi, etc., ab Melaghlyn Rege Midiae aliisque A.D. 1152, etc., Hibernice (published in the 'Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society,' vol. i.).

59 membr. (7 × 6), s. vii. (?), picturis ornat.

Evangelia Latine.

'Finit, amen. Dimma Mac Nathi' (qui ob. s. vii.). After St. Luke follows an Office of Visitation of the Sick, in a later hand. See Forbes, 'Liber Eccl. de Arbuthnot,' p. xii.

Capsa argentea inclusa, s. xiii.

60 membr. (olim 6 × 5), s. vii. (?), picturis ornat.

Evangelia Latine, partim ex vers. Antehieronym.

'[N]omen scriptoris Mulling dicitur' (qui ob. A.D. 697). After St. Matth. follows (in a later hand) an Office of Communion of the Sick. See Forbes, l. c., p. x.

On the last page is a liturgical fragment. See Rev. H. J. Lawlor, 'Chapters on the Book of Mulling,' Edinb. 1897. In the vol. are 4 ff. of a different MS., containing Matth. xxvi. 41–xxvii. 35, and Mk. i. 1–iv. 8; v. 18–vi. 35.

61 membr. (8 × 5½), s. xi. exeuntis.

Evangelia Latine.

62 fol. (13½ × 9½) membr., s. xiv. (?)

Evangelia Latine, cum Glossa.

63 fol. membr., circ. A.D. 1300.

Evangelium sec. S. Marcum Latine, cum Glossa.

A cap. i. 3 ad vii. 13, et a x. 4 ad xii. 40.

64 4to (12 × 8) membr., s. xiv.

Apocalypsis S. Johannis Latine, cum picturis.

65 fol. (5½ × 9½) membr., s. xiv., illum., ff. 379.

Concordantiae Bibliorum Latinorum. Scriptae Dorcestriae circ. 1340. Litteras initiales xx. ornant effigies et nomina totidem fratrum. (Olim Fratrum Minorum de Bayle, Slane.)

66 fol. (12½ × 8½) membr., s. xv.

Holy Bible, Wyclif's Version. Genesis to Job, with Prologue to the Psalms.

67 fol. (14½ × 10½) membr., s. xv.

Holy Bible, Wyclif's Version. Proverbs, Eccles., Wisdom, Ecclus., Prophets, Macc., the New Testament.

68 4to chart., s. xvii.

Holy Bible, translated into English by Ambrose Ussher, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Of the New Test. only St. John's Gospel, chaps. i.–iv., Rom., 1 Cor., Philemon, James, 1 & 2 Peter, 1, 2, & 3 John.

69 4to membr., circ. A.D. 1400.

1. The Psalter in Latin and English, with the Canticles used for Divine Offices.

At the end, in the handwriting of the scribe, are the words—'Joh^i^ Hyde constat.'

Collated by Dr. Karl Bülbring in 'The First Complete English Prose Psalter,' publ. by the Early English Text Society, 1891.

2. The Apocalypse of St. John, with an Exposition (Wyclif's).
3. The Tale of Charite.
4. Exposition of the Decalogue.
5. Descriptio Hierosolymae.
6. Richard Rolle of Hampole, 'The Pricke of Conscience.' Beg. fol. 82 verso; part is displaced to fol. 65.

70 membr. (6 × 4), s. xv.

The Psalms and Canticles in English.

With the Athanasian Creed, an Exposition of the Decalogue and of the Lord's Prayer, and Tracts on the Seven Works of bodily Mercy, the Seven deadly Sins, and the Comforts of the Holy Spirit, etc.

71 fol. ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$) membr., s. xv., illum.

Richard Rolle of Hampole: Commentaries on the Psalms and Canticles used by the Church.

72 membr. ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), s. xv.

The Sauter which is red comenli in Chirches and y^e^ Cantikys.

73 4to chart., s. xvi.

The New Testament in English.

Written in 1569. Copied from a version of the 15th cent. found in the College of Fotheringay.

74 fol. (10½ × 7) membr., s. xv.

New Testament in English, Pervie's Version.

75 fol. (12 × 9) membr., s. xiv.

1. New Testament in English, Pervie's Version, with the Translator's Prologues.

2. Apologia Presbyteri Curati de Chedynforde ad Henr. Ep^m Winton., Cardin. (scil. Hen. Beaufort).

3. The Lessons and Pistelis of the Olde Lawe, y^t be redde in ye Chirche by all ye yere.

76 8vo mag. membr., s. xv.

1. The Lord's Prayer, expounded in English verse.
2. The Four Gospels, translated by John Pervie.

Divided according to their Liturgical use.

77 membr. (19½ × 13), s. xv.

Breviarium. Olim Colideorum Eccles. Metrop. Ardmach.

In the Kalendar is an account in Irish of lands belonging to the See of Armagh seized by Con O'Neil; also of lands granted and churches built, A.D. 1170, by Dion O'Carroll. Wants the Proprium SS., and is otherwise imperfect.

78 membr. (17 × 12), s. xv.

Breviarium. Olim Eccles. Clondalkin.

79 membr. (18 × 12), s. xv.

Breviarium cum Psalterio. Insunt manu recentiore Lectiones novem de S. Patricio. Olim Eccles. S. Johan. Dublin.

In the Kalendar, various obits of Fitzsymons.

80 membr. (18½ × 12), s. xv.

Breviarium sec. usum Sarum. Olim Eccl. Kilmoon.

81 fol. (15 × 12) membr., A.D. 1460, illum.

Missale.

Olim 'Liber Monast. b. Agnetis virg. in valle Josaphat in Delf,' ubi scriptum fuit.

82 fol. membr., 1458.

1. Missale.

Olim Monasterii de Kilcormick. In Kalendario notantur obitus quorundam illustrium in ista regione.

2. Fragmenta Antiphonarii Sarisb. 16 ff.

See Rev. H. J. Lawlor, Trans. R.I.A., vol. xxxi.

83 fol. chart., s. xiii.

Missale [sec. consuetud. Eccles. Eborac.].

84 4to membr., s. xv.

Breviarium. Proprium Sanctorum Jun.—Nov.; Commune SS., Kalend., Propr. de tempore (usq. ad Pasch.).

Olim Monast. B. Mariae de Trim.

85 4to membr., s. xiv.

Breviarium [sec. usum Eborac.].

86 4to membr., s. xv.

Breviarium cum Psalterio.

Written A.D. 1489, by Malachi O'Lachnayn of Killaloe.

87 4to membr., s. xv.

Breviarium [sec. usum Ebor.], pars hiemalis et verna.

88 4to membr., s. xv.

Breviarium, cum Psalterio Canticis et litaniis SS.

89 12mo membr., s. xiii.

Breviarium in usum ordinis Carmelitarum.

90 4to min. membr., s. xiii.

Psalterium cum Officiis B. Mariae et mortuorum salutationibus.

91 4to min. membr., s. xiv., illum.

Psalterium cum Canticis, symbolo Athanas. et litaniis sanctorum. With Kalendar in French.

92 fol. membr., s. xv.

1. Psalterium cum Canticis.
2. Directions for Service on All-Hallows Day.

93 fol. membr., s. xv., illum.

Psalterium cum Canticis.

94 12mo membr., s. xiii., illum.

Officia B. Mariae Virginis.

95 4to min. membr., circ. 1400.

Officia B. V. Mariae, Passionis, Spiritus S., B. Barbarae; Antiphonae var.

96 fol. ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$) membr., s. xiv.

Lectionarium cum collectis.

97 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Varia de Vita Monastica, etc.

Tabulae Calendariorum metrice cum glossis et tabula ebdomadali; De format. tab. Dionysii et Bedae. Massa computi (metrice cum glossa). Quid fratres dicunt ante matutinas. De benedictionibus. Usuardi Martyrologium cum epp. Chromatii et Heliodori ad Hieron. et responso Hier. Regulae S. August., S. Bened., S. Francisc. (cum expos. Gregorii et Nicolai), et Anachoretarum. Ep. Hieron. ad Nepotianum. Constit. Eccl. S. Victoris. Qualiter se habeant ministri Altaris ad majorem missam. Monita ex Isidoro inc. 'O homo scito te ipsum.' Quomodo bonus monachus debet vivere. Sententiae S. August. inc. 'Innocentia vera est.' Hugo de S. Victore de instit. novit. B. Gregorius de religionis simulatoribus. Innocent. III. de contemptu mundi. Dan. Urbani Becclesiensis carmina de moribus, inc. 'Cum nihil utilius.' Epigrammata Latine in proverbia Gallica.

Olim Abbatiae S. Thomae juxta Dublin.

98 fol. membr., s. xii.

Pontificale Cantuariense.

In the forms of Ordination there is no 'impositio manuum,' but only 'porrectio instrumentorum.' A later hand has written the more correct forms in the margin.

99 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

Pontificale Romanum.

Insunt inter alia: Ordo reconciliandi violatam Ecclesiam; Benedicendi crucem, vestimenta, ignem etc.; Consecrandi regem. Ordo benedic. sponsum et sponsam, visitandi infirmos, etc., et antiphonae quaedam.

100 fol. (17 × 12), membr., s. xiv.

Antiphonarium.

101 fol. (14 × 11), membr., s. xv.

Antiphonarium (Antiphonale Missarum and Horae).

102 membr. (6 × 4½), s. xiv., illum.

Horarium.

103 membr. (8 × 6), s. xiv., vel. xv.

Horarium, cum picturis.

104 membr. (5 × 3½), s. xvi.

Horarium.

105 membr. (8½ × 6), s. xv., illum.

Horarium, cum picturis.

Vide Marg. Stokes, Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Jan. 24, 1889.

106 membr. (6½ × 5), s. xv., illum.

Horarium.

107 membr. (7 × 5), s. xv., illum.

Horarium.

108 membr. (6 × 6½), A.D. 1511, illum.

Horae B. V. Mariae. 'A l'usaige de Chartres.'

109 membr. (18½ × 13), s. xv.

Antiphonarium, containing Proprium Sanctorum and Commune Sanctorum.

110 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Commentaria in Apocalypsin.

Ex quamplurimis commentatoribus multisque aliis auctoribus desumpta, cum Elucidationibus ex Poetis aliisque Scriptoribus profanis tam Graecis quam Latinis, auct. Nath. Wright, Armigero. In 25 tomis.

*

111 fol. chart., circ. A.D. 1600.

1. Index to references, etc., to the book of Genesis, in the Fathers and others.
2. Fragment of 'La Historia de España desde Noe.'

112 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Theodoreti, Cyri Epi., Enarrationes in XII. Prophetas Minores. Graece.

113 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Nicetae Heracliensis Catena in Psalmos Davidis. Graece.

114 4to membr., s. xv.

1. Clemens Langthoniensis. De Concordia Evangelistarum.
2. Sermones.

Olim Monast. S. Mariae de Fontibus.

115 4to membr., s. xiv.

Adam de Stockton, Expositiones, etc.

Scintillarium Poetarum.
Summa Chiromantiae.
Comment. in Ovidii Metamorphoses.
De veneno.
Expos. Ep. Valerii ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore.
Jo. Wyclif. Determinatio. A.D. 1379.
Will. Fleete (ordinis Heremitarum, fl. 1380). Epistolae ad fratres et ad Episc. quendam Anglicanum.
Gilberti Vic. Gen. ejusdem ordinis Ep. ad fratres, A.D. 1525.
Fulgentii Mythologia Fabularum, cum notis A. de Stockton.
Explic. dictionum diffic. in Bibliis.
Rob. Grosthead, Lincoln. De oculo morali et de veneno peccati, cum expositione A. de Stockton.
Joh. Walensis seu Walleys (fl. 1260). Breviloquium Philosophorum de Virtutibus antiquorum (manu A. de Stockton script. Cant. A.D. 1375).
Herman de Prov. Saxoniae. Casus abstracti a Jure et alii Tract. de theologia et jure Eccles.
Salutationis Angelicae expositio.
Comment. in haec verba; 'nec hic peccavit, nec parentes ejus.'

116 4to membr., circ. A.D. 1400.

Homiliae ex B. Gregorio Papa, Ven. Beda et aliis.

117 4to membr., s. xiv.

Tractatus Varii.

1. Gilbertus seu Gislebertus Anglus (fl. 1117). Homiliae super Cantica Canticorum.
2. Ric. de S. Victore. De statu interiore Hominis et (12) De tribus processionibus.
3. Petr. Comestoris Historia Scholastica Vet. Test., cum allegoriis ejus et summula in N.T.
4. Sermones forsan ejusdem.
5. B. Gregorii Papae Liber Curae Pastoralis.
6. Hyldeberti Cenoman. Epi. (fl. 1090) Epistolae.
7. Serlonis versus Leonini de vocabulis aequivocis.
8. Apophthegmata Theologica et Moralia, etc.
9. Speculum Ecclesiae.
10. Hugo de S. Victore. Sermones et Libri de Claustro Materiali et de Claustro Spirituali.

118 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Hooker (Richard). Sermon on Justification.

119 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Idem. Answer to Travers.

(Seems to be in his own hand.)

2. Answer to And. Willett's Letter, interleaved with the printed Letter, and written with his own hand.

120 4to chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Eighth Book of his Ecclesiastical Polity.

121 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

1. Idem. Sixth Book of Ecclesiastical Polity.

With marginal notes by Abp. Ussher.

2. Sermon on Justification; also a fair copy of the latter portion.
3. Treatise of Grace, Sacraments, and Justification.
4. Answer to a book pub. in 1620 by John Brerely, intituled 'St. Austin's Religion, collected from his writings.'
5. Advertisement touching the Controversies of the Church of England (Anon.).

122 4to chart., s. xv.

Devotional Treatises in English.

1. A Boke of Contemplacion, the whiche is cleped the Cloude of Unknowyng in ye whiche a soule is ooned with God.

2. A Treatyse of Pryve Conseille, ye whiche St. Denise wrote unto Thymotheum.

3. A Discourse beginning: 'Thow schilt wele understond y^t^ there are two Days or two Lightes.'

123 4to membr., s. xv.

S. Augustini in Genesin ad literam.

(Olim Monachorum B. Mariae juxta Dublin.)

124 4to chart., circ. 1300.

Altissiodorensis (Gilb.). Expositio Lament. Jeremiae ex Patrum fontibus.

125 4to chart., s. xvii.

Lively (Edw., Prof. apud Cantab.).
Chronologia seu Notitia Temporum.

(The author's foul copy.)

126 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Idem opus: cum notis Usserii.

127 4to chart., s. xvii.

Idem. On the Canonical Books of the Old Testament.

(The author's foul copy.)

128 8vo partim membr., s. xv.

Grabius (Joh., junior, Ord. Fr. Praedicatorum). De Scala Coeli.

129 4to chart., s. xvii.

Cooper (Thos.). Sermons.

Partly Latin and partly English.

130 4to chart., s. xvii.

Cooper (Thos.). Sermones.

Et: Observationes in Pestem (A.D. 1625).
Observ. de Statu Ecclesiae et Regni.

131 18mo chart., circ. 1600.

Idem. Sermones. 2 tom.

Adjicitur Epist. ad Tho. Fortescue pro tuenda Acad. Oxoniensi.

132 18mo chart., circ. 1600.

Idem. Rhetorica quaedam.

133 fol. min. chart., circ. 1600.

Idem. Quaestiones quaedam [theologicae] elucidatae.
On Assurance and Final Perseverance (Anon.).

134 4to chart., s. xvi.

1. Idem. Sceleta Concionum in Jobum, etc.
2. Variae Lectiones Latinae Vers. Psalmorum a Ps. lxxvii.

135 4to chart., s. xvi.

Theological Treatises.

1. Ochino (Bernard.). Sermons on Predestination, from the Italian, by A. C.
2. Scultetus (Abr.). Sermons transl. into English.
3. Exposition of Ps. lxxx. (Anon.).

136 4to chart., s. xvi.

Vannius (Theodoricus, Eccles. Horgensis Minister).

Comment. in Apocalypsin, A.D. 1588.

137 4to chart., s. xvi.

Hayne (Tho., of Christ Ch. Hospital, London).

Concerning the Persian Empire (in Ezra, Neh., Daniel).

138 4to chart., s. xvi.

Comment. on the Apocalypse.
Mede (Jos.). Interpr. *τοῦ βιβλαριδίου.*

139 4to chart., s. xvii.

Comment. on the Apocalypse (A.D. 1625).

140 4to chart., s. xvi.

1. A Treatise of Conformitie.
2. The Reformed Church Government desired (temp. Eliz.).
3. On Church Government, against 'The Examiner.'

141 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

1, 2. Rejoinder to a book written by the Separatists, intituled 'A Defence of certain Christians etc.'
(Two copies, foul and fair.)
3. Fair copy of No. 140, 3.

142 4to chart., s. xvii (1609).

Answer by a Roman Catholic to a Sermon by Wm Crashaw, printed 1608.

143 4to chart., s. xvii.

Tractatus Theologici.

1. Bertius (Pet.). Epist. ad Guil. Barlow, Epum. Linc., De Predestinatione.
Vindicatio libri dicti 'Hymenaeus Desertor.'
Bertii et Casauboni Epistolae.
Bertius. De Vite et Palmitibus.
2. Anon. Tracatus De Theologia.
3. De Articulis Bremensibus (A.D. 1639).
4. Epist. ad Stolcum contra Paulum Felgenhaver.
5, 6. Anon. Thesis de Angelis Apocalypseos; De Syncretismo Religionis.
7. Anon. Dialogus de Salute sub Papatu acquirenda.

144 4to chart., s. xvi.

Sermones Hispanice. 3 tom.

Et (in 71) Annotationes B. Vincentii in Evangelia (1572).

145 4to chart., s. xvii (1612).

Sermones Hispanice.

Scripti a fratre Balthazar Lopez, in Monast. S. Francis. in Fuentiduena.

146 4to chart., s. xvii.

Theses et Disputatt. in Quaestiones S. Thomae.

(Script. in Collegio de la Compostella de Jesu.)

147 4to chart., s. xvi.

Analysis Logica libb. Obadiae et Jonae et Epp. quarundam N. T.

148 18mo partim membr., s. xv.

Tractatus Theologici, etc.

1. Sententiae ex variis Doctoribus excerptae.
2. Bonaventura (Card.). Meditationes imaginis vitae.
3. B. Bernardi. Meditationes de Anima.
4. De Spiritu Erroris, etc. (Anon.).
5. Aenigmata varia.

149 18mo membr., s. xiv.

1. Raymundus (ord. Praed.). Opus de Virtutibus; Summula; et De Matrimonio.
2. Altissiodorensis (Guil.). Summa in Decalogum.

150 18mo chart., s. xvii.

Carpenter (Nath.), Prof. apud Oxon.

In eum encomia varia, c. 1612.

151 chart., s. xvii (an oblong notebook).

Sermons by W. Lambe and Cor. Sankey, 1674.

152 18mo chart., circ. 1600.

Downame (Geo.). Notes on Calvin's Catechism.
(Interleaved with the Catechism, printed Lond. 1588.)

153 membr. ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$), s. xv.

Rolle (Rich., of Hampole). Expositio Threnorum; Canticum de B. Virgine, et alia opuscula. Latine.

154 membr. ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$), circ. 1400.

Idem. Devoute Counseyl and Tretace necessary to suche that have takyn upon thayme gostly Lyffe.
2. Of Dyvyne Love; from a Tretyse by Richard Rolle.

155 4to min. membr., s. xv.

1. Idem. Treatise of Love upon 'Ego Dormio,' with Hymns.
(The hymns publ. in 'British Magazine,' vol. ix.)
Idem. Treatise of Divine Love, upon 'Amore langueo.'
Idem. Rule for living well.
Idem. Adoration to Jesus, on 'Oleum effusum nomen.'
Idem. The syxtene conditions of charite.
Idem. The Pricke of Conscience.
2. Tractatus (forte Th. Wiltoni) de Oratione Dominica.
3. Wyclif's Treatise of Love.
4. Treatise on Our Saviour's answer to the question: Which is the great commandment. (Forsan Jo. Peckami).
5. Wimbledon (R.). Sermon on Redde rationem villicationis tuae.

156 8vo membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Rolle (Rich.). The Pricke of Conscience.
Idem. The Seven Penitential Psalms in English Verse.

157 4to membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Idem. The Pricke of Conscience.

158 4to (8 × 5) membr., s. xv.

Idem. The Pricke of Conscience.

(For another (fifth) copy, see No. 69.)

2. Medicinal receipts from Galen and Hippocrates.

159 4to chart., s. xv.

Rolle (Rich.). Melos Amoris.

2. Wolsyngham (Joh.). Incendium Amoris Dei.

3. English Verses on the Decalogue, on Wisdom, on the Virgin Mary, etc., with Latin Commentary.

160 fol. chart., s. xv., xvi.

Poems in English.

The Virgin Mary's Tale: a Poem (each stanza ends: 'Who cannot wepe, cum lerne at me').

Peter Idle's Instructions to his Son, in verse, containing rules of morality, and an explanation of the Decalogue.

Poems and Love Songs, by G. B. and J. Taylyor.

161 fol. maj. membr., s. xv., illum.

Conciones ex S. Patribus.

162 fol. maj. chart., s. xv.

S. Dionysii Areopagitae Opera Latine ex vers. Johannis Erigenae.

(Olim D. Grimani, Card. S. Marci.)

163 fol. membr., s. xiv.

S. Dionysius Areop. Hierarchia Angelica et Eccles. cum Comment. Rob. Grosthead. Latine.

(Olim Claustri Roffensis.)

164 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Idem opus et alia opuscula S. Dionys.

(Olim Bibl. Coll. Corporis Christi apud Oxon.)

165 fol. chart., s. xvi.

The Great English Chronologie to A.D. 1411, by Wm. ff.

166 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Sermones. (anon.)

167 fol. membr., s. xlii.

B. Mariae Virginis vita et miracula.

168 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Analysis variorum locorum S. S. (anon.)

169 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Tractatus varii contra Pontificios, circ. 1570. (anon.)
Tractatus de Corpore Christi.

Collatus (ab Usserio) cum exemplari penes Sam. Ward.

170 fol. chart., 1646, 1647.

Aungier (Ambrose). Concordances. 2 vols.

List of words in the Greek Bible, distinguishing those that are common to both Testaments, etc.
A Greek-Hebrew Concordance.
A Hebrew-Greek Concordance (from Kircher's work).

171 fol. membr., s. xiii.

Sanctorum vitae et passiones, scil.:

Albini, Guinwalcei, Perpetuae et Felicitatis, 40 Militum; Maximiliani, Patricii (cum narrat. de purgatorio Hibernico), Geretrudae, Edwardi Regis, Johannis Confess., Wolfranni, Hyrenei, Theodosiae, Nicetii, Agapis, Chioniae, Hirensis, Gudlaci, Godebertae, Wassii, Eleutherii, Ursmari, Elphegi, Epipodii, Georgii, Alexandri, Yvonis, Vitalis.
(Olim Monast. S. Mariae de Jorevalle.)

172 fol. membr., s. xiii. et xiv.

Sanctorum vitae, scil.:

Thomae Cantuar. (accedunt visiones ejusdem), Edwardi Regis (auct. Aelred Abbat. de Rievaulx), Edmundi Regis (auct. Abbone Floriac.), Ragenerii, Fremundi Regis (auct. Burchard., cum ejusdem corporis inventione ab Herino), Rumwoldi, Oswaldi, Werburgae, Atheldrethae, Mildrethae, Guthlaci (auct. Petro Blesensi), Egwini, Vulganii, Honorati.
Insunt etiam: Gualterii Callenii Historia Britonum, Latine versa a Galfr. Monumeth. De septem mundi saeculis (Gallice). Prophetiae de sexto Rege Hiberniae; Prophetiae Merlini; Prophetiae Romae inventa (metrice); Prophetiae Canonici de Bridlinton (metrice), etc.
(Olim Eccles. B. Petri Westmonast.)

173 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Les Vies et Passions des Saints, scil. :

Antonie (imp.) Memer, Cucuface, Nazaire, Gervaise et Prothais, Estierne (*sic*; Ep. Rom.), Agapites, Alexis, Gerome, Eloy, Fussien Victorique et Gentien, Nichaise, Estierne (*sic*), les Innocens, Thomas (miracles only), Juliens et Basilide, Nicholas (vie et translation), Thomas d'Ynde, Marcel, Elizabeth de Hongrie, Gregoire (imp.), Martin (imp.).

Admonicions diverses.

174 fol. chart., s. xii.

Sanctorum Vitae et Passiones Martyrum.

Guil. Malmesbur. de miraculis S. Andreae. Decorosi expos. in laudem S. Lucae. Sermo in laudem S. Barnabae. Augustinus de S. Vincentio. Revelatio de reliquiis S. Stephani Luciano ostensa. Passio S. Barnabae; SS. Eufemiae, Sosthenis, et Victoris; Didimi et Theodorae; S. Luceiae; SS. Virgg. Spei, Fidei, Charitatis, et matris earum Sapientiae; S. Theclae; S. Afrae et Hilariae; Vita S. Eufraxiae; Passio S. Victoris et Coronae; S. Crispinae; Theodotae et fill.; S. Paterni (auct. Fortunato); Vita B. Egidii (auct. Fulberto); Sermones de S. Nicolao; Lectiones de S. Juliano; Vita S. Servatii; S. Leonardi; Passio SS. Juliani et Basilissae V.; Vita S. Guthlaci; S. Amalbergae V.; Sermones Augustini in natali S. Stephani; Passio S. Cypriani; SS. Rufini et Valeri; Tract. de Machabaeis martt. (Gaudentii); Passio S. Achatii cum 10000 sociis.

In the cover a fragment of a medical treatise.

175 4to membr., s. xv.

1. Annales Monasterii B. V. M. juxta Dublin.

Scr. a Tho. Case, cler. Eccl. S. Werburgae, A.D. 1427.

2, 4. Vitae Sanctorum Hiberniae, scil.:

Brendan, Mocoemog, Finan, Ruadan, Cronan, Congal, Carthagus, Declan, Kiaran, Moluae, Laurentii, Munnii, Colman, Finbar, Edi et (4) Albei, Abbani.

3. Vitae S. Ludovici, Ord. Min., et S. Antonii de Padua.

5. Fitzralph (Rich.). De paupertate Christi.

*

176 12mo membr., s. xii. vel xi. ex.

Sanctorum Vitae, scil.:

Ethelburgae, Wilfildae; et translatio Ethelburgae, Hildelithae, Wilfildae.

De Aluina Abbatissa.

177 4to min. (10 × 7) membr. s. xiii.

Liber Ecclesiae S. Albani.

Continens:

Dunstable (Rad. de). Passio S. Albani, S. Amphibali Sociorumque ejus (versibus elegiacis).

Historia eorundem (auct. Guilelmo Albanensi).

L'Estoir de Seint Auban, a poem in Norman French, by Matthew Paris (perhaps in his handwriting), with 53 coloured pictures. Published by Robert Atkinson, LL.D., 1876.

Historia Vitae, Inventionis, et Translationis S. Albani.

Gesta Offae Regis.

Charters of Offa and Ecgfridus relative to the lands of St. Alban's.

Miracles at the tomb of St. Alban (in the same handwriting as the first three works).

178 fol. membr., s. xiii., illum.

Vita et Res Gestae S. Patricii, a Jocelino monach. de Furnesio.

Vita S. Malachiae a S. Bernardo.

179 4to chart., s. xvii.

Vita et Legenda S. Brigidae ex MS. in Bibl. Cottoniana.

180 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

1. Answer to the Jesuits' Annotations on the N. T. (1598).
2. Cavendish's Life of Wolsey.
   (See Index.)
3. Rathramnus De Nativitate Christi.
   Idem De Anima.
4. Examination of an Answere sent from the New Separation within this Citty.

181 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Another copy of part of the Answer to the Jesuits' Annotations, with marginal notes by Abp. Ussher.

182 fol. membr., s. xv.

S. Chrysostomi Homiliae in Evang. S. Matthaei. Latine.

183 4to chart.

S. Chrysostomi Sermones quadragesimales. Arabice.

184 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Epistolae diversorum.

1. Ivonis Episc. Epistolae ad diversos.
2. Aristotelis ad Alexandrum.
3. Hildeberti Turonensis Epistolae cum ejusdem Carminibus.
4. Epistolae ignoti auctoris.

(Olim Monast. S. Petri Glocestr., postea Thomae Cranmer, Cantuar.)

185 fol. membr., s. xiii. (?)

Martyrologies and Discourses extracted from Chrysostom, Gregory Nazianzen, and others. (Graece.)

περὶ τοῦ θαύματος τοῦ ἀρχιστρατηγοῦ Μιχαήλ.
τοῦ Δαμασκηνοῦ λόγος, εἰς τὸ γενέθλιον τῆς θεοτόκου.
βίος τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτ. Εὐσταθίου.
μαρτύριον τῆς ἁγ. Θέκλης.
περὶ τῆς κοιμήσεως τοῦ ἀποστ. Ἰωάννου.
μαρτύριον τοῦ ἀποστ. Θωμᾶ, *καὶ* Δημητρίου.
βίος τῶν ἁγ. Κοσμᾶ *καὶ* Δαμιανοῦ.
Γερμάνου *ἀρχιεπ.* Κωνσταντ. *λόγος, εἰς τὰ εἰσόδια τῆς θεοτόκου.*
μαρτύριον τῆς ἁγ. Βαρβάρας.
μαρτύριον Εὐστρατίου, Εὐγενίου, *κ.τ.λ.*
μαρτύριον Θεοδώρου.
Fragmentum concionis de historia Josephi.
περὶ τῆς εὑρέσεως τῆς κεφαλῆς Ἰωάννου *τοῦ* Βαπτ.
Several discourses of Chrysostom, Gregory Naz., Basil, Cyril Hieros, Epiphanius, Hesychius of Jerus., Proclus.
Ἐπιστολὴ *τῶν ἁγ. πατριαρχῶν* Χριστοφόρου, Ἀλεξ. *κ.τ.λ. πρὸς βασ.* Θεόφιλον.
περὶ σεβάσματος τῶν εἰκόνων.
Βίος *τῆς ὁσίας* Μάριας *τῆς* Αἰγυπτίας.

186 fol. membr., s. xii. (ff. 362).

Euthymius Zigabenus. Orthodoxae Fidei Panoplia dogmatica. Graece.

187 fol. membr., s. xiii. vel xiv., illum. (ff. 157).

Homiliae variae SS. Patrum. Latine.

(Olim Abbatiae de Kaynesham.)

188 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Vincentius Bellovacensis. Speculum Historiale (libb. xxv.–xxxii., cum tab. gen.).

(Olim Prioratus de Inistiogue.)

189 fol. memb., s. xv.

1. Fitzralph, seu Armachanus (Ric.). Summa in quaestionibus Armenorum, et alia theologica.
2. De variis generibus Relatorum. (anon.)

190 fol. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Fitzralph (Ric.), iterum eadem disputat.

Accedunt Tract. de pauperie Salvatoris nostri cum epist. ad Innoc. VI. de scriptis suis contra mendicantes, et alia opuscula.

191 fol. partim membr., s. xv.

1, 2. Fitzralph (Ric.). Sermones habiti apud Lond., Romam, Dundalk, etc. (A.D. 1335–1354), et Postillae.
3. Speculum aureum animae peccatricis.
(auct. Carthusiano quodam.)
4. Interbuck (Jac.). Ars bene moriendi.
5. S. Cypriani Confessio.

192 fol. membr., s. xiv.

1. Lombardus (Petr.). Libri quatuor Sententiarum.
2. Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis Arbores.

193 fol. min. membr., s. xiv.

Lombardus (Petr.). Libri IV. Sententiarum.
(cum notis marginalibus.)

194 fol. min. membr., s. xii., xiv.

Miscellanea Theologica et Ecclesiastica.

1. Julianus epus. Toletanus. De morte et resurrectione.
2. Ottobonis, Card., Constitutiones.
3. Regulae Ord. S. Benedicti.
4. Martyrologium V. Bedae.
5. Regulae Heremitarum B. Mariae de Monte Carmeli, cum rituali ejusdem ordinis.

195 4to min. membr., s. xiii.

Miscellanea Theologica et Moralia.

1. Innocentius III. De miseria humanae conditionis.
2. Tract. de virtutibus et vitiis.
3. Officium de quinque Christi vulneribus.
4. Evangelium compositum a Johanne XXII.
Missae Bonifacii, etc.
De transfiguratione, de visitat. B. V. M., etc., cum antiphonis.
5. 'The Salmys of the Pascion' (Ps. xxi.–xxx.), with the Athanasian Creed, etc., in English.

196 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. The Augsburg Confession.
2. Abridgment of the Scriptures, and the Dutie of Christians.
(From the Italian, by Sir H. P. Bart. 1627.)

197 fol. chart., circ. 1637.

Excerpta varia, praecipue Theologica.

1. Theodorus Arpus. Cantuar. De ecclesia, ex ejus Poenitentiali; De Communicatione Scotorum et Britonum qui in Pascha et Tonsura Catholici non sunt, et alia theologica.
2. Leo Papa. Sermo de Natali suo xlvii.
3. Marcellianus de Confessione verae Fidei.
4. Paulini (Bened.) Epistola ad Faustum.
5. Fausti Epp. ad Paulinum et alios.
6. Willielmus de Patria et Scriptis Joh. Scoti.
7. Joh. Scotus (Erigena). De divisione naturae; de Melchisedec.
(Omnia ex MSS. in Bibl. Thuana.)

198 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Bedwell (Guil.). Specimen Arabici Dictionarii.
2. Vocabularium Aethiopicum.

199 4to membr., s. x.

Photii Canones Ecclesiastici. Graece.

200 4to membr., s. x.

Canones Apostolici (incip. a can. 79). Necnon; Canones Conciliorum quorundam. Graece.
Epistolae quaedam:

S. Basilii Caesar., S. Gregorii Nyss., S. Cyrilli Alex., Gennadii (Encyclica), S. Athanasii, Tarasii, Dionysii Alex. Canones S. Petri Alex., Theophili Arpi. Alex. de Catharis, etc. S. Epiphanii Anacephalaeosis; cum excerptis varii argumenti ex Damasceno aliisque. Omnia Graece cum Scholiis Graecis.

201 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

Postills for several Feasts and Fasts (English).

202 fol. membr., s. xii.

Clemens Romanus. (Pseudo) Recognitt S. Petri, Ap.
Cum Itinerario vitae Clementis, Rufino interprete.

203 fol. min. chart., s. xvii.

Concilii Tridentini Decisiones et Decreta.

204 4to membr., s. xv.

Aquavilla (Nich. de). Sermones.
Dockyng (Thos.). Expositio Deuteron. cap. v.

205 fol. min., s. xv.

Andreas (Joh.). De S. Hieronymo.

206 4to chart., s. xvii.

De SS. Trinitate et de Angelis, ad primam partem Doctoris Angelici.

207 4to membr., s. xv.

Miscellanea.

1. Gerlandus de Computo.
2. Quaestiones in Jure Civili.
3. Grosthead (Rob.). Tract. de Lingua abbreviatus.
4. Parisiensis super Apocalypsin.
5. De Vitiis Capitalibus.

(Olim Monast. B. Mariae Eborac.)

208 4to membr., s. xv.

Capua (Tho. de, Card.). Ars Dictaminis.

(Olim Aulae Kildarensis.)

209 fol. min. chart., s. xv.

Old French Poems, etc.

1. Le Livre dul Sage Astronomer et Philosophe Sydrac, seu Fontayne de totes Sciences.
2. Poems (French) on God, Sin, Judgment, etc.

(Incip. Verrai Dieu Omnipotent ki estes fyn e comēcement de totes choses qensiēde sunt.)

(Olim Johannae Kyngeston, Abbatissae de Tarento.)

210 4to chart., printed and MS., s. xvii.

Cappellus (Jac.). Historia Sacra et Exotica (Sedani, 1613).

With corrections and additions by the author.

211 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

1. Peckham (Joh.), Arpus. Cantuar. De informatione simplicium et de oblationibus per laicos occupatis.
2. Constitutiones Stretfordiae.
3. Bonifacii, Arpi. Cantuar., Statutum de Testamentis.
4. Burgensis seu De Burgo. Pupilla Oculi.

212 fol. membr., s. xv.

Langland (Will. de, or Langley). Vision of Piers Plowman.

(The text called by Prof. Skeat, 'C.')

213 4to chart., s. xv.

1. Langland (Will. de). Vision of Piers Plowman.
   (The text called 'A.')
2. Life of Alexander the Great, in twelve parts or passus (metrical).

214 8vo membr., s. xv. (ff. 142).

Gower (John). Vox Clamantis in Deserto.

215 4to membr., s. xv.

1. Tractatus adv. Joh. Wyclif et defensionem ejus per Ric. Armachanum.
2. Grosthead (Rob.). Sermo de Scala Paupertatis.
3. De Dispensatione.
4. De Statu Praelatorum.
5. Joh. de S. Edmundo Summa de institutione novitiorum.

216 4to chart., s. xv.

1. Carmina ad regulam vitae.
   Incip. Aurea versifice patet hic tibi regula plane.
2. Samuelis Israelitae Epistola ad Rabbi Isaac, A.D. 1000.
   De Judaeorum vana expectatione. Ex Arabico versa a fratre Alphonso.
3. Rubrica de Tribus temporibus, etc.
4. B. Bernardi Abbatis Scala cum Ep. ad Gervasium.
5. Adhortatio alicujus religiosam vitam ingredientis.
6. Historia de Nativitate, etc., Salvatoris Nostri, de Herode, de forma B. V. M., ex variis Historicis.
7. Liber Moralitatis ex Tullio aliisque.

217 4to chart., A.D. 1592.

Elias Levita. Massoreth Hammasoreth. Latine versa a Guil. Daniel.

Idem. Rhythmus de litteris Alphabeti; De Accentibus, et liber Tisbi.

Notes on Hebrew Grammar. (Anon.)

218 5 × 4 membr., s. xiv.

S. Augustinus de Spiritu et Anima, et Responsiones ad Orosium.
Petri S. Marcelli Card. De Hominis Corruptione.

219 4to chart., s. xvii.

1. Germanus (Patriarch. Constantinop.). De Sex Synodis Œcumenicis.
   Et alia de Synodis excerpta ex MSS. Baroccianis in Biblioth. Bodleiana. Graece.
2. Excerpta ex Lasicio, Fabro, et Guagnino, de Fidei Confessione apud Muscovitas.
3. Excerpta ex Wyclifi MSS. de Symbolo.
4. Polycarpi Epistola ad Philippenses.
5. Ignatii Epp. ad Philadelph., ad Smyrnaeos, et Epp. eidem adscriptae ad Polycarpum, ad Tarsenses, ad Antiochenos, ad Heronem, ad Philippenses. Graece.

220 16mo partim membr., s. xv.

Canones quidam poenitentiales (membr. Graece).
Fragmenta logica et philosophica. (Graece.)

221 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Grammatical collections, Arabic and Hebrew, by Ambrose Ussher.

222 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Hebrew sentences, collected by Ambrose Ussher.

223 fol. membr., s. xv. illum.

S. Augustini Enarrationes in Psalmos (i.–l.).

224 fol. membr., s. xv.

Glanvyle (Barthol.). Proprietates Rerum.

225 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Concilii Lemovicensis Acta.

(Partim ex MS. Bibl. Thuanae, partim ex MS. Dom. Corderii.)

226 fol. membr., s. xii.

1. B. Augustini Sermones.
2. Coelestini Papae Bulla de Possessionibus, etc., Monasterii S. Mariae de Mailros.
3. Henrici II. Charta concessa Monasterio de Reading.

(Olim Monast. de Keleho in Scotia.)

227 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Excerpta e libro Zohar in Genesin, Exodum, etc. Hebraice.

Maimonides Yad Hachazakah, transl. by Ralph Skinner.

Skinner (Ralph). Exposition of some Hebrew words.

228 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Cartwright (Thos.). Confutation of the Rhemish Translation, and Glosses on St. John's Gospel.

229 fol. membr., s. xiii.

Historia rerum Judaicarum a tempore Jado Sacerdotis, cum Historia Evangelica et Hist. Apostolorum.

Alexandri Epist. ad Aristotelem.

230 fol. chart., circ. s. xvi. et xvii.

Expositions, etc.

1. Exposition of Canticum Canticorum.
2. Paraphrase of certain Psalms in the form of Supplication for Confounding the Designs of Papists (temp. Car. I.)
3. Chronologie of St. Paul's Epistles.

4. Haddon (Walter). Epistolae et Poemata.

231 fol. membr. et chart., ss. varr.

Extracts from Greek writers, chiefly ecclesiastical.

Sayings of Phocas, Hyperechius, etc. Graece. (2 ff. membr., s. xii.)
Fragmentum de B. V. M. Graece. (1 f. membr., s. xii.)
Vitae Spiridionis et S. Katharinae. Graece. (chart., s. xvi. (?).)
Michael ὁ Λύγιζος. Ἐξήγησις εἰς τ. Θουκυδίδην. (chart. s. xvi.)
(The following two pieces were copied by this Michael; query, Michael Apostolius.)
Commentar. in Aristot. Categorias. (chart., s. xvi.)
Fragmenta Chronologica et Grammatica. Graece.
Sermones B. Chrysostomi. Latine. (chart., s. xvi.)

232 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Spinks (Rich.). Sermon preached in Oxford, A.D. 1632. With his recantation.

233 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Theological Treatises.

1. St. Chrysostom's Four Sermons on the Parable of Lazarus, in English.
2. The Sabbath not to be kept on Saturday.
3. Treatise on Justification (in the handwriting of Provost Alvey).
4. Discourse on God's Judgments, occasioned by a pestilence in London (perhaps that of 1607).

234 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. Berengarius Andegavensis. De Sacramento Corporis et Sang. Christi ex cod. MS. Bibl. Jesuit. Lovan.
2. Epistola Leonis IX. ad Michael. Constantinop.
3. Icheta Monachus de Azymis, de Nuptiis Sacerdotum, etc.
4. Confutatio ejusdem.

235 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Excerpta ex Sanctis Patribus.

(Maximam partem Latine, pauca Graece.)

236 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Tractatus Theologici.

1. Nicolas I. Papa. Epistolae ad Hincmarum.
2. Aeneas Parisiensis adv. objectiones Graecorum.
3. Bertramus seu Ratramnus. De Corpore et Sanguine Christi. Accedit Tract. adv. Haereticos.
4. Anastasius Exiguus. De Synodo Nicaena 2da.
5. Tarasius. Apologeticus ad Populum in die Electionis Patriarchae.
6. S. Symeon Columnalis (seu Stylites). Epistola quinta.
7. Epiphanii diaconi Sermo laudatorius Sanctae Synodo pronunciatus.
8. Processus in curia Spir. S. Laurentii Ulmensis Monast. A.D. 1495, contra Tho. Grotz alias Sertoris de Crimine Haeres. nuncupatae Valdensis accusatum.

(Hactenus ex MS. Biblioth. Thuanae; sequitur ex MS. Bibl. Paris. Regiae.)

περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Νιτρίᾳ.

237 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Beaumont (Sir John). Dissertatio Antistropha: an Answer to a noble and learned gentleman's Inquiry. With another Treatise on Human Knowledge and the Sorts of Testimonies.

238 fol. chart., A.D. 1615.

Constitutiones Societatis Jesu cum eorum declarationibus.

239 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Tractatus Theologici.

1. Bertramus seu Ratramnus. Libri contra opposita Graecorum Impp. pro Romana Ecclesia.
2. Rabani Mauri Ep. ad Hincmarum de Gotteschalko haeretico.
3. Hincmari Epistolae quatuor.
4. S. Prudentii Epi. Tricassini. Tract. de Praedestinatione contra Joh. Scotum Erigenam.

240 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Dialogus de Natura Divina et rebus theologicis.

(Incipit: Nil mihi probabilius occurrit quam ut Patris imaginem.)

241 fol. membr., s. xv.

Wyclif (John). Postills on several parts of the Gospels.

242 fol. membr., s. xv. illum.

Wyclif (John). Sundry Tracts, scil:

De Sermone in Monte cum Expos. Orationis Dominicae.
De Antichristo.
In Sermonem Domini die coenae.
De Statu Innocentiae.
De tempore.
Expositio Tit. ii. 11, Tit. iii., Heb. i. 1, et Isa. xxv. 1, 1 Thess. iv. 13, et Joh. xi. 21.
De redimendo Captivo Hispanico.

243 fol. membr., s. xv.

Wyclif (John). De Veritate Scripturae, De Simonia, De Apostasia, De Blasphemia.

244 4to membr., circ. 1400.

Wyclif (John). Sundry Tracts, scil.:

1. Against the Hypocrisy of Pharisees.
2. How men owen obesche to Prelatis, drede Cures & keepe Lawe.
3. The Rule of S^{t}. Fraunceis, & of ye Manners of Friers.
4. The Testament of S^{t}. Fraunceis.
5. The Friers objections, with answers to them.
6. Of Prelatis; That Prelatis leven prechynge of the Gospel, & ben gostli Manquelloris of Menneys Soulis.
7. How Antichrist & his Clerkis feren trewe Prestis fro prechyng of Cristis Gospel bi foure Disseytis.
8. Of Clerkis Possessioneris.
9. How the office of Curatis is ordeyned of God.
10. Of the Faults of Prestis.
11. How Praiere of Goode Men helpith myche; and Praiere of Synful Men displesith God.
12. A Treatise beginning thus: There ben eigthe thingis bi whiche symple Cristen Men ben disceyved. (Imperf.)
13. Of feynyd Contemplatif Lyf; of Songe; of ye Ordynal of Salesbury; & of bodily Almas, and wordly Bisynesse of Prestis: How by thes foure the Fend lettith them fro prechynge of the Gospel.
14. Articles proposed to the King & Parl^{t}.
15. Of the temptations of the Fend. (Imperf.)

16. How men of privat Religion schulden love more ye Gospel than ony newe Lawis.
17. Of Servauntis & Lordis.
18. Why pore Prestis hav none Beneficis.
19. How Antecrist & his Clerkis travailen to distroie holy Writ.
20. How Sathanas & hise Prestis, & his feynde Religions casten by thre cursid Erresies, to distroie alle good Lyvyng.
21. For thre Skillis Lordis schulden constreyne Clerkis to lyve in mekeness, etc.

(The following are in a different hand :—)

22. Of y^e Dominion claimed by Ecclesiasticks.
23. Of y^e Schism between y^e Popes, & of Anticrist.
24. Of y^e last Age of y^e Church.
25. Of y^e Wiles of Satan.
26. A Disputation between a Frier & a secular Priest.

245 4to min ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$) membr., s. xv.

Wyclif (John). His Tracts on the following Heads :

The Creed—The Lord's Prayer—The Seven Heresies—The Decalogue—The Christian Graces—The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy & Spiritual—The 7 Deadly Sins.

Of the Chirche of Christ, and of hir Membris and Governaunce.

Of Apostasie, and the possessions of Clerkis.

Of Pseudo Freris.

Of the eight woos that God wished to Freris.

An Homily on Matt. 24 : Egressus Jesus de Templo.

Of Anticrist and his Meynee. (Probably not Wyclif's.)

Of Antecristis Songe in Chirche.

A Tretys of Praier.

A Tretys of Confession.

A Tract of Christian Obedience beginneth thus : Crist forsothe did al that he couthe to obeye to Lordis.

Postills and Meditations on various subjects.

A Treatise beginning : 'Here are Questions and Answers putte that are written hereafter.' (Not Wyclif's.)

246 fol. chart., c. 1600.

Wyclif (John). Two Discourses :

1. Shewing how Prayer of Good Men helpeth men, etc.
2. That there bene eight Things in which simple Christen men bene deceyved.

Discourse against the Vices of the Clergy and the Usurpations of the Bp. of Rome.

(This is 'Ecclesiae Regimen,' attributed to John Purvey.)

247 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

A Theological Commonplace Book.

248 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Tract. de Matrimonio Clericorum.

In quo Auctor defendit Nuptias Clericorum sec. leges Angliae, auctorit. Patrum et Conciliorum.
(With two parchment leaves of a treatise on Logic.)

249 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Historical Tracts.

1. De Mundi historia ab Adam ad Carolum Magnum.
2. Martini Poloni Chronicon.
3. Letters of the Claimants of the Crown of Scotland to Edw. I., also Letters of Boniface VIII. to Edw. I., and to the Abp. of Canterbury, with their Replies.

250 fol. membr., s. xiv. et xv.

1. Joannes Runsic, Lector appellatus (Ord. Præd.). Summa Confessorum et Tract. de instructione Confessorum.
2. Bullae et Epistolae missae ad Ministros Fratrum Minorum.

251 fol. membr., s. xv.

1. A Latin Poem on Moral Subjects.
   Arranged alphabetically (begins with M).
2. S. Anselmi Meditationes.

252 fol. chart., s. xv.

1. Livre de l'Arbre des Batailles (A.D. 1466).
2. Vision de Adam Fulbert.

253 8vo membr., s. xiv. (ff. 114).

Histoire de la Creation et du Monde primitif . . . de Joachim, de la Vierge et de Jesus Christ (in verse).

254 fol. chart., s. xv.

1. Excerpta ex Origenis Homiliis.
   (Intp. Rufino et Hieronymo.)
2. Explicatio vocum et locorum S. Script.
   Ordine alphabet. (ab 'Injuria' ad 'Pennas').
3. [Pelagii] Annotationes in Epp. S. Pauli.

255 fol. chart., s. xv.

1. Acta Concilii Basil. ab A.D. 1430 ad 1433.
2 Tractatus Logicus, Naturalis et Moralis.
   (Incip. Quod Viator non potest per aliquem actum.)
3. Expositio Epp. S. Johannis.
4. B. Hieronymi Epp. quaedam.
5. B. Anastasii Ep. de nomine Rufini.
6 Paula ad Eustochium.
7. Vita Hieronymi.

256 fol. membr., circ. 1400.

Neckam (Alex.). Corrogationes Promethei.
Sequitur Vocabularium Biblicum.

257 fol. membr., s. xv.

1. Neckam (Alex.). Ejusdem libri exemplar alterum.
2. Adalbertus Levita. Speculum; de virtutibus et vitiis.

258 membr. (8 × 6), s. xvi.

Waldensian Bible.
New Testament, with Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, Wisdom, and Ecclesiasticus, in the Waldensian dialect. A.D. 1522.

259 chart. (6 × 4¼), s. xvi.

Waldenses: Papers relating to them.
Letters and other documents relating to the Mission of Geo. Maurel and Pierre Masson to Bucer and Oecolampadius in 1530.

260 chart. ($5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$) (dated 1524).

Waldensian Prose Tracts.

(Calendar; Liber Virtutum; De lensegnament de li filh; Del Matrimoni; De li soyme; De li pecca de la lenga, d'la superbia, etc. With other short sermons and tracts.)

261 ($5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$).

Waldensian Poems and Tracts.

(Contains the Nobla Leyczon; Novel Confort; L'evangeli de li 4 semencz: Barca; Payre Eternal; Del Mesquin; De la proprietas de la alamanças. And an abridgment of Chrysostom's Homilies on S. Matthew.)

262 chart. (6×4), s. xvi.

Waldensian Tracts.

(Causa del departiment d'la gleysa Romana; La Epistola al Rey lancelau.)

263 membr. (6×4), s. xvi. (dated 1523).

Waldensian Prose Tracts.

(De las vertucz teologials e cardenals; De li Bal; De la taverna. With several other short tracts and sermons.)

264 chart. ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), s. xvii.

Waldensian Prose Tracts.

(Glosa sobre lo Pater nostre; De las 4 cosas que son a venir; Verger de consolacion.)

265 s. xvii.

Waldensian Documents, Diocese of Ambrun.

E xamination of certain persons of the valley of Frassinière Sentence of Peter Valois; De discessu Valdensium ad Delphinatum; Epitome accus. contra Stephanum Ruffum (Le Roux); Petition against the Abp. of Ambrun.

266 fol. chart., s. xv., xvi.

Processus contra Waldenses.

(Origo Waldensium et processus contra eos facti, partly relating to the same events as the preceding No.; Bulle et commission du Pape Innocent contre les Vaudois, with other bulls; Examinations of prisoners. Also Proces contre deux Barbes, and letters from Louis XII.) [See also No. 236, 8.]

[N.B.—The preceding nine vols. are minutely described in Dr. J. H. Todd's 'Books of the Vaudois.' 1865.]

267 chart. (6 × 4), s. xvi. (1520).

Waldensian Tracts.

(Calendar; Sins and their remedies; De la tauerna; Del bal; Sermons for the year; Del matrimoni; Virgenas; Qual cosa sia Antichrist; Beneuranczas. The MS. mentioned by Perrin as of date 1120. See 'Hermathena,' No. XVIII. 1892.)

268 18mo membr., s. xv.

Raynerius (de Ord. Praedic.). Summa de Catharis et Leonistis, seu Pauperibus de Lugduno.

With other pieces relating to the same; forms of proceeding against heretics, statutes and constitutions against them.

269 membr. (5 × 3¾) s. xiv.

1. Tractatus contra Peccata varia.
2. Expositio Orat. Dominicae (Hispanice).

270 4to membr., s. xiii. et xiv.

Grammatical and Lexical Treatises.

1. Neckam (Alex.). De nominibus utensilium, etc., cum comment.
2. Ejusdem operis exemplar alterum (with French gloss.).
3. Enchiridion de Synonymis (metrice). With other metrical tracts on grammar.
4. Promptuarium seu Dictionarium Glossatum (bis).
5. Ovidius de Mirabilibus Mundi.
6. Miscellanea Sacra.

7. Eberhardi Bethunensis Graecismus: 'est proprie meta trans graece.'
8. Gregorius de Praepositionibus cum notis: 'In vicem Graece ponuntur praepositive.'
9. [Nicolaus de Brakendale] de verbis deponentibus 'Sinderesis rogitata refer.'
10. Inc. 'Hoc excusetur quod materiale tenetur.'
11. Liber Hymnorum.

271 fol. membr., s. xv.

Balnea (Henr. de). Speculum Spiritualium.
(Olim Monast. S. Werburgae Cestr.)

272 fol. min. partim membr., s. xv.

Michael Ephesius in Libb. 7, 8, 9, 10, Moralium Aristotelis. (membr., s. xv.).

Ars Moriendi (9 leaves, with 3 small fragments; a block book, with woodcuts).

273 fol. membr., circ. 1400.

Palladius. Paradysus; seu Historia de Vitis SS. Patrum; or Historia Lausiaca.

274 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

Speculum Laicorum. (Ordine alphabetico.)

275 fol. min. membr., s. xiii. in.

Miscellanea Theologica.

1. Sententiarum (Lombardi) Breviarium, auct. Simone Corneacensi, cum explic. vocum a Rogero Sarisbur.
2. Epistolae ad Ugonem de S. Victore, et alios.
3. Ric. de Mores. Summa super Decreta Gratiani.
4. Hugo de Folieta. De Claustro Animae.
5. Nic. de la Querche. De Articulis Fidei.
6. Liber de Essentia Bonitatis (= Regulae Alani).
7. [Hugo de S. Victore ?] Fragm. de Anima, de Peccato Orig., etc.

276 fol. membr., s. xv.

Sententiae ex Omeliis S. Chrysostomi abstractae.

277 8vo maj. chart., s. xv.

Excerpta praecipue Theologica.

De laudibus et Assumpt. B. V. M.; Sigillum B. Mariae; Expositio Cantic. Cantic.; Bonaventura, Medit. de Salutat. et

*

Antiphona B. Virginis; Melito, De transitu et assumpt. B. Mariae; Bernardi Med. de compassione ejus; De Psalterio B. Mariae.

Lanfranci Elucidarium; Excerpta ex Horolog. Sapientiae; Sermo de Passione Christi; Excerpta ex Patr. contra superbiam etc.; B. Anselmi Proslogion; B. August. de Beatitudinibus; Petrarcae (Fr.) Responsio ad ep. Sacramoris de Pomeriis, et Psalmi vii. ad eundem. B. Bernardi Medit., et Tr. ad Religiosos et Sermo; S. August. de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum; Dialogus inter Hominem et Rationem; Martini Arpi Formula vitae humanae; Benjamin fr. de Statu religionis; Vita cujusdam Fr. Min.; Grosthead de poenis inferni; Excerpta ex Revel. B. Brigidae; Petr. Comestor de Poenit. et confess. etc. et de Corpore et Sang. Domini; Mauricii, Epi Paris. de Orat. Dominica; Bonaventura de eadem; De Missa, et casibus in Missa; Bernardus de passione Domini; Excerpta e Revel. B. Matildae; Qualiter Christus sit in Euchar. recipiendus; Rolle (Rich.) De Pastoribus.

278 4to partim membr., s. xv. et xvi.

1. Formulae Instrumentorum in usu apud fora Ecclesiastica.
2. Petrus de Urbe seu Prothodosinus de Ordine Judiciorum.
3. Summa Aurea Joh. Andreae.

279 4to membr., s. xii. ex.

Lanfranci Elucidarium; Liber I. Sentent. Mag. Hugonis; Expos. Orat. Dominicae, inc. 'Servus nequam in Evangelio'; B. August. de opere Monachorum, inc. 'Jussioni tuae,' et De natura boni.

(Olim. Monast. S. Mariae de Rievall.)

280 4to partim membr., s. xv.

Miscellanea Historica et Moralia.

1. Vergerius (Pet. Paul). De ingenuis moribus et studiis liberalibus.
2. De Sectis Philosophorum.
3. Guarinus Veronensis. De historia conscribenda et de comparationibus Plutarchi.
4. Fragm. B. Hieronymi. De viris illustribus.
5. C. Plinius Secundus. De viris illustribus.
6. Sexti Rufi. Hist. Romanae Epitome.
7. Contentio Hannibalis, Alexandri et Scipionis (e Luciano).

281 4to partim membr., s. xv.

Expos. Orat. Domin. sec. Augustinum; Sermones August. de Charitate et de obedientia; Speculum peccatoris; Moralitas Innoc. IV. de Scaccario; Grosthead de vii. peccatis mort.; Sermo de poenitentia, inc. 'Aperite portam'; Sermo Adae Carthus. in die S. Johan.; Versus Sibyllae, 'Judicii signum, tellus sudore madescet'; Speculum Claustralium. Petr. Blesensis Ep. Contr. Ord. Carthus. desertorem; Rolle (Rich.) de regula vivendi; B. Bernard. de diligendo Deo; S. August. de eodem, inc. 'Vigili cura et mente solicita'; S. August. ad Cyril. et Cyril. ad Aug. de transitu Hieronymi; Hugo de conscientia; B. Bern. Speculum S. August. contr. Faustum, lib. xi. et De Civit. Dei, lib. xxi. cum prolog. Ex Serm. 74, B. Bern. sup. Cant. Cant.; Vita S. Johan. Apost.; Revel. per visionem, Anglice, inc. 'dere brothyr in Ihū Crist.'; Narratio mirabilis de Sacram. Eucharist.; Excerpta ex vita [breviore] S. Hugonis Lincoln. (Migne 153, col. 956, 960); Miracula duo cum notabili narrat. de rell. B. Katharinae ex libro 'universale bonum de apibus'; B. Bern. Sermones ii. de Angelis; Narrationes quas S. Joannes Anachoreta narravit S. Hieronymo; Epp. a Synodo Basil. ad haereticos in Hibernia et in Anglia; Ep. missa de coelo de die Dominica.

282 4to membr., 1472.

1. Cordiale de quatuor novissimis.
2. Peregrinus de Tempore.
3. Tract. de Vitiis, de Poenitentia et Satisfactione.

283 fol. min. chart., circ. 1600.

Conciones partim Latine partim Hispanice.

284 4to chart., s. xvi.

Rough Notes commencing with Politia Israelis, followed by Ministerium Novi Testamenti.

These Notes appear to be by Bp. Andrews. See 'Summarie View of the Government both of the Old and New Testaments,' printed from his rough draughts in 1641.

285 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Ussher (Ambrose). Disputationes de Capitibus Fidei cum Synagoga Romana controversis.

In quatuor tomis. Tomo 1mo subjungitur: Iannes et Iambres de Purgatorio certantes.

286 4to chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Disputationes Theologicae.

Tom. 2dus (partly the same as the preceding).

287 4to chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Sermons and other theological papers.

2. Money laid out for his pupils in 1605.
3. Corpus Theologiae Positivae (in Latin and Hebrew).
4. Loca in quibus Arabica Geneseos versio a LXX. interp. recedit.
5. Loca in quibus Arabica Evangelia a Vulg. vers. differunt.
6. The Apocalypse in Hebrew.
7. A Discourse of Scotland's Union with England.
8. Power (John). Eleven Aphorisms on the Education of Youth.

288 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Ussher (Ambrose). Three Discourses.

Also: Principles of Religion; in English, Greek, Latin, and Hebrew.

Ussher (James). De Conciliis Generalibus.

289 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Ussher (Ambrose). Of the Ceremonial Laws in the Pentateuch, of the Tabernacle, etc., and on Ezekiel's temple. With other illustrations of Scripture.

290 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Vocabularium Hebraico-Latinum.

Idem. Notae in Nicandrum, Plautum, Catullum, Oratores Graecos et alios auctores ad elucidandum quaedam loca in S. Scriptura. (Vide etiam seq.)

291 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Treatises against the Church of Rome, and on the Eucharist and the Mass (1612).

Idem. Notae in Aratum Solensem, Martialem, aliosque ad illustr. S. Script.

Ussher (James, Abp.). Answer to allegations out of the Scriptures, etc., against the vulgar intermedlinge with Scriptures.

Idem. Brief method of the Body of Christian Religion.

292 4to chart., s. xvii.

A Discourse of Church Government. (Against Episcopacy.)

293 4to chart., circ. 1630.

Dury (John). Exercitatio de Via quaerendae Pacis Ecclesiasticae.

With other treatises and correspondence about ecclesiastical peace.

Manifestatio Religiosorum Soc. Jesu Cracov. 1634.

Also Articles objected by the King's Commissioners against Hen. Roborough, curate of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, and Tho. Player and W. Adams, churchwardens, with their answers.

294 4to chart., s. xvii.

Dury (John). Θεωρία de Consiliis Eccles. Pacis.

With other papers relating to the same subject, by him and others.

Prodigium Lunare quod comparuit apud Einxit.

295 4to chart., s. xviii.

Dury (John). Letter to Lord Mandeville.

Of the course taken by himself for the peace of the Church.

Articles of Religion and Discipline observed by Guernsey, Jersey, etc.

Agreed upon in a Synod at Guernsey, June, 1576, and October, 1597.

Cartwright (Thos.). Catechism,

And Letter to Hildershaw.

Discourses preached at St. Owen's, Dublin, 1596.

The malitious actings of Papists against Q. Elizabeth.

Catalogus librorum.

[Bibl. Coll. SS. Trin. Dub. Rough draft of shelf list in No. 358.]

296 4to chart., s. xvi. (1589).

D. Frechilla. De Rebus Ecclesiae alienandis vel non. Et de Precariis.

D. Bustos. De Jure Naturali Gentium et Civili; et de Sponsalibus et Matrimonio.

297 4to chart., s. xvii.

1. Gallegos de Judiciis Ecclesiasticis.
2. Emanuel Mendez. De Bonis liberorum.
   Salmanticae, 1587 (printed).

298 4to chart., 1618, 1619.

Theological Tracts.

Valentinus de Herize. De Auxiliis Divinae Gratiae.
Barnabas de Matute. Disputationes in Quaest. S. Thomae de Eucharistia.
P. Hurtado. De Fide.

299 4to chart., s. xvii.

Salas (Barth. de). De Praedestinatione, etc.

300 4to chart., s. xvi.

Dialogue betwixte a Grecian and a Scythian.

Concerning the Scythians worshipping Pylades and Orestes.

301 4to membr., s. xiv.

De Septem Vitiis Capitalibus.

(Inc. Vidi Bestiam.)

De nominibus Diaboli.
Prophetia Merlini.

(Inc. Sedente itaque Vortigerno.)

Philosophia Secundi.
Excerpta ex Opp. Augustini, Bernardi, etc.
Vita S. Edmundi.
De Negligentiis Praelatorum.
Innocentius III. De miseria humanae conditionis.

302 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Parsons (Rob.). Controversiae nostri temporis in epitomen redactae.

303 4to membr., s. xiv.

Gilbertus Porretanus, Pictaviensis Episc. Glossae super libros theologicos Boetii.

304 4to chart., s. xv.

Mathaeus Panaretes, Quaestor C.politanus.

Liber Contra Latinorum errores. Graece.

305 4to chart., s. xv.

Sermones auctorum diversorum.

Cum Epp. et Evangg. apud officia divina usitatis.

306 4to membr., s. xiv.

Tractatus de Vitiis.

307 4to chart., s. xvi.

Smith (John), sometime preacher at Clavering. Catechism (1595).

Idem. De Vet. et Nov. Test., de puritate textus, de editionibus, etc.

308 4to chart., 1602.

De Sacramentis adv. Haereticos et Infideles.

309 4to chart., circ. 1602.

Ejusdem auctoris Tract.

De Censuris et Poenis Eccles., et Com. in Epp. Pauli ad Col., Thess., et Tim.

310 4to chart., circ. 1602.

Ejusdem Quaestiones Morales et Theologicae.

311 4to chart., 1571, 1573.

Gylby (Anth.). Answer to a Pamphlet by a Proctor of the Popish Apparell (1571).

Mr. Dering's exceptions against certain articles (1573).

312 4to membr., s. xiv.

De Modo Confessionis.
De Virtutibus et Vitiis.

Contains a poem in French, beginning 'Sage est qui sen escript.'

Also:

Hugo de Scotia. De Otiositate Hominis and S. Basil, Cappadoc. de vita feliciter regenda.
Autoritates libri dicti 'Manipulus Florum.'
The Gospel of the Infancy (pseudo-Matth.) in Latin.
Poem in Old French on Tindal's Visions.
Life of St. Margaret.
Horae B. V. M. et alia officia.

Cum directorio de Missa celebranda. With a hymn in old French, 'Pretiose dame, Seinte Marie.' And other theological tracts.

313 4to membr., s. xv.

Jacobus de Voragine. Legenda Aurea.

314 4to membr., circ. 1400.

Idem opus.

315 8vo partim membr., s. xv.

Ejusdem Sermones Quadragesimales.

316 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Idem opus.

317 8vo chart., s. xv.

Sermones Dominicales.

318 4to membr., s. 15.

1. B. Gregorius I. Papa. De Cura Pastorali.
2. Ric. Witherset (Cancell. Cantabr.). Summa Sacerdotis seu Speculum Ecclesiasticorum.

3. Remigius Autissidorensis. Missae et Symboli Expositio, et De Indumentis Ecclesiasticis.
4. Innocentius III. De Sacramentis Altaris.

319 4to membr., s. xv.

Lives of Saints (in English).

Viz.: SS. Katharine, Dorothe, Anthony, Fabian, Sebastian, Agnes, Peter, Paul, George, Dennis, Leonard, Bartholomew, Mary Magdalene, Laurence, Hypolite, Christopher, Nicholas, John Baptist, The 11,000 Virgins.

320 4to membr., s. xv.

Ivo, Ep. Carnotensis. Historia Ecclesiastica.

321 4to chart., s. xv.

S. Augustinus. Regula et Sermones.
Rolle (Rich.). Super Psalterium.
Grosthead (Rob.). De Novissimis.
B. Bernardi De Conscientia, et Speculum Peccatoris.
Remington (Guil.). Meditationes.
Versus Leonini. De Carthusianorum Religione.
Several Indulgences.
Viterinus (Fran.). Ep. ad Fratrem Rogerum.
Versus Sibyllae. De die Judicii.
B. Joh. Episc. De Ninevitarum jejunio.
Excerpta ex August. Bernardo et Leone Papa.

322 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Hieronymus Marius. Eusebius Captivus.

323 4to chart., s. xvii.

Chaloner (Luke). Various Points in Divinity discussed.

324 4to chart., s. xvi.

A Theological Note-book.

325 4to chart., s. xvii.

Brun (Petr.). Disputationes Theologicae.

326 8vo membr., s. xv.

Paulus Magister. Summa de Poenitentiis.
Hugo (Card.). De Officio Missae.
Summa Poenitentiae Fratrum Praedicatorum.
Sampson (Petr.), Epus. Numanens. Summa de Sacramentis, de Ecclesiarum veneratione, etc.
Planctus B. V. M. de morte Filii.
Martinus Polonus (Ord. Praed.). Papae Capellanus et Poenitentiarius. Chronicon Summorum Pontificum et Imperatorum.
B. Bernardi Homiliae quaedam.
Rolandus Passagerius. Aurora seu Opusc. de Testamentis, etc.

327 4to membr., s. xv.

Albertanus (Causidicus Brixiensis). Sermones.
De doctrina dicendi et tacendi. De amore Dei et proximi, etc.
Damianus (Petr.). Rhythmi de Ordinibus Hominum.
Et: De diaboli uxore et filiabus.

328 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Brenan (Paul). Conciones.
(Partim Latine, partim Anglice.)

329 4to chart., s. xvii.

Dialogi Hierarchiae Subcoelestis, . . . de reformat. ecclesiae militantis.

330 4to membr., s. xvi.

Viterbo (Jac. de). De regimine Christianorum.
Hildebertus, Ep. Cenoman. Epistolae ad diversos.
Gregorius III. Papa. De miraculis Sanctorum.
Rodbertus Polanus. De omnibus humanae vitae necessariis.
Augustini Regula.

331 4to membr., s. xv.

Peckham (Joh.), Arps. Cantuar. Canticum Pauperum.
Walleys seu Gualensis (Joh.). Communiloquium de regimine Vitae.
Aristotelis Epist. ad Alexandrum.

332 4to membr., s. xiv.

Tindali Hiberni Visio.
De Amico et Amelio temp. R. Pepini.
Miracula Augustini.
Isidorus Hispalensis. De Summo Bono.
Innocentius III. De Vilitate conditionis humanae.
Idem. Invectio contra Sacerdotes cum aliis Sermonibus.
Anselmus Cantuar. De Vita B. Mariae. De decem praeceptis. De Confessione.
Lanfranc., Cantuar. Elucidarium.
Tractatus de vii. Sacramentis.
Hugo de S. Victore. De institutione novitiorum. De Oratione. De Professione Monachorum.
Summa de Poenitentia.
Tract. de Errore Laicorum.
Joh. de S. Edmundo. De institutione novitiorum.
B. Bernardi Meditationes.
Tract. de Sacramento Altaris.
De peccato indigne conficiendi.
Rabanus sup. partem Apocalyps., etc.
(Olim Monasterii B. Mariae Eborac., A.D. 1368.)

333 4to chart., s. xvii.

Treatise of Preaching.

334 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Eglionby (Dr.). Sermons.
Extracts from Wyclif, De Veritate Scripturae.

335 4to chart., 1641.

La Discipline Ecclésiastique des Églises Reformées de France.

336 4to chart., s. xvii.

Sermons on Canticles ii. 16 (1639).

337 4to chart., s. xvi.

Loci Communes de rebus theologicis.

338 4to chart., circ. 1500.

Quaestiones et Casus in Lege Civili.

Praecipue de Re Testamentaria.

339 4to membr., s. xiv.

Sermones Dominicales.

340 4to membr., s. xiv.

Raymundus. Summula.
Lombardus (Pet.). Libri Sententiarum.

341 4to membr., s. xiv.

Tractatus Theologici.

Conflictus virtutum atq. vitiorum.
B. Augustinus. De igne Purgatorio. Retractatio de animae immortalitate, et Ep. de exitu animae.
Liber Florum ex libb. B. Augustini et B. Bernardi.
Hugo de S. Victore. De professione monachorum.
Sermones Dominicales et Festivales.

342 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Concerning the Decree of God.

343 4to membr., s. xv.

Nyder (Joh.). Consolatorium timoratae Conscientiae.
Boccatius de Certaldo. De mulieribus claris.

344 12mo membr., s. xv.

Expositio variarum rerum ordine alphabetico.

345 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Tract. de vii. Sacramentis.
Censurae in D. Naurei Manuale.

346 4to min. membr., s. xiv.

Ephrem Syrus. Liber Meditationum, Latine.
Et: Expositio Cantici Canticorum. (anon.)

347 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Tractatus Geographicus.
Tract. de Sacramentis, de honestate clericorum, de matrimonio.
Sermones.
Tract. de Vitiis et Virtutibus.
B. Augustini Regula.
F. Brecham. Merarium cum glossa.
Epist. B. Francisci ad capitulum suum cum officio ejus et testamento.
Joachim (Ord. Praedicat.). Prophetiae.
Epistola Abgari.
Wyenne (Propheta). Prophetiae.
Annales Angliae et Hiberniae.
Ab 1045 ad 1275 ('Annals of Multifernan').

348 18mo chart., s. xvii.

De Luxuria; cum modo confitendi.

349 12mo membr., s. xv.

S. Augustinus. De divinis officiis.
Et: Homilia in 1 Cor. iii. 11. Et: Dialogus Quaestionum ad Orosium.
Isidorus Hispalensis. Soliloquium seu Lamentationes animae peccatricis.
Stimulus compassionis B. Mariae (metrice).
Regulae pro ordinandis divinis officiis.

350 4to min. membr., s. xiv.

Seysena (Michael de).

Bulls of Pope John XXII. against him. With his appeal and letters. Also, Bull of John XXII. against Joh. de Polliaco.

351 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Speculum Christianorum tractatum per Magistrum apud Oxon.

Grosthead (Rob.). De poena Purgatorii.

Liber Meteororum. (Anon.)

352 18mo chart., s. xvi.

Horde (Edm.). Extracts from the Fathers, etc.

Treatise on the Blessed Sacrament. (Anon.)

A Treatise in Shorthand.

353 18mo chart., s. xvi.

Frankewell (Tho.). Sermons.

354 18mo chart., circ. 1600.

Chaloner (Luke). Common Place Book.

355 18mo chart., circ. 1600.

Idem. Theological Common Place Book.

356 fol. chart., circ. 1620.

Idem. Alphabetical Common Place Book.

Two volumes.

357 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Idem. List of his books, with their prices.

Account of the Bishops, Nobility, and Cities of Spain, with their revenues.

Account of his lands at Finglas.

List of the Scholars of Trinity College in 1617.

A Common Place Book.

358 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Account of money expended for the use of Trin. Coll.,

And for building Bridewell in College Green in 1604.

Doctrines of the Books of Samuel.

Catalogue of Books in Library of Trin. Coll. in 1610 (rough copy of that in No. 2).

359 fol. membr., 1372.

Catalogus librorum Domus Eborac. ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini.

360 fol. chart., circ. 1470.

Catalogus Mss^um^ [Bibliothecae Monasterii S. August., Cantuar.].

361 fol. chart., circ. 1636.

Catalogue of Greek Authors formerly in the Baroccian, now in the Bodleian Library.

By Edmund Chilmead.

362 18mo chart., s. xvi.

Excerpta Theologica, etc.

Excerpta e scriptis S. Bernardi et S. Gregorii.
De Confessione.
Matheus (Jacobus). Expositio Ps. li.
Tract. de Kalendario, etc.

363 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Extracts from William Whitaker's Writings against the Church of Rome.

With other theological tracts.

364 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Reflections on Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, etc.

365 fol. chart., ss. xv. et xvii.

A Breviary touching the order and government of a nobleman's house.

With: A monthly Table of Provisions in season; Household receipts for making Bread, etc.
A Medical Tract, s. xv.

366 fol. chart., circ. 1610.

Collectanea de Rebus Theologicis.

367 fol. min. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Tracts on Medicine, Palmistry, and Grammar.

Regulae Palmistriae, pro furto inveniendo, etc.
Magister Pontius. De Medicamentis Conficiendis, et Liber Secretorum contra morbos chronicos.
Maurus de Salerna. Tractatus de Urinis, etc.
With other tracts on compounding medicines, etc.
Ebrardus Graecista Bituriensis. Graecismus, seu Carmina de re Grammatica.
De Algorismo, metrice.

368 fol. min., s. xv.

Astrological Treatises.

Alcabitius seu Abdilazi. Introductorium ad magisterium Judiciorum astrorum.
Alkindus, Zahel et Omar, De Judiciis, etc.

369 fol. membr., circ. 1400.

Astrological and Medical Treatises.

Zahel Bembiz. De Quaestionibus et Electionibus.
Messahallah. De habitudine planetarum, de Judiciis, de Interrogationibus, etc.
Roger Hereford. Regulae Judiciorum.
Albumazar, seu Japhar. De Pluviis.
Abdilazith, seu Alcabitius. Liber introduct. ad Magisterium Judiciorum astrorum.
Canones Alfonsi Regis Castelliae super Meridie Toleti.
Aegidius, Monachus. De Urina.
Experimenta et Medicamenta varia. Lat. and English. With several anonymous tracts on Astrology.

370 fol. min. membr., s. xiii.

Liber Croylandiae. De Marescalcia sive curatione equorum.

With other Medical tracts, Latin and French.

Visio monachi cujusdam.

Fitzralph (Rich.). De paupertate Salvatoris nostri.

371 4to membr., circ. 1300.

Aethicus Comographicus. Antiquitatis Historiae. Latine.

372 fol. min. partim membr., s. xv.

Commentaria in Aristotelis Opera.

Scil. In Physica, in libb. De Anima, De Generat. et Corrupt, De Somno, Vigilia, et Divinat., et in Metaphysica.

373 4to chart., s. varr.

Fragmenta Graeca.

1. Fragmenta Mathematica et Astronomica.
2. Initium prioris lib. Summae logicae Niceph. Blemmydae.
3. Fragmentum Logicum.
4. Aristobulus Apostolius. Praefatio in Anonymi Γαλεωμυομαχίαν.
5. Metaphrasis primi lib. Iliados.
6. Phurnuti Comment. De Poeticarum Fabularum Allegoriis.
7. Fragment of the Kalila Wa Dimna. Graece.
8. Excerpta ex Origene.
9. [See No. 33.]
10. S. Basilius. De Utilitate cap. ex Gentilium Scriptis.
11. Fragmentum Commentarii in Hymnos Graecorum.

374 4to membr., s. xiv.

Old French Poems.

History of the Life of Jesus Christ. With other Sacred Poems and Prophecies in French.

375 4to chart., s. xv.

Modus figurandi Cylindrum qui dicitur Horologium Viatorum.
Algorismus. De Fractionibus.
Ludus Astrologorum.
Ars Armachiae et Ludi Rithmimachiae de qua Ovidius in lib. 2, de Vetula.
Tractatus de Arte Mensurandi, etc.

376 4to chart., s. xvi.

Torres (Lud. de). Expositio in Aristotelis libros De Anima.

377 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Figueroa (Emanuel Ferdinand de). Discourses, physical and metaphysical.

378 4to chart., s. xvii.

Caravajal (Gab. de). De libero Arbitrio.

379 4to chart., s. xvii.

Abarzoza (Joh.). Disputationes in Logicam Aristotelis.

380 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. Horicius (Erasmus). Opera Mathematica, scil.
   De Instrumentis.
   De veris motibus Planetarum per genuinas projectiones.
2. Baroccius (Franc. Jac.). De constructione Globi Coelestis Artificialis.
   (With coloured figures.)

381 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Bacon (Roger). Opus Majus.
The MS. used by S. Jebb for his edition, Lond. 1733. On the 7th part (not published by Jebb), see Dr. J. K. Ingram, Proceedings Royal Irish Acad., vol. vii.

382 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Bainbridge (Joh., Astron. Prof. apud Oxon.). Epistolae et alia Collectanea praecipue de re Astronomica. Scil.

The Lord Treasurer's Report on Dr. Dee's Reformation of the Calendar.
Henr. VIII. Litterae de Gradibus in Medicina apud Oxon.
Savile (Hen.). Charta pro fundando in Univ. Oxon. duas Lecturas.
Bainbridge, J. Varia de Astronomica et de Ptolemaeo.
His Voyage from Fernando to Siam, A.D. 1614.
His Correspondence with Savile, Heydon, Harris, Snell, Golius, Erpenius, and others.

383 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Collectiones de re Mathematica, Astronomica, et Chronologica.

384 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Collectanea, etc., ut supra. 2 tom.

385 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Calculationes variae Astronomicae et Mathematicae, cum Instrumentorum Catalogo.

Et: Elogium H. Savilii.

386 4to chart., s. xvii.

Idem. Miscellanea Astronomica et Mathematica, 6 tom.

Consisting chiefly of his lectures. Vol. 6 contains: Thebith: Hypothesis Octavae Sphaerae; Observationes Eclipsium, by Christ. Heydon and Edw. Wright.
Description of Comets seen at Aleppo in 1618.

387 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Wright (Edw.). Astronomical Collections.

Containing:—Sea Observations between the coast of Portugal and Plymouth. With an account of the Earl of Cumberland's sickness at sea.

Observations on the Variation of the Compass in 39 lat., between Lisbon and St. Michael's Point, in 1589.

Meteorological Observations in 1594, 1595 and 1596.

Sir Christ. Heydon's Letter concerning the Solar Eclipse, 14 Dec., 1601.

Observations on the Lunar Eclipse, 24 March, 1603; with some other Papers on Astronomical Observations, and on finding the Longitude.

388 4to chart., s. xvii.

Lydiatt (Thos.). Chronicon Arundelianum.

Idem. Tract on bowing at the name Jesus.
Idem. Christian Scribe: a Sermon.

389 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Treatises on Alchemy.

De quintis essentiis vegetabilium.
Ripley (Geo.). Chymical Preparations.
Modus lapidis albi componendi.
A work wrought and fully proved in 1406.
Geoffrey Chaucer, his Chymical Preparations, called his Worke.
Treatise of the Medicinal Stone mentioned by Aristotle.

390 fol. chart., 1565.

Savassorda Judaeus. Liber de Areis, a Platone Tiburtino Latine versus.

A Franc. Baroccio erroribus expurgatus et annotatt. illustratus.

Ersemis. De Dimensionibus.

A Franc. Baroccio restauratus.

391 fol. chart., circ. 1610.

Travers (Joh.). Collectanea Philosophica.

1. Excerpta ex Aristotele, etc.
2. Apophthegmata ex Euripide, etc.

392 fol. chart., circ. 1500.

Tracts, chiefly Astrological.

Chronica de Regibus Angliae a Noe usq. ad Ricard. II. (7 ff.).
Tabulae loci Solis, etc.
Mandith (Joh.). Tabulae Astronomicae.
Prophetiae et Prognostationes Ezechielis (rules for foretelling the weather for the whole year, from the day of the week on which Christmas falls).
Trevet (Nic., fl. 1328). Canones Eclipsium ad Meridiem Sarum.
Astrological Treatises, with Nativities of some notable persons. A.D. 1440.
Dee (Joh.). Epist. ad Guil. Camden. 7 Aug., 1574.

393 fol. chart., s. xv.

Grammatical Treatises.

Commentarii in Artem Grammaticam Linguae Latinae.
Gasparinus Pergamensis. Praecepta in dictaminibus.
Guarinus Veronensis. De Diphthongis.
Praecepta Prosodiae.

394 4to chart., 1686.

Euclidis Elementorum libri quindecim.

Opera Isaaci Barrow breviter demonstrati, ab Hen. Godofr. Colero elaborati et conscripti. Bataviae, 1686.

395 4to chart., circ. 1620.

Verdon (Joh.). Ars Therapeutica.

396 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Bill of Mortality for the Plague in London.

Feb. 16 to 23, 1608. (Printed.)

Astronomical and Meteorological Observations by Bradley and Edw. Wright, 1594–1607.

397 4to chart., s. xvi.

Astrological and Astronomical Treatises.

Thebith ben Korath. De Motu octavae Sphaerae.
Liber Gyrgit, de mansionibus Lunae; with other Astrological tracts.
Joh. de Sacro Bosco. Tract. de Sphaera.
Gerardus Cremonensis. Theorica Planetarum.
(Olim D. Grimani, Card. S. Marci.)

398 4to chart., circ. 1600.

1. Problems in the Art of Fortification.
2. How to find two mean proportionals.

399 4to membr., circ. 1400.

Albumazar, seu Japhar. Liber Introductorii maj. in Magisterio Scientiae Astrorum, intp. Joh. Hispalensi.

With other Astrological treatises.

400 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Epistola ad Antonium Rocco contra errores Peripateticorum, etc. Italice.

401 8vo chart., s. xvi.

Lux Scientiae, seu Lumiere de Science.

With other treatises on Alchemy, in French.

402 8vo membr., s. xiv.

Kalendarium vetus.

With Tables for finding Easter, etc.

403 4to membr., s. xvi.

Hippocrates. Liber Aphorismorum and other treatises, in Latin.
Galenus. Tegni seu τέχνιον cum Johanicii Isagoge.
Treatises on the Astrolabe.

Campianus. De Motibus Planetarum.
Peregrinus (Pet.). De Magnete, etc.
Jordanus Nemorarius. Planisphaerium; and De Ponderibus.
Euclides. De Speculis.
Practica Geometriae, etc. (anon.)

404 4to chart., A.D. 1615.

Logica ad mentem Aristotelis et D. Thomae.
A Patre F. Francisco de la Cruz.

405 4to chart., 1610.

Disputationes in Aristotelis Physica.

406 4to chart., 1611.

Iterum. Disputationes in Aristotelis Physica.

407 fol. chart., 1572.

Travers (Joh.). De Arte Musica.

408 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

A Collection of Songs and other musical pieces.
(By Joh. Batchelor, Joh. Jonson, Alfonso Ferabosco. Contains the tune 'Green Sleeves.')
Said to have belonged to James I.

409 4to chart., anno 1600.

Dowson (James, of Chester). Speculum Mathematicum. De numeris figuratis.
Idem. Musices Libri tres.

410 8vo chart., 1583.

Dallis (Thos., of Cambridge). Musical Lessons set for the Lute.
Musical Lessons by other hands.

411 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Dionysius Chalcus. Hymni harmonici tres, secundum Lydium. Graece et Latine.

With notes by Edm. Chilmead.

412 4to chart., s. xvi.

Hymns and Songs set to Music, in 4 or 5 parts.

413 fol. chart., s. xvii. 3 vols.

Overtures, Preludes, etc., for three instruments.

By Grabut, Baptis, Rob. Smith, J. Banister, Thos. Bullamore, and Sig. Calliste.
(Seems to have belonged to R. Smith.)

414 fol. min. chart., s. xviii.

The Psalms in French Metre, with Music.

415 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Ussher (James, Abp. of Armagh). Tabulae Chronologicae.
Joannes Malelas, Antiochenus. Chronographiae lib. ix.

416 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Ussher (Jas.). Collectanea de rebus Chronologicis.
Carmina And. Melvini in Dan. cap. ix.
Epist. Geo. Carleton ad Guil. Camden.
Excerpta ex Chronico Britanniae; ex MSS. in Bibl. Cotton. et D. Aug. Linnell.
Excerpta e libello Gilleberti, Lunicensis episc. de statu ecclesiae.

417 4to chart., s. xvii.

Grosvenor (Rich.). Mensa Philosophica.

Et aliae disputationes de rebus philosophicis.

418 4to chart., s. xvii.

Cabrera el Andaluz. Commentarii in Physica Aristotelis.

419 4to chart., s. xvii.

Burleigh (John). De Methodo. De Anima. Quaestiones Physicae, Metaphysicae et Morales.

420 12mo membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Tractatus Medici.

Dictionarium Medicinale.
Liber judiciorum Hippocratis.
Explicatio vocum in usu apud Medicos.
Et alia Medica.

421 4to ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$) chart., s. xiv. vel xv.

Jugemens que le roi Felippe commanda a garder a ses Barons, etc., en Normandie.

422 $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ chart., s. xv.

Collectiones ad instruendum in elegantiis Latinis spectantes et praesertim exempla epistolarum e Cicerone, Hieronymo, Augustino, Bernardo.

Aurelii Prudentii Tetrasticha in utrumque Testamentum.

With rules of grammar and prosody.

423 4to partim membr., s. xv.

Poem in English, 'Of Vertu and of Synne.'

(Begins: 'Almyghty God, in trynyte.')

S. Augustini Sermones duo.

Anselmus. De Cogitatione.

Anon. Liber in usum Sacerdotum.

(Quae sunt credenda, diligenda, exercenda, etc.)

S. Bernardi Meditationes.

Sententiae ex Patribus.

De Observantia Festivitatum.

The Life of the Virgin Mary and of Christ.

Narratiunculae de S. Michaele, etc.

424 fol. min. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Treatises on Grammar and Rhetoric.

Aequivoca vocabula per Mag. Matheum Uindocinensem explicata.
De Arte Dictaminis.
Liber de Compositionibus Verborum.
De verbis neutris (metrice).
Liber aequivocorum (metrice).

425 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

Solinus (C. Jul.): Polyhistor.

426 fol. min. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

1. Guido de Columna: Historia Belli Trojani.
2. Peregrinationes Terrae Sanctae sec. M. R. de M.

(Edited, in an English translation, for the Palestine Pilgrims Text Society, by Rev. J. H. Bernard. See also Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie, XI.)

427 4to membr., s. xv.

1. Guido de Columna: Historia Belli Trojani.
2. Alanus de Podio: Enchiridion.
3. Formulae dictaminis et scribendi epistolas et ars inveniendi ornata verba.
4. De Arte Anatomica.

428 4to chart., s. xv.

Sermons (English) on sundry Festivals.

429 8vo membr., s. xvi.

Phalaridis Epistolae, Latine.

430 4to chart., s. xv.

Grammar Rules, Latin and English.
Alanus Insulensis: De Nominibus.
Carmina de quatuor conjugationibus.

Libellus de Poenitentia 'Poeniteas cito.'
(Printed, London; Wynkyn de Worde).
Theodolus: Liber Eclogarum, cum Commento
(Printed; Ric. Pynson.)

431 4to chart., s. xvii.

Carmina de variis rebus.
Excerpta ex Poetis veteribus, praecipue ex Palingenesio.

432 4to partim membr., ss. xiii.–xv.

French Religious Verses, with music of one poem.
'Duz sire ihu crist eez merci de mei'; 'Io ai le qr trop led,' s. xiii.; 'Seint Pol li apostle dix'; 'Quaunt le russinol se cesse' (music).
B. Gregorii Dialogi duo.
B. Edmundi Cantuar. Oratio ad omnes Sanctos.
Latin Hymn, 'Summe summi tu patris unice.'
La Vie de S. Eustace e ses Companions, de Latin translates en Frances Rhithmes.
Leges et Constitutiones Eccles. cum Glossa.
(Hic liber olim fuit Monasterii S. Mariæ de Belvers.)
Old English Poems, including a dialogue between Palamon, Emlyn, and Ersyte; the miracle play of Abraham and Isaac; the story of Robert of Sicily, of King Palaan, of the vii. scoles (told by 'Doctor'), etc.
Insignia duodecim Parium Franciae.
Majores et Ballivi de Northampton a 1381 ad 1461.
How men y^t be in helt shulden visite sike folk.
Rolle (Rich.). His twelve chapters, beginning 'Tary not for to turne the to God.'
Excerpta ex Patribus.
Dialogus inter Aluredum et discipulum de Amicitia.
Missa de nomine Jesu.
Oratio ad S. Mariam Magdalenam.
Regula B. Augustini.
Evangelium compositum per Joh. XXII. Papam.

433 4to chart., 1640.

Jordan (Thos.). Sacred Poems digested into Epigrams.

434 4to chart., s. xvi.

Astrological Figures and Calculations.

435 12mo membr., s. xiv.

Narratiunculae Variae, ordine alphabetico.

436 4to min. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Aristotelis Liber de Secretis Secretorum ad Alexandrum, Latine.

437 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Pippardus (Petr.), Pontanensis: Disputationes in Libros Aristotelis de Anima.

438 4to min. membr. illum., circ. 1600.

Manyngham (John): Collectanea, scil.

Xenophontis Tyrannus, Latine.
Nicoclis Oratio ad Subditos.
Contentio Alexandri, Hannibalis, Scipionis et Henrici V. coram Minoe judice.
Albertanus, Causidicus Brixiensis: De justo bello, etc.
Isocratis Orationes ad Demonicum et ad Nicoclem, Latine.
Guarinus Veronensis De Assentatoris et Amici differentia, e Plutarcho.
Socrates de Morte Contemnenda, Latine.
Plutarchi Sermo de Virtute et Vitio, Latine.
(Olim Ricardi St. George, Norroy.)

439 12mo membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Select Psalms of David, in English.

(Some in verse.)

440 12mo membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Nigellus (Wirekerus). Speculum Stultorum, seu Brunelli Querimoniae.

441 4to min. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Various Treatises, chiefly on Astrology, Chiromancy, etc.

Boethius: Arithmetica; De Trinitate; De duabus Naturis in Christo; De Hebdomadibus.
Sequuntur 54 propositiones Astrologicae (anon.).
Grosthead (Rob.): Computus; et De Arte Algorismi.
Thebit. De iis quae indigent expositione antequam legatur Ptolemaei Almagestum.
Theodosius philosophus de Locis habitabilibus.
Theoria Planetarum cum Kalend. et tabulis Conjunctionum Solis et Lunae a 1254 ad 1329.
Haly Rudoham (*i.e.* 'Alī ibn Rudhwán) Aegyptii, Comment. in Ptolemaei Centiloquium.
Ars Chiromantiae, Gallice.
De interpretationibus Somniorum, et alia ejusdem Generis
Thomae de Aquino Physiognomia.
W. de Florentia: Opus de Chiromantia.
(Olim Johannis Dee, Astrologi.)

442 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Lanicia (Will. de), de ord. minorum. Via vel Dieta Salutis.
Causae Martyrii B. Thomae.

443 4to min. chart., s. xvii.

Fry (Roger). His Collections, scil.

Method of finding ore by a glass.
Observationes in Eclipsin Solarem, 8 Apr., 1633.
Tychonis Brahei Observationes.
Tables of the Sun's Altitude, etc.
Observations made in 1632 at Marinham, in America.
A Receipt for making Varnish to fasten colours on Glass

444 4to min. membr., s. xiv.

Campanus (Joh.), Novariensis, al. Gallus Transalpinus. Tabula ad inveniendum annos Arabum, cum Canonibus motuum Planetarum, etc.
Tabulae Astrologicae et Astronomicae.

(Olim Johannis Dee ex dono Abbatis S. Albani.)

445 12mo chart., 1669, 2 tom.

Lawson (Andrew). Disputationes in Aristotelis Physica et in libb. De Anima, et de Coelo.

(With other matters, astronomical, metaphysical, and geographical.)

446 12mo chart., s. xvii.

Burleigh (Joh.) Oxoniensis. Quaestiones et Disputationes Logicae.

With several of his familiar Letters.

447 4to min. chart., s. xvi.

Tractatus Astronomicus, sec. Philosophiam Veterum.

448 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Martinus Polonus: Chronicon Pontificum et Imperatorum Roman.
Historia Alexandri Magni.
Glanvilla (Barthol. de): Libellus octavus de Proprietatibus Rerum.
Johannis Presbyteri Epistola.
Secundus Philosophus. In laudem Silentii.

449 4to membr., s. xiv.

Catalogus Vocum quamplur. in Bibliis occurrentium.

450 4to min. chart., s. xvi.

Petrus Hispanus: Tractatus Septimus Summularum.

451 4to chart., s. xviii.

Cornelius Nepos. Les Vies, etc., trad. en Français.
Par L. de Gaillardy, Dublin, 1738.

452 8vo chart., 1640.

J. A., theol. licent., Janua Linguarum aurea.
[By Jo. Amos Comenius.]

453

Berkeley (George). Introduction to his Principles of Human Knowledge.

(Autograph). With a sermon and some private memoranda.

454 6 × 3¾, chart., s. xvii.

Memoranda in handwriting of Archbp. Ussher and of his grandson, Mr. Tyrrell.

455 fol. chart., 1674.

Extracts from the Canterbury Registry relating to the Consecration of Abp. Parker.

Also: Record of the ceremonial from original MS. in Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge.

456 to **477** fol. chart. et membr., s. xvi. etc.

Twenty-two Volumes of Arms of various Families of England, Ireland, and Scotland, with some French. (Some by Barth. Butler, York Herald.)

456 contains lists of Mayors of Dublin from 1470 to 1594 and the Ussher pedigree.

457 (membr.) contains the Arms of the Peers of Parliament in 7 Edw. VI., set forth in gold and colours by Wm. Henry, Norroy, corrected by Sir Gilbert Dethyk, Garter, and Thos. Hawley, Clarencieux.

478 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Selden (John). Several Treatises on the Nobility of England.

479 fol. partim membr., s. xvi.

Heraldic Documents.

Statutes of the Order of the Garter declared by Edw. III. (chart.).

The same, reformed, explained, and renewed by Hen. VIII. (membr. impf.).

The same in French (chart.).

La Genealogie des Princes de la Maison de Burgoigne. With sundry heraldic matters.

(This book belonged to Barth. Butler (otherwise Hampnes), Pursuivant at Arms to Hen. VIII., afterwards York Herald.)

480 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Parsons (Robert). Leicester's Commonwealth.

481 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Iterum; idem opus.

482 8vo chart.

Iterum; idem opus.

483 4to chart., circ. 1600.

1. Iterum; idem opus.
2. Apologia pro Puritanis. Per Horatium Dolabellam Neapol.
3. Catalogue of the Popish Controversy from 1683 to 1689.

484 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Historical and Heraldic Collections.

A Remembrance of Ancient Things, from 1327 to 1531.
Memorials of the English Monarchs, from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth.
State of Church Revenues under Hen. VII.
Coronation of Richard and Anne.
Christening of Prince Arthur, son of Hen. VII., and of Princess Mary, dau. of Hen. VIII.
The ancient manner of Coronations and other functions.
Genealogiae Comitum Oxoniae.
History of the creation of some of the English Peers.
Arms of the Knights that attended Edw. III. at the Siege of Calais, with an account of the number and expense of his forces.

485 fol. membr., s. xv.

Chronica Angliae a temp. Bruti ad A.D. 1348.

(Formerly belonged to Sir John Catesby, temp. Edw. IV.)

Historia Philosophorum, Historicorum, et Poetarum Veterum.

486 fol. membr., s. xv.

Higden (Ranulphus). Polychronicon.

(Olim Fratrum Augustini Lond. A.D. 1436 Ex domo Joh. Low. Episc. Asaph.)

487 fol. membr., s. xv.
Higden (Ran.). Polychronicon.

488 fol. partim membr., s. xv.
Higden (Ran.). Polychronicon.

489 fol. chart., s. xvi. (cum supplementis).
History of England to the deposing of Hen. VI.
(Apparently collected from Higden by an author more ancient than Trevisa.)

490 fol. membr., s. xv.
Caxton (Will.). History of Albion.
(Olim fuit Sororum Relig. de Deptford.)

491 fol. chart., s. xvi.
Eadmer: Historia Novorum in Anglia.

492 fol. membr., s. xiv.
Beda: Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum.
Cuthberti Epilogium de obitu V. Bedae.
De conversione Anglorum per Augustinum.
Notationes de Sanctis qui in Anglia requiescunt.

493 fol. membr., s. xiii.
Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum.
Anonymi Historia de rebus gestis Francorum usq. ad 1219.

494 4to membr., s. xiv.
Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum.
Visiones de Statu futuri Saeculi Monacho cuidam 1196 patefactae.
Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen.

495 12mo membr., s. xiv.
Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum.
Traite de la Purgatoire.

496 4to min. membr., s. xiv.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historiae Regum Britanniae.
Nomina et ordo Episcoporum per plurimas regiones Europae et Asiae.
Chronica brevia Regum Angliae.
Rhythmi in laudem Regis Edw. I.
Expositio Prophetiae Merlini cum variis Historiolis de regibus Angliae.
Vaticinium Merlini.
P. de Monte Acuto: Chronicon a nato Christo ad occupationem Terrae Sanctae per Turcos.
V. Bedae de Situ Jerusalem et de Locis Sanctis.
Miracula Britanniae.

497 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Rupescissa (Joh. de). Vade-Mecum in Tribulatione.
Anonymi Chronicon ad ann. 1364.
Monachi cujusdam Malmesburiensis Eulogium Historiarum.

(Olim Guil. Camdeni.)

498 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Fordun (John de). Scotichronicon.

Cum Bulla Papali et Process. contra Regem Angliae, etc. quae in ed. Scotichronici edidit Thos. Hearne, Oxon. 1722.

499 fol. membr., s. xvi.

Historia Processus Recognitionis Dominii Regni Scotiae vendicatae per Edw. I.

500 fol. membr., circ. 1400.

Histoire d'Angleterre (en vers Français). Poemata duo Latina.

De humana miseria; et De clericorum matrimonio.

501 fol. membr., circ. 1400.

Histoire d'Angleterre jusqu' à 1332.

(Desunt capp. 112 Cap. 113 agit de martyrio S. Edmondi.)

Litterae regum Armorum sub Hen. VIII. de armis assignandis.

Preces Latinae.

502 4to membr., s. xii.

Florentius Wigorniensis: Chronicon ex Chronicis, seu Historia Angliae usque ad 1138 deducta.

Praecedunt: Catalogus Pontificum Romanorum et Hebraeorum; Nomina 70 discipulorum Christi; Nomina Praesulum Eccl. Anglic.; Anglorum regalis Prosapia; Quaestiones Chronologicae; cum responsionibus.

Epistola Dionysii Exigui de ratione Paschali.

Appendices ad Marianum Scotum.

(Formerly belonged to Wm. Howard, who edited the work from this MS., with the continuation from the next following, Lond. 1592.)

503 5 × 4, membr., s. xiii. vel xiv.

Idem opus. Abridged, but with fuller continuation to 1138.

(Formerly belonged to Wm. Howard.)

504 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Idem opus.

(Imperfect. inc. 946, contin. ad 1213, hiat autem a 1099 ad 1173.)

Carta regis Johannis qua regna cedit Papae.

505 fol. membr., s. xv.

History of England from the earliest accounts thereof to the reign of K. Hen. VI.

506 fol. membr., s. xv.

Trevisa (Joh. de). History of Britain.

507 4to membr., ss. xiv. xv.

Chronica abbreviata a 1066 ad 1235 de gestis Anglorum nec non de rebus Hibernicis.

(Insunt figurae parheliorum annis 1104 et 1233 visorum.)

Compotus manualis utilis ad inveniendum Litteram Dominicalem, etc.

508 4to membr., circ. 1400.

Diceto (Rad. de) De viris illustribus qui de re historica scripserunt.

Abbreviationes Chronicorum.

Imagines Historiarum.

Radulphus Niger: Chronicon Succinctum (ad ann. 1213).

509 fol. min. membr., s. xv.

Miscellanea Historica et Theologica.

Chronica brevia rerum Anglicanarum ad ann. 1382.

Quomodo Tiberius Caesar misit Volusianum in Terram Sanctam propter Jesum.

De poena et origine Pilati et de Iscariote.

De Antichristo et xv. signis ante diem Judicii (metrice).

The oath of the Freedom of London.

Nomina ecclesiarum in civ. et suburb. Londini.

Charter of the city of London, 7 Rich. I.

Tax of the fifteenths.

Oath of mayor and sheriffs of London.

Forma coronationis regum et reginarum Angliae.

De jejunio Feriae Sextae, de aetate Jesu Christi, etc.

Vadia Consueta Militum etc. in guerris.

De Seberto, Rege Saxonum Orient.

Acta Pontificum Roman.

Names of Mayors, Bailiffs, and Sheriffs of London, with other memorable things, from 1 Rich. I. to 35 Hen. VI.

Gesta Edwardi III.

Disputatio inter Divitem et Lazarum (metrice).

Vita B. Mariae Virginis.

S. Gregorii Narratio de Monacho Ortolano.

Narrationes Sacrae.

Nomina Sanctorum Britanniae et Hiberniae.

Fabulae quaedam.

Historia Adae et Evae (see Abhandl. d. Akad. zu München, xiv., 1876).

510 fol. chart., s. xv. et xvi.

Walsingham (Thos.). Pars ejus Historiae brevis.
(Scil. a 1382 ad 1422.)
Nennius: Eulogium Britanniae, Historia Britonum et Mirabilia Britanniae, Monae, et Hiberniae.
(N.B.—Collated with other ancient MSS. by Ussher.)
Glasguensis Academiae Jura, etc.

511 fol. min. partim membr., s. xv.

Walsingham (Thos.). Auctarium Polychronici (a 1342 ad 1417).
Idem: Historia brevis (a 1273 ad 1385).

512 4to chart., s. xvii.

Gildas: Epist. de excidio Britanniae.
(With strictures thereon.)
Passio S. Hyrenaei, Nicomediae Martyris.
Nennius: Eulogium Britanniae.
(Collated with other copies by Ussher.)
The manner and order of Funeral Processions.
Chronica Historiae Anglicanae.
Cum nominibus majorum et vicecomitum civitatis London (ad 1490).

513 fol. chart., ss. xvi. et. xvii.

Pedigrees of the Kings of England from Cadwallader to Henry VIII.
De Herveo, primo Episc. Eliensi; De Richardo Abbate decimo, etc.
Divers English Chronicles, chiefly in the reigns of Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.
Fortresses taken by the English in Scotland in 1542.
With other historical notices relating to this invasion.

514 fol. membr., s. xiv. vel xv.

Dares Phrygius: De Bello Trojano, Latine a Corn. Nepote.
Geoffrey of Monmouth: Historia Britonum.

Commentarius in Merlini Prophetias.
Prophetiae Aquilae et Sibyllae.
De Professione Monachorum.
Isidori Hispalensis Synonyma seu Soliloquia.
Leo Papa de Conflictu Vitiorum et Virtutum.
Flores e libris Augustini.
Valeriani ad Rufinum dissuasio de uxore ducenda.
Speculum spiritualis Amicitiae.
Innocentius III.: De Contemptu Mundi, seu vilitate humanae conditionis.
Senecae libri x. de Naturalibus Quaestionibus.

515 4to membr., s. xiii. et xiv.

Dares Phrygius de Bello Trojano, Latine a Corn. Nepote.
Geoffrey of Monmouth; Historia Britonum.
Aristotelis Epistola ad Alexandrum.
Prophetia Aquilae Sephtoniae.
Genealogia Regum Britanniae ab Adam ad Cadwalladrum, cum quibusdam de Bruto.
Chronica de Julio Caesare.
Modus confitendi peccata.

516 4to partim membr., s. xv.

Prophetiae, Poemata et Excerpta Historica.

Prophetia Canonici de Bridlinton de fortuna Regis Anglorum. Prophetia mirabilis per Gildam.

Prophecy beginning 'This is the propheci y^t thai have in Wales.' 'When Walsch, Scotes and Irisch flittith their fane.'

Prophetiae diversae, scil. Merlini; Anon. de adventu Normannorum; Hildegardi et Sybillae contra Fratres; Fratris Columbii; Spiritus cujusdam temp. Reg. Johannis; De Scotia; Gildae; S. Germani; Aurelianorum; filii S. Germani; Toleti; Joh. de Rupescissa; Paganorum; Joh. Tessolani; anonymi.

Metrical prophecy 'when the dede arysen and comen hom.'

Verses on the five dogs of London slain in 1456. 'Whan lorschype fayleth.'

English Poems. Convertimini ad me in toto corde. 'Hail be the maid modre of crist.' 'The prophet in his prophecy.'

Of despite of the world (prose). Lydgate; De gubernatione humanae naturae. (For helth of body.)
Lydgate's lines on the Kings of England to Hen. VI.
De navi vel puppi A.D. 1458 ('Stere well the good shyppe').
Lines (24) by Reg. Col, 1210 'Anglia te perdet tua gens.'
Mirabilia Angliae.
Explanation of technical terms relating to game.
De exitu Israel ex Egypto et tractatus incipiens 'Mandatum diei Dominicae de celo venit.'
Poem beginning 'Syngyn y wolde, but alas procedunt prospera grata, England sum tyme was Regnorum gemma vocata.'
The Ryme of Placebo and Dirige. 'In this monyth of May qwan gresse waxyt grene.'
Excerpta Historica ex Higden et Mandeville.
Joh. de Liniano vel Lignano: De Bellis et de Duello.
'Beatissimus Nemo.'
The articles against Sir Thos. Becket.
Chronica Angliae ad ann. 1471.
Names of Lords and Gentlemen who fell at Tewkesbury.
A Chronycle in Rhyme.
Short English Chronicles 1306 to 1464.
The Abjuration and Confession of Bp. Reginald Pecock at St. Paul's Cross in 1457.
Causae decollationis Nic. Scroop, Ep. Eborac.
A Treatise on Proportion.
Aristotelis Physiognomia, Latine.

517 4to partim membr. saec. xiv., xv.

Tindali Hiberni Visio.
Gerlandus ex Francone Legiensi: De ligno crucis.
With other short extracts about Isaiah, Ezekiel, David, Alexander.
Prosper Ep. Rhegiensis: De Vita Activa et Contemplativa.
(Hactenus membr. Olim liber Coll. Merton apud Oxon.)
Collectanea e chronicis vetustis, de dominio Anglorum in Scotiam.
Aristoteles ad Alexandrum.
Macaronic Verses.
Martini Ep. Dunicensis: Formula Vitae honestae.
Merlini Prophetiae, Latine et Gallice.
B. Hildegaris Revelatio.
Notae in Genesin.
Excerpta e Polychronico Higdeni.

518 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Heraldic Collections.

Genealogie des Roys et Princes de la Maison de Bourgogne.

The Coronation of Anne Bullen.

The Death and Burial of Queen Katharine; of Q. Elizabeth, wife of Hen. VII.; of Edw. IV.; of Elizabeth, dau. of Hen. VII.; of Frederick, Emperor of the Romans, 1492; of the Earl of Derby, 1521; of Sir Thos. Lowel, 1524; of Lord Morney, and of other nobles.

Of the Creation of Peers, with a list of Fees.

Papers relating to the duties and office of heralds and Kings of Arms (French and English).

Les Ordonnances par Thomas de Lancastre, Duc de Clarence, pour bon gouvernement en l'office d'armes.

Ceremonies observed in apparelling the Queen's Chamber before her Delivery.

Ceremonies at a Coronation, Marriage, etc.

Account of Scotland, 1542.

Of the Siege of Calais in 1366.

519 fol. membr., s. xv.

Miscellanea Historica et Theologica.

Cato's Distichs in English Verse.

Historia Trium Magorum.

Albertanus, Causidicus Brixiensis: De doctrina dicendi et tacendi.

S. Edmund Rich, Cantuar. Archiepisc.: De Contemplanda Deitate, seu Speculum Religiosorum.

B. Bernardus De Conscientia.

Grosthead (Rob.): De Confessione, et De Probatione Virginitatis B. Mariae.

Deverose (Joh.): Quod in omnibus debemus placere Deo.

Tindali Hiberni Visio.

Joh. de Grandisono, Ep. Exon., Vita et Passio S. Thomae, Archiepisc. Cantuar.

S. Pauli Visio de poenis Inferni.

S. Cyrilli, Episc. Hierosol., ad Augustinum de transitu Hieronymi et de poenis Inferni epistola (spuria).

B. Melitonis Revelatio de Assumptione B. V. M.

Guido de Columna: Historia Belli Trojani.

520 $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ membr. saec. xvi.

Wyclif (John). Tracts, scil.:—

1. Of the Creed, beginning thus: The ground of al goodnesse is Stidefast Feith.

2. Of the x. Comandments or Heestes, beginning: A man askide of Crist what he schulde do.
3. Of the Pater Noster, beginning: Christ seith, who that loveth him schal kepe his Comandementis.
4. Of Parfyte Liyf, beginning: Crist not compellynge but freli counceilynge ech man.
5. Of Temptacion, beginning: But who that is verili fed with thilke breed that cam doon.
6. Of the chartre of our hevenli Heritage, beginning: Every wise man that claymeth his Heritage.
7. Of Goostli Bataile, beginning: Almyhti God seith by hooli Job.
8. Of the love of Jesus, beginning: Who so evere you be that araiest yee for to love God.
9. Of Manes Wille, beginning: Every dede perishable eithir reprevable of manes wille.
10. Of Contemplatif Liyf, beginning: Crist lovede moche Marie and Martha hire sustir.
11. Of Chastite, beginning: I write this Tretiis in ffyve schorte chapitris.

Codex Membr.

521 fol. membr., circ. 1600.

Political Papers.

Bacon (Sir Nich.). Speeches made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth (1559 to 1568).

Solution of the Question Whether it may stand with good policy for her Majesty to joyn with France in ye enterprise of the D. of Burgundy.

522 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Borough (Sir John). The Sovereigntie of the Seas of Great Brittaigne.

523 fol. membr., s. xiii.

Poème en louange de Meleager et d'autres Héros, trad. du Latin en romanz.

Family Arms.

(Formerly belonged to Rich. St. George, Norroy.)

524 4to membr., s. xiii.-xv.

Registrum Monasterii de Thorre, Ordinis Praemonstr., in dioec. Exoniensi.

(Insunt Cartae, inquisitiones, sententia excommunicationis in transgressores libertatum 1253, etc.)

525 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Regestum Originale Monasterii Omnium SS. juxta Dublin. Publ. by Irish Arch. Soc., ed. R. Butler, 1845.

526 fol. partim membr., saecc. varr.

Constitutions of sundry Archbishops of Canterbury, etc., in the 13th and 14th centuries, viz. :—

Ottoboni in concil. Lond. 1237 et 1268 ab Ottone Card. leg. ratificatae.

Johannis de Peckham, Lambeth 1281 et Reding 1289.

Steph. de Langton, Oxon. 1222.

Ejusdem de Ornamentis.

Bonifacii, Westmonast. 1258 et 1261.

Joh. de Stretford, Lond. 1342.

Constitutiones de Merton, editae per Rob. de Winchelse, 1305.

Rob. de Winchelse, 1300, Quid Parochiani invenire debent in Ecclesiae et quae Rector.

Ejusdem aliae.

Simonis de Mepham, 1328.

Const. Norwycenses (prius editae per Sim. de Mepham).

Walt. de Suthfeld, Ep. Norwic.: Litterae de dispositione primorum fructuum.

Impedimenta Matrimonii.

Bulla Papalis: ne qui dilacerent vel coquant corpora mortuorum.

Constitutiones in Synodo Londinensi.

Simonis de Sudbury Declaratio mandati de Festis celebrandis, 1362.

Ejusdem de Salariis a presbyteris percipiendis.

Ejusdem constitutio Contra Detentores Pitaniciarum et Redituum Ministris ecclesiarum in civ. Lond. legatorum 1369.

De potestate et officio Archidiac.

(Hucusque in Membrana.)

Edw. II. Charta de casibus in quibus Judex Ecclesiast. potest cognoscere, regia prohibitione non obstante, 1316.

Constitutiones S. Edmundi, 1365; Will. Courtenay, 1389; Tho. Arundel.

Capitula Concilii apud Winton, 1076.

527 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Papers on Ecclesiastical Matters (England).

A Justification of the Religion now professed in England.

A Reply to the 'Answerer's' Vindication of the Invocation of saints and angels.

Petition to Parliament and to King James I. of the Ministers silenced and deprived for nonconformity.

(Apparently the petition defended by Dr. Reynolds at the Hampton Court Conference.)

Petition to the King for a further Reformation of our Church of England.

528 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae reformatae.

529 fol. chart., s. xvi.

The Chiefe Pointes of the Government of the Church of Christe declared . . . by the authoritie of the Holie Scriptures and . . . Testimonies of sondrie Ecclesiasticall Writers.

530 fol. chart., s. xvii.

History of the Church of England from William the Conqueror to the death of Rich. I.

(Containing a particular account of Abp. Becket. Perhaps by Richard James.)

531 fol. chart., circ. 1639.

Abp. Spotiswoode's History of the Church of Scotland.

532 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellaneous Tracts.

1. The distinction betweene the Ecclesiasticall Lawe and the Comon Lawe.
2. Sir H. Spelman. De Sepultura.
3. K. James 1st. his Aphorisms.
4. Tho. Killigrew, his Letter about the possessed Nuns at Tours.
5. Observations on the life & end of Thomas, Lord Coventry.

6. Reasons of the Sceptick.
7. The case of Comendams, argued at Whitehall 16 June, 1616.
8. Acct. of the Submission of Lord Chief Justice Coke at the Council Board 13th. June 1616.
9. Sr. Rob. Cotton his Treatise concerning the Sovereigne's Presence in the Great Councells or Assemblyes of State.
10. Mr. Prynne's Speech, of Grievances, Spoke in 1640.
11. An Information to the King, of ye Proceedings in Scotland, 1639.
12. Lord Rothe his reply to the Lord Chamberlayn's Letter, in vindication of himself & the Scotch Proceedings.
13. A Letter from the Pope to his Nuncio in England about 1640.
14. A Letter found among the Jesuits taken at Clerkenwell in 1627.
15. The Superior's Letter, touching the contribution of ye Catholicks, as also the Queen's Letter to K. Cha. 1st. about the same.

533 4to chart., c. 1600.

1. The Book of Policy of the Kirk of Scotland, agreed upon in a General Assembly, convened at Glasgow 24th Apr. 1581.
2. The confession of Dr. David Lindesay, Bishop of Edinburgh, concerning the late sufferings of the Bishops of Scotland.
3. The Form of Consecration of the Chappel of Exeter College in Oxford.
4. Articles of Marriage between Prince Charles of England and Henrietta Maria concluded at Paris 20 Sep. 1624.
5. John Fallopius his Funeral Discourse on ye martyrdom of K. Charles 1st.

534 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings in the High Commission Court, 1631, against Mr. John Vicars, Vicar of St. Mary's, Stamford, for preaching erroneous doctrines.

535 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Remembrances of the Parliament holden at West minster 2d April 1571.

536 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Valuation of the Lands belonging to Religious Houses in England and Wales. Also of the Bishopricks, with the tenths that each pays.

Taken from the Records of the First Fruits and Tenths.

537 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Observations on Sir Edw. Deering's methods of reforming the Church of England.

(The author's foul copy.)

Articuli Ecclesiae Anglicanae in Convocatione Londini habita A.D. 1562, approbati.

The History of Brute, in English Verse.

(Begins: 'What tyme the famous Towen of Troye.')

A briefe description of certayne Philosophers, Kynges, etc.

Quaestiones variae de rebus Grammaticis, per Petrum Idle.

(With miscellaneous collections by the same.)

538 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Discourse of the Authoritie and Priviledge of Parliament, collected out of the Common Lawes of this Land, etc.

539 fol. chart., circ. 1700.

Catalogue of MSS. in Lambeth Library chiefly relating to Ireland.

Contents of four books relating to Irish History, formerly belonging to Sir Geo. Carew, and given to the Bodleian Library by Abp. Laud.

The State of Co. Clare, showing the Baronies, Parish Churches, Gentlemen, and Castles it contained when first planted into a county.

540 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings in Hil. 1632, in the cause of Noy, Attorney-Gen., against Wm. Gough, clerk, and 15 others, the Feoffees, for buying in Impropriations for the use of the Church.

541 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings in Parliament and in Star Chamber, 1640.

History of the Parliament held 3 Nov. 1640, with the Speeches and an account of the Proceedings against the Earl of Strafford.

Petition of Peter Smart, Preb. of Durham (imprisoned for non-conformity), to the House of Commons in 1640.

Proceedings in Star Chamber against Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne, with their Speeches and the Lords' Answers. Also their Speeches when they stood in the Pillory.

542 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings in Star Chamber, 1633, 1634.

In Hil. 1633 against Wm. Prynne for writing Histrio-Mastix, and against others for publishing the same.

Proceedings in 1634 against Prynne for writing a Libellous Letter to Abp. Laud.

543 (In a case.)

Boroughe (Wm.): Sea Chart of the Coasts of England, Scotland, and E. of Ireland. (circ. 1600).

Genealogie des Roys de Juda, de Perse, etc.

Genealogy of Hen. VI.

List of Mayors and Bailiffs of Dublin from 1 Hen. V. to 26 Hen. VIII.

Pedigree and Arms of the House of Burgoyne, by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux (1575).

Pedigree of Bolle, Brooke, and Monke.

Two Papal Indulgences.

Letters of James II. relating to Derry, etc. (1689. Original.)

Safe Conduct from Chas. I. to Jos. Averio.

Letter of Rt. Hon. E. Pery on Free Trade, 1774.

Address of Lords of Great Britain, 1779.

Letters of Lord Weymouth, of Jos. Mede (declining Provostship), and others.
Sermon by Dean Swift, 1717.
Pedigree of Ussher of Balsoon.

544 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Petty (Sir W.). Political Arithmetick.

545 fol. chart., s. xvii.

State Tracts (17th cent.), viz. :—

1. Sir W. Raleigh's Considerations touching the marriage of Prince Henry.
2. Trajan Boccalini, Parnassus of the Spanish Monarchy.
3. Letter to Sir E. Coke in his troubles.
4. Discourse to Jas. I. about idle people in London.
5. Tho. Alured's Letter about the Spanish Match.
6. King James' Pardon of divers persons at the request of the French Ambassador in 1625.
7. His Aphorisms.
8. Interrogatories put to the Earl of Bristol, with his Answers.
9. Commission of King Chas. I. in 1625 for execution of the Laws against Recusants.
10. Sir R. Cotton's Relation of Proceedings against Ambassadors.
11. Memorial of Sir W. Aston to the King of Spain, 1624.
12. Apology of the Earl of Essex.
13. Parallel between R. Devereux, Earl of Essex, and G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
14. Letter to John Selden, with Observations on his account of St. George.
15. Letter by Sir H. Spelman to the Author of Veteris Britanniae Patriarchiae Specimen, and Observations on the Saxon Psalter.

546 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Hughes (Wm.). The Parson's Law.

547 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Scott (John). History of the Foundation of the University of Cambridge.

A Catalogue of the Founders and Benefactors of the Colleges, etc., and the Names of the Masters and Fellows, etc. (The Arms of the Founders and of the Colleges and Halls are coloured.)

548 fol. membr., s. xv.

Flete (Joh.). De Fundatione et de Abbatibus Ecclesiae S. Petri, Westmonasteriensis.

549 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Alan (Joh.), Archiep. Dublin. Repertorium Viride.
Tractans de omnibus ecclesiis infra dioecesin Dublin.

550 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Ussher (Jas.), Primate. Visitation-book.
Containing an Account of the Temporalities and Spiritualities of the Bishops, with the State of the Churches, etc., in Ulster, in 1622.

551 4to chart., s. xvii.

Table of all the Procurations, etc., arising to the Bishops out of the Benefices of Meath, Clonmacnoise, Ardagh, Raphoe, Derry, Connor, Down, and Dromore.

552 fol. chart., s. xv.

Register of Wills, Visitations, and Processes of the Metropolitan Court of Dublin under Abps. Tregury and Walton, 1467, 1481.

553 fol. min. chart., s. xvi.

Processus coram Ambrosio Forthe, LL.D., de Testamento Thomae Lancaster, Archiep. Armachani.

554 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Alan (Joh.), Archiep. Dublin. Registrum vulgo dictum, Liber Niger. (Copy).

555 fol. chart., s. xvii.

A Chapter Book of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 20th Feb., 1670, to 18th May, 1678.

556 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Acta in Synodo Ecclesiae Hibern., 1707, 1708.

557 fol. chart., s. xix.

Registers of the Archbishops of Armagh. (Copies). 13 vols.

558 fol. chart., s. xviii.

The 'Liber Niger' of Geo. Dowdall, Abp. of Armagh. (Copy).

559 fol. chart., s. xix.

The 'Liber Niger' of Limerick. (Copy.)
(The original is in Maynooth College.)

560 fol. chart., s. xix.

Lynch (Joh.). Historia Ecclesiastica Hiberniae.
(Copy from MS. in the Bodleian Library.)

561 fol. chart., s. xviii.

'Crede Mihi.' The Ancient Register of the Archbishops of Dublin (copy).

562 fol. chart., s. xviii.

The Visitation of Cork by Bp. Dive Downes.

563 4to chart.

Extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords from Elizabeth to Geo. I.

564 4to chart.

Remembrances for Order in the Upper House of Parliament when his Majesty is not there (temp. Guil. III.).

565

Selections from Patent Rolls 1 Hen. III. to 20 Edw. IV., collected by Hen. Powle, Mag. Rotul. 1689. (14 vols.)

566 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Visitations and Returns of several Dioceses in the Reign of Jas. I.

Viz.:—Meath and Clonmacnoise; Cashel and Emly; Dublin, Kildare, Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin; Waterford and Lismore.

Regalis Visitatio Dioec. Dublin. 1615.

Status Dioecesium Kildar., Ossor., Fern., Lechlin., Cassel., Waterford & Lismor., Cork., Clonen., Rossen., Elphin., Limeric., Tuam., Duac., Clonfert, regnante Eliz.

Names of Clergy, etc., deprived by Royal Commissioners circ. 1591.

567 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Valor Beneficiorum Eccles. in Hibernia a 29 Hen. VII. ad 1591.

Papers relating to Roman Catholics in Ireland, viz.:

An Abstract of the Money, amounting to £575,246–16-4, exacted by the Pope and Popish Clergy from the laity of this kingdom in the time of Jas. I.

List of Priests and Friars in 1613.

Concerning an Excommunication in Clonmel, Absentees at Douai, etc.

Copy of Bull of Pope Sixtus to Irish Catholics, 1613.

Sir Jas. Gough's Speech and Recantation, 1613.

Examination of Shane O'Conor, Priest, 1600.

Letter of Titular Abp. of Cashel to People of Limerick, 1605, for a collection of money for their agents in England.

Instructions how to avoid the Act 2 Eliz., for Recusants.

Instructions to R. C.s as to election of magistrates.

Declaration of Friar Thos. Fitzgerald, 1613, of some things proper for the time.

Request of Rory O'Donnell and Sir Donnogh O'Conor, Sligo.

Petition of O'Shagnes to the Pope.

Commissioners' Return concerning the new Plantation of Wexford.

Commission of David Roth to be Vicar-General to Titular Abp. of Armagh, 1609.

Dermitii, titularis Epi. Cluan. et Cork, Dispensatoria Licentia quod vidua quaedam percipiat reditus Beneficiorum quorundam 1595.

Brandani Connor Epistola [ad Usserium] de quibusdam codicibus MSS., etc., 10 Jul., 1641.

568 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea de Rebus Hibernicis.

Ussher (Jas.). De Origine Hibernorum et Scotorum, et quod antiqua Scotia insula fuit.

Ejusdem Collectanea de historia veteri hujus Insulae.

Catalogue of Irish Bishops from the Book of Derry and the Book of Kilkenny, 1350, etc.

Creagh (Rich.). Of the Origine of the O'Neills and Creaghs.

Catalogus Episcopatuum Hiberniae et sedis S. Andreae in Scotia, ex libro Cancellariae Apostolicae, 1549.

Usserius de Nennio, S. Patricio, et Monasteriis Mellifont, Magio Furness Fermoy, Benchor et Salanga (?).

Quaedam de ecclesia SS. Trin. juxta Dublin.

Daniel (W.), Archiep. Tuam: De Herenachis.

De Sanctis Hiberniae ex diversis Martyrologiis MSS.

Letters of Rich. Stanihurst, 1576.

569 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Index to Inquisitions and Rolls of Services in the Remembrancer's Office, Court of Exchequer, Ireland, from 20 Rich. II. to 19 Eliz.

570 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Inquisitions taken chiefly in Connaught in 14 and 15 Jas I.

De terris Phil. O'Reyly in Com. Cavan, 19 Aug., 4 Jas. I.

The Crown Rents of Ireland from Lands hereditary or forfeited. Cum Custumis Regis.

A Lease of the King's Customs to Sir Jas. Hay, 10 Jas. I.

571 fol. membr., s. xvii.

Account of the Founders and Benefactors of Trinity College, Dublin.

572 4to min. chart., s. xvii.

Names of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of the several Counties of Ireland.

Usserii excerpta ex Caradoco Lancarvernensi, Jansonio et Camdeno de rebus Hibernicis.

573 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Vindiciae Scotorum Veterum et Sanctorum Indigenarum Iberniae, adversus errores Hectoris Boetii, Geo. Bucanani, etc.

Apologia pro Ibernia adversus Cambri calumnias.

574 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Annales et varia Historica de Hibernia, scil.

Fragmenta ex Registro Clochorensi.

Annales ex quodam Rotulo, cum partitione terrarum quae fuerant Walteri Marescalli 31 Hen. III.

Annales Hiberniae ad ann. 1525.

Annales Hiberniae ab A.D. 1111 continuati per Hen. Marlburgh ad 12 Hen. VI.

Thadei Dowling Annales a temp. Bartholini, Invasoris Hiberniae, ad A.D. 1600. (Publ. Irish Arch. Soc., 1849.)

Jac. Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales cum obitibus familiarum Ormondiae et Desmondiae. (Publ. Irish Arch. Soc., 1842.)

Genealogia Giraldi Cambrensis.

Liber Croftonianus seu Abbatiae Buellensis ad ann. 1161.

Annales ex Legiario Monasterii de Dunbrothy.

Excerpta ex rubro libro Scaccarii, ex Libro Nigro et Libro Albo Eccl. SS. Trin. Dubl.

Chronica Hiberniae a Christo nato ad ann. 1349 scripta a Fratre Joh. Clynne. (Publ. with the following, Irish Arch. Soc., 1849.)

Annales Hibern. ex libro Rossensi.

Annales Ultonienses a Christo nato ad ann. 1663 (Annals of Ulster).

Gildas: De primis habitatoribus Britanniae et de excidio illius, cum notis Joh. Price.

Vita Gildae.

Nennius: Eulogium seu Historia Britonum, cum observationibus Usserii.

(These copies of Gildas and Nennius are collated with ancient MSS. by Ussher.)

Simeon, monachus Dunelm.: De Archiepp. Eboraci.

Excerpta e Giraldo Cambrensi.

Panegyrici dicti Maximiano (a Mamertino); Maximino et Constantino (a Gallo Heduensi et aliis); Theodosio (a Latino Pacato, Drepanio).

De Constantio et aliis Imperr. ex Nicephoro Callisto.

Chronica Hiberniae ex Aurea Hist. Ioannis Anglici Tinmuthensis.

Testamentum Alfredi et Athelwoldi.

Excerpta ex Itinerario Antonini, et ex Ptolemaeo.

575 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Christ Church, Dublin, Sir Peter Lewis' his Accompt of the Receits and Disbursements of the Oeconomy Rents while he was Proctor, Oct. 1564, to Oct. 1565.

(Gives prices, wages, etc., paid in rebuilding the south side of the nave, with the steeple.)

The Chapter Acts of Christ Church from 1574 to 1594.

576 fol. min. membr., s. xv. et xvi.

Liber Obituum et Martyrologium Eccles. Cathedralis SS. Trin. Dublin. (Publ. Irish Arch. Soc., 1844.)

1. Reliquiae Venerabiles hujus ecclesiae.
2. Mortilogium.
3. Nomina eorum quorum corpora ibi requiescunt pro quibus Prior et Canonici tenentur orare, etc.
4. Kalendarium.
5. Multa memorabilia de Antiquitatibus hujus eccl., et de Sanctis Hiberniae in martyrologio occurrunt.
6. Evangelia in Capitulo dicenda.
7. Regula S. Augustini.

577 4to chart., s. xvii.

Leases belonging to the Cathedral Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Dublin.

(Entered alphabetically by Tho. Baughe, Preb. of St. Michan's 1606.)

Accedit Ordinatio Elizabethae de Jure Decani et Capituli hujus eccl. ad decimandum pisces captos in fluvio Aven liffy.

Et: Poema nuncupatum Echo, ostendens quales sint Jesuitae sacerdotes.

578 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea de Rebus Hibernicis ab Usserio collecta, scil.

Tabula chartarum in Registro Monast. S. Thomae Dublin.

Hildebrandi Epist. ad Hibernos.

Annales Monasterii de Duiske ab 1167 ad 1533, deducti ad 1593 a Thad. Dowling; cum Litt. Patent. Hen. VIII. Carolo Cavanagh, abbati.

Charta Hen. IV. de modo tenendi Parliamenti in Hib.
The Earl of Tyrone's trayterous letter to the R. Catholicks.
Articles exhibited against him by Sir Hen. Bagnall.
Ussher's Proofs that Laws made in England bind them of Ireland.
His account of Irish Acts made 11 Hen. IV. and 5 and 7 Hen. VI.
His Elenchus Statutorum regni Angliae.
A Statute in favour of the Abp. of Dublin, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.
De Rebus Hibernicis ex Archivis Turris Londin., Castri Dublin., ex antiquis Membranis Eccl. SS. Trin. Dub., ex Rotulis Parl., ex MS° Bibl. Cotton., ex Medulla Chronic. per Hen. de Marlburghe.
De Dominio Regis Angliae in Hiberniam.
Consecration of Bp. of Down 1596.
List of Chief Governors of Ireland, 1174–1594.
Expedition against Shane O'Neill in 1562 (a few lines).
Annals of Ireland ex Chron. Ric. Grafton.
Account of the Invasion of Ireland regn. Hen. II.
Names of the Nobility and Antient Authors of Ireland.
Historical Matters of England, with genealogy of Earls of Chester.
Ussher's Collection of Popish Plots against Elizabeth.
Account of the fate of some ships of the Armada on the coast of Ireland.
Annales Hib. ex Pembrigio, cum Genealogia Gul. Aldelmi filii: collecti per Jac. Waraeum.
Annales Nenaghtenses.
Obitus Eccles. de Luske et de Tralee.
Obitus famil. de Desmond (1205–1564) et de Butler.
Genealogy of Hugh de Lacy.
Fragmenta ex lib. Eccl. de Ardstratha.
Epistolae Nellani O'Nell ad Rich. II. ann. 1394.

579 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Collectanea de rebus Monasticis Hiberniae ex Registris domuum Religiosarum (2 tom.).

580 fol. chart.

Miscellanea de rebus potissimum Hibernicis, scil.

1. Hispaniæ & Galliæ Descriptio.
2. Constitutiones regiæ per Hen. 3. pro reformatione Regni.
3. De rebus Hibernicis, ex Johannis Glastoniensis Chronico.

4. Out of Sir John Davy's Letters to Lord Chanc. Egerton in 1606 concerning the Counties of Monaghan and Fermanagh, and the Church Lands in those Counties.

5. Bulla Clem. 5. & Constitutio Universitatis Dublin. in saeculo 14°.

6. A Letter from the Lords of the Council of Ireland to ye Council of England, for founding an University, dated 4 March, 1569.

7. The causes of Tyrone's Rebellion, extracted from a Letter of S^r^. Hen. Wallop.

8. Epistola Cardinalis Alani ad Episcopos Hiberniae, A.D. 1591.

9. Clemens 8. ad Comitem Tyrone, A.D. 1600.

10. An account of the Popish Priests in Ireland, and of the Natives who are gone abroad, in the reign of K. Cha. 1st.

11. Names of the Gentlemen of the Co. of Louth returned by Brent Moore.

12. An Act of the Lord Deputy and Council concerning ye Church in 1620.

13. De Jure Primatiali, ex Registro Milonis Arpi. Armach.

14. Donaldi O'Neyl, Regis Ultoniæ, et omnium Regulorum Hib. Epistola ad Johan. 22 Papam A.D. 1318.

15. Adriani 4. Bulla ad Hen. 2. de Hiberniâ Conquirendâ.

16. Anni Fundationum Monaster. Cisterciensium in Hibernia.

17. Prince Henry's Answer to certain Propositions of War and Peace, by S^r^. Rob. Cotton.

18. Two Letters of Primate Hampton to the Council in 1623, concerning the Ecclesiastical Dues.

19. Letters of W^m^. Bedel, ye pious and learned Bp. of Kilmore, from Venice, 1607, 1608.

20. Regularium Cistercien. Constitutiones, in usum Ecclesiæ Armachanæ, in Synodo apud Vadipontem, A.D. 1614.

21. David de Mollony: Excerpta ex Vetusto Ms°. in Conventu S. Jacobi Scotorum Ratisbonæ, De Hibernia & Sanctis Hib.

22. A Relation of Ireland and ye Diversity of Irish in the same, by Phil. O'Sullevan Bear.

23. A Letter from N. Laffan to Dr. Talbot of Dub. in 1622, cum Legenda et officio B. Diphnæ Virginis et Martyris.

24. Vitæ Sanctorum, scilicet, Maculini, Tathæi, Carantoci, Kebii, Aidi, Brendani, Germani, Wilfrithi, Davidis, Kentigerni, Florentini.

25. Tres Epistolæ Alex. 3^ii^. Papæ, 1^a^. Ad Episcopos Hiberniæ; 2da. Ad Hen. 2 Regem; 3^a^. Ad Reges & Principes Hiberniæ.

26. Arguments of S^r^. Giles Allington for marrying his Niece of the half Blood.

27. De Prædestinatione, ex Hincmaro Rhemensi.

581 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Miscellanea praecipue de rebus Hibernicis.

1. Modus Tenendi Parliamenta et Concilia in Hiberniâ per Hen. 2 ordinatus. Et Exemplificatio ejusdem per Hen. 3.

2. Modus tenendi Parliamenta in Angliâ temporibus Edwardi filii Etheldredi, &c., cum Tractatu de officio Senescalli.

3. Statutum de stabiliendâ Universitate apud Drogheda 3°. Edw. 4.

4. Genealogia Richardi Strongbow, Giraldinorum, Stephanidarum, atq. Barrensium ab Usserio.

5. Excerpta de Homiliis antiquis, in Bibliothecâ Cotton.

6. Rich. James ad Usserium de antiquâ Britonum religione.

7. Pat. Finglas, his Breviate of the getting of Ireland and the decay of the same.

8. An Abstract of a Book intituled Salus Populi.

9. Questions to be resolved by Barnaby Scurlock, Rich^d^. Nettervile, and Hen. Burnel, sent to England by ye Lords of the Pale, to seek redress for the burden of the Cess in 1577.

10. The Grievances of Ireland about the same time.

11. How many times, and of what Persons, Ireland was inhabited.

12. A note of the Journeys of S^r^. W^m^. Russell, Lord Deputy.

13. A Recomendation from the Council of Ireland to the King in favor of Lord Furneval, Lord Deputy.

14. An antient description of Irel^d^. and ye first inhabiting thereof.

15. Annales Fratrum de Adare in Com. Limeric.

16. Chronicles of Ireland in the reign of K. Hen. 2^d^. and K. John.

17. Some antient Scotch Chronicles.

18. A certificate of the several Lord Deputys and Justices having received the tythes and port-corn incident to the state from 1571 to 1581.

19. The genealogy of Kildare and Desmond. With a note of the obits of the Earls of Kildare.

20. Inscriptions in Howth Church, 1536.

21. An Acc^t^. of the Journeys made by the Earl of Sussex, Lord Deputy in 1556, 1557, and 1563, by Phil. Butler, Athlone Pursuivant.

22. The Progress of Sr. Hen. Sidney, Lord Deputy in 1567.

23. Usserius de prima conversione Britonum et Scotorum.

24. The Pedigree of Burghe, Earl of Ulster.

25. A Letter from S^r^. Rich^d^. Bingham, giving an acc^t^. of his own proceedings in Conaught in 1586.

26. Letter from ye L^d^. Dep. and Council for raising contributions in ye Barony of Louth towards building Dub. College in 1591.
27. Names of Spaniards in prison in Drogheda and Dublin.
28. Sir Peter Carew's title to Cork.

582 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis.

Primate Hampton's Proofs of the Precedence of the Abp. of Armagh.

Ussher's Narrative of the Controversy between Armagh and Dublin (in his own hand).

S. Beneneus, Archiep. Armach., de Antiquitatibus Incolarum Dublin., Hibernice cum vers. Latina.

Petr. Lombard, titul. Archiep. Armach., Licentia exercendi Facultates in Lagenia et Momonia data Ep^o^. Ossor. 1607.

Julius Benignus: An Pat. Cuileanus, cleric. Hib., conceptus ex patre tunc in minoribus constituto, natus autem quum pater promotus fuerat ad sacros ordines, dici possit filius Sacerdotis.

Epist. Burgensium Dubl. ad Radulph. Cantuar. 1122.

Dimissiones quaedam Terrarum Herenaciarum per Arpos. Armach.

Usserii Collectanea de S. Patricio et successoribus ejus.

Letter of Sir Jas. Ware to Ussher, with account of Obits of some Abps. of Armagh, from an old MS.

Presentment of Grand Jury in 1608 for Survey of Armagh.

Submission of O'Neil and Desmond to Hen. VIII.

Usserii Catalogus Arporum. Dublin. et Armach. Eporum. Clochor., Midens., Cassel., Limeric., Ossor.

Status Dioeces. Tuam., Enaghdun., Duacens.

His Majesty's Instructions concerning the Church of Ireland, brought over by Bp. And. Knox about 1620.

583 fol. partim membr., s. xvi.

Pembrigii Annales rerum Hibernicarum ab ann. 1162 ad 1370.

584 fol. chart., c. 1600.

Annals of Ireland from 1162 to 1213.

(A translation of the above.)

Chronica Hiberniae auct. Phil. Flatisbury de Johnyston juxta le Naas A.D. 1517.

(Formerly belonged to Tho. Messingham, President of Boncourt College, Paris.)

585 4to chart., s. xvii.

Brief History of Ireland from A.M. 1969 to the Conquest by Hen. II.

Taken from the Irish Chronicles.

586 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Proceedings of the House of Commons (Ireland) in 1737.

587 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings of the Commissioners from the Convention in 1660, and from the Lords Justices and Council in 1661, relating to the Settlement of Ireland, with the Objections to the Settlement and the Answers; also other papers to which the Commissioners made reference.

588 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Letter of Sir Phil. Sidney to Q. Elizabeth.
Short Collections from the records of William III.
Extracts from London Gazettes, 1684, &c.
Claims of Forfeited Lands.
Grants of Lands temp. Philip and Mary.

589 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Dialogue between Eudoxus and Irenius on the History of Ireland, 1596.

590 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Establishment or List of Payments for Civil Offices in Ireland, 1719.

591 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis.

Chronicles of Ireland, with a list of Mayors, Bailiffs, and Sheriffs of Dublin from 1406 to 1576.
Genealogia Richardi Strongbow.

Catalogus Eporum Midens. ex antiquis Rotulis.
Ussher on Popish Attempts against Q. Elizabeth.
Notes on Meath.
Patent of Nic. Narbon, Ulster.
Chronica ex Annalibus Connaciensibus.
Hymni in S. Brigidam (Hibernice).
Successores S. Patricii ex Annalibus Ultoniensibus.
Letter concerning the Irish Nation, by Florence M'Carthy.
Ex Vita S. Patricii.
Fiechi Slebthiensis Hymnus in laudem S. Patricii (Hibernice).
Thesaurus Gaudii Hibernice. Continet Preces, Formulam Testamenti, Confessionem Peccatoris, Argumentum Evang. S. Lucae, &c.
Letter concerning Hesychius, dated Mar. 16, 1636.
De Catechumenis.
Terrae in Com. Dublin. et Waterford., cum servitiis per quae tenentur de Regina Elizabetha.
Peroratio gratulatoria Academiae Dublin.: ad Dom. de Mountjoy, Dom. Deput. Hiberniae.

592 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Barry (Gerald) seu Giraldus Cambrensis, History of the Conquest of Ireland.

593 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Barry (Gerald).

Idem opus; with supplement out of the Book of Howth, Fabian, etc., and out of a book written by Primate Dowdall in 1551.

594 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Cusake (Christopher), High Sheriff of Meath, 1511. Collections concerning Ireland, and especially Meath.

Acres in each Barony.
Obits of Cusacks, Plunkets, and Tuites, from the Mortilege of Kells; also their Pedigrees.
His Accompts as High Sheriff.
Mearing and Rental of his estate.
The content of Acres in Ireland, with a proposal for raising a large Subsidy thereout to the King.

595 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Inquisitions concerning the Six escheated Counties in the North of Ireland taken in 7 Jas. I. (1610).

596 4to chart., s. xvii.

Dissertatio de erectione et constitutione Dioec. Ossoriensis et Eccl. Cathedralis ibidem.
Petri Baronis, S. T. P. Cantab., Tractatus de Fato, 1595.
Oratio pro Benefactoribus Acad. Oxoniensis.
Concio in Matth. x. 16.
Collectanea Geographica ex Bodino.
Collectanea varia Theologica, etc.

597 4to membr., s. xiii. vel xiv.

Guillermus (seu Gualtherus) de Castellione: Poema de Gestis Alexandri.
Hugo de S. Victore. Didascalion.
Apocalypsis S. Johannis Glossata.
Comment. in Epistolas et Evang. Dominical.

598 12mo min. chart., circ. 1600.

Collectanea de Jure Civili et Canonico.

599 4to chart., s. xvii.

Doubts and Hopes (concerning the Sixth Canon).
Presented to John Bridgman, Bp. of Chester, by the Divines, etc., of his Diocese.

600 4to membr., s. xiii., xiv.

Psalmi Davidis in Rhythmis Latinis, cum Glossa.
Libellus de xii. Abusivis Saeculi in Rhythmis Latinis.
Guil. le Petit seu Neubrigensis Libri 4 et 5 Historiae rerum Anglic. a coron. Ric. II. ad Concordiam inter eum et Arpum. Rotomagens. Cum capitulo de Principiis Saladin, etc.
Historia Hierosolymitana scripta circ. ann. 1187.

601 4to chart., s. xvii.

History of Prince Henry, son of James I.

602 4to membr., s. xiv.

William of Malmesbury (Somerset): De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum.
Sallustii in M. T. Ciceronem Oratio. Ciceronis in Sallustium Oratio.
Excerpta ex Suetonio et Josepho, ex Aulo Gellio aliisque.
Q. Curtii Historia Alexandri a lib. iv. cap. 5, ad finem.

603 4to membr., circ. 1400.

L. An. Senecae Epistolae a 39° ad 89^{m}.
Geoffrey of Monmouth: Epistola Dedicatoria.
Historia Obsidionis Hierosolymae sub duce Godofredo.
Petri Blesensis Epistolae et Responsiones Variae.

(Ut plurimum de rebus Anglicis.)

604 fol. partim membr., s. xv.

Mandeville (Sir John): His Travels.
Historia Sepulturae Domini Iesu et Consultationis de eadem re in Synagoga Judaica (= Gospel of Nicodemus).
B. Bernardi Epistola ad Raymundum Graciorum de re famulari.
Proverbia Latina (centum).
Historia Infantiae Domini Jesu (= Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew).
Odonis de Shirton Opus Sexaginta Parabolarum.
De quinque Portubus Angliae et eorum Serviciis.

605 4to chart., s. xv.

Gesta Romanorum, seu Historiae de Romanis Imperr. maxime fictae ad mores formandos.
Modus tenendi Curias.
A Charge as antiently given to Grand Juries.
Formulae Chartarum.
Modus faciendi Compotum.
Orthographia Gallica.
Libellus de Causis et Quaest. Naturalibus.
Nominale Lat.-Anglicum de Utensilibus et aliis rebus.

606 4 × 3 membr., circ. 1400.

Statuta Antiqua Angliae.
Brevia Regia et aliae Formulae.

607 3½ × 2½ membr., circ. 1400.

Statuta Antiqua Angliae.

608 4to membr., s. xv.

Statuta Angliae a 1° Edw. III. ad 14^{m} Rich. II.

609 18mo membr., s. xv.

Statuta Angliae a 1° Edw. III. ad 7^{m} Rich. II.

610 fol. chart., s. xv.

Statuta Angliae a 1° Edw. III. ad 23^{m} Hen. VI.

611 4to chart., s. xvii.

Journal of the Debates and Proceedings of the House of Commons (England), 1st May to 10th June, 1626.

612 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Debates and Proceedings of the English Parliament in 1628 (five vols.).

613 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Lords (Ireland), 14th July, 1634, to 18th April, 1635.
2. Letters Patent of Jas. I. for creating several of the Irish Nobility.

614 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Iterum: Journal of the House of Lords (Ireland), 14th July, 1634, to 15th April, 1635.

615 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Journal of the House of Lords (Ireland), from March 16, 1639, to May 2, 1646.

616 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Journal of the House of Lords (Ireland), from 8th May, 1661, to 17th Aug., 1666.

617 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Abstract of the Journal of the Parliament at Westminster, in the 1st, 3rd, and 4th years of Jas. I.

618 fol. chart., circ. 1700.

Summonitiones ad Parliamenta Angliae ab anno 49° Hen. III. ad 22^{m} Edw. IV. per Guil. Dugdale (2 tom.).

619 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Cotton (Sir Robert). Abridgment of the Parliamentary Rolls from 5 Edw. II. to 1 Ric. III.

620 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Extracts from Rolls of Parliament from 5 Edw. II. to 4 Hen. VIII.

(23 vols.)

621
Diary of Parliament in divers years of Hen. VIII.

622
Abridgment of the Commons' Journals, 1613–1693.

623
Speeches in Parliament in 1640 (England).

624
Remembrances for Order in the House of Lords when the King is not present.

625
Letters of Pliny the Younger. Translated by Lord Orrery.
(Printed Lond. 1751. With his autograph corrections.) 2 vols.

626
Homer's Iliad. Translated by Edw. Maurice, Bp. of Ossory (1744). 2 vols.

627
Homer's Odyssey. Transl. by the same. 3 vols.

628
The Flatterer: a Comedy. By the same.

629
Materials for an edition of Paradise Lost. By Dr. Edw. Hill, Reg. Prof. of Medicine.
Including a Complete Verbal Index and a criticism on the French translators.

630
Christeis, or the History of our Saviour: a Poem. (By Walter Stonhouse, circ. 1631.)

631 4to chart., s. xvi., xvii.

Chronica Anglo-Saxonica.
Tracts on Alchemy and Astrology.

(Inest Epistola Joh. Dee ad Guil. Camden, 1574.)

Treatise on the Fall of Romish Babylon.

632 4to chart., s. xv.

Treatises, Historical and Miscellaneous.

Leges S. Edwardi per Will. Conq. confirmatae.
De Fundatoribus Eccles. quarundam in Anglia.
Solomonis Didascali Historia de Alexandri Magni Profectione versus Paradisum.
Historia Angliae (inc. Rex quidam fuit in Norfolchia, Castor nomine).
De Palmistria.
An Astrological Treatise.
De Mirabilibus Britanniae.
Marco Polo: Itinerarium (ff. 43).
On the Poets and Mythology of the Ancients.
Aphorisms from various Authors.
De morte Claudii Caesaris.
Dialogus Scipionis et Laelii de Delatore Cavendo.

633 4to chart., s. xiv.

Chronicles of English Kings, from Brutus to Hen. VIII. By John Narbon, Richmond Herald.
Arms of many English Noblemen and Gentlemen.

With other heraldic matters.

634 4to chart., s. xvi.

Chronica rerum Ang[1]. ex Polydoro Vergilio aliisque.
English Pedigrees collected by Glover, Somerset Herald.

635 4to chart., s. xviii.

Clerk (W.). Ancillans Synopsis.

(On the Union of England and Scotland.)

636 4to chart., s. xvi.

Collectanea Varia de Re Heraldica, scil.

The Cause of bearing Arms for Service of the Prince.
Manner of blazoning Arms.
Excerpta ex Litteris antiquis apud Belvoire.
Arms of divers Families.

637 4to chart., s. xvi.

Holhushed (Laurence). Device for the Increase of the Prince's Treasure.

638 4to chart., s. xvi.

Carmina Graeca et Latina in laudem Reg. Elizabethae.

639 4to chart., s. xvi.

Heraldica.

Arms and Genealogy of Devereux, Earl of Essex.
Arms of the Knights of the Round Table.
Arms of divers families, English and French.

640 4to membr., s. xiv.

Collectio Brevium Veterum.

641 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Cantlowe seu Cantalupus (Nic.). Chronica fundationis Univers. Cantabrigiae.

Accedunt Miscellanea quaedam, scil.

Miraculum S. Laurencii.
Historia de Cyrillo.
Odolrici Epi. Epist. ad Papam Nicolaum contra constitutionem inhibentem ne Sacerdotes habeant uxores.
S. Hieronymi Miracula quae scripsit S. Cyrillus.
Ars Moriendi.
Oratio ad Catechumenos.
(This vol. is for the most part written by Tho. White, Fellow of King's Coll. Cambr., 1442.)

642 4″ × 3″ membr., s. xiv.

Narrationes Novae (Anglice, Law Entries): temp. Edw. III. (in French).

643 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Liber Irrotulamentorum Litterarum Patentium sub magno Sig. Regni Hib. annis 9° ad 13^{m} Caroli I. Regis. 2 tom.

644 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Entries of the Inrollment of many Letters Patent, Wards, and Liverys, etc., 1629 to 1633.

645 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Entries of Leases made by the Court of Wards in Ireland from 1627 to 1632.

646 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Davys (Sir Wm.), Recorder of Dublin: His Collections.

Containing several of his Speeches; Deeds of his Fee-farms from the City of Dublin; Petitions, etc., about appointing him Recorder in 1660, etc.

Also: A Marriage Settlement of Dawes Wymonsold in Surrey (1659).

An Adventurer's Assignment of lands to Matthew Lock.

Hughes (Wm.). The Parson's Law.

Eustace (Sir Maurice). Speech to the Earl of Strafford (on being chosen as Speaker).

Rules of Lord Lieut. and Council for regulating the Corporations, etc., of Dublin (1672).

Opinions of Sir Heneage Finch on some points of Law (1666 and 1672).

647 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Davys (Sir Wm.): Further Collections, viz.:

His Copy of Survey Leases, etc., relating to St. Katherine's, Dublin; Copies of his Fee-farm Lease (Oxmantown Green, from the City); Lands in Limerick, Tipp., etc., from the Colleges.

His Marriage Settlement, 1664. Last Will of his father Sir Paul Davys (1672).

Loftus (Dudley): Petition setting forth the right of Sir Adam Loftus to the Office of Surveyor-General.

The Adventurer's Claim on the Barony of Carey.

Bolton (Sir Rich.): Declaration how the laws of England came to be of force in Ireland.

Mayart (Sam.): Answer to the preceding.

On the Course of Proceedings in Chancery in English Suits of the Officers of Chancery.

Collection of Records to prove that by the Law of this Land the Widow shall have a moiety of the personal estate if she have not issue, etc.

Form of Consecrating a new Churchyard for St. Patrick's, Dublin (the 'Cabbage Garden').

Excerpta ex Annal. S. Werburgae Cestrien de Libertatibus Abbatiae S. Mariae Dub.

Cases of the Customs of Cities and Towns Corporate.

King James I., his directions for Settling the Courts of Justice in Ireland.

648 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Entries of Leases of Lands belonging to Wards in 2d and 3d years of Chas. II.

649 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Court of Star Chamber.

Compendium of the Course of Pleadings in the Court of Star Chamber.

Reports of Cases adjudged in said Court in the 1st, 2d, and 3d years of Chas. I.

650

A box containing rolls, etc., viz.:

Roll for rating the Proportion of the Subsidy to be paid by the Nobility, etc., assessed 8th July, 1615, by Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy.

Letters Patent and Acts of Parliament relating to the dignities of Earl of Ossory and Earl of Ormond.

Letter from Lord Somers to the King (Will. III.), Aug. 28, 1698. With copy of the King's Letter to Lord Somers, Aug. 16, 1698.

Commission signed by Oliver Cromwell, 1649 (nearly illegible).

Payments to the Army in Ireland 6 July, 1649, to Nov., 1656.

651 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Davys (Sir John). His Argument upon the Question of Impositions.

Question discussed, Whether the exposition of Statutes concerning Ecclesiastical Causes belongs to the Judges of the Common Law.

652 4to chart., s. xvi. et xvii.

1. Lee (Tho.). Declaration of the Government of Ireland discovering the Discontents of the Irishry.

   (Presented to Q. Eliz. in 1594.)

2. French (Nic., titul. Bp. of Ferns). Apologia pro se et aliis Catholicis.
3. Davis (Sir John). Argument upon Impositions.
4. Camden (Wm.). Genealogy of the English, with some of their Arms. Also the Lives and Effigies of the Popes.

   (In his own hand.)

5. Informations exhibited to the Committee on the Fire of London, 1667.
6. Miracle Play: Of the Conversion of Jonathas the Jew by the Miracle of the Blessed Sacrament.
7. Poems by Sir John Davis and others.
8. Map of Cabra and Neighbourhood. (In pencil.)

653 8vo chart., circ. 1700.

Stearne (Bp. John). Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis scil.

Charters, etc., relating to Religious Houses; also to Honours, etc., of ancient nobles. List of Inquisitiones post mortem in the Remembrancer's Office. Catalogue of his MSS.

654 8vo chart., s. xvii.

Molyneux (Dan. Ulster). Extracts from the Registers of several Monasteries, etc., scil.

Gormanstown; B. Mariae de Kenlis (Ossor), Wolstani, Fratr. Min. de Clare; Hospit. S. Joan. Jerus. in Hibern. S. Thomae, Dublin. Nenaghtensis, Duiskensis, de Dunbrothy. Decani Limeric. Dec. et Vicar. Chor. S. Patr. Dublin. Repertorio Viridi Alani Arpi. Dubl. Ex Chartis Jac. Com. Ormond. Ex libro Obituum Eccl. SS. Trin. Dubl.

Catalogus Abbatum, etc., domuum religiosi in Hibernia.

655 4to chart., s. xvii.

Molyneux (Dan.).

Antient Prices of Labour, etc.
Names of Members of the Dublin Society.
Names of Mayors and Bailiffs of Cork, Waterford, Limerick, Dublin.
The Ogam Alphabet.

656 4to chart., s. xvii.

Molyneux (Dan.).

Extracts from Inquisitions of the Properties of Suppressed Monasteries; also those of many nobles 'post mortem.'

657 4to membr.

Legal Forms of Charters and other Instruments.
The Antient Office of Justices of the Peace and the Practice of Courts Leet.

658 4to chart., s. xvii.

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of). Short View of the State of Ireland from 1640.

(Publ. 1721.)

659 4to chart., s. xvii.

Names of Judges, etc., that have been in Ireland.
Names of the chief English Families in Ireland.
Patentee Officers appointed by K. Chas. II.
Carmina Sacra.

(Part by Crashaw; some supposed to be by Provost Alvey.)

660 4to chart., s. xvi.

Account of the Exploits of the Auxiliaries sent from England in 1543 to aid the Emperor against France.

(By Nic. Narbon, Ulster.)

Account of the Coronation of Edw. VI.
The manner of creating the Baron of Leitrim and Cahir in 1584, at St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Journey of Sir Hen. Sidney, Lord Deputy, against Sir Edm. Butler, etc., in 1569.

Journey of Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam against the Earl of Desmond.

The Interment and Pedigree of Sir Jenico Preston, Lord Gormanston, in 1569.

With other Memoranda.

661 4to min. chart., s. xvi. (Seems to have belonged to Nic. Narbon, Ulster.)

A commonplace book of heraldry. Containing also:

Chronica Varia, Gallice.

A Short Declaracion—how every Man should have Holy Writt in ther Mother tunge.

The furste Foundacion of the Office of Armys.

Pedigrees and Memorable Acts of our English Kings.

The Method of Marchalling and Cloathing an Army.

Advisemens de Guerre.

662 4to membr., s. xv.

Repertorium Chartarum, etc., sec. Consuetud. Regni Angliae, studio Will. Kynggesmull.

Formulae in usu apud curias Baronis et Regis (Gallice).

Novelas Countes (Collection de Protocoles).

663 fol. chart., sc. xvi.

Collectiones de Re Heraldicâ scil.

1. The order of waiting on a Lord Deputy when he dines in State.
2. The Bearings for several Families in Ireland, appointed by Dan. Molyneux, Ulster King-at-Arms.
3. Names of the Knights made by Lords Deputys under Q. Eliz.
4. Funeral Processions in Dublin about 1577, &c.
5. The Patent for Gilbert Purdon's Arms in 1588.
6. The Blazon of Arms of diverse Irish Families.
7. Ussher of some Episcopal Sees founded by St. Patrick
8. The Pedigrees of Arms of many Families.
9. Ordo Nobilium Virorum in Hiberniâ, regnante Elizabethâ Regina.

664 12mo chart., circ. 1650.

Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis scil.

Excerpta ex Archivis Turris Londin de Coenobiis Hibernicis, etc.
Ex Chronico Hen. de Knighton.
E Chron. Abbatiae de Stanlau.
Chartae fundat. Coenobii de Newry.
E libro de Houth scripto regn. Eliz.
Ex Codice Hymnorum.
Ex Epistola Geo. Carleton ad Guil. Camden.
Ex libro Ric. Creagh de Lingua Hibernica.
E. Bernardi Andreae libro de Hen. VII.
Voyage of Sir Rich. Edgcomb, sent into Ireland by Hen. VII. (Published in Harris' Hibernica.)
Proclamation of Hen. VIII. as King of Ireland.
Story of King Rich. II. in Ireland. Written in Meeter, by a French gentleman, and translated by Geo., Earl of Totnes.
Anni fundationis Coenobiorum Cisterc.
Catalogus Sanctorum Hiberniae.
Excerpts from an Inquiry into the Rebellion of the Earl of Desmond, 1584.

665 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Cases in Morality and Theology.

666 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Discourse on the Weights, Measures, and Money of the Antients.
Simon Tripp: Christianus Medicus.

667 4to membr., s. xv.

Dialogus inter Magistrum et Discipulum de rebus Biblicis et ecclesiasticis et de futura vita.
De Commemoratione Defunctorum.
Donald Omlechlayd: Fabulae quindecim filii Imper. Diocletiani.
Algorismus.
De Inventione Crucis, etc.
Gesta Caroli Magni per Turpinum Archiep. Remens.

Vita Guidonis.
Tractatus Sex Hibernici de rebus Theologicis.
De Octo Conquestibus Hiberniae.
De Purgatorio S. Patricii, de miraculis B. V. M., etc.
Liber Virtutum Senecae.
Lamentationes B. V. M.
Meditationes S. Bernardi.

668 fol. chart., s. xviii., 3 tom.

Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation at Dublin, 1703 to 1705. Also some Minutes in 1711, 1712 (including the original Journal).

669 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Roberts (Wm., Ulster). History of the House of Ormond.

670 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Names of the Officers of Regiments in Ireland under King James II. (see 'Illustrations of K. James' Army List,' by John D'Alton, Dublin, 1855; 2nd edition 1860).

670* fol. chart., s. xix.

List of Army in Ireland, 1686; Officers of ten regiments broke, 1698; Officers reduced, 1701.
List of all their Majesties' forces in Ireland, n. d.
List of Irish regiments in France.

(Copy of MS. Brit. Mus., Add. 9762.)

671 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Notes from Records in Bermingham Tower.

(In usum Gregor. Vicecom. Lanesborough, 1678.)

672 fol. chart., s. xvi., xvii.

Collections relating to Ireland, viz.:

Queen Elizabeth's Commission for the Plantation of Munster, with other papers relating to that and other plantations in Leitrim, King's and Queen's Cos., Westmeath, Longford, and Ulster.

Letters from the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lords of the Council in England in 1605, 1606.

Observations on the Rebellions of Sir Cahir O'Dougherty.

Original Orders of Council in 1610.

Examinations concerning the Ulster Rebellion, taken in 1615.

Sir W. Raleigh's Letter to his Wife before his Execution.

The Civil List in 1629, 1676.

The Military List in 1616, 1622, 1631, 1640, 1676.

Orders of King Chas. I. to be observed by the Council of Ireland.

His Letters of Bounties and Graces to his Subjects of Ireland 22 Sept., 1626.

Instructions for rectifying the receipts and issues of the Revenue, 1625.

Names of the chief gentlemen in each county about this time.

Papers relating to the public accounts in 1623, 1628, 1670, 1675, 1683.

Facultates Communicandae Hibernicis Missionariis, 1627.

Depositions in the cause of Phelim McPheagh, 1628.

Corporations returning Members, questioned by the Attorney-General, 1634.

Papers relating to the King's claim to the Province of Connaught, with the manner of proceeding at Portumna in 1635.

Sir Geo. Radcliffe's Answer to the Remonstrance of the Irish House of Commons in 1640.

Abstract of the Customs and Excise in 1681.

Account of the Patents of the Bishopricks in Ireland, 1672 to 1683.

673 fol. chart., s. xvii.

M'Geoghegan (Conell). History of Ireland from several antient Irish Authors.

(Annals of Clonmacnoise.)

674 fol. chart., 1697.

Extract (Alphabetical) of the Principal Christenings and Burials in the Parish Registers of Dublin in the 17th century.

675 4to chart., s. xvii.

Burches (Hugo). De Clandestinis Congressibus in Civit. Cestriensi consilio Mag. Byffield excogitatis A.D. 1611.

676 4to chart., circ. 1600.

A Commonplace Book.

677 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Questions in Divinity discussed.

678 8vo membr., s. xv.

Thomas à Kempis: Musica Ecclesiastica (*i.e.* Imitatio Christi) in English.

(Edited for the Early English Text Society by Dr. J. K. Ingram, 1893.)

679 4to chart., s. xvii.

Stephenson (Tho.). Summarium Quaestionum, etc., de quibus D. Thomas disputat, etc.

680 4to chart., 1686.

Beresford (Hen.). Collectiones Logicae et Ethicae.

681 4to chart., s. xvii.

Beresford (John). Collections on Points in Divinity.

682 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Collections on matters of Law.

683 4to chart., s. xvii.

Thoughts on Sundry Subjects, collected by C. Williamson.

684 4to chart., circ. 1600.

Norton (Tho.) (fl. 1477). Ordinal of Alchymy in Rhyme.

685 4to chart., s. xvii.

Theologica Polemica ex Bellarmino, Usserio, etc.

686 4to chart., s. xvii.

Notes on Classical and other Authors.

687 s. xvii.

Sermons (5 vols.).

688 4to chart., s. xvii.

Commentary on Hosea, ch. ix.–xiii.

689 12mo membr., s. xiv.

Poema de Aetatibus Mundi.

690 12mo chart., s. xvii.

English Poems, with College 'Tripods,' Sermons, etc.

691 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Excerpta ex Burgersdicio, Eustachio et Alphonso Toletano, a Fran. Parker, 1644.

692 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Wallace (Jas.). The Christian's Delight.

693 16mo chart., s. xvii.

Annotationes ex Magiro et Aristotele.

694 4to chart., s. xvii.

Meditationes.

695 12mo chart., s. xvi.

Kello (Sam.). Balme for the Wounded Soul.

696 fol. maj. chart., s. xvii.

Bibliotheca Theologiae ex variis Autoribus, per R. H.

697 fol. chart., circ. 1700.

A Body of Antient History.

698 fol. chart., s. xvii.

The Title of Lady Anne Clifford to the Barony of Clifford, Westmoreland, and Vesey.

699 fol. chart., 1580.

Transcripts from the Red Book of the Exchequer (England) by N. Charles, *Lancaster Herald.*

700 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Collections out of diverse authors concerning matters eccles. and civil (3 vols.).

701 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Commonplace Book from Greek and Latin Authors.

702 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Commentaria in Virgilii Opera, ex Donato, Servio aliisque.

703 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Commonplace book for the Law (2 vols.).

704 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Treatise of the King's Courts of Exchequer, Chancery, Star Chamber.

Cases and Reports regnis Hen. VIII., Phil. et Mar., etc.

Remonstrance of the House of Commons to King James I.

705 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Reports of Cases adjudged in first seven years of James I.

706 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Sir Francis Walsingham, Ambassador to France, 1570 to 1573. State Letters to and from him.

707 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Avery (Joseph), Ambassador to Denmark. His Letters and Despatches, 1631 to 1641. 2 vols.

(See No. 543.)

708 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Correspondence of Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, 1621–1628. 2 vols.

709 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Hull (Wm.). Sermons at Ashbourne, in 7 vols.

710 fol. chart., s. xvii.

A Commonplace Book.

711 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Richardson (Alex.). Ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία (praecipue de Arte Dialectica).

712 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Collectiones Historicae et Theologicae.

713 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Boyle (Roger). Commonplace book.

714 4to chart., s. xvii.

Bridgeman (Hen.). Collectiones de Natura varr. Animalium, etc.

715 4to chart., s. xvii.

Mahon (Arthur). On the Apocalypse.

716 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Bp. Nicolson's Commonplace Book.

717 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Cotton (Sir Rob.). Of the Offices of Earl Marshal, Lord Steward, and Lord High Constable.

Discourses on Duelling, by Sir R. Cotton, Sir Edw. Coke, Fran. Tute, Thos. Thynne.

Statutes, etc., to be holden in the host . . . Ordained . . . at Duresme, 7 June, 7 Ric. II.

Selden (John). Privileges of the Baronage of England in Parliament, and his Treatise on the Nobility of England.

718 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench and in the Exchequer in several years of Jas. I. and Chas. I. (3 vols.).

719 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Readings of Sir Hen. Yelverton and others on various statutes.

720 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Sir Fran. Moore, his Readings and Reports.

721 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Trials and Censures in the Star-Chamber.

Viz.:—Against the Bp. of Lincoln; Bonham Norton; the Silk Dyers; Prynne; Dr. Alex. Leighton; the Earl of Bedford.

Two Treatises of the Star-Chamber.

722 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Commission of Chas. I. for erecting the Court of Star-Chamber in Dublin.

723 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Lord Coke's Speech in the Temple Hall, 1614.
Sir Rob. Cotton: Speech in Parliament, 1625.
Idem: How the kings of England have supported their estates.
Idem: On the question of Precedency between England and Spain.
How Heretiques ought to be proceeded against by the laws now in force.
Of the Office of Composition for Alienations, by Lord Verulam.
Of the Courts of Parliament and other Courts.
Hampden's case of Ship Money argued.

724 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Arguments of the Judges about Ship Money, 1637 and 1638.

725 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Papers on Ship Money, etc.

Oliver St. John's argument. The King's Letter. Arguments of the Judges. The trial of Ths. Harrison, clerk, for insulting Sir Rich. Hutton, one of the Justices in the Common Pleas.

726 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Notes and Precedents concerning Wrecks and Inundations, by Mr. Byrde.

The King's Property in Sea Lands and the Salt Shores.

727 4to chart., s. xvii.

Political Tracts; chiefly Speeches in Parliament (England), temp. Car. I.

728 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings of a Parliamentary Committee concerning delay in the Law, etc., presented 1652.

729 fol. chart., s. xvii.

James I., his Declaration on the Unlawfulness of Duels, with the Answers of the Lords, 1616.

Edward Dudley: The Tree of Commonwealth.

Lord Mountjoy's defence of his marriage with Lady Rich.

Trial of Sir John Perrot, 1591.

Answers of the Lords to the information of Sir Rob. Heath, Attorney-General, concerning the Projects 5 Chas. I.

Prynne's Reasons proving the illegality of the censures on him, etc.

730 fol. chart., s. xvii.

A Conference held by the King's appointment touching Prohibitions, 1611.

731 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Howard (Hen.), Earl of Northampton. Answer to an invective against the Regiment of Women.

Cavendish (Geo.). Memoirs of Cardinal Wolsey.

Staunton (Sir Rob.). Fragmenta Regalia.

The Trial of Lord Castlehaven, 1631.

Eglisham (Geo.). The Forerunner of Revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham, with other papers relating to the Duke.

Propositions delivered to his Majesty by the Earl of Strafford.

732 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Instructions of Cardinal Semonetta to Don Pedro Cairton when he went to serve the Prince of Parma.

Dr. Middletwaite's opinion about bowing to the Holy Table or Altar.

Sir Phil. Sidney's Letter to Q. Elizabeth touching her marriage with Monsieur.

Discourse of the maintenance, etc., of a convenient number of Englishmen for the defence of England.

Sir W. Raleigh's Discourse of War.

The Same, Of the Life of Mahomet, the Conquest of Spain, the rise and ruin of the Saracen Empire.

Fran. Tate. Of the Antiquities, Use, etc., of Cities, Boroughs, and Towns.

Relation of the Court of Rome, of the Officers thereof, etc.

The Sickness and Death of Prince Henry, son of James I., 1612.

A Week's Observations in Normandy.

Sir John Davys. On the Question of Impositions.

733 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Spelman (Sir H.). De Sepultura.
Hughes (Wm.). The Parson's Law.
Whitlock (Jas.). Lectures: de facultatibus Beneficiorum.
Proceedings in Council, in 1616, concerning the King's Power to grant Commendams; with a case argued, 18 Jac. I.

734 fol. chart., s. xvii.

A Breviate concerning the Queen's Courts of Record in London and Westminster, written in 1588.
Discourse of Corporations.
Doddridge (Sir John). On particular Estates.
Serj. Fleetwood. On the Original of Courts.
Relation of the manner of proceeding with Sir Thos. Mounson on the pleading of his pardon, 1616.
Whether any Nation may challenge that they only may sail and traffic in the Ocean and Sea or in any parts thereof.
Selden (John). England's Epinomis.
A late Enquiry after exacted Fees and innovated Offices, 1623.
Letter from the Great Mogul to the King of Great Britain.
Sir R. Bingham's Letter of his March in Connaught.
Letter from the Council to the Justices in the Co. of Southampton, 1579.
Tho. Killigrew's Letter concerning the possessed Nuns, 1635.
Lord Chanc. Bacon's Advice to Sir Edw. Coke, with other papers, letters, and essays by him.
Letters from Q. Elizabeth to the King of Scots.

(Concerning the increase of his Pension, and dissuading him from receiving an Ambassador from Spain.)

Life of Sir Tho. Bodley by himself.

Letter from the Council to King James I. in 1608.

Concerning means to advance his revenue.

Letter from the Emperor's Confessor to another Jesuit in 1628.

Several State Letters in the reigns of Elizabeth and Jas. I.

735 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Various Precedents, etc., for the Ecclesiastical Courts, chiefly used in Ireland.

736 4to chart., s. xvii.

Papers relating to the grant of Barbadoes and the Caribbee Islands from Chas. I. to the Earl of Carlisle.

(With a description of the Islands of Barbadoes.)

The Charter of the Company of the Massachusetts.

737 4to membr., s. ix.

Abdias de Vitis Apostolorum.

738 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Commentary on the Bible, Genesis to Ruth.

(Interleaved with printed Latin text. Col. Agripp. 1609.)

739 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Joh. Nider. Praeceptorium.

740 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Bonaventura. De Veritate Theologica.

741 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Sermones in Epist. Dominicales.

(Ex variis auctoribus collegit Th. Herold.)

742 fol. chart., s. xv.

Innocentius III. De Missarum Solempniis.
Pauli Veneti Summula.

743 4to min. partim membr., s. xvii.

Account of Ireland temp. Jac. I. (with maps).

744 fol. chart., circ. 1700.

Copies of the books appended to the Report of the Parliamentary Commission on Forfeitures, 1699.

745 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Letters of Queen Elizabeth on public affairs relating to Ireland addressed to the Lord Deputy, Sir Hen. Sidney, from Jan. 7, 1565, to June 30, 1570.

Each letter has her sign manual.

746 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Correspondence of Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy, with the Government of England, from 1st May, 1612, to 21st Dec., 1614.

747 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Papers relating to the Plantation of Ulster and the Rebellion of 1641, including:

Insignitae retrogradationes Ultoniae sive compensationes Plebeiae, and

The History of the late Warr in Ireland, the first book; with other papers.

748 fol. chart.

Constitutions of the Exchequer and State of the Revenue in Ireland circ. 1693.

749 fol. chart.

Correspondence of George Clarke, Secretary at War, 1690–1694 (13 vols.).

750 fol. chart.

Correspondence of Wm. King, Archbishop of Dublin, from 1696 to 1727 (14 vols.).

751 fol. chart.

Archbishop King's Accounts, 1692–1711 and 1715–1723 (3 vols.).

752 fol. chart.

Archbishop King's Accounts, 1721–2, with petitions and letters addressed to him as Lord Justice.

753

Accounts of H. M. Treasury (Dublin), 1703–1705.

754

Accounts of H. M. Treasury (Dublin), 1714–1719. 2 vols. (originals).

755

Customs and Excise Accounts (originals), 1714–1718.

756

An Establishment, or a List of Payments to be made for Civil and Military affairs in Ireland. Anne R.

757 fol. chart.

Lists of Graduates, Trin. Coll., Dublin.

758 4to min. chart.

Registers of the Medical School, T.C.D.

759 fol. chart., s. xix.

Copy of Matriculation Register, T.C.D.

760 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Statuta Collegii SS. Trin. Dublin. a Praeposito Guil. Bedell Sociisque Senioribus Sancita.

Accedunt: Statutum Gul. Chappelli, Praepos.

Order of Council of Feb., 1636, against receiving youths of the College into taverns.

761–763 4to et fol., v. a.

Chartae et Statuta Collegii SS. Trin. Dublin.

764 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Statuta Acad. Cantabrigiensis.

765 4to chart., 1665.

Statutes of Queen's Coll. Cambr.

With list of Benefactors and of Fellows and Students, 'qui olim exierint [inde] ad obeunda munera reipublicae'; also of Fellows elected to 1680, 'transcribed from Dr. Dillingham's booke, by Sam. Croboro; with Dr. John Davenant's 'Series fundationis istus Collegii, etc'; contains also a note on a fatal accident in the Chapel, 10 May, 1673, with reff. to authorities as to reconciliation; a resolution about payments by inceptors, 1669; and account of expenses for acting comedies of Plautus.

766 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Acta S. Concilii Tridentini.

(By F. Ninguarda de Morbinio, Proctor for the Abp. of Salzburg, and J. B. Fidler, Secretary to the same.)

767 fol. chart., 1622.

Declarationes Cardinalium S. Concilii Trident. interpretum quibus loca obscuriora concilii explicantur.

Compilatae a Ioanne à Chokier, Canon. et Vic. Gen. Leodien.

768 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Recueil des lettres, etc., sur la reception et exécution du S. Concile de Trente dans les Pays-Bas.

769 4to min. chart.

1. Canones et decreta Concilii Tridentini (printed, Antw. 1565).
2. Observationes Concilii Flandriae, praemissis literis Margueritae ducissae Parmae.

770 4to min. chart.

1. Canones Conc. Trident. (printed ut supra).
2. Observationes Concilii Brabantiae.

771 16mo chart., s. xviii.

Catalogus librorum ad S. Concilii Trident. historiam spectantium.

772 4to chart., s. xvi.

Ussher (Christopher). Short Historical Memoirs of Ireland.

Arms of Families and Colleges in England, with some Irish Families.

773–794

Ussher (James). Opera et Collectanea.

773 to 794 consist almost wholly of collections, extracts, and treatises by Primate James Ussher. As Ussher's complete works have been published from these MSS., it is unnecessary to catalogue them separately, therefore only the other contents are specified.

773

A Body of Divinity, in a dialogue between Timothy and Eusebius.

774

Hooker (Rich.). Causes of the Continuance of Contentions concerning Church Government.

775

De doctrinis eorum qui pro haereticis damnati fuerunt in Anglia, ex Registris Ep. Norw. 1428, etc., et Ep. Lond. 1508. Sermon by W. Taylour (who was burned, 1422).

776–778

Devereux (Phil.). Gymnasiarchae Dunensis, De Coelibatu Sacerdotum et de Monachis.

Liber Job, Latine ex Graeco Origenis per Hieronymum (prepared for the press by Ussher).

779

Anastasii (Apostolicae Bibliothecae Custodis). De Vitis Roman. Pontificum.

(Printed: Mogunt. 1602, with MS. notes by Ussher.)

780

Canones Anglo-Saxonum.

781

S. Ignatii Epistolae Latine.

(Copied from a MS. in Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambr., and collated with another MS. by Ussher.)

782–785

Tractatus Anonymi de Disciplina Ecclesiae.
Isocratis Oratio contra Lochitem, Graece et Latine.

786

De rebus Hibernicis ex Necrologio Fratrum Minorum Galweiae, et Missali Douthensis Ecclesiae.
De Vita S. Cataldi.
Animadversions on Ussher's account of the first planting of Christianity in Ireland (anon.).
News from the Holy Isle; a Poem on the manners of the Irish (A.D. 1607).
Historia Sueini regis Danorum etc., ex MS. vetustissimo.
Florence M'Cartye. Epistle concerning the Antiquities of the Irish Nation.
Finglas (Peter). Breviat of the getting of Ireland.

787

Hugh Broughton touching the Hebrew tongue and other papers. Also 'Sundry workes, defending the certayntie of the holy Chronicle.' After the dedication, 'Textes of Scripture chayning the holy Chronicle.' Printed: London, 1591 (imperfect).

788, 789

Accounts of Jas. Ussher, Chancellor of St. Patrick's, for the year of his Proctorship ending Midsummer, 1607.
Genealogies of Gerard, Lacy, Strongbow, Ussher.

790

Catalogue of books bought by Jas. Ussher in 1606.
Ex Archivis Regiis et aliunde de Cancellaria S. Patr. Dubl.
Catalogus Epōrum Leighlin: Daren: Miden: Armach: Cassel.

791-793

Ussher's Epistolarum Veterum Hibern. Sylloge.

794

Usserii Catalogus Librorum Suorum.
Joh. Bainbridge, Oratio de Ptolemaei Hypothesibus.
Joh. Williams, Archiep. Eborac. Epistola ad Desid. Heraldum 19 Apr. 1644.
Jos. Scaligeri Epist. ad Hen. Savile.

795

Usserii Bibliotheca Theologica (5 vols.).
(Copied from the MS. in the Bodleian Library.)

796 fol. membr., 1688.

An Establishment or List containing all the Payments to be made for Civil and Military Affairs, with Pensions, in Ireland, for one year beginning the 1st of Jan. 1687–8.

The original book, signed by the King and Council in England.

797 fol. chart., 1674.

Genealogiæ et Stemmata.

Viz.: Principum, Comitum et Magnatum Angliæ; Regum Scotiæ et Lageniæ in Hibernia; Comitum Hollandiæ, Brabantiæ, &c., per Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux Regem Armorum, A.D. 1574.

798 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

An account of such Lands as Lady Eliz. Russell did both by Will and Deed give away from Lord Russell her son.

Et: Stemmata Genealogica quarundam Familiarum.

799 fol. chart., s. xv.

1. Index Inquisitionum Escaetarum terrarum in Anglia, ab Hen. III. ad 38 Hen. VII.
2. Nomina Custodum Angliæ sub Edw. primo.
3. Stilus diversorum Regum Angliæ.

800 fol. chart., 1686.

Arguments used in a course of Pleadings for and against disfranchising ye City of London in 1682.

801 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. The Cause of the Wast of Bullion of England, with the meanes to remedie the same (temp. Jac. I.).
2. Discourse of the Queen's Marriage; reported by S^r^. Tho. Smyth to his Neighbour Fran. Wyat Gent: 10th April, 1567.
3. A List of the Nobility of England.
4. The number of the Churches in the several Counties, with a Valuation of ye Bishopricks and Deanerys in England.
5. Excerpta è Libro Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Wigorniensis.
6. Historia Frisiorum et Comitum Hollandiæ.

   Videtur esse Vorperi Thaboritæ.

7. Libellus de Veterranis, quos modo Haraldos appellamus.

   A. Baddisworth A.D. 1458.

8. Liber Secundus Nicolai Upton, de regulis et signis in Armis.
9. Armorum Tractatulus.

802 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Papers relating to State Affairs chiefly under Elizabeth and Jas. I.

1. Sydney (S^r^. Phil.) his Letter to Q. Elizabeth touching her marriage with Monsieur.

2. His letter to his Brother touching ye direction of his Travaile.

3. The speech of Dr. Wm. Parry at his execution in 1584.

4. Q. Eliz.: her letter to S^r^. Amyas Pawlett, Guardian of Mary Q. of Scotts, Prisoner in Fotheringay Castle.

5. A letter from ye Justice Clearke of Scotland to S^r^. Arch. Douglas ye Scotch Ambassador in England concerning K. Jam. 1st.

6. A Discourse of ye trayterous attempts of ye Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, etc., in 1589.

7. The Hermit's oration to Q. Elizabeth at Theobalds, penned by Sir R. Cecil in 1594.

8. Secretary Davison's Letter to ye E. of Essex in ye same reign.

9. Rich. Martin's speech in the name of the Sheriffs delivered to K. James 1st at his approach to London.

10. S^r^. Cha. Cornewallis, his Relation of the Proceedings about a marriage between the Prince of England and ye Infanta of Spain.

11. The manner of ye sickness and death of Prince Henry in 1612.

12. Ordinances for ye Court of Star-Chamber, and ye Fees appointed 3rd May, 1598.

13. S^r^. Edw. Coke, his Treatise of Baile and Mainprise.

14. Resolutions of ye Judges concerning Popish Recusants, adjudged in Trinity Term 2 Car. I., 1626.

15. S^r^. Rob. Cotton, his considerations for repressing ye increase of Priests, etc., without drawing Blood.

16. His account of the danger of the Kingdom and its Remedy.

17. Advertisements of a Loyal Subject to his Sovereign, drawn from observations of the Peoples Speeches.

18. K. James, his Letter to Secretary Calvert, dated 16 Dec., 1621.

19. His Letter to ye Speaker of ye H. of Commons, 17 Dec., 1621.

20. A Reconciliation made betweene the Kinge and his subjectes touching the demande of his Right in olde Debts and Landes, etc.

803 fol. chart., s. xvii.

A Conference touching Prohibitions on 23 May, 1611.
Answer to the chief points touching 'the Modus Decimandi,' etc.
A Treatise of Wills and Executors.

804 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea de Rebus Hibernicis.

1. Nomina Archidiaconorum & Decanorum in Hiberniâ, temporibus pristinis, sparsim.

2. Genealogia Familiæ de McGenis, Vicecomitis Iveagh.

3. Pedigree of many noble Irish Families.

4. The names of ye Kings and Saints of Ireland, of Irish descent, in Irish and English.

5. Nomina Insigniorum quæ occurrunt in Recordis Turris de Bermingham in Castello Dub.

6. The names of ye Irish Gentlemen who went upon ye Scottish Expedition in ye 7th Edw. 2d.

7. The extent of ye Counties of Meath, Dublin, and Louth, taken from ye collections of Christopher Cusack of Gerardstown.

8. The General Hosting appointed to meet at ye Hill of Tarah on 24th Sep., 1593.

9. Compotus de exitibus quorundam Episcopatuum in manu Regis existentibus tempore Edw. 1i, 2i, 3ii.

10. Reditus Episcopales Clonfert A.D. 1407.

11. Reditus et Procurationes Epi Duacen: A.D. 1500.

12. The case of St. Mary's Abbey and diverse other lands in Ireland, granted by ye late King James 1st to John Wakeman.

13. Letters patent of K. Cha. I. granting ye Abbey of Tinterne to Adam Colclough.

14. Regestum Cænobii Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dub. ab ipso Autographo penes Dudl. Loftus (exstat autem Archetypus in hac Bibliotheca).

15. Excerpta ex Annalibus Dungallensibus.

16. Annales Monasterii B. Mariæ Virginis Dub.

17. Annales Domus Fratrum de Multifernam, fortè Domus de Strada in Com. Mayo.

Annales Prioratus Omnium SS. in Loghree in Com. Longford (1004–1441) script. per August. Magraigh Canonicum.

Annales Inisfallenses (430–1173).

Excerpta ex Annal. Coenobii Inisfaithlens. apud Kerrienses (1173–1320).

Ex Annalibus Lageniens. (1172–1178).

Ex Annalibus Ferbisii (1445–1468).

Annales Anonymi (1136–1252).

805 5″ × 3″ chart., s. xvii.

Collections relating to Ireland by Dr. Winter, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dubl.

1. The Livings of ye Diocess of Meath, with their Patrons' names.
2. Privileges and Lands granted to Dublin Coll. by K. Jam. I.
3. The Lord Protector's Articles to which he was sworn.
4. A Register of Winter's Marriages and Christenings by him solemnised.
5. His acct. of the College rents in ye Usurper's times.

806 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea.

1. The scope and substance of the Declaration for settling Ireland in 1660. With papers on the Plantation of Ulster.
2. The picture of an Irish Papist, drawn from ye Preface of a Libelling letter, retorted by S. H. with ye libel annexed.
3. An answer of a seditious and most slanderous Book, intituled, The Discovery of a Gaping Gulf (temp. Eliz.).
4. A copy of ye Book called Domesday, otherwise called, the Legier of ye House of Stratford Lanthorn.
5. Tituli Cartarum et Munimentorum Domus de Whalleye, quondam de Stanlawe, cum cartis quibusdam.
6. Foedus initum inter Carolum IX. Regem Francorum et Elizabetham Reginam.
7. Examinations about ye gold and Gold Crown found by Farrel M^c^Morris at Balleymorrish in ye King's County in 1670.
8. Articles for the surrender of Chester, in 1645.
9. The case of Irish Weights and Measures, especially ye Gallon.
10. A comission in ye 1st Cha. I. for examining publick Accts.
11. Instructions to ye Comissioners of ye regal Visitation in 1615.
12. A Rent roll of Lands, with an Abstract of some Leases of ye Abp. Dub. and ye Dean and Chapter of Christ Church.
13. A Report from ye Comittee concerning ye Desires given in by ye Comissioners of ye Church of Ireland in 1648.
14. A Letter from ye Parl^t^. of Scotland to ye Presbytery of Ireland.

15. The King's Answer to ye Assembly of ye Kirk at Striveling in 1583.

16. The Kirk of Scotlands Declaration for assisting ye Parl^{t}. of Engl^{d} in 1643.

17. The Gag for ye new Gospellers.

18. The antient manner of rigging ye K. of Denmark's fleet.

19. A Supply or Addition to ye year 1618 of Bp. Godwin's Catalogue of English Bishops—and first of Dr. Parker.

20. A Discourse of ye first beginning and continuance of ye Traffick of ye Subjects of the Realm of England with foreign Nations.

21. Instructions to ye Comissioners for trying ye Mutineers at Guisnes in ye reign of K. Hen. 8.

22. Instructions for Sir John Digby, Ambassador in Spain.

23. Sr Rob. Cottons Remonstrance of ye treaties of Amity and Marriage between ye House of Austria and England.

24. Scott's Vox Populi, or News from Spain.

25. A Journal of Lord Russell's March from Calais to ye D. of Norfolk's camp in France.

26. Papers relating to the charges against the Duke of Somerset, Duke of Norfolk (1572), Earl of Essex, Duke of Buckingham (1626), Earl of Bristol.

27. The State of ye Kingdom, in a letter from ye Author, to his noble Friends in ye Lower House of Parl^{t}.

28. Sir Rob. Cotton. The Danger wherein ye K. now standeth, and ye Remedye.

29. Matters treated of by ye Emperor's Ambassador at Mulhousen.

30. The speech of ye Comissioner for Religion at St. Germayne in 1625.

31. The Voyage of ye E. of Essex to Cales.

32. An Act of ye Council in 1629 about Ambassadors Mass houses.

33. An Acc^{t}. of ye Battle of Lutzen.

34. The Emperor's Proposal to ye Town of Lubeck, 8th Nov. 1627.

35. An acc^{t}. of some passages at the Isle of Rhee.

36. The Kings Proclamation in 1626 to prohibit ye publishing a Remonstrance of ye late dissolved H. of Comons.

37. Gabr. Browne's Letter from Lond. 20 May, 1626, to a Priest in Spain.

38. Capt. Coldwell's Letter to S^{r}. Ab. Williams from ye Bosch, 16 Jul. 1629.

39. The siege of Bois-le-duc by the P. of Orange in 1629.

40. The King's speeches, with addresses and various speeches both of Lords and Comons in ye latter end of y^{e}

reign of K. Jam. I. and in ye reign of K. Cha. 1st to 1640.

41. Poems on various occasions, beginning with ye Prophecy of Rabbi Urias Aymad, written in Syriak in 201.

42. Names of soldiers slain at Namptwich.

807 fol. chart., c. 1600.

Miscellaneous affairs of England and Ireland, viz.

1. The Information of Sir Rob. Heath Attorney General against S^r^. J^n^. Elliott, Denzill Hollis, and others, comitted to ye Tower in 1629, with their several Pleas and Demurrers.

2. Pleadings in ye case of ye comittal of S^r^. J^n^. Heningham, S^r^. Walt. Earle, S^r^. Ed^m^. Hampden and S^r^. J^n^. Corbett in 1627.

3. Serjeant Dodridge's Arg^t^. concerning ye Dutchy of Cornwall on ye part of ye Prince in ye Grand Case between ye King and Serj^t^. Heale.

4. The speech of Lord Cooke at installing 11 Serjeants in ye Temple Hall 1614.

5. A Treatise of the several courts following, namely, The Court of Convocation, ye High Comission and several other Courts.

6. Notes on cases determined relating to the Priory of Canwell, Staffs. Also as to privileges of Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's.

7. Gerson Wilford, his model for abridging ye King's Accompts.

8. Of the Lord Treasurer's Office.

9. Of the King's levying mony by his Prerogative.

10. Francis Lord Verulam, of the lately erected service, called the Office of Compositions for Alienations.

11. Arms of English Families blazoned.

12. English names that came into Ireland with ye Conquest, with ye names of ye Inhabitants of several Provinces of Ireland.

13. Tho. Benold, Clarencieux K. at Arms, his Visitation Books in 1531. Of the Hundred Court (copy by Barthol. Butler).

14. S^r^. Rob. Cotton of ye Question of precedency between England and Spain.

15. Grant of Arms to Abp. Adam Loftus.

16. The Decree of the Comissioners for ye Earl Marshal's Office ag^t^. ye King at Arms for publishing a false Pedigree of ye E. of Kent.

17. Of ye Visitatorial power and other offices of ye King at Arms.

18. The Form of ye Comencement in Dublin, when ye E. of Ossory was admitted Dr. of Laws.

19. The Coats of Arms of many Irish Families (from churches in Athboy, Trim, etc.). The winning of the Lordship of Glanmorgan and Morganoke. Epitaph of Thos. 2nd Duke of Norfolk from St. Mary's Abbey, Thetford.

20. A collection of various Things relating to Heraldry, with ye Armour bearing and Pedigrees of many noble Families.

21. Various matters relating to ye noble Families of Thomond, Desmond, Ormond, Kildare and others.

22. Diary of Sir Thos. Jynnes entertainment in France as proxy for Hen. VIII. in 1546.

23. The Cryes used by divers Irish Families.

24. John Vowell alias Hooker, his Heraldry Collections and observations written in 1575.

808 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Collections relating to the King's revenue, the Plantation of Counties, and other matters in Ireland, viz.

1. Ordinatio Edw. 3 Regis de Custumis Solvendis Regi.

2. A Schedule of the Plantations in the King's and Queen's Counties, giving an Acc^t^. of the Planters names, the Quantities of Lands, and ye several services reserved in the Grants.

3. An Abstract of the King's ordinary charge for ye Forces in Ireland from 1603 to 1622.

4. Reasons for reducing his Majesty's present charge in Ireland, written in 1622.

5. A Comission for taxing ye ABprick and Diocese of Armagh by K. James I.

6. His orders and directions concerning ye State of the Church of Ireland, and ye Possessions thereof, Freeschools and other Endowments, and Lands for Charitables Uses, &c.

7. An Abstract of ye state of ye Church of Ireland, before it was formed into ye before mentioned orders and directions; corrected and revised by Tho. Crewe.

8. Reasons why his Majesty's Service is much abused in Ireland.

9. Receipts and Issues between Xmas 1616 and ye Annunciation 1617.

10. The Military Establishment with ye entertainment and wages by ye Day, Month and year, to comence Ap. 1, 1618.

11. The Civil Lists, for Easter 1618. Ditto 1623, 1629. Civil and Military Lists, 1666, 1669.

12. K. James's private Instructions to ye comissioners by him appointed for settling some affairs of this Kingdom in 1621. (The original.)

13. The Report of the Comissioners appointed by K. Jam. 1st to enquire into ye state of ye Revenue, with their methods for further improving the same.

14. The Fiat for granting a Comission from K. Cha. I. to ye Lord Aungier to be Lord Steward of Irel^d^. for the Tryal of Lord Dunboyne.

15. Placita coram Baronibus de Scaccario apud Westm. 12° Edw. 4 de querelâ Debiti inter Joh. Ryver and Rob. Cosyn, qui se defendit sub imunitate Parliamentariâ.

16. The Writs and Precepts used for ye Tryal of ye Earl of Clanbrazill indicted for a Rape in 1668.

17. K. Cha. I. his comission for remedying Defective Titles.

18. The Proceedings and Sentence on the General Court Martial against Lord Mountnorris on 12th Dec. 1635.

19. The Demurrer of Lord Falkland late Lord Deputy of Ireland to ye information of S^r^. Rob. Heath Attorney General.

20. The grievances contained in ye Remonstrances of ye Lords and comons of Ireland with ye Remedies propounded in 1640.

With the Answer of ye King and Council to ye grievances aforesaid, in April and May 1641.

And the Reply of ye Comittees of ye Lords and Comons.

21. Arrears of ye Officers and others upon ye Military List for ye new Army in Irel^d^. from June 1640 to May 1641.

22. The Humble desires of ye Comissioners of ye General Convention of Ireland delivered to ye King in 1660.

23. Instructions to the same purpose for ye Irish Agents S^r^. W^m^. Bury, Coll: Rich^d^. Lawrence and D^r^. Hen. Jones.

24. The state of ye accompts for Custom and Excise from May 1st, 1658 to June 24, 1660.

25. The comissioners answers to the objections made by ye Irish Papists to ye Bill for ye Settlement of Ireland.

26. Arthur Earl of Anglesey, Vice-Treasurer, His accompts, from 1660 to 1666.

27. The D. of Ormond and Councils Instructions for assessing and ordering ye subsidies granted by Act of Parl^t^. in 1662.

28. An Establishment of ye Household expences at Court from 1 Jan. 1662 to 1 Jan. 1663.

29. The Importation and Exportation of ye several Ports of Irel^d. for one year from 25th Dec. 1663.

30. The Customs and Excise of Irel^d. for ye years 1565, 1566.

31. Annotations on ye Auditors Estimate of ye Revenue for 1667 and on ye Vice-Treasurers Receipts for ye last seven years.

32. A Report concerning ye Import Excise in 1666 and 1667.

33. A Report of ye Comissioners appointed to examine ye accompts, from 24 June 1660 to 1st July 1668.

34. The New Farmers demands of Defalcations for 1669.

35. An Estimate of ye Pole Money arising out of ye several Counties of Ireland.

36. Orders made by ye Lord Lieu^t. and Council for better regulating ye Corporation of ye City of Dub. and electing Magistrates and other Officers, in 1671.

809 to 841 fol. chart., s. xvii.

The Originals or Authentick copies of the Examinations taken by virtue of Comissions issued under ye Great Seal, for inquiring into ye Losses chiefly of ye British Subjects, ye cruelties, etc., comitted by ye Irish and English Rebells, with ye Publick Dispatches, Private Letters, etc., and many other Papers concerning ye affairs of this Nation during ye Progress of ye Rebellion in 1641, to ye Settlement of this Kingdom by ye Restoration of the King and Constitution in 1660. Arranged according to Counties in 33 volumes.

Vol. 32 contains in particular the original relation of the treacherous design of the Irish by Owen O'Connelly.

Rob. Bysse, his acc^t. of the beginning of the Rebellion.

The Representation of the despoiled and distressed ladies of Ireland to the H. of Commons in England.

The Petition of Hen. Jones and other despoiled Ministers.

Letters from the Lords of the Pale to the Lords Justices.

Proceedings of the Commons for relieving the Poor in Ireland, Aug. 1642.

The Roman Catholic Petition to the King.

Account of the taking of Limerick and of the Battle at Liscarroll (1642).

Proceedings of the Supreme Council of Confederated Catholics in 1643, 1646, 1647.

Articles concluded upon between the Earl of Glanmorgan and the Confederated Catholics in 1645.

842 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Collections relating to Ireland, viz.:

1. Maurice Regan, Interpreter to Dermod M^c^Morrogh, King of Leinster, his History of ye first Arrival of ye English in Ireland.

2. The Voyage of S^r^. Rich^d^. Edgcombe into Ireland in 1488.

3. Finglas (Pat.). Breviate of the getting of Irel^d^. and decay of ye same.

(The preceding articles have been printed from this MS. in Harris' *Hibernica.*)

4. An Abstract of ye Book, intituled Pandarus sive Salus Populi.

5. Statuta Provinciæ Cassiliensis in Synodo habitâ apud Limeric. A.D. 1453.

6. A Letter from Lord Chanc. Cusacke to ye D. of Northumberland concerning Irel^d^., dated 8 May, 1552.

7. A Letter from John Long, Abp. of Armagh, touching Irel^d^. in 1588.

8. Declaratio Dominii Regis Angliæ in Walliam, Aquitan. & Norman., in Hiberniam & Scotiam.

9. Exploits of ye citizens of Waterford, with copies of some Royal Grants made to them [extracted from a MS. at Lambeth].

10. Memoirs of J^n^. Bale, Bp. of Ossory, extracted out of his own Book called the Vocation of John Bale to ye Bprick of Ossory.

11. An Acc^t^. of the Battle of Clontarf.

12. S^r^. J^n^. Davys to Robt. E. of Salisbury concerning Corbes and Herenachs, &c.

13. Roth (Robt.). History of ye Ormond Family to 1616.

14. Ordinances projected for advancing ye King's Revenue, in ye reign of Jam. I.

15. An Acc^t^. of ye prosecution of Mr. Nich. Nugent by Mr. Justice Dillon in 1582.

16. Primate Usshers speech at ye Castle, 30 Ap^r^. 1637.

17. Advertisements for Ireland, relating to ye Trade, Manufactures and state of Ireland in ye reign of K. Jam. 1st

18. Excerpta è Registro Ecclesiæ S. Pat. dicto Dignitas Decani.

19. Constitutiones provinciales Henrici de London, Arp̃i Dub. A.D. 1217.

20. Registrum Statutorum Provinciæ Cassil. A.D. 1511.

21. Constitutiones Synodales Ric^{di}. Ledred, Ep̃i Ossoriensis.

22. The effects of Rebellion in 1641, as to Property in Land, &c.

843 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Collections relating chiefly to Ireland, viz.:

1. The contents of the red Council Book from 24 Hen. 8 to 6th Edw. 6th.

2. Index to the Letters in the Council Book relating to Ireland in the reign of Jas. I. by Sir Wm. Ussher.

3. Some general queries concerning matters of law and right, in Ireland.

4. S^{r}. Rich^{d}. Bolton's Declaration, how and by what means ye Laws and Statutes of England came to be in force in Ireland.

5. Jones's Arg^{t}. in ye case of Willoughby about Priviledge of Parl^{t}.

6. A Speech delivered to ye Lords in ye reign of K. Cha. I. concerning ye com̃ittal of any person, contra Magna Charta.

7. Tho. Cave, his Instructions for any officer belonging to ye customs and for merchants, &c., that have any Trade within ye Kingdom of Ireland.

8. Papers relating to ye sufferings of Phelim McPheagh Birne and his sons about 1625.

9. A brief declaration of ye office of Lord Treasurer of Ireland, written in 1667.

10. Considerations for repressing ye increase of Priests, Jesuits and Recusants without drawing of Blood.

11. The names of ye Towns and Parishes in the several counties of Ireland.

12. Articles of ye E. of Bristol against L^{d}. Conway, May 1, 1626.

13. The state of all ye Parishes and churches of ye Diocese of Dublin, signed by Lancelot Bulkeley, Abp. of Dublin, in 1630.

14. Proceedings in ye Star-Chamber Court ag^{t}. ye London-Derry Society in 1635, concerning Lands, &c., in Ulster.

15. The manner of Electing and Swearing Magistrates in Corke.

16. A Defence of ye Proceedings in ye Castle-Chamber upon the Mandates against Recusants.
17. The sentence of ye Judges in ye Star-Chamber in ye cause of L^d^. Visc^t^. Falkland ag^t^. Lord Mountnorris and others in the affair of executing Buffin.
18. The Answer of Francis Ld. Mountnorris Vice-Treas^r^. of Ireland to ye charge delivered against him.
19. Instructions sent to ye Sheriffs for chooseing members to serve in ye Parl^t^. met at Dublin, 8 May, 1661.
20. Names of ye Knights, Citizens and Burgesses returned to serve in ye same Parl^t^.
21. Members of ye H. of Comons in Irel^d^. in 1639, and 1613, with their allowances per diem.
22. A narrative of ye Dutch Affronts and Provocations in 1664.
23. Prince Rupert's Acc^t^. of ye Miscarriages in ye Dutch War.
24. Consultations in Council about aiding ye D. of Savoy ag^t^. ye K. of Spain.

844 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Letters and other Papers concerning ye publick Affairs of Ireland, viz. from 1647 to 1679.

1. Oliver Cromwell to Govr. Jones, 14 Sep. 1647.
2. Letters of Col. Jones to O. Cromwell and others.
3. A Relation of Passages in Leinster from 16th to 27th Sep. 1648. Also 22nd to 29th Dec. 1648.
4. D. of Ormond's Declaration, 6th Oct. 1648.
5. A Remonstrance to ye Parl^t^. from ye Officers and Soldiers of ye Army in Munster, 1648.
6. A Petition of ye Gentry and other Inhabitants of ye Co. of Louth to Coll. Jones.
7. A List of ye Army with their Quarters in 1648.
8. The weekly charge of ye under-Officers and Soldiers in Dubl. May, 1648.
9. A Distribution of ye contract made for supplying ye Army, 1648.
10. L^d^. Dunboyne, &c., to Lord Taaffe, 14 Aug. 1648.
11. S^r^. Rich^d^. Blake's Speech to ye Marquiss of Ormond in 1648.
12. The Queen and Princes Answer to the Irish Agents, 13th May, 1648.
13. A relation of Passages in Leinster from 22nd to 29th Dec. 1648.

14. Proceedings concerning ye Cessation with Lord Inchiquin.

15. L^d^. Castlehaven to ye comissioners for levying County applotments.

16. Two letters from Capt. Rochfort in June, 1649.

17. Another Letter from him in Cyphers, with a Key to his Cyphers and others.

18. Coll. Jones to ye Marquiss of Antrim.

19. L^d^. Clanbrazil and others their Proposal to Coll. Monk, 30 Mar. 1649.

20. Conditions for ye surrender of Limerick, 27th Oct. 1651.

21. Comissions for administration of Justice in 1651.

22. A Proclamation by Coll. Jones in 1647, and by Coll. Hewson in 1649.

23. The Articles of Kilkenny with their Explanations, in 1652.

24. A Diurnal of ye Passages in Parl^t^. from 6th Sep. to 13th, 1652.

25. A Proclamation of ye Governor of Dublin, 12 May, 1652.

26. The tryal of Coll. Axtell at a council of War in 1652.

27. A comission for ye high court of Justice at Dub. 30 Dec. 1652.

28. An order for making Provision for Persons infected with ye Plague in 1653.

29. The comission of Peace for ye Co. of Dub. in 1653.

30. A Letter to ye comissioners of Parl^t^. from Carrickfergus in 1653.

31. Major W^m^. Meredyth to D^r^. H. Jones, June 7th, 1638.

32. Do. His relation of Passages in ye War from 1649 to 1653.

33. Vens. Art. Hill and H. Jones to ye Comissioners for transplanting ye Scots. With ye Report of ye comittee in 1653, and other Papers on ye same occasion.

34. Considerations for abating ye assessment on ye Co. of Meath in 1656.

35. Proposal of L^d^. Trimleston, &c., submitting to ye articles of Kilkenny.

36. The Petition of D^r^. H. Jones for Lands, with orders thereon.

37. Jos. Cuffe to D^r^. H. Jones, 12 Nov. 1658.

38. Coll. Jones to ye comissioners at Portsmouth, Dec. 24, 1659.

39. Do. to ye council of State, 26 Jan. 1659.

40. D^r^. Ralph King's charge ag^t^. S^r^. Hardress Waller.

41. Articles exhibited by S^r^. Cha. Coote ag^t^. Coll. J^n^. Jones, Myles Corbet, Genl. Ludlow, &c.

42. Gen. Ludlow to ye comissioners, 24 June, 1659.
43. Letters about Parliamentary Proceedings in 1661.
44. Evidences ag^t^. L^d^. Ikerin.
45. Observations on ye Act of Oblivion, and Act of Settlement.
46. Orders of Council in 1662.
47. S^r^. Theoph. Jones his Narrative of the conspiracy discovered 19th May, 1663.
48. Hen. Jones, Bp. of Meath, his letters to ye E. of Anglesey in 1664.
49. The Comission and Petition of Coll. Talbot in behalf of himself and others in 1670.
50. Examinations ag^t^. ye E. of Tyrone in 1679.

845 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Copies of State-Letters written in ye latter end of ye reign of Q. Eliz. and the beginning of K. James I.

1. Two letters from S^r^. H. Docwra to Secretary Davison in 1600 concerning Irish affairs.
2. A Letter of S^r^. Rich^d^. Bingham, President of Conaught, relative to an engagement with the Irish at the bridge of Collooney.
3. An Argument upon ye Question of Impositions, divided and digested into sundry chapters, by S^r^. J^n^. Davis, Attorney General of Ireland.

846 fol. chart., s. xvii.

An Aphorismical Discovery of treasonable Faction by P. S.

The author styles himself Secretary to Owen Roe O'Neal General of the Irish Rebells Army.

'Being an account of passages of the Roman Catholick Army and Clergy in Ireland from 1641 to 1653, with copies of many Bulls, Letters, &c., from ye Pope and clergy of Rome.'

(Edited for the Irish Archæological Society by J. T. Gilbert, 1879.)

847 fol. chart., circa 1688.

An Alphabetical List of such Protestants of Ireland as fled out of Ireland for safety of their lives, under the Government of K. James 2^d^, their condition, Families, Estates, etc.

848 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Thynne (Francis). His application of certen Histories concerning Embassadors and theire Functions.

849 fol. chart., s. xvi., xvii.

Heraldica, scil.

1. A short History of ye Honours, Lands and Arms of all the Barons of Scotland, by Dan. Molyneux, Ulster K. of Arms.
2. All the Antient Forms used in the Interment of Princes, Noblemen, etc., with other notes by Barthol. Butler, temp. Eliz.
3. Lord Thomond's Submission to Queen Elizabeth in 1570.

850 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Heraldica.

Forms used at Coronations and on several other occasions.

851 4to chart., s. xvii.

1. Letters from ye several Internuncios, viz.—De Vecchi, Rospigliosi, Aroldi, Cardinal Barberini, &c., to Father Peter Walsh and others of ye Popish clergy of Ireland in ye reign of K. Chas. 2^d^.

   With the orders of the King and Council thereon in 1670 (mostly originals).

2. Acta Capituli Provincialis Ordinis Prædicatorum in Conventu Roscomanensi A.D. 1678 et 1682.
3. Acta et Statuta Midensis Diœcesis A.D. 1686.
4. Ordinationes factæ in Visitatione Conventus S. Salvatoris Dublin. per Gul. de Burgo Priorem Provincialem A.D. 1678.
5. Extracts from ye several Parish Registers of ye city of Dublin, of ye principal Christenings, Marriages and Burials in ye last (17th) century.
6. The Military establishment for 1689, 90.

7. Rents belonging to S^t^. John's Church, and S^t^. Tulocks chapel in Oxmantown, united to S^t^. John's.
8. Concessiones Terrarum et aliarum Possessionum Spiritualium et Temporalium.

852 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Collections relating chiefly to Parliamentary Proceedings.

Petition of Sir John Elliott, a prisoner in the Gatehouse.

Papers relating to the Star-Chamber in Dublin, with cases tried there in the reign of Eliz., Jas. I. and Chas. I.

Brevia Regia.

853 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Papers chiefly on matters of State.

1. Fanshaw (Sir Thos.). Declaration what every officer of the Court of Exchequer ought to do.
2. Discourse against Toleration.
3. Answer to a defence of Image Worship.
4. J. Whitlock's Lecture in the Middle Temple (on 21 H. VIII., cap 13), 1619.
5. A Commission for enquiring into the Buildings and Inmates of Lodgings in London, 1 Car. I.
6. An Act of State restraining the power of Ecclesiast. Persons in Ireland to make Leases, 17 Mar. 1616.
7. Propositions concerning ye Gov^t^. of Ireland to be considered of by ye King, in 1631.
8. The King's Letter to ye State of Scotland, 22 Jan. 1649.
9. Directions of K. Jam. I. for ordering ye courts and other matters in Ireland.
10. A Remonstrance from ye Merchants Adventurers of England resident at Rotterdam to the States General.
11. A Letter to ye D. of Ormond, dated at Bruges 20th Sep. 1656.
12. The Apron against ye Breeches (as printed, Haarlem 1653).
13. The King's Declaration to his English Subjects, dated 5 Aug. 1651.
14. The Resolution of ye Judges upon several questions against Popish Recusants, Trin. Term 2 Car. I.
15. Remembrances for order in ye upper House of Parl^t^. when his Majesty is not there.
16. John Doderidge of ye Antiquity of Parliaments. W^m^. Camden of ye same.

17. The case of Amboyna stated, and ye opinion of ye Dutch civilians upon it.
18. The Form of Arraigning ye E. of Somerset and his Lady.
19. Of ye Master of ye Rolls, and ye Incidents of his office.
20. An Act for ye attainder of Tho. E. of Strafford.
21. A Speech ag^t^. ye motion for settling these Kingdoms on ye Protector and his heirs.
22. Certain Replies and objections answered by W^m^. Lord Burleigh.
23. The Form of a Coronation.
24. The Earl of Ormond's case touching ye Prize Wines of Londoners coming into Ireland.
25. A Proclamation of K. Jam. I. for reforming abuses in Weights, &c.
26. Do. of ye Lord Deputy and Council of Irel^d^. for ye same in 1627.
27. Ordo et constitutiones Equitum Subligaculi.
28. An Anonymous Letter concerning the writer's conversion to Popery, Paris, 21 Nov. 1635.
29. Advices for ye Noblemen and others, y^t^ shall employ themselves in soliciting Catholiques for a contribution to K. Cha. I.
30. Breve de Errore in Loquelâ inter Priorem de Lanthony et Priorem de Molingar in Com. Westmiddiæ pro reditu quodam a Priore de Lanthony clamato (5 Hen. VI.).

854 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Fanshaw (S^r^. Tho.). Declaration what every officer of ye Court of Exchequer ought to do.

W^m^. Byrde his Discourse of ye court of Exchequer.

855 fol. chart., circ. 1600.

Treatises on Wards, Tenures, Alienations, etc.

Cases adjudged in the Court of Wards in the reigns of Eliz. and Jas. I.

856 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Tables of Offices and Fees in the King's Courts, Household, Parks, Forests, etc.

A Catalogue of the Nobility of England, the Councils of the North, of Wales and the Marshes.

857 fol. chart., circ. 1700.

Copies of State Papers, 17th cent.

1. Bagshaw (Edw.). His Argument in Parliament 9th Dec. 1640 concerning ye legality of the Canons.
2. Mr. Rouse's Report 9th May, 1628, against Dr. Manwayring to ye Grand Comittee for Religion; with other Proceedings.
3. Sir R. Cotton's Relation of Proceedings agt. Ambassadors, who have misbehaved themselves.
4. Letters of State in 1603 between K. Jam. 1st, Sr. Tho. Parry, Ambassador in France, Sir Rob. Cecil and others.
5. Lord Treasr. Salisbury's Speech in Parlit. in 1609.
6. The state of ye Scottish Comon-Wealth, with ye causes of their frequent mutinies.

858 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Speeches and Proceedings in Parliament, 1620–1628.

1. The Course of passing Bills in Parlt.
Speech of the Earl of Salisbury to Parliament by the King's appointment, 1609.
2. The arguments in Parlt. concerning ye Liberty of ye subject by Sir Dud. Digges, Sr. Edw. Littleton, Mr. Selden and Sr. Edw. Cook for ye H. of Comons, Sr. Rob. Heath and ye rest of ye King's Council for ye King. With ye Resolution upon ye Whole.
3. Sr. Jn. Elliott's Speech concerning ye Grievance of ye State and Kingdom, made in ye H. of Comons, Jan. 12, 1628, and his petition to the King, 1627.
4. A Letter of Sr. Ol. St. John to ye Mayor of Marlborough agt. giving Benevolence after dissolving ye Parlt.

859 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea.

1. Proclamations by K. James 1st (Printed: London 1609).
2. An oath tendered to ye Scots in and about London, tempore Car. I.
3. Queries concerning ye Liberties of ye People of Ireland.
4. The state and case of the Palatinate.
5. John Cooper's two Sermons of Unity.
6. Miscellanea of divers Passages of State in ye Time of K. Jam. 1st.
7. A month's Journey into France, with observations on it.

860 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellaneous Papers on Public Affairs (England).

1. Dodderidge (John). A True Presentation of fore-Past Parliaments to ye view of Present Times and Posterity.
2. S^r^. Rich. Bolton's Declaration, shewing how ye Statutes of England came to be of force in Ireland.
3. A Discourse of Parliaments.
4. Searjenties of Sundry kinds, namely, Personal services appertaining to ye Crown and Kings of this Realm, as well in times of War, as of Peace and pastime, especially at their Coronation.
5. S^r^. Fran. Bacon's Speech in ye H. of Comons, concerning a general Naturalization of ye Scots.
6. A Treatise concerning foreign Confederacies, with a List of all ye confederates with England from Hen. I. to Jam. I.
7. W^m^. Fleetwood his Ducatus Lancastriæ.
8. A Treatise of Sea-causes, containing a yearly observation of ye English and Spanish fleets from 1585 to 1602, shewing ye Designs, escapes and errors on both sides, with ye names of ye Queen's ships and Comanders collected by W. M. in 1624.

861

1. Hogg's Character of a Projector.
2. The Character of a Puritan.
3. The State of a Secretary's Place with ye Peril thereof, written by Robt. E. of Salisbury.
4. S^r^. John Finch Lord Keeper, his Speech to ye Judges in ye Star-Chamber, 13th Feb. 1639. And to Serj^t^. Littleton, and Serg^t^. Foster, 27th Jan. 1639.
5. An Experimental Discovery of ye General Defects of all sorts of Wines, with helps for ye same. Collected by H. B.
6. The Life and maxims of Wallenstein.
7. A True Relation of Sir Rich. Weston, Lord Treas^t^., his negotiations with the Archdutchess in 1622.
8. Pigg's Corrantoe or News-Letter.
9. An abstract of the Laws of New England.
10. A Tract concerning a Match for England, either with France or Spain.
11. The charge delivered by ye E. of Essex, etc., ag^t^. Visc^t^. Wimbleton, General of the voyage to Cales; with his answer.
12. S^r^. Rob. Cotton. Of ye Danger wherein ye Kingdom standeth, and the Remedy (1628); with other tracts by him.

13. A Tract concerning Schism.
14. A Letter of Pope Paulus to ye Emperor Ferdinand.
15. Captain Manwaring, his Discourse of Piracy.
16. S^r^. Walter Raleigh, his Discourse concerning Peace with Spain, and retaining ye Netherlands in Society.
17. The condition of ye State of England, and ye Relation it hath to other Provinces, with an acc^t^. of ye poysoning S^r^. Tho. Overbury.
18. A Description of ye thirteen Cantons of the Helvetick League, written by S^r^. Isaac Wake, Ambassador there in 1639.
19. The Resolution of all ye Judges upon several Questions ag^t^. Popish Recusants, in Trin. Term, 2 Car. I.

862 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellaneous Papers chiefly on Public Affairs (England).

1. A Relation of ye Low Countries, and first, of ye Archduke Albertus.
2. A short Discovery concerning ye first Division of England into Shires, with ye jurisdiction of Bishops, &c.
3. A true Relation of ye Prince, his being in Spain, with ye Treaty of Marriage, and restitution of ye Palatinate, with all ye speeches in Parliament.
4. The chalenge sent by ye E. of Northumberland to S^r^. Fran. Veere, with his answer.
5. A Discourse of Free Trade, against Incorporated Societies.
6. A Letter of S^r^. W^r^. Raleigh to his wife and to Secretary Wyndwood.
7. The Politick Survey of a Kingdom.
8. Observations confirmed by reason and experience.
9. S^r^. W^r^. Rawleigh's Ghost, or a Conference between Seignour Gondomar ye Spanish Ambassador, ye Frier Confessor, and Father Baldwin ye Jesuit, at Ely-House in Holbourne, 20 Nov. 1620.
10. A Treatise of all kinds of Courts and of Parliaments in particular, written in 1641.
11. Tracts on ye Antiquity of Parliaments, by Fran. Tate, William Camden and Joseph Holland.
12. The manner of uniting Wales unto England by K. Hen. 8.
13. The manner of creating a Justice of either Bench.

14. The controversy touching ye descent of ye Dignity of Baron of Abergavenny.

15. S^r. John Davys Prime Serjeant, his charge to ye Grand Jury at York in 1620.

16. S^r. Rob. Cotton his brief Discourse to prove, that ye House of Comons have equal Power with ye Peers in point of Judicature.

17. Lord Chan^c. Egerton's Speech to ye Judges in ye Star-Chamber in Hillary Term 1st Jam. 1st.

18. S^r. Rob. Cotton's opinion concerning ye Diminution of Coin.

863 fol. min. membr., s. xvi.

Repertorium seu Formulae Brevium, et aliorum Instrumentorum per Reges Angliae prolatorum.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum temp. Edwardi fil. Etheldredi, & Will^mi Conquestoris.

864 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Pynnar (Nich.). His Survey of the Counties of Cavan, Fermanagh, Donegall, Tyrone, Armagh, and Derry, with a map of the city there, ye Fort of Culmore, and ye Town of Coleraine, taken by virtue of the King's Comission in 1618. With ye names of the several Brittish Undertakers, Servitors, and Principal Natives, etc.

865 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Foley (Sam.). Bp. of Down and Connor. His collections relating to the Dioceses of Armagh and Meath.

The Temporalities of ye See of Armagh in Prim. Hampton's time.

The State of all ye Churches of that Diocess in 1622.

The State and Revenues of ye Bp. Meath and Clonmacnoise.

The State of all ye Churches of that Diocese at ye same time, namely, when James Ussher was Bp. thereof.

Statuta novae Bibliothecae in Academiâ Dublin.
At ye other End.

1. An History of ye controversy about ye Primacy.
2. Collections about K. Charles 1st.
3. Abp. King's Treatise and Principles of Church Government.
4. An Index to all the Patentee Estates, shewing the Tenants names, etc.
5. King (W^m.), Abp. A Sermon on Isa. lix. 6.
6. A Defence of ye Settlement of Ireland in answer to S^r. Rich^d. Nagle's letter.

866 4to chart., s. xvii.

1. Proceedings of the High Court of Justice held at Dublin and Cork in 1652, 1653, and 1654.
2. The Judgment pronounced ag^t S^r. Phelim O'Neale, 5th Mar., 1652, by S^r. Gerard Lowther.
3. A Journal of several Marches of ye English Army, 1648 to 1651.
4. An account of ye Passages about Coleraine in 1641, &c.
5. A Diary of ye siege of Limerick by ye Irish in 1642, and by Ireton in 1651.
6. Articles concluded bet^n. Lord Muskerry & ye Parl^t. Forces in 1652.

867 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings in the Parliament that met in 1640, with Impeachments against ye E. of Strafford, the Lord Keeper, and ye Archbishop of Canterbury. As also ye speeches of M^r. Pym, Sir J^n. Holland, M^r. Bagshaw, Lord Digby, S^r. Ben. Rudyard, S^r. Tho. Rowe, Lord Faulkland, and other principal speakers in that Parliament.

868

Correspondence of Thomas Russell, sometime Prisoner of State in Dublin, 1793–1799. 2 vols.

869

Major Hen. C. Sirr's Papers, relating chiefly to the Rebellion, 1798 to 1804. 9 vols. fol. with portfolio.

Including Letters, Informations, Warrants, etc.; also other papers concerning matters of police of various dates up to 1831. The portfolio contains the 'Declaration of the Catholics of Ireland,' 1792, as sent to Dublin from different localities; some copies on parchment, some on paper, with all the original signatures.

870

The bloody calendar used in Wexford Gaol when that town was in possession of the Rebels, 1798.

871 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Depositions, etc., relative to the Rebellion in 1798, with Proceedings of Courts Martial.

872

Proceedings of Courts Martial, 1798.

873

Dr. R. R. Madden's Collection of Papers relating to the history of the United Irishmen, in two portfolios.

874

Old Tholsel Precedents.

875 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Hobbes' Behemoth.

876 fol. chart., 1680.

Another copy of Behemoth.

877 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Short Poems by Donne, Wotton, and others.

Appears to have consisted originally of 565 pp. Eight leaves have been lost. The first 293 pp. contain the Poems of John Donne, contained in the edition Lond. 1669 from p. 1 to p. 364, with a few exceptions and with some variations. There are also some anonymous poems, and two by R. Corbet and Fr. Beaumont respectively. The second part of the volume consists of poems assigned to various authors, including Visc. St. Alban's ('The world's a bubble, and the

life of man Lest [*sic*] then a spann'; printed, with variations, in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, 1651, p. 358, with signature, Ignoto); James I. (on the death of Queen Anne); Sir H. Wotton, Cecil Turner, W. Browne, Geo. Herbert, Lord Herbert, Fras. Beaumont, Humphrey Hide, and others, with many anonymous. See Dr. Grosart's 'Literary Finds.' In many instances the poems are assigned to other authors than those in whose works they have been published. Of the 'Dialogue' in Chambers' Donne, i. 69, the first three stanzas are here assigned to the Earl of Pembroke and Sir H. Wotton, the last three to Sir B. Ruddiard and Dr. John Donne.

There are also some prose pieces, a Latin elegiac poem by R. Aton, and some Latin epigrams.

878 fol. chart., s. xvii.

The Temple of Chastity and Sanctuary of Virginity (a treatise in prose).

879 4to chart., s. xviii.

The Whimsical Medley:

A collection of (721) Epigrams, Sonnets, Fables, Pasquinades, etc., compiled by Lord Newtownbutler (ob. 1723). 3 vols.

Contains most of the ephemeral poems of the period. Some pieces ascribed to Swift have been published (from this MS.) by Barrett, in his Essay on the Earlier Part of the Life of Swift, Lond. 1808.

880 4to chart.

Grainger's 'Sugar Cane' (foul copy, much corrected, about 1762).

881 4to chart., s. xviii.

Loyalty Proved; or David, a Sacred Tragedy.

882

Another copy of the same.

883 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Natural History of Ireland, Memoirs and Notes relating thereto (and to Antiquities, Statistics, etc.), made from Communications to the Dublin Society, 2 vols. (contains a Tour in 1709).

Among the contents are:—Mines in Ireland; Account of an eruption of water from the side of Mt. Garriduff in 1693;

An oily Dew, 1695; Hearth-money and Population, 1672, and 1682–5, and 1701–6; Phillips' Report on Fortifications; Tides; The Conogh Worm. (See Phil. Trans., No. 168).

884 12mo chart., 1709.

Journey to Connaught.

885 12mo chart., 1709.

Journey to Kerry.

(These two are foul copies of part of the preceding Tour).

886 16mo chart., s. xviii.

Account of the Town of Galway with Annals thereof.

887 4to chart., s. xviii.

Dr. Pococke's Tour, 1752.

(Edited by Rev. Prof. Stokes, 1891).

888

Dr. Molyneux' Papers, 'Natural History of Ireland.'

(Including Antiquities, etc., being the original documents transcribed in No. 883).

889

Dr. Molyneux' Papers. Chiefly Letters and Memoirs on Natural Philosophy.

Contain also the Minutes of the Oxford Philosophical Society.

Also (printed) Proclamations, 27 Jan., 1690; 17 Feb., 1690; and (printed) Forms of Prayer, 1691.

890

Molyneux 'Case of Ireland.'

(The original autograph and a fair copy).

Sir W. Domville's disquisition concerning an 'Act in England binding Ireland': the autograph, with a foul and a fair copy. This was the groundwork of Molyneux' treatise.

891 12mo chart.

Notes on an English Tour, 1780; Notes of a Tour in North Wales and Ireland, 1788.

892 fol. chart., s. xix.

A List of Spanish State Papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Castle of Simancas.

(Presented by J. H. Reddan, Esq.)

893 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Memoires conc. plusieurs provinces, villes, etc. de la France. 32 vols.

(These seem to have been compiled by Messrs. les Intendants in 1700. They contain a full statistical account of each Province, etc., with 40 large engraved maps, coloured. The vols. belonged to M. Fagel.)

894

État de la noblesse, et terres titrées du Royaume de France, et pays conquis, tiré des Memoires qui ont été dressées par Mssrs. les Intendants, dans chaque generalité et departement en l'année 1700.

895

Récueil de Dissertations sur le droit publique ecclesiastique de France faites par ordre de M. Colbert. 2 tom.

896 4to chart., s. xviii.

Affaires secretes Etrangeres 1716–1750. 3 tom.

897

Memoires secretes des affaires étrangeres par support aux subsidés accordés a plusieurs Puissances, 1730–1750.

898

Etats des Revenus et depenses du Roi avec toutes les affaires vulgaires et secretes concernant les finances, 1744–1755. 4 tom.

899

Observations et reflexions critiques et politiques sur les affaires des finances 1750. 2 tom.

900

Arrangement fait dans les finances pour les ann. 1750–1754.

901

Affaires étrangeres 1750, 1751 (expenses of ambassadors, etc.). 2 tom.

902

Affaires génerales et secretes des finances 1752.

903

Mémoires concernant le commerce de la nation Françoise en 1752.

904

Moyen pour rendre le Royaume de France de plus en plus florissant; avec un supplement par M. Trudaine.

905

Arrangement des Milices 1737, 40, 50.

906

Extrait des nouvelles conc. l'assemblée du Clergé de France tenue à Paris 1750.

907

Denombrement particulier des gens de l'Eglise, fait par ordre du Roy 1750, 51, avec un Extrait des Revenus des biens de l'Eglise.

908

Memoire de ce qui s'est passé de secret, et de particulier en France, pendant les ann. 1751–1754. 7 tom.

909

Tableau des Revenus du Roi de l'année 1754, par ordre des generalités ou provinces etc.

(All these French Memoirs are from the Library of M. Fagel.)

910 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Representation au Roy d'Espagne Philippe V. par Don Miguel de Zavalay, trad. de l'Espagnol 1746.

911

De la Manière de negocier avec les souverains. Par M. de Cellières. Ecrit par Gilly 1729.

912 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Petrarcae Epistolae ex cod. Medic. (1775).

913 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Vite d'uomini singulari composte da Vespasiano.

(Copied from 15th cent. MSS. in Florence, 1774.)

Agnolo Acciauoli, Piero de' Pazzi, Bernardo Giugne (with Notes by Bandini), Bartolommeo de Fortini, il Ré Alfonso, Brande Card. di Piacenza, Giannozo Manetti.

See Mai, Spicilegium Romanum, tom. I.

914

Bandini, Ang. Mar., De Ortu et progressu Artis Typographicae per Etruriam, et Annales Typographici Florentini, 1471–1530.

915 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Memorie Aneddote conc. la Casa dei Medici.

(Copied from MSS. in Florence, 1774.)

916 4to chart., circ. 1700.

Opuscoli di Vittorio Siri non dati alla Stampa.

Il disinganno dell' opinione volgare. Discorso a Mons. de Lionne.

L'Helleboro per il cervello del Dr. S. Maria overo Risposto el Bilancio delle confederacioni de' Principi.

Praefatio al 12° vol. del Mercurio di Vit. de Siri.

Consideratione dissuasiva la Speditione armata à Candia del . . . Mons. il Marchese di Bellefonds.

Idea della Nunciatura Apostolica. Si domanda, Quello che potrebbe fare il Re Christianissimo . . . in occurrenza di Crociata, ò di lega contra il Turco.

Alternativa per la Francia, ò di conquistare il rimanente del Belgio Spagnuolo; ò di non stipular pace senza la ritentione dell' occupato.

Contrapunto all' Aringa del Re della Gran Brettagna, pronunciata da lui nel Parliamento d' Inghilterra, il di 7 Feb. 1678.

Discorso politico, fatto nell' anno 1680. Se il Re Christianissimo sia per tenersi ociosi nell' armi, etc.

Dell' Honore stranaturato di Spagna et: Della lega disciolta dagli Olandesi.

917 8vo membr., s. xvi.

An Atlas by Baptista Agnesè. Milan, 1544.

Containing 11 maps of the coasts of various countries of Europe, Africa, and America.

918 4to chart., s. xviii.

Newton (Sir Isaac). Lectiones Opticae (from a Cambridge MS.) and Chronologia. 2 vols.

919 4to chart., s. xviii.

Newton (Sir Isaac). De Mundi Systemate; with a Letter on the Coinage.

920 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Goodwyn (John). Practical Geometry.

921 4to chart., s. xv.

Troporius vel Troporum Liber.

(A Commentary on the hymns; no music.)
2. Ortographia. 'Ortographiam: scribendi recte sophiam. Haec praesens pueris pagina dat teneris.'

922 4to membr., s. xiv.

Homeri Ilias, Graece, cum scholiis

(Ab A 115 ad I 493. Insunt autem A 1–114 manu seriori in charta scrip.)

923 12mo chart., s. xiv.

Platonis Phaedrus, Gorgias, Apologia Socr., Crito, Phaedo, Epistolae. Latine.

924 10½ × 7 membr., s. xii.

P. Virgilii Maronis Opera.

925 fol. chart., 1480.

Theodori Gazae Γραμματικὴ Ἐπαγωγή.

Written in England by Joannes Serbopoulos of Constantinople.

926 8vo membr., s. xiii.

Ciceronis Orationes adv. Catilinam.

927 16mo membr., s. xiv.

Ciceronis libri duo de Inventione Rhetorica.

928 4to chart., 11 × 8½, s. xiv.

L. Annaei Senecae Tragoediae.

"Scripte (*sic*) per me Nicolaum bassadona filium dni Joanis bassadona. Ad honorem dei. Amen."
(From Sir T. Phillipps' collection.)

929 4to chart, 8½ × 6, s. xv.

Sext. Aur. Propertii Elegiae.

(From the Phillipps' collection.)

930 4to chart., 1745.

Drakenborch (Arnoldus). Dictata in Ovidii Heroidum Epistolas.

(From the Phillipps' collection.)

931 4to chart., 1776.

Burmann (Petrus, secundus). Dictata in Ovidii Heroidum Epistolas.

(From the Phillipps' collection.)

932 4to chart, 1672.

Syropoulos (Silvester) *Ἱστορία τῆς ἐν Φλωρεντίᾳ συνόδου.*

Copied by order of Nectarius, formerly Patriarch of Jerusalem. Syropoulos (or Sguropulus as he is called by Creyghton) was one of the Greek magnates at the Council. The work has been edited by Creyghton (Hag. Com. 1660) from an imperfect MS. This copy is complete.

933 4to membr., 1445.

De Vita Christi, auctore Ludolpho Carthusiensi (de Saxonia).

Formerly belonged to the Franciscan Convent, Groningen.

934 4to chart., circ. 1743.

Relazione del Governo Politica, Forze Militari, Fabriche etc. degli stati de S. M. il Re di Sardegna, scritta da sua Excellenza Marco Foscarino.

935 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Relazione di Roma, dell' Illmo Signore Giovanni Dolfin. l'anno 1600 (with autograph of R. Bentley).

936 fol. chart., circ. 1700.

Relazione dello stato politico, economico, e civile del regno di Napoli.

(The two preceding numbers presented by W. Shaw Mason, 1810).

937

Stiernhielm (Geo.). Vocabula veteris linguae Gallicae origine Gallica, s. Celtica, s. Scythica, *i.e.* Suethica esse demonstrat.

938 4to chart., s. xviii.

Albinus (Bern. Prof. Lugdun.) Collegii Practici ejus Dictata 1720. 3 vols.

939 4to chart., s. xviii.

Roche (Jordan). On Scrofula.

940 8vo min. chart., s. xviii.

Medical Notes.

941 fol. obl. chart., s. xix.

Sketches from Nature in the Mauritius.

(Chiefly fishes and crustacea. By Lieut. Col. Benj. Beaufoy, presented 1860.)

942 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Original Drawings of Places in Ireland and Scotland, by Sir W. Smith (1778–1817).

943 fol. chart., s. xvii., mutil.

A collection of Letters written to Abp. Ussher.

This is the vol. from which Dr. Parr removed the more important letters for the purpose of publication. It was presented to the Library by George V. Drury, Esq.

944 fol. chart.

Some Letters (autograph) of Lord Chesterfield (3), Lord Lyttelton (7), Alex. Pope (5), Thomas Moore (1), and Sir Humphrey Davy (1).

945 4to chart., s. xviii.

Commonplace Book of Wm. Lloyd, son of the Bp. of Killala, 1704.

946 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Commonplace Book of John Hudson, Bp. of Elphin, 1667–1685.

947 4to chart., s. xix.

Letters of J. Stock, Bp. of Killala, afterwards of Waterford, to his son, 1806–1813.

948 12mo chart., s. xix.

Diary of Bp. Stock's first Visitation of Waterford, with other notes.

949 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Papers of Matthew Young (Bp. of Clonfert, sometime Professor of Natural Philosophy in T. C. D.), chiefly mathematical. Four portfolios.

950 4to chart., s. xviii.

Lectures on Optics, 1793. On Prime and Ultimate Ratios and other Mathematical Notes. 5 vols.

951 4to min. membr., s. xiii.

A collection of Apocrypha in French, with St. Patrick's Purgatory and the Life of St. Brendan.

Evangel. Nicodemi Pars II., Seu Descensus Christi ad Inferos (inc. a med. cap. 8 Tisch.).
Lepistle q̄ pylates manda a claudius.
Comment Tiberius envoia querre ihū crist . . .
La Complainte nostre Dame.
Del parente nostre dame.
Comment nerons voloit ueoir cite ardoir.
Les œuvres et les fait de antecrist.
Les merveilles des quinse signes.
Comment sains pos et sains michieux li archangeles alerent pour ueoir en enfer les grans tormens, etc.
Les demandes del empereur adrian et les responces Epiticus.
Comment saint patrices troua en yrlande le purgatoire, etc.
Comment adam envoia seth en paradis pour luile de misericorde.
La vie Saint Brandain et comment il ala cerchier les merveilles dou monde.

952 fol. partim memb., s. xiv.

Tractatus de Vitiis et Virtutibus.

Imperfect. Incip.: "pueri qui maledicebant helyseo. Paulo post, "Tertius decimus [in contextu, decimus] titulus quartae partis de accidia et eius xxvii speciebus.

953 fol. chart., s. xviii.

J. F. de Ponte Collat. Consilii Regentis de Jurisdictione Ecclesiastica et Saeculari et de Ecclesiarum Immunitate Consultationes XVIII.

Accedunt: Vicarii Tricariens. Responsiones et eiusdem de Ponte de Jurisdictione Cappellani majoris.
Epistola Joannis Baptistae Migliore de gestis per ipsum in negociis Jurisdictionis.
Notae Ex Wamesii Conciliis.
Notae Ex Institut. Canonicis Francisci de Roye.

954 fol. membr., xviii.

Legal forms (chiefly Latin) written in court hand.

955 fol. chart., 1701.

A compendium of Geography by the Baron of Couthey Ronsele.

956 4to chart., 1641.

Trecht van de Conincklicke Erffenisse in 't Ryck van Portugal en gerechtighe successie daer inne, etc. Door Ian Petit dict. de Betune, Chronickschriver van haer Hoochmogende, Gecopiert of Mavendyck int Westlandt 1641. (With contemporary woodcuts inserted.)

957 8vo membr., s. xv.

Philostrato (by Boccaccio).

958 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Documents relating to the Expedition to the Mediterranean, A.D. 1719.

1. Relazione delli motivi che adducono al ricorso fatto à S. M^ta^ Britannica per il Governo di Malta.
2. Sommario delle Scritture (nel ann. 1718, 9) in giustificazione del ricorso, etc.

(Attested copies from the originals in the Chancery of Malta, 1719).

959 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Papers relating to proceedings (ecclesiastical, civil, and military) in Spanish America in the first half of the 17th century. At the beginning is the note, 'Todos los Msos son originales.' The following are some of the contents :—

'Fundacion de la provincia de los 12 apostolos del orden de S. Francisco, en el Peru,' with the original signatures and seals. There are similar papers about other orders.

Relasion de lo susedido en la harmada de la guardia de las Yndias Añ° de 1638 (under Don Carlos de Ybara).

Relasion de lo q^e^ obro D. fadrique con su armada en la cindad del Salv^da^.

Las capitulaciones que se hicieron por los Olandessos . . . de la ciudad del Salvada.

An account in Portuguese of Bahia and the new fortifications made by the enemy, 1625.

Segunda Relaçion de todo lo sucedido em la ciudad de San Salvador y Bahia . . . despues que fue recuperada por el exerçito de S. Mag[d] Por el Dotor Jusepe de Puche Molton.

Copia de una carta, que un vecino de Manila escribio a un amigo, 1636.

Relacion de las maravillas que Dios . . . a obrado en la Villa de Arjona en el descubrimiento milagroso de las reliquias de cinco Sanctos Martyres, etc. Por Thomas Tomaio de Varged. Madrid, 1629.

Vida de S. Joachim y de Sta Anna.

960 fol. chart.

'Loose Hints for Notes on [Grey's edition of] Hudibras, for Dr. Nash,' by Bp. Percy.

961 8vo chart.

A Collection of Letters addressed to W. Shaw Mason, relating to his Statistical Survey of Ireland, 1813, 1814.

962 4to, s. xvi.

Copies of Inquisitions and other Papers relating to the lands of Trinity College with account of Rents, also of receipts and disbursements in 1634.

Reversing the book; Notes of Lectures on Physics.

963 s. xix.

A recent copy of the preceding.

964 4to, s. xix.

Letters of Rev. Barthol. Woodlock, D.D., on Education in Ireland, 1871. (This is the original letter-copying book.)

965 8vo membr., illum., s. xvi.

Joannis de Irlandia Tractatus de Immaculata Conceptione Virginis Mariae. (Ex libris Ven. Capituli Eccles. Albiensis.)

966 4to chart., s. xvii.

A Catalogue and Succession of all such noble persons as have byne honoured with the name and tytle of Earles, Marquises, and Dukes of Suffolke, with their marriages, issues, and deaths from the tyme of the Norman Conquest to this presente yeare 1606. Collected by Rafe Brooke, Yorke Herault of Armes. (With the arms blazoned.)

967 12mo chart., 1809.

Journal of a Tour of L. W. Dillwyn from Swansea to Killarney in 1809.

968 12mo chart., 1818.

Journal of a Tour of P. Th. Hicks from Gloucester through Wales and Ireland in 1818.

969 4to chart., s. xix.

Louis XVI. : a Play by Adair Welcker.

970 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Macariae Excidium by Charles O'Kelly.

(With the speech of Henry Dowdall, Recorder of Drogheda, to James II., Apr. 17, 1689).

971 8vo chart., s. xix.

Notes on the Counties of Limerick and Clare (History and Antiquities). By T. J. Westropp, C.E. Illustrated with drawings of Antiquities, etc. 2 vols.

This and the following books by Mr. Westropp were presented by the Author.

972

Monastic and Heraldic Notes on the Counties of Clare, Meath, and others. By T. J. Westropp. 2 vols.

973

Notes on Connaught and Clare, especially the Aran Isles and Sligo; with Lloyd's Tour in Clare in 1779. By T. J. Westropp.

974

Annals of Co. Clare under the Stuarts; 1603–1714. By T. J. Westropp.

975

Records of the Normans in Thomond. By T. J. Westropp.

976

Annals of the Kingdom of Thomond (Co. Clare) from the earliest times to the accession of Geo. I. By T. J. Westropp.

977

Records of the Irish Westropps, 1277–1886. By. T. J. Westropp.

978

The Stacpoole Correspondence: selected from the originals in the possession of R. Stacpoole, Esq., with notes by T. J. Westropp.

979

Diary of William Stacpoole, Esq., of Anah and Edenvale, Co. Clare, 1768, 9; 1773–9; 1785, 88, 91. With letters, etc., illustrating the same.

980

Analecta Burtoniana. A collection formerly belonging to F. P. Barton, Esq., of London, and Buncraggy, Co. Clare. (Second Baron Conyngham, 1781, ob. 1787.)

Among the contents are:—

Of the Antiquities of the Chancery of Braga by Father Jeronymo Contador de Argote. (The original is printed in the Collecçam dos Documentos e Memorias da Academia Real da Historia Portugueza for 1728.)

A Dissertation on Chistmass Day. By Mr. Des Vignoles. (In Biblioth. German. ii. p. 29.)

A Dissertation on the Question whether Pythagoras and Plato were acquainted with the Books of Moses and the Prophets. By M. Lenfaut (Bibl. Germ. ii. 124).

Account of the State of Affairs in Britain in 1627. By John Joachim de Rusdorff, Envoy from the Elector Palatine. (Printed in his Consilia et Negotia Politica, f. 345, Franc. ad Maen. 1725.)

A Chronological Dissertation concerning the fifth tribunate of Elagabalus by Virginius Valsechi. Florence, 1711.

On Bigamy, and in particular of the Bigamy of Priests. By M. De Beausobre. (From the Bibl. Germanique, tom. iii.)

Of the credit due to the writers of the Life of Constantine the Great, and of the Fables concerning his Parents. (From the Observv. Hallenses, tom. i.)

Arguments for and against Constantine's birth in Britain.

Some Reports of Law Cases, temp. Edw. II.

Grant to South Sea Company by the Lords Comm. of the Treasury (rough draft).

Mr. Kirk's Memorials respecting £8000 lent to King Charles I.

Apocryphal Gospels in English.

981

Another vol. of Analecta Burtoniana. Amongst the contents are:—

Records of the Reigns of Edw. I. and of Hen. V.
Law Cases, temp. Hen. VII.
Translation of the Coutumier de Normandie.
A Comment on the Golden Verses of Pythagoras.

982 fol. chart., A.D. 1617.

Lectures on the Epistle of St. James (anon.).

983 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Een Korte Staat en beschryving van de Regeering van de seven vereenigde provintien der Nederlanden.

984 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Dagh Register Gehouden op de Voiagie gedaen naer der Amacqua Land . . . van den E. Heer Symon van der Stil Commander van Caap de Goede Hoop (an. 1685). With numerous well executed coloured drawings of animals and plants.

(From the Fagel Library).

985 fol. membr.

Coloured drawings of several (74) varieties of Tulips (Dutch. Ex libris Claud. Gilbert).

986 4to chart., 1750.

1. Staat der Keur Brunswyksche Troupen van Syne Koninglyke Majesteyt van Groot-Brittanien, Anno 1750.
2. Erectie of Oprechting der Regimenten; with 40 coloured drawings of the uniform of the several regiments; the lace done in gold and silver.

987 fol.

Schouburg der Nederlandsche Gedenk en Legepenningen; a large collection of figures (mostly engraved) of the Coins and Medals of the Austrian Netherlands and the United Provinces from 1431 to 1714, with MS. descriptions and explanations in Dutch. In two large folio volumes ($14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9''$, and together $5\frac{1}{2}''$ thick). From the Fagel Library.

988

Figures and descriptions of Coins and Medals, ancient and modern. In fifteen 4to volumes, 1628–1653. Some of the figures are engraved, others drawn with a pen. The descriptions are in Dutch, and there are some without figures. Fagel Library.

The first nine volumes contain coins, etc., of Roman Emperors (321 persons, ending with Constantinus Palæologus).

Vol. 10 contains Coins of the Emperors from Charlemagne to Matias (58 names).

Vol. 11 contains legends of coins of various countries (chiefly of the Netherlands) from 1388 to 1656, mostly without figures.

Vol. 12 contains Coins chiefly of the Netherlands, from Diederick (Teodoric) the VIIth (12th cent.) to Philip II., with figures, nearly all engraved, and full historical illustrations.

Vol. 13 contains legends of Coins and Medals from 1477 to 1648.

Vol. 14 consists of registers, list of Princes, Dukes, Bishops, etc.

Vol. 15 is entitled 'D'Afcompste soo van des Vaders als van des Moeders sy van den . . . Keyser Carel de vijffde.

The first half of the volume contains Coins and Medals of Charles V. and his ancestors. The second part contains Medals, etc., of Philip II., with others illustrating the history of the Netherlands from 1556 to 1629.

There is much historical matter in the illustrative descriptions.

989–1037

Icelandic MSS. 'The following collection of Icelandic MSS., selected chiefly with reference to the history of the relations between the northern nations and Great Britain and Ireland, was made by the Rev. James Johnstone, M.A., Chaplain and Secretary to the British Embassy in Copenhagen,' afterwards Rector of Magheracross, in Ireland, author of 'Antiquitates Celto-Scandicae,' and other works.

989

Catalogue of the Library of Arnas Magnaeus, bequeathed by him for public use, and preserved in the Round Tower, Copenhagen.

990

Grammatica Islandica.

(Copy from the original MS. of Joh. Magnaeus.)

991 fol. chart., ss. var.

Icelandic:

1. Orkneyinga Thaettir. A Chronicle of the deeds of Olaus, son of Harald Harfagre, of Sigward, and other Earls of Orkney (s. xviii.).
2. Egil's Skallagrimssonar Saga (s. xvii.).

(Egil aided Aethelstan of England in the battle of Brunanburh, A.D. 937).

992 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Eystein's Lilium, a sacred ode (encomium of the Virgin Mary), by Eystein Arngrem, a monk who d. 1361.
2. Adams Odur.
3. Elli Kvaedi Jons Hallȝsonar.
4. Pislar grätur Jons Biskups, *alias* Krossgratur.
5. Krossdrápu hallȝ prestȝ, *alias* Gimsteirn.
6. Mariu̅ visu̅r hallȝ predȝ.
7. Michaels Flocku̅r hullȝ prestȝ.

993 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

Ragnar Lodbroks Saga.

994 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Ketils Saga Haengs.
2. Grims Saga Lodinkinna.
3. Örvar-Odds Saga.

(Transcripts from vellum MS., 4to, No. 343 in A. Magnaeus' Library.)

995 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Arons Hiörleifs sonar Saga; the Life of a celebrated bishop of the Orkneys.

From fol. No. 212 in A. Magnaeus' Library.

996 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Eyrbiggia Saga, 'alio nomine Thornesingna Saga.' A Chronicle of Events in the ninth and tenth centuries.

997 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Sturlinga Saga. A Chronicle of Ireland by Sturla, who d. 1284. 2 vols.

998 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Stiörn. A History from the beginning of the World to the destruction of Jerusalem. See Henderson's 'Iceland,' ii. 254.

999 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Biörns á Skardsaa Annales Islandici (1764).

1000 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Miramans Saga: A historical account of the exploits of the sons and other descendants of Egil, or Egillus, surnamed Miramanni.

1001 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Vatnsdaela Saga.

1002 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Nials Saga. An account of the Expedition of the sons of Nial to the Orkneys, Scotland, and Ireland, at the end of the 10th and beginning of the 11th century; including the Danish account of the battle of Clontarf.

1003 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: The Edda. (Transcribed from Cod. No. 242 Wormianus in the library of Arnas Magnaeus).

Lettered on the back 'E codice Reseniano.'

1004 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Historia Britannorum, Islandice et Latine, by Halfdan Einari Rector Scholae Holanae. Contains:—

1. Troiumanna Saga.
2. Saga af Enea. (This comes down to King Alfred.)
3. Historia de Enea, a Latin translation of the preceding.

1005 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Sagan af Helga og Gryme Droplangar Sonum.
2. Sagan af Finnboga Rama.

1006 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Icelandic:

1. Faereya Thaettur.
2. Hiattlands og Orkneya Thaettur.
3. Drondheims Thaettur.
4. Tinmerkur Thaettur.
5. Groenlands Thaettur.

1007 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Icelandic:

1. Floamanna Saga; the Life of Thorgilsis.
2. Hoensa Thoris Saga.

1008 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Icelandic: Laxdaela Saga.

1009 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Laxdaela Saga (dated 1749).
2. Short poems on historical persons (8 pp.).

1010 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Miscellanea Medica.

Medical prescriptions, partly Icelandic, partly Latin; followed by 'De Stirpium generibus, ex Homberto Dodonaeo'; with an alphabetical list of plants in Latin, the Icelandic names being also given, and an account of their medicinal properties.

1011 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: 'Jons Bogen' (lettered). The Code of Icelandic Laws called Grágás (1777).

(From Cod. fol. 338 in Arnas Magnaeus' Library).

1012 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: An alphabetical list of minerals, plants, etc., with their medical properties; also medical and culinary receipts. At the beginning are some charms (partly in Latin).

(Copied from a vellum MS. which was imperfect).

1013 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Abbota Priora og Abbadissa Annall. Annals of all the abbots, priors, and abbesses in the monasteries of Iceland from their foundation in 1133 to their dissolution in 1550. By Ione Halldörssyne. Profaste i Myra Sysslú og Preste ad Hytardal. Transcribed from the author's MS. by Arnas Thorarenzen, 1767.

The following note is prefixed by Thorkelin:—'Author est Johannes Thordi Pastor Histardalensis et officialis Skalholtensis Dioceseos olim. Authographum cujus nullum exscriptum est in legato Magnaeano, latet apud filium Auctoris, Dm. Finnum Johannis Episcopum Skalholtensem.'

1014 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: The Edda Saemundi.

1015 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Artur Saga. History of King Arthur and his knights, translated from the British by order of Haco, King of Norway.

1016

Icelandic: A collection of tracts, historical and antiquarian:—

1. Lod-Brokar Qvida en forna. ('Textus collatione exemplarium Bibl. Magnaeanae cum edd. Wormii et Stockholmiensi instituta nitori pristino quam proxime accedit.' G. J. Thorkelin; who presents this and the following to Mr. Johnstone, 1782. See Johnstone's ed. of Lod-Brokar Quida, 1782).
2. The same, translated into Latin by Thorkelin.
3. Saga of Ragnars Sunũm, from 4to 307 in Bibl. Magnaeana.
4, 5, 6. Letters from Thorkelin to Johnstone, with list of books sent.
7, 8. Ex Cod. Flatey. De Alexandro Scotiae Rege, et bello quod in Scotiam intulit Hakon Rex Norvegiae. (This agrees in general with the extract in Johnstone's 'Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland,' 1782, but with very considerable differences.)
9. Kong Jacobs Ankomst till Norge (begins with p. 35, ends imperfect, p. 138).
10. Letters from Katharine, Countess of Orkney and Caithness, to Erling Vikunnarsyn of Norway ('ex originali pergameno.')
11. Historical Notices of Norwegian Invasions of the Hebrides (Hebrides) (in Latin).
12. The early part of a history of Denmark, apparently written for publication (in English).
13. 'Processus verbalis super Legatione et gestis apud Scotie, Dacie, Norvegie, Sclavonie, et Gothorum reges,' an. 1511. From the autograph

MS. of Klevenfeldt in the Benedictine Convent at Besançon, a certified copy, 1744.

(The mission had reference to the Synod of Pisa, afterwards of Lyons.)

14. Fragment (beginning with strophe 30) of a Latin version of a religious poem.
15. Latin Verses in imitation of the Icelandic metre, by Hiörlewus.
18. Disquisition on the Ogam character (imperfect).
28. Literae testimonium judiciale continentes de Breka saetro in Hetlandia; ex originali in Bibl. Magnaeana.
24. Compositio inter Wilhelmum Episcopum Orchadensem et Haconem Johannis, from the original in Bibl. Magn. A Latin version is No. 41, and an English version No. 46 in the same volume.

The remaining contents of the volume consist of letters and other fragments.

1017 fol. chart., 1724.

Icelandic: A Natural History, including an account of various fabulous creatures, with numerous drawings. It is entitled Καθαγραφη et Phisiologia Animalium Brutorum accommodata ad usum praesertim εικονολογικου.

1018 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Sagann af Gunnan Kieldognúpsfifli.

1019 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Iárn Sida i.e. Ferreum Latus. Lex Islandica anno 1262, ab Hacone Grandaevo data. (A transcript of fol. No. 333 (qu. 338) in the Libr. of A. Magnaeus.)
2. Saga ens heilaga Edvardar.
3. Dũggals Leidsla (ex cod. 4to 681 in Bibl. A. Magnaei).

1020 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Sagann af Wilialme Siod.

1021 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: 'Bretonum res gestae,' viz. Trojiomanna Sögo, and Breta Sögur. (The same sagas as in No. 1004.)

1022 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: A History of Henry II. and Thomas Becket. 4 vols.

1023 4to min. membr., s. xv.

Icelandic: Log Bok Islendinga hueria Samann hefur sett Magnus Noregs Kongr.

1024 12mo min. chart., 1672.

Icelandic: Log Book Islendinga. A later copy of the same, to which are added 17 chapters of 'Riettarbaetur,' dating from 1551.

1025 4to membr., s. fortasse xiv. imp.

Icelandic: 'Islandske Lov' (lettered). Another book of the Laws of Iceland. Imperfect at beginning and end.

The text differs considerably from the preceding.

1026 4to chart., s. xviii. (?)

Icelandic: Gandreia seu Novum Meteoron Candidae Magiae.

In the introduction are several laudatory Latin poems. The author was Rev. John Davidson (d. 1676).

1027 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: A collection of ancient poems.

These include the Wolospá, the Guest's Wisdom, Vafthrudhuc's mál, Grimm's mál, etc., several of which seem to be copied from Codex Regius, No. 2365 (R); see Vigfusson and Powell's Corpus Poeticum Boreale, vol. i., p. xlii.

1028 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Saga Iöns Höla Biskups.

1029 4to chart., s. xvi.

Icelandic: Treatises on Logic and Rhetoric.

The Logic, by Orth Fuchsperger.
The Rhetoric, translated from the work of Fridrich Riedrer by Magnus Ionssyne, 1589.

1030 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Saũgũ af Havarda Myrding (1750).
2. Sagañ af Gisla Sürssyne, edur Syrdaelũm (1749).
3. Soguna af Kroka Ref. (1749).
4. Saũgũ af Bua Esia Föstra Islending (1746).
5. Saũgũ af Iökle Bũasyne (1748).

1031 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic:

1. Sagan af Wiglundikinũm Vana (1750).
2. Sagann af Banda Mönnũm. Imperfect.
3. Thornesinga Saga (1749). Imperfect.

1032 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: A Book of Medical Receipts.

1033 4to chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Proceedings of the Öxaraar Thing, July 1717. Imperfect.

1034 8vo chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: A Book of Medical Receipts.

(The writer seems to be Vigfus J. Spendrup.)

1035 8vo min. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic and Latin: Medical Notes.

1036 12mo chart., 1639.

Icelandic: Digda Speigell.

At the end, an Icelandic Version of the 10th Epode of Horace.

1037 8vo min. chart., s. xviii.

Icelandic: Notes on the Gospel of St. Matthew.

1038 fol. chart.

1. Copy of the Charter of Charles II. to the Governors of the Schools of Erasmus Smith.
2. Proceedings of the Upper House of Convocation in Ireland 1661–1666, followed by the Proceedings, 1639–1642.
3. Reasons of the Lords protesting against the order made in the Appeal of the Society of Londonderry against the Bp. of Derry.
4. Extracts from some Letters, etc., in the custody of Hon. Thos. Wentworth; and belonging to the late Earl of Strafford.

   Viz. Letters from the Lord Deputy Wentworth to Archbishop Laud about the Irish Church, and to the Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation enclosing a proposed Canon.
5. 'Dean Andrews' Deliberations about the Canons of England and Ireland examined.'

   From the Wentworth MSS.
6. Proclamation of the Lord Deputy and the Council condemning Lord Mountmorris to be deprived of his office, and to be put to death, 12 Dec. 1635.
7. Reasons to show that the Archbishops of Armagh have a right to visit their suffragan Bishops and their dioceses every third year, with several legal opinions on the matter, 1703 and 1706. One of the opinions is as to the right of any Archbishop in Ireland.

1039 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. Observations, Rules, and Orders, collected out of divers journals of the House of Commons, entered in the years of King Edward VI., Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, and King James; with a Protestation of the House of Commons concerning their Privileges. Presented by them to his Majestie.
2. Commissioners of Accounts in England; Report about Earl Ranelagh's payment of the Army.
3. The Speaker's speech to Sir George Rooke, with Sir George's reply.
4. Copies of two Protests in the House of Lords: 1°. against the imposition of a new oath; 2°. against the passing of the bill to attaint Mary, late wife of the late King James, of High Treason, dated 20 Feb. 1701.
5. Copy of the Charter of Philip and Mary to St. Patrick's Cathedral.
6. Copies of letters and documents relating to a convocation, 1703.

1040 fol. chart., s. xvii.

1. Valuation of Ecclesiastical Benefices in the Province of Armagh, with their Patrons.
2. A List of the Established Ministers in the severall Precincts throughout Ireland (with their salaries).
3. A List of all the Schoolmasters within this Nation (with their salaries).
4. A Signation of the Gleab Land of his Maties new Endowments in the Diocess of Ardmagh in the County of Ardmagh.

5–8. The same for the Dioceses of Clogher and Kilmore, Co. Fermanagh; Derry and Raphoe, Co. Donegal; Armagh, Derry and Clogher, Co. Tyrone; and Kilmore, Co. Cavan.

9. A Declaration setting forth how the laws and statutes of England from time to time came to be of force in Ireland.

1041 fol. chart., s. xviii.

'Discourse against the Dissenters,' by Mr. King (afterwards Abp.)

(Corrected throughout by his own hand. This is a reply to 'Some Impartial Reflections on Dr. Manby's Considerations, and Mr. King's Answer,' printed 1687, and to a certain 'Prefacer.'

1042 fol. chart., s. xviii.

A treatise in defence of the Church against Protestant Dissenters, by Abp. King (autograph, imperfect).

1043 fol. chart., s. xvii.

History of the Jesuits, translated from the Historia Jesuitica by Ludovicus Lucius, printed at Basel, 1627: by Dr. Edward Wolley, Bp. of Clonfert, 1681.

1044 4to, s. xvii.

I. Papers by Dr. Edw. Wolley, Bp. of Clonfert:—

1. Ecclesia Anglicana non Romana; non Schismatica; Columna Veritatis; Mater Unitatis. In usum cleri, etc., pp. 215.
2. Episcopus in Dioecesi, seu Pastor cum grege; opusculum Anti-episcopantium malitiam ac Ignorantiam enucleans et enervans, pp. 51.
3. Letter to the Clergy of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh (Latin).
4. De Ecclesiarum Unione 'Oeconomis Aedituis et Inquisitoribus Eccl. Paroch. et Cath. S. Brandani Clonfertiae, etc.'

5. Via Lucida, seu De Consecratione et Potestate Episcopi (sua Dioecesi capellam consecrantis) vindicatio.

II. A MS. copy of 'The Bleeding Iphigenia' (printed about 1674).

1045 fol. chart., ss. xvi., xvii.

1. Proceedings in the Parliament begun 8th May, 14th of Elizabeth.
2. Ditto, 23rd November; 27th of Elizabeth.
3. Ditto, by prorogation, 16th Jan., 23rd Elizabeth.
4. Ditto, 8th Feb. (years not given, but 18th Eliz.).
5. Fragmenta Regalia, or Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth; her Times and Favourites. (By Sir Robert Naunton, Secretary to King James I.)
6. Addresses from Parliament to King James I., with his Answers.
7. Considerations touching a War with Spain, addressed to Charles I. (anon.).
8. Treatise on the Authority of Bishops and Clergy (anon.).

1046 fol. chart.

An Inquisition held at Naas, 1657; also the Grand Inquest of the Province of Ulster, 1610 ('copia vera').

1047

A case containing a letter from M. De Crousaz sur l'Episcopat, some sermons of Abp. King, and some imperfect papers much injured by damp and scarcely legible.

1048 fol. chart., s. xiii., ff. 15.

A glossary of difficult Latin words with etymological explanations. Begins with remarks about the alphabet ▭ (an initial cut out?) ꝑ abraham ūn et cum hebreis numero et sono concordant.' On the verso of the first fol. is xxiiii. Ends 'Stroma, varietas Stᵒfa tergiversatio.'

1049 fol. chart., s. xv.

A theological compilation, including:—
Bonaventurae tract. de ligno vitae.
Extracta de libro Richardi de Contemplatione.
De virtutibus et gratiis, an. 1447.
De Septem Sacramentis.
De fine mundi et ultimo indicio.

'Finitus est liber iste per me georium ruch presbyterum Anno Dom. 1449.' After 'Explicit hoc totum opus,' a later hand has added 'quod dicitur longiloquium et est compilatum secundum ordinem breviloquii Sci Thomae.'

In another hand: Passio Christi de quatuor Evangeliis collecta, etc., Anno 1450.

1050

Letters, etc., of Dean Swift:—

1. Swift's account of his family, and of his own life (to the age of 30), 20 pp. 4to (in his own handwriting).

   Published by Deane Swift, Esq., in his Essay on the Life and Character of Dr. Jonathan Swift, 1755, also by Sir Walter Scott in his edition of Swift's works, vol. i. (Presented by Deane Swift, Esq.).

2. Sermon on Brotherly Love (Scott's Swift, vol. vii. p. 461).
3. Letter to Mrs. Swanton, July 12, 1733. (Presented by Col. Dwyer, 1831.)

4. 'Doctor Sw–ts circular letter to the clergy of the Diocese of Dublin exhorting them not to regulate themselves always according to the present Humour of the Times.'

   Printed: written against the Dean, not by him.

5. Letter of Sir Walter Scott, relating to the preceding document.
6. The Legion Club, a poem (not in Swift's handwriting).

1051 5″ × 4″ membr. illum., s. xiv.

Statuta Antiqua Angliae; Formulae Brevium, etc. (in French), with pictures.

(Rev. Aiken Irvine's bequest.)

1052 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Relatio Romanae Curiae Forensis, Studio Io. Dom. Lud. Goffoy; Linguarum Professoris ac in Romana curia negotia gerentis, 1780.

1053 4″ × 3″, s. xvii.[1]

Sermons par le R. P. De Lingendre (et autres) avec prières et devotions.

(Rev. Aiken Irvine's bequest. Appears to have belonged to a religious house.)

1054 6½″ × 4″ membr., s. xiv.

Sermones.

1055 6″ × 4″ chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea de Sacramentis ex Ritualibus; item de Ritibus in Missa et officio. Collecta per R. Patrem F. Nicolaum De Bertenschaups S. T. lectorem emeritum Lovanii, defunctum.

Contains also, in Dutch, rules about interments in the parish of St. Gudule, Brussels, (with tables of charges), and agreement between the Mendicants and the officers of St. Catlijne, Brussels, about interments, 1694 (Irvine).

1056 6″ × 4½″, circa, 1700.

Tractatus de Criminibus et Casibus Conscientiae. Imperfect. (Irvine).

1057

Papeles Varios, Papers chiefly Spanish :

1. Censura Sa. Facultatis Theologicae Parisiensis in librum cui Titulus est: 'Amadaei Guimenii Lomarensis . . . opusculum singularia universa fere Theologiae Moralis complectens adversus quorundam expostulationes contra nonnullas Jesuitarum opiniones morales, etc., Lugduni, 1664.' Parisiis, 1665 (MS.)
2. Calumnia convicta, seu epistola . . . Cleandri ad . . . Evaristum super Memoriali nuper porrecto Hispano idiomate . . . a P. Ioanne de Palazol Soc. Jesu, etc. nomine et jussu Thyrsi Gonzalez ejusdem Soc. Generalis Praepositi.
3. Carta de la Me Sor. Philotea de la Cruz Religiosa en el Conv., etc., . . . a la Me Ioana Inez de la Cruz Religiosa professa, etc.
4. Papel que al P^e^ Fran^co^ Aguado Prov^l^ de la Conpania de Th^s^ en la Prov^a^ de Toledo . . . y confessor de il conde duque de Olivares el R. P. Gonzalez Galindo lector de Theolog^a^ de el Collegio imperial de Madrid y Calificador de il S^to^ officio en orden aque se retire de el Govierno de el Alma de el Conde Duque.
5. Copia de la Carta que escriviò el Marq. de Lavardiu à los Principes de Italia, remitiendoles la que escriviò el Rey de Francia al Cardinal de Estree, etc.
6. Respuesto . . . à un papel . . . con titulo de Manifesto disculpando la resolucion de D. Joan Thomas Enriquez de Cabrera.
7. 'Haec sequentia de Colloquio Marpurgensi ex ipsius D. Zuinglii chirographo exscripta sunt adverbum.

8. Disse worte sind uss Luthers mund abgeschriben und davon in sinem angesicht geredt u. s. w.
9. Epitaphium Huldrici Zwinglii.

1058 4to s. xviii.

Spanish Papers, Miscellaneous : (Irvine).
Memoria sobre la niebla en el trigo.
Respuesta del Sor Clement sobre le provision de la Cathedra de Locis Theologicis (in Valladolid).
Letter to Dr. Robertson concerning his admission to la Academia de la Historia, with his reply, 1777.
Copias de Cartas que el Senor Arzpo de Sevilla escriviò ha S. Mag^d^. . . . en el punto de las Sisas.
Informe del Consejo sobre la Amortizacion, 1766.
Elogio del Rev^mo^ P. Fr. Manuel de la Vega de la orden de S^n^ Fran^co^ pronunciado en la Sociedad de Valladolid. By Bernardo de Sarria y Garma 1786.
Discorso Gratulatorio. By the same.
With some other short papers.

1059 fol.

The following items, from 1059 to 1142, are from the Library of Dr. William Reeves, Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, and were purchased from his executors.
Repertorium Hibernicum, containing :—

1. Translation of the Tract of Aengus the Culdee on the Mothers of the Saints of Ireland.
2. The Register of Clonmacnoise ; copy of Brit. Mus. Add. No. 4796, fol. 37 to 44, collated with the copy in the Ardbraccan Book by Dean Butler.
3. Catalogue of the Bps. of Raphoe to the year 1600 (copy of Brit. Mus. Add. No. 4797, fol. 48).
4. Old Rental (circ. 1690) of estates of Earl of Antrim (from the original in Glenarm Castle).
5. List of Householders in the Barony of Cary, 1734, classified according to religion (from the original in Glenarm Castle).

6. Bp. Todd's Deed to the Earl of Antrim, 1610 (copy).

7. Extracts concerning the ancient estates of the bishoprics of Derry and of Meath.

8–11. Extracts relating to Ireland from the 'Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum,' Lond. 1833; also from 'Rotuli Chartarum,' 1837, and 'Rotuli Litt. Pat.,' 1835; and from Dugdale's Monasticon.

12. List of places on the Continent where MSS. Irish or relating to Ireland are preserved, with a statement of the MSS. themselves. From C. P. Cooper's unpublished Appendix to Report of the English Record Commission. (A printed copy of this Appendix is in the Library, Gall. G. 12, 27.)

13. Vita S. Cainnechi; copied from the 'Book of Kilkenny,' in Marsh's Library, with a collation of the Codex Salmanticensis (pub. 1853), and notes by Bp. Reeves.

14. Some unpublished charters and deeds of the religious houses of Downpatrick, from the records late of the Tower of London.

1060

Ancient Irish Church Records, viz. :—

1. Copies of briefs and inventories regarding the Knights Templars in Ireland at the period of their suppression. From the Exchequer Rolls in London.

2. Taxation of the Diocese of Dublin, circ. 1291. From the same Rolls.

3. Valuation of benefices in Dublin. From the 'Crede Mihi.'

4. Copy of Abp. Alan's Repertorium Viride.

5. Taxations and other lists of the benefices in the Diocese of Meath. From the Roll of Bp. Hugh Inge, in the Diocesan Registry, collated with two more ancient rolls.

6. Office copy of the Inquisitions taken on the death of William de Burgo, Earl of Ulster, in the year 1333.

1061 2 vols., fol.

Copy of Archbishop Alan's Liber Niger, with Indices Locorum et Nominum, by T. J. Westropp, Esq.

See a Calendar of vol. i. of this MS., by Rev. Dr. Stokes, in the 'Journal of Proceedings of the Royal Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland,' Sept., 1893 (8th ser., vol. iii., pp. 303–320).

1062 fol.

Convocation of the Church of Ireland. A collection of documents, MS. and printed, connected with the history of the Convocation in Ireland.

1063 fol.

Ecclesiastical Records concerning the Diocese of Limerick, chiefly taken from the ancient book called the Liber Niger Limericensis.

Note by Bp. Reeves—'The Article headed Taxa Procuracionum contains a topographical account of the parishes in the diocese, with identifications and notes, by William Reeves, D.D., in the compilation of which he employed his best energies. They contain much information not to be found elsewhere.'

1064 In a portfolio, with a MS. vol., 4to.

A Collection of Papers, MS. and printed, relating to the case of the Rev. James Greenshields, 'whose case made such a noise in Scotland and elsewhere, and led to the extension of Toleration by Act of Parliament to the Episcopalians in Scotland.'

Printed:—

1. A True State of the Case of the Reverend Mr. Greenshields, now Prisoner in the Tolbooth in Edinburgh, For Reading Common-Prayer in an Episcopal Congregation there . . . with copies of several original Papers, etc. Fol. London, 1710.

2. The same. 12mo. London, 1710.

3. Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, A True State of the Case of the Rev^d. Mr. Greenshields. 4to. Lond. 1710.

4. Nos. 2 and 3 reprinted. 4to. Edinb. 1710.

5. The Defence of the Magistrates of Edinburgh and Lords of the Session against the Appeal and Complaint of Mr. James Greensheilds (*sic*), Clerk. A single leaf, fol. s. l. v. a.

6. Greenshields out of Prison, and Toleration settled in Scotland, Or, The Case of Mr. Greenshields Farther Examin'd. Fol. London, 1710.

7. The Present State of Mr. Greenshields Case now before the Right Honourable the House of Lords. 8vo, s. l. 1711.

8. The Scot's Narrative Examin'd, Or, The Case of the Episcopal Ministers in Scotland stated, and the late Treatment of them in the City of Edinburgh Enquir'd into. s. l. v. a. [attributed to De Foe].

9. The Case of Mr. Greenshields Fully Stated and Discuss'd in a Letter from a Commoner of North Britain to an English Peer. 4to. London, 1711.

The MSS. contain copies of papers in London (House of Lords, Lambeth, and British Museum) and Edinburgh, with other collections and remarks, including a bibliography by Dr. Reeves.

1065 fol.

A Collection of Genealogical and Historical Papers relative principally to Abp. Adam Loftus.

1066 fol.

Visitatio Regalis 1615.

Dublin, Kildare, Ossory, Ferns, Leighlin, Cashel, Emly, Killaloe, Waterford, Lismore, Limerick, Ardfert, Kilfenora, Cork, Cloyne, Ross, Tuam, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, Elphin, Killala, Athenry, Ardagh.

'Transcribed by me from the detached Originals when they were in my custody in the interval between the disestablishment and their transfer to the Public Record Office. This is the only full copy in existence.' Note by Dr. Reeves.

1067 fol.

Visitatio Regalis 1633–4.

Armagh, Meath, Down, Connor, Dromore, Kilmore, Ardagh, Raphoe, Killala, Achonry, Elphin, Kildare, Cashel, Emly, Killaloe, Kilfenora, Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe, Cork, Cloyne, Ross, Waterford, Lismore, Clogher.

'Into this volume I copied all the existing returns of Bramhall's Visitation, and added one more, namely Clogher, from the Visitation Records of that See. This copy was made' (etc. as in the preceding No.). Note by Dr. Reeves.

1068 fol.

Registrum Prioratus de Kilbixy (or Tristernagh).

Copied from a MS. in the Bodleian, Rawlinson, B. 504.

1069 fol.

The Felire of Aengus the Culdee: Prologues, Glosses, and Notes, in the original Irish, copied from the Leabhar Breac, with a literal translation, by Eugene O'Curry.

1070 fol.

Index to the Felire of Aengus and to the Calendar of Donegall.

1071 fol.

O'Mellan's Journal of Events in Ireland in 1641–1647, chiefly those in which the O'Neills were Concerned. Irish text, with translation and Index of Names.

The original is in the possession of Lord O'Neill. The present copy was transcribed by Dr. Reeves from the copy made by O'Curry for the Royal Irish Academy. The translation is by Robert M'Adam, of Belfast.

1072 8vo.

Elrington's Life of Ussher, largely corrected and annotated by Bp. Reeves.

1073 8vo.

The Correspondence of Abp. Ussher, vols. xv. and xvi. of Elrington's Edition of Ussher's Collected Works. Corrected and annotated by Bp. Reeves.

1074 4to.

Index to the preceding Correspondence.

1075 fol.

Index to Ussher's Collected Works.

1076 fol.

Diocese of Clogher. Succession of Incumbents, etc.

1077 fol.

Papers relating to Ballyshannon.

1078 fol.

Topographical Collections of the County of Fermanagh, based on Inquisitions and Patents, and largely annotated with identifications and notes by W. Reeves, D.D.

1079 fol.

Scottish Records:

1. Tract on the men of Alba from the genealogical MS. of Duald Mac Firbis, copied and translated by Eugene Curry, with collation of the copies in the books of Ballymote and of Lecain.
2. Pedigree of Mac Leoid from Mac Firbis.
3. Pedigree of other ancient Scottish families.
4. The Shrine of Adamnan.
5. List of poems contained in MS. Laud. 615, Bodleian Libr., purporting to be a collection of St. Columcille's poems.

1080

A Catalogue of Irish Maps and Surveys. (Two small books, rough copy and fair copy, respectively.)

1081 4to.

Index to O'Flaherty's Ogygia.

1082 fol.

Index to Shearman's Loca Patriciana.

1083 fol.

Index Locorum to Colgan's Acta Sanctorum.

1084 4to.

Index Locorum to the 'Annals of the Four Masters' (printed, interleaved, and largely augmented from other sources by W. R.).

1085 fol.

Index to the 'Annals of the Four Masters' by Bp. Reeves.

(The references are fuller than those in the printed index).

1086 fol.

The Calendar of Scotland, giving in one view four calendars (Breviary of Aberdeen, Martyrology of Aberdeen, King's Calendar, the Drummond Missal).

1087 4to.

Sundry Transcripts of State and Legal Records relating to Ireland.

In addition to State and Legal Records the book contains a transcript of 'Descriptio Itineris Capitanei Iosiae Bodley in Lecaliam apud Ultonienses an. 1602,' from Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 4784; also 'A iourney made by the Erle of Sussex l. Deputie,' 1556 (by Phil. Butler, Athlone Pursuivant), ditto 1557, 1558, 1563.

1088 4to.

Extracts from the Acta Sanctorum.

1089 4to.

Calendaria Scotica:

A collection of Calendars and various Records connected with the Saints of Scotland. Very full references by W. R.

Collections regarding the Irish use of the number seven in religious and social records. Wm. Reeves.

1090 4to.

The Vocacyon of John Ball to the Bishoprick of Ossorie; copy from the printed text in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. vi.

1091 4to.

Notes on Burdy's Life of Skelton (apparently intended for publication).

1092 4to.

Alphabetical List of Irish Saints, with references to their biographies or published acts; as also to the ancient MSS. in which their several lives are to be found (not completed).

1093 fol.

Transcript of the Life of St. Patrick with his Confession, from the 'Book of Armagh,' 'largely and most critically annotated by Wm. Reeves, D.D.'

1094 4to min.

Vita S. Albei, copied from a MS. in this Library (175. E. 3. 11), with Index.

1095 4to min.

Vitae S. Brendani, S. Kiarani Cluanensis, et S. Munnae. Copied from the Cod. Armach. in Marsh's Library, with Index.

1096 4to min.

Vitae S. Cronani, S. Kellachi et S. Degae Mac Cayrill, from the Acta Sanctorum, with Index.

1097 4to min.

1. Vita S. Columbae, auctore Adamnano, copied from the Reichenau MS., with Index.
2. Vita S. Baithenei from the Acta Sanctorum.

1098 4to min.

1. Vita S. Declani, from the 'wretched' text in the Acta Sanctorum, collated with the two MSS., E. 3. 11. of T. C. D. (175), and Cod. Armach, in Marsh's Library.
2. Vita S. Coemgeni from the Acta Sanctorum, collated with the Cod. Armach. With Indexes.

1099 4to min.

Vita S. Moninnae als Darercae (patron saint of Killevy), by Conchubran, copied from the Acta Sanctorum, and collated with the original MS. in the British Museum. 'The many errors of the printed copy have been corrected, and the omissions supplied.'

Two other Lives are added, and fragments of a fourth, with numerous extracts from ancient authorities on this Saint.

1100 4to min.

Vita S. Cainnechi; transcribed by the Marquis of Ormonde from a vellum MS. in the Burgundian Library at Brussels, which formerly belonged to the Irish College at Salamanca. With Index by W. R.

1101 4to min.

Vita S. Carthachi als Mochudae, copied from the Acta Sanctorum, and collated with the MS. Armach. in Marsh's Libr., and E. 3. 11. in T. C. D. With copious Index by W. R., and a translation of the Rule of S. Mochuda by O'Donovan.

1102 4to min.

1. Vita S. Barri, copied from E. 3. 11. T. C. D. (175), and collated with the Cod. Armach.
2. Vita S. Maculini, from E. 3. 8 (580).

3. Vita S. Cronani Roscreensis from the Acta Sanctorum.
4. Vita S. Kellachi from the Acta SS.
5. Vita S. Degae Mac Cayrill from ditto.
With Index to the whole by W. R.

1103 4to min.

1. Vita S. Tigernachi Cluanensis, copied from the Acta SS., with observations.
2. Vita S. Colmani Dromorensis, from the same.
3. Vita S. Rodani, from the same.
With full Index to the whole by W. R.

1104 fol.

Vita S. Brigittae: 1° Transcript of a 9th century MS. in the possession of Rev. T. W. Carson, with notes. 2° O'Curry's translation of the (Irish) Life in the Leabhar Breac, with notes.

1105 fol.

Vita S. Columbae (Adamnani) Transcript from MS. in British Museum, with collection of other MSS.

1106 fol.

Vita S. Columbae. A collection containing:

1. Life of St. Columba in Irish from the Book of Lismore, with translation by O'Curry, and various readings from the Leabhar Breac, and the Highland Society's MS.
2. Life of St. Columba by Cummineus, copied from Mabillon, collated with Colgan.
3. Preface to the Amra Columcille, from the Leabhar na hUidri.
4. Preface to the Altus, from the Leabhar Breac.
5. Story of Columba and his cook, from the same.
6. Story of Columba, King Brandubh and the devils, from the Book of Lecain.

7. The wanderings of Snedgus and Max Rigail, from MS. H. 2. 16. in T.C.D.
8. Preface to the Amra Columcille from the same.
9. Columcille and the King of Albain's daughter, from the same.
10. Story of Conor Mac Nessa, King of Ulster, from the same.
11. Extract from the Life of Diarmid Mac Fergus; from the same.
12. Death of Aedh Mac Ainmire, from the Book of Lecain.
13. Legend of Inbher Ailbhine, from the Book of Ballymote.
14. The Visions of Adamnan, from the Leabhar Breac.
15. St. Ruadhan and King Diarmait, from the same.
16. Adamnan and Finnachta, from a vellum MS. in Mr. Mason's possession.

'All the above except No. 2 were copied and translated by Eugene Curry, and this collection so made is unique.'

17. Translation by Curry of the Cain of Adamnan (Lex Adamnani), from the Old Book of Rathboth (Raphoe).

1107 4to.

The Martyrology of Donegal (printed text) with Notes and Identifications by W. Reeves, D.D.

'The identifications of places in this volume are the result of much labour and experience. Many of them are not to be found elsewhere.'

1108 4to.

An Irish Calendar taken from the Martyrologium Dungallense, with an Index Hominum and Identification of Places in the margin, many of which are not to be found elsewhere.

1109 4to min.

1. Vita S. Lasreani Lethglenensis, from Acta SS.
2. Vita S. Colmani Ela from E. 3. 11. T.C.D. (175).
3. Vita S. Macnissii from Acta SS.

1110 4to min.

Vitae SS. Kiliani et sociorum; S. Donnani et socc.; S. Disibodi; S. Arbogasti Argentoratensis; S. Ronani Armoricani; S. Adalgisii; S. Concordis; S. Ultani; S. Wironis. From the Acta Sanctorum.

1111 fol.

Vita S. Kentigerni (Iocelini) copied from Pinkerton's edition (Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum, etc.). Collated with the MS. in Marsh's Library (V. 3. 4. 16).

1112 fol.

Lives of St. Patrick:

1. The Irish text of the Tripartite Life, taken from a MS. in the British Museum (Egerton 93). (This is a copy from Dr. Whitley Stokes' transcript), with a literal translation by John O'Donovan, and a collation of a Bodleian MS. (Rawlinson B. 512).
2. The Irish text of the Life contained in the Leabhar Breac with a literal translation by O'Donovan.

1113 fol.

Adamnanus de Locis Sanctis.

1114 4to min.

Adamnanus de Locis Sanctis, from Mabillon, with collation of the Cottonian Codex.

1115 fol.

Life of Adamnan in Irish, with translation and notes.

1116 fol.

Vision of Adamnan:

1. The Irish text of the Leabhar Breac, with the different readings from the Leabhar na hUidhri.
2. Two translations, one by O'Curry, the other from the text of the Leabhar na hUidhri, with notes.
3. A copy of the text from the Leabhar na hUidhri, with translation. Interleaved.
4. The Supplement or 'Second Vision,' in Latin and English.

1117 fol.

Index Graecitatis to the works of Flavius Josephus, 'vastly augmented from the Indexes in Hudson and Havercamp.'

1118 fol.

An earlier draft of the same.

1119 fol.

Translation of Josephus' History of the Jewish Wars (books 1 and 2) in the handwriting of Rev. Rob. Traill, Rector of Skull, with interpaged notes by Wm. Reeves; written about 1839.

1120 fol.

Sir James Ware's History of the Bishops of Ireland: Dublin, 1764, interleaved largely, and parted into three volumes. In the margin and interleaves Dr. Reeves has given all the matter contained in Dr. J. H. Todd's interleaved 'Ware's Bishops,' now in the University Library, Cambridge, as well as much that is not in that volume.

In a note Dr. Reeves writes: 'I can unhesitatingly affirm that this 3 volume collection is the fullest and by far the richest and fullest accession to "Ware's Bishops" that is now known to exist.' 3 vols.

1121 fol.

The Life of Archbishop William King, D.D., written in Latin by himself, and transcribed from his Autograph contained in a volume of his letters preserved in the Public Library of Armagh, with an English Summary, by another hand; to which are added: A most copious list of this Prelate's Publications, and an account of the various writings to which his works gave rise among Dissenters both Protestant and Roman Catholic, compiled by William Reeves, D.D., 1867.

1122

Letters to Archbishop King chiefly from Geo. Tollet, 1679 to 1696.

Also: Letters from various correspondents (Abp. Marsh, Mr. John Parnell, Dr. Thos. Parnell, Robert Pearson and others, 1700 to 1713. (All originals.)

1123

Sermons by Archbishop King.

1124 fol.

History of the Congregation of St. Maur (apparently intended for publication).

1125 fol.

Alphabetical List of Members of the Congregation, with references to the books in which they are mentioned. With a list of the Succession of the Generals of the Congregation.

1126 4to.

Another list containing memoirs and bibliography of the persons named, with extracts from various books relating to them.

1127 4to.

Scriptores Antiqui Ecclesiastici, quorum Opera a Monachis Congregationis S. Mauri edita vel illustrata sunt.

Some account of other works by members of the order.

1128 4to.

'The Annals of Ulster,' translated from O'Conor's 'Rerum Hib. Scriptores.' Extract from the Ulster Manual of Archæology, 1853, with some MS. notes (to A.D. 601, only).

1129 fol.

Two Extracts from the Book of Leinster translated, viz. Boruma and the Battle of Dunbrog.

1130 fol.

A transcript of the Liber Hymnorum.

1131 fol.

Copy of Leabhar Gabhala, or Book of Invasions.

1132 fol.

Copy of Annals of Innisfallen.

1133

James Spottiswode, D.D., Bishop of Clogher.

1. His Act Sermon copied for Dr. Reeves from the almost unique copy in the British Museum.
2. His Life by Father Augustine Hay, as printed in the Spotiswode Miscellany, collated by Wm. Reeves with the MS. published from the Auchinleck Library by Sir Alex. Boswell.

1134 4to.

Notes on the Life of Bp. James Spottiswoode in alphabetical order, by Wm. Reeves.

1135 fol.

1. Translation of the Voyage of Maildan from the Leabhar na hUidhri by W. M. Hennessy.
2. The Vision of Mac Conglinne, transl. by W. M. Hennessy, with the original Irish.
3. Poem on Aedh, in Irish, with translation.

1136

A portfolio containing miscellaneous papers of W. M. Hennessy, including:

Notes on the number nine in folk-lore, &c.

Monastic Rules from Irish MSS., viz. Cain Emine; Riagail in Coimded inso; Riagail Ciarain annso; Riagail Ailbhe; Riagail Cormac m̄. Cuilennan inso.

Extracts from the 'Book of Lecan,' and from the 'Book of Leinster: Senchas naoim Erenn Aidheadh Muircertaich maci Erca. Celebrated women of Ireland.

Miscellaneous notes and letters relating to Irish matters.

1137

A portfolio containing miscellaneous papers of Bp. Reeves, including:

A collection relating to the Church of Penkridge, Staffs.

Extracts from O'Donnell's Life of St. Columbkille in the Bodleian Library; by J. O. D., with translation.

Riagail na Celed ṅde Omoelruain c̄c [cecinit], Irish text with translation.

'Cain Adamnain,' Irish text with translation, apparently by John O'Donovan.

Extract from the 'Book of Lismore.'

Table of Contents to the Register 'Crede Mihi.'

1138

A portfolio containing:

Edmund Getty's Collection on the Great Inquisition of the Earl of Ulster (de Burgo).

M'Adam's Translation of O'Mellan's Journal.

Notice of a MS. vol. of Irish Saints' Lives in the Irish Franciscan Convent of S. Isidore, Rome; By Chas. Count Mac Donnell (or O'Donnell).

Letter of Father Stephen Whyte, S.J., to Father John Colgan, O.S.F., Dublin, 31 Jan. 1640. Copied from the original in the same convent, by Count Mac Donnell.

List of biographies of Irish Saints from a Catalogue of the MS. and printed books found after Colgan's death in his room in the Convent of St. Anthony of Padua, Louvain (Count Mac Donnell).

Notice of an Autograph MS. of Marianus Scotus, *alias* Muiredach mac Robartaigh in the Imperial Library in Vienna (Cod. Theol. Bibl. Palat. Caes. viii. D. 26, No. 1247), being his text of, and interlinear gloss and comm. on, the Epistles of St. Paul. With fac-simile (Count Mac Donnell).

'Incipit Tipicus ac Tropologicus Ejusdem Genealogiae Intellectus Quem Scs Aileranus Scottorum Sapientissimus exposuit.' From a Vienna MS. (Cod. Membr. Theol. vi. C. i) (more complete than the St. Gall text which Fleming published). With notes on St. Aileran by Count MacDonnell.

1139 4to min. s. xvii.

History of Wars in the North of Ireland, 1642–1646; imperfect.

1140 4to min., s. xvii.

Martyrologium Hibernicum; ex vetustissimis membranis charactere Hib. . . . especially the Martyrologium Tamlachtense, dated 1658. The several parts are endorsed 'Pro R. P. Bollando,' and have at the top of the first page 'Accepi Lovanio a P. P. Minor. Hibernis, 1685.' Incomplete.

1141 4to min.

On the Monastery of Honau, on the Rhine, extracted from the *Proceedings*, *R.I.A.*, vol. vii., with copies of the charters as printed by Mabillon, and other matter.

1142 8vo.

Bp. Clayton on the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, as republished with Memoirs in 1876; with MS. additions and biography by Dr. Reeves.

1143 4to chart., s. xviii.

Extracten uyt het Recueil Militair. 'Dit Register is een Vervolg op het Boekje geintituleerd extracten uyt het Recueil Militair in 't Jaar 1741 te 's Hertogenbosch gedrukt.'

The articles are alphabetically arranged, and the dates are from 1741 to 1754 (Fagel Library).

1144

Arngrimis Jonae, Gronlandiae aliqualis Geographia (imperfect).

1145 4to chart.

I.—Origine de la Revolution arrivée à Geneve dans la Religion dont le Canton de Berne fut la Cause et le Mobile.

This and the following 19 numbers were presented by Charles, Count de Meuron, T.C.D.

1146 fol. chart.

II.—Extrait de l'histoire de Geneve ecrite par Monsr. Galther, Professeur en Philosophie a Geneve touchant la Reformation de la d^e^ Ville.

1147 4to chart.

III.—1. Memoires sur la Réformation Tirez des Registres Publics.
2. Sommaire des Droits pretendus par le Duc de Savoye sur la Ville de Geneve.
3. Deffenses des Seigneurs de Geneve contre les Ducs de Savoye.
4. Inventaire de Diverses Pieces (relating to the same).
5. Apologie ou libre Discours au Duc de S.
6. Traité entre Berne et Geneve 1558.
7. Maniere de Créer les Syndics en l'an 1364.
8. Procuration faite aux Syndics et Conseil pour aller au devant l'Empereur 1365.
9. Déffi des Seigneurs de Berne à son Altesse de Savoye 1536.
10. Procés contre Michel Servet de Villeneuve.
11. Procés de Philibert Blondel.
12. Tertia Responsio Michaelis Serveti ad Calvinum; ex autographo in Bibl. Genevensi servato.
13. A history of Servetus.

1148 4to chart.

IV.—1. Chronique du Pais de Vaux.
2. Lettre d'un Personage de Marque . . . touchant le moyen de dresser un corps d'histoire de la Ville de Geneve.
3. Initium et Progressus Reformationis quae facta est Genevae ab anno 1535 (auctore Bened. Turretino).
4. Lettre de M. de la Barde au Roy de France.
5. Coutumes, Ordonnances, Franchises, etc., de Geneve, traduites de Latin en Français par Noble Michel Montyon (publ. 1507).

6. Letter of Confirmation from Felix V., Antipope (previously Amadeus VIII. of Savoy).
7–10. Pretensions de Savoye, Réponses de Geneve, etc.
11. Epistola Cromwelli (Gronvelli). Treaties of alliance between Berne and Geneva, 1558; France, Geneva, and the Cantons of the League, 1579; Zurich, Berne, and Geneva, 1584.

1149 4to chart.

V.—1. Locarnensis Persecutio, by Daniel Aurelius.
2. Letters of Agostino Macriardo 'a li dilett^mi fratelli di Locarno,' 1555.
3. Minutes of two meetings of 'li fratelli della chiesa di Locarno.'
4. Letter from Celso Martinenzo, 1555.

1150 4to chart.

VI.—Réponses aux Questions de Mylord Townshend sur l'histoire et le gouvernement de Geneve. Par Mr. Chouët, ancien Premier Syndic de Geneve.

1151 4to chart.

VII.—Serment des Vidomnes et de leurs Lieutenants.
Formulaire de la Reception des Bourgeois au tems de l'Eveque.
Abrégé de la Declaration du Duc de Savoie en faveur de Geneve pour la Liberté des Denrées en 1457.
Extrait d'un Registre du Parlement de Paris. Es années 1453–1457.
Abrégé de la Declaration du Juge Conservateur de la Cour du petit Seau de Montpellier en faveur de Geneve en 1416.

Remise d'un Criminel au Duc de Savoie en 1424.

Remarques sur les Eveques de Geneve.

Traité entre le Duc de Savoie et Berne pour raison des Seigneuries de Vaux Gex, etc., 1563–4.

Traité Perpetuel fait par la Royalle Majesté et Couronne de France pour la Conservation et Deffense de la citè de Geneve et son Territoire avec les Magnifiques Puissans et tres honorez Seigneurs de Berne et de Soleurre 1579.

Procés du Capitaine Isaac Gautier, 1633.

Touchant Mad^lle^. de St. André et le Comte de Commiéres.

Procés Criminel de Pierre Canal, Citoien de Geneve en 1610, et quelques remarques sur l'histoire de la même Ville.

Entreprise de Louis de Comboursier S^r^. du Terrail, etc., Viscomte de Ravel etc., executé a Geneve le 19e Avril 1609.

Entreprise du Sieur de Raconis sur la Ville de Geneve, 1582.

Coppie des Charmes qui furent trouvez aux Savoiards dans leurs Pochettes lors de l'escalade.

Copies de Diverses Lettres. Lettre de Congratulation écrite par la Seigneurie de Geneve a sa Majesté de Bohëme, 1619; Lettre de Conjouissance a S. A. E. Palatine, 1699; Lettre de Mons. le Landgrave de Hessen a sa Majesté tres Chrétienne, 1662; Lettre de son Altesse Electorale de Brandenbourg a la Seigneurie de Geneve, 1662; Lettre de son Altesse Electorale de Brandenbourg a sa Majesté tres Chrétienne, 1662.

Guillelmus 3us, Dei Gratia Angliae Franciae et Hiberniae Rex—Amplissimis Consulibus et Senatoribus Civitatis Genevensis amicis nostris perdilectis, 1689.

1152 4to chart.

VIII.—Memoires touchant la Famille de Calendrin.
Memoires concernans Michel Burlamachi et sa famille (par Mdlle. sa fille).
Memoires de M^{r}. Pompée Diodati touchant sa vie et les grandes graces qu'il avoit reçu de Dieu. Ecrits par lui en Italien.
Memoire pour les Italiens retirés à Geneve au sujet de l'Evangile.
Memoire pour le Consistoire Italien.
Memoires concernant l'Eglise Italienne de Geneve tirées des Registres du Consistoire.
Memoires touchant la famille de Minutoli de Luques (1720, 178 pp.).

1153 4to chart.

IX.—État present du Gouvernement de . . . Geneve tant civil q'Ecclesiastique.

1154 4to chart.

X.—Réponse à la lettre anonyme concernant les Impôts. (239 pp.)

1155 4to chart.

XI.—Copie des Mémoires de François de Bonnivard, Prieur de St. Victor. (149 pp.)

1156 fol. chart.

XII.—Chronique de Geneve, par François de Bonnivard. (935 pp.)

This differs very considerably from the printed edition, Genève, 1831, and is frequently much fuller.

XIII. is wanting.

1157 fol. chart.

XIV.—Letters: Calvin to the pastors of the Church of Zurich, 1557.

The Church of the Italians at Geneva to the same.

Johannes Jungius to Henr. Bullinger.

The Churches in Poland ('dat. in Synodo Pinzoniae, 1562') 'omnibus Ecclesiis in Cristo Jesu per Germaniam, Helvetiam, etc.'

'Relatio ad amplissimum Magistratum Tiguri facta 22 Nov., 1563. D. Bernhardini [Ochini] librum concernens,' with other documents relating thereto.

From Poland to the Pastors, Doctors, etc., in the Church of Zurich, signed Nicholas Radziwill, 14 Sept., 1564, and 10 Oct., 1564 (relative to the Socinian controversy).

Sigismund Augustus, King of Poland, 'datae in Conventione generali Parcoviensi, 6 Aug., 1564.

Henry Bullinger to Wolfgang Wissemburg, 20 Sept., 1569.

Wolfgang Waidner 'Wormatiensis' to Henry Bullinger, 1554.

1158 fol. chart.

XV.—Petition of Carolus Franciscus Petronius Locarnensis to the Senate of Berne, followed by a narration of his troubles in Latin elegiacs.

Letter from Aug. Maynard to Henr. Bullinger, 21 Sept., 1548.

Ditto from Joh. Andreas de Ugeribus to the same, Idib. Jan., 1550.

Letter of Commendation of P. Joseph Marcin from Joh. Jac. Huldricus.

Letter from Julius Terentianus, dated 20 Nov., Argentinae, 1553, addressed to Johannes —, giving news from England.

Supplications for pecuniary help from several persons.

Letters to Bullinger from various correspondents (including one from Tobias Iconius, entitled 'Descriptio incendii urbis Curiensis quae est in Rhetia, 1574, 23 Iulii incepti,' dated 1574, 30 Iulii et 3 Aug., 16½ pp.).

1159 4to chart.

XVI.—Some Chronicles of Geneva, from 1528 to 1582, very irregularly arranged. They include the Procés de Gruet and Procés de Bolsec.

1160 fol. chart.

Panciroli (Guido), Regii Lepidi Historia. (Latin.)

See 'Rerum historicarum patriae suae libri 8.' Regii Lepidi, 1847; An Italian translation appeared in 1846–8, 'Storia della Città di Reggio.'

1161 fol. chart.

Short biographical and bibliographical notices of Italian writers of the 16th century connected with the Reformation (in Latin).

The longest notices are those of Franc. Bettus, Jac. Acontius, Guil. Gratarolus, August. Mainardus, Max Martinengus. Large spaces were originally left between the notices, and these have been used as a common-place book, the extracts being mostly in English (probably written by the father of Count Charles de Meuron). There are some Italian verse translations from Anacreon, etc.

1162 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Treatise on the sources of the royal revenue in Spain, with project for reforms in the manner of imposing and collecting the contributions, 'primero . . . que no recaiga [la contribucion] sobre los comestibles y gereros de primera necessidad que

consume el pobre; sino que facilite la libertad de la agricultura, comercio, é industria nacional.' (206 pp., impf.)

Written after 1790, apparently in pursuance of orders from the King.

1163

A parcel containing:—

1. A detailed criticism (in Italian) of some treatise (not named) on Poetry, especially with respect to Hebrew Poetry, and on the excellency of the Hebrew language. There are two copies, foul and fair.
2. Some original verses in Italian, perhaps by D. Ferrari, whose name is inscribed in some of the preceding volumes (imperfect).
3. Some fragmentary papers.

1164 fol. chart.

The Case of Caius Hostilius Mancinus, collected from Florus, Livy, Cicero, Plutarch, and other writers. A foul and a fair copy.

1165 4to, s. xviii.

Diario de Navegac^{on} hecho . . . p^{r} D^{n} Miguel Diaz de Laandero y Cordoba [to Guatemala, Mexico, etc.] With coloured diagram of the Ptolemaic system. (A.D. 1714–1717).

Presented by J. H. Reddan.

1166 fol.

1. Records of Consecrations of Irish Bishops and Archbishops from A.D. 1535–6. From a MS. supplied to Hon. and Rev. A. P. Perceval by Rev. C. R. Elrington, D.D., Reg. Prof. Divinity,

Dublin. Collated with Harris' Ware by Rev. C. H. Davis.

From this MS. the copy was made which was published in the Irish Church Journal, 1856, edited by Rev. W. Fitzgerald (afterwards Bishop of Cork, and subsequently of Killaloe). A copy was also published in the Irish Eccles. Gazette, 1866. The list is here continued to 1872 by Mr. Davis.

2. List of Consecrations of Scottish Bishops from A.D. 1661.
3. List of Consecrations of American Bishops from 1784.
4. Petition of the Archbishops and Bishops to the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant, claiming to have a Convocation (1702). The original document, with the signatures.

1167 4to.

List of Irish Bishops from 1560–1849, with dates of consecration, and names of consecrating bishops.

(In the handwriting of Rev. C. R. Elrington, D.D. Presented by Rev. Dr. Stubbs.)

1168 16″ × 6″, s. xix.

A history of the Bishops of Rome to Clement VIII., 'compiled by Fredrick (*sic*) Jacaud from the best authorities on the subject.'

Prepared for publication.

1169 4to.

Madrigali di Cipriano di Rore a quattro Voci.

1170 4to, s. xviii.

Records of various Forms of Judgments in Criminal Causes under the heads: Treason; Misprisions of Treason and Felony; Praemunire, Felony: Force, Fraud, Omissions; Other Abuses; with 'The Fforme of Records.'

1171 4to, s. xviii.

Notata Ch. Ottonis ad Institutiones.

1172 4to, s. xix.

The Woman's Parliament, 1697. An Appendix of Contents. A Dialogue between Death and the Patient, originally written in Irish by Denis O'Daly, Abbot of Boyle 'in 1514 or 1154,' translated by John Collins in 1816; followed by moral extracts from various writers.

1173 4to, s. xvii.

1. Sermons by Archbishop Ussher on the Six Witnesses.
2. Sermons by Mr. Person.

These Ussher Sermons are referred to by Elrington, Life of Ussher, p. 284.

1174 5″ × 4″.

Douzaine de Sermons pour le 1^or^ jour de l'an et pour le 2e dimanche de Nohel prononcer dans l'égl. Ref. de Chalancon en Vivarck aux années 1670–75, par Theophile Blanc.

1175 4to, s. xix.

The Lamentation of Erard MacCoise, Chief Chronicler of the Gaels, on the Tomb of Fergal O'Ruairc, King of Breffny. Irish text, with Latin and English translations and Notes, by John O'Donovan.

1176 4to, s. xix.

The Repertorium Viride of Abp. Alan; a transcript of the copy formerly belonging to General Vallancy, collated with that in Marsh's Library, by the Rev. Edw. Groves.

(Presented by Rev. Dr. H. C. Groves.)

1177 4to, s. xviii.

Traité de la Musique Moderne, avec quelques Remarques sur la Musique Ancienne. Par A[lphonse] D[es] V[ignoles] MDCCII. Inserted: Regles pour l'accompagnement des Basses—Continues.

1178 fol., ss. xvii., xviii.

A Collection of Letters and other Documents relating to Irish matters in the 17th and 18th centuries.

1. Copy of the Connor portion of a 'Ledger Book or Terrier of Down and Connor' (of the date 1615), formerly preserved in the archives of the See, but now not to be found.

2. Copy of His Majesty's Letter of Oct. 1639, for the Judges and Serjeants at Law in Ireland to be of the Coif, and to have the like habits and ornaments as the Judges and Serjeants at Law in England.

3. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons of England relating to the Irish Rebellion in 1641, signed Wm. Lenthall, Speaker.

4. Copy of the 'humble Petition and Declaration of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled' to the Lords Justices and Council, urging the enforcement of the laws against recusants, 23 June, 1642.

5. Entitled 'The Trechery and Disloyalty of Pa' (*sic.* i.e., as it seems, 'Parliament'), 1643. It appears to be a collection of references to precedents and authorities in favour of the supremacy of parliament which, however, is nowhere called by that name. A symbol is used also for 'king.'

Letters from the authorities at Cork House, Dublin, to Hugh Campbell, Collector of Customs at Donaghadee, 1670, 1675, 1676.

Several letters from Sir John Temple, Duke of Ormonde, the Lords Justices, and others, to Sir Rob. Colvill, Governor of Antrim (originals), with copies of his replies; 1692–1694, including letters about one Dicson who spoke treasonable words the day the king was proclaimed, dated Feb. 168⅘.

Articles of Limerick, 3rd Oct. 1691.

(Appears to be an original draft.)

List of Payments to the Militia of Antrim, 16 Jan. 1691.

List of the officers of the same.

List of Belfast Militia Company mustered 18 May, 1692, when that Company refused to march.

Statement of Militia Accounts, 20 May, 1692.

Warrants for seizing arms and horses belonging to Roman Catholics or disaffected persons, 1692.

Sundry other warrants.

List of Horses, etc., of Sir Rob. Colvill.

Letters from the Marquis of Annandale to Archibald Campbell, 1711–1714.

Other private letters.

The Case of Thomas, Earl of Wharton, and Lucia his Lady against Sir Arthur Shaen for the lordship of Trym and Moyarr.

List of the Clergy of Meath in arrear to the Primate for his triennial visitations, 1760.

Copy of two policies of Insurance on the life of Dr. Carmichael, Bp. of Meath, afterwards Abp. of Dublin, 1765, with other papers relating thereto.

1179

Vol. 1.—Papers relating to Affairs of State in Ireland, formerly belonging to Sir Robert Southwell and to Edward Southwell, Esq., Principal Secretaries of State in Ireland, 3 vols. fol. et 4to, from the Library of Sir Thomas Phillipps.

1. Account of the Earl of Mount Alexander, 10 Aug., 1704.

2. From the office of Ordnance with the State of their account of money due from Ireland, 22 Feb., 171½.

3. List of Ammunitions, etc., for six field pieces.

4. Abstract of Receipts and Payments in the Treasury, 21st to 28th Feb., 170¾.

5. Copy of Letter from the Comm^rs of the Treasury to the Lords Justices respecting money due for Arms, etc., 13 Nov., 1710.

6. Copy of Commission of Inquiry respecting the property of rebels which had been unlawfully seized.

7. Letter from Arthur Bushe, Custom House, Dublin, to Sir Rob. Southwell, 17 July, 1690.

8. Petition to disallow the proviso made in favour of Sir Richard and Sir Henry Ingoldsby (no date).

9. Names of Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses returned to serve in the Parliament begun and held at Dublin, 27th Aug., 1695 (broad sheet, printed, but with marks in MS. showing who are friends to the Lord Chancellor and the late Government and who are not).

10. Copy of Letter from the Lords of the Treasury to the Comm^{rs} of the Great Seal in Ireland respecting the disposal of lands, 23 June, 1690.

11. The Charge, Remaine, and Expenses of the Ordnance Stores of the Descent Traine sent under . . . the Duke of Ormond in Spain in 1702.

12. Barrack Masters and their Districts, 1703.

13. Ordnance Accompt of Contingencies for year ending 31st December, 1712.

14. Answer to Reasons offer'd by the Engineer Genl. why he is not under the command of the Master of Ordnance.

15. Instructions for our Principall Engineer in Ireland, signed by Sunderland (copy).

16. A State of the Master Gen. of the Ordnance's case as to his having all Engineers under his command, 22 Nov., 1710.

17. Instructions for Wm. Robinson, Esq., respecting Stores, Fortifications, etc., Endorsed 'President for Instructions to the Principall Engineer given by Sir James Cuff,' 21 June, 1677.

18. Letter from C. Musgrave relative to the question between the Master of Ordnance and the Principal Engineer, 27 March, 1703, to which is added a note by Lieut. Gen. Erle, 4th Oct., 1710.

19. An exact account how affairs stand now in Limmerick, by Wm. Floyd, n.d.

20. Anne R. to the Earl of Rochester, Lord Deputy, requesting repayment of charge for Ordnance Stores, 14 Nov., 1702.

21. Generall State of the National Account for two years, from 25th March, 1719, to 25th March, 1721.

22. Abstract of Cash for the week ended the 14th of July, 1713 (original, signed W. Burgh, Accomp^{t}. Genl.).

23. Payments made on his Majesties Letters in two years from Lady Day, 1719, to Lady Day, 1721.

24. Abstracts of Receipts and Payments at the Treasury Office, Dublin, for the same period (signed John Pratt, Dep. Rec^{r}. Genl.

25. The same from Midsummer, 1717, to Midsummer, 1719.

26. Reasons humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament for taking off the Prohibition, and giving leave to the Importation of Irish Cattel (broadsheet; printed, n. d.).

27. A State of the Hereditary Revenue and additionall Dutys from 25th March, 1719, to 25th March, 1721.

28. Charge of the Establishment and other Expenses of Government for Midsummer Quarter, 1721.

29. The same for two years ending March, 1721.

30. Abstract of the Publick Account at Lady Day, 1719.

31. A State of the Hereditary Revenue, etc., from Midsummer, 1717, to Lady Day, 1719.

32. Abstract of Payments on King's Letters for the same period.

33. A Generall Abstract of the Accounts of Her Majestie's Revenue from Christmas, 1694, to Christmas, 1709.

1180

Vol. 2.—Papers of Sir Rob. Southwell (continued).

1. The Declaration and Protestation of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled, asserting the right of Parliament to hear and determine cases of Treason and other Crimes, May 24, 1641, with their letter to the King.

2. Reasons that may be given if any of the Lords shall think fitt to enter their protest. (This relates to the same question.)

3. Presidents of Appeals and writts of error in the House of Lords in Ireland (coming down to 1695).

4, 5, 9. Speeches in Parliament of Sir Henneage ffinch in favour of importing Irish Cattell, at the first, second, and third readings of the Bill.

6. Draft of a bill for admitting Irish Cattle.

7, 8. What England suffers by prohibiting the importation.

10. Table of Irish exports, March 25, 1641, before the Warrs; Dec. 25, 1665, during the Cattle trade, and Dec. 25, 1669, after the Cattle trade.

11. Reasons for taking off the Prohibition, etc. (broadside, printed; as in vol. i., No. 22).

12. Observations by Sir Wm. Petty on the Trade of Irish Cattle.

13. An Account of what took place in Parliament, 4th Nov. 1678, respecting the Duke of Ormonde.

14. Irish Contingencies, 1689.

15. A Discourse of the methods to be observed for the speedy Reduction of Ireland (by Mr. Cox, 2nd Dec., 1689).

16. Permission to land 100 Pipes of Madeira duty free, 6 May, 1690.

17. Letter from Jas. Strangways to Sir Rob. Southwell, about Mr. Crosby, 30 May, 1690.

18. William R., Order respecting the disorderly pressing of Horses, etc., by the officers and soldiers of our Army, 20 June, 1690.

19. A Commission to three persons to examine the accounts of the army.

20. Affidavit of Wm. Handcock respecting the Seizure of Sir Michael Creagh's goods, 15 July, 1690.

21. Articles exhibited by Peter Seares against Capt. David Heard for wrong done to several of his Majesty's subjects.

22. Account of the stores found in their Majesties' stores of Drogheda, 31 Aug., 1690.

23. Proposals of Capt. Knox, Governor of Wexford, 29 Aug., 1690.

24. List of store ships under the convoy of the 'Ruby' from Dublin to Waterford, 28 Aug., 1690.

25. Names of some contractors in Limerick summoned for 22 Aug.

26. List of Reformed Officers ordered by his Majesty to be provided for in the first vacancies. Camp before Limerick, 15 Aug., 1690.

27. Proposals for preventing the irregularity of such of the Army as Scamper from the Royal Camp pretending for provision, 15 Aug., 1690.

28. Petition of several Protestant Gentlemen of the Co. Limerick to the King, asking for arms for his poor Protestant subjects to defend themselves against the formidable parties of the enemies' scattered Army which waste and burn the country in general.

29. Cashel. List of Aldermen, 5 Aug., 1690.

30. Brief Journal of His Maties Progress in Ireland, 1690, June 14 to Sept. 5.

31. Copy of Mr. T.'s letter to his brother of the State of Irish affairs, 13 Dec., 1690.

32. Letter of the Grand Juries of the City and Co. of Limerick about Lieut. Rowland Cusake.

33. Affidavit of Thos. Samuel about the loss of his cattle, 3 Feb., 169$\frac{0}{1}$.

34. Petition of Sir Stephen Evante to the Queen touching the supply of arms, Feb. 169$\frac{0}{1}$.

35. Abuses in the Army in Ireland, 4 Ap., 1691.

36. Proclamation by the Lords Justices offering pardon and other concessions to all who submit within three weeks, 7 July, 1691. (On the last page is a series of observations in which it is stated that this is the second edition of this Proclamation with additions. Both proclamations 'were studiously concealed from the Protestants of this Kingdom, and are soe at this moment soe that the coppy I send you herewith is a great Rarety.' The writer states further that when it was presented in Council it was unanimously rejected, notwithstanding which it was afterwards thus promoted by

the Lords Justices and Generall. 'These Termes are Intailing misery on this Kingdome and Perpetuall Trouble and Expense on England.'

37. Draft order for Courts of Gaol delivery to be held fortnightly, 8 Aug., 1690. See vol. 3, No. 20.

38. Letter from Rt. Hon. Richard Cox, Governor of Cork, giving an account of the Campaign, 8 Oct., 1691, and enclosing address to him from the Grand Jury of the Co. Cork with two exceptions, thanking him and praying him to remain. (Copies.)

39. Irish Pay, 1 July, 16$\frac{89}{90}$, to 25 Aug., 1691.

(This reads with No. 14.)

40. Irish Pay and Contingencies and English Contingencies, Feb. 169$\frac{5}{6}$ to April 1697.

41. Customs and Excise payments, 29 Feb. to 25 Dec., 1699.

42. Ammunition sent to several places, 1700–1702.

43. Charge for enclosing the wood in the Phœnix Park, draining it, 14 Jan., 170$\frac{3}{4}$, and making a fishpond.

44. Representation of the Grand Jury of Kerry respecting the security of Dingle Harbour, 31 March, 1705.

45. Computation of making Platforms and mounting Guns at Carrickfergus, 31 July, 1705.

46. Estimates by several gunsmiths for making new arms for her Majesty's service, 2 Aug., 1705.

47. From the Board of Ordnance to the Lord High Treasurer respecting the supply of new arms endorsing the Duke of Ormonde's demand for Arms, 20 Sept., 1705.

48. Another estimate for Platforms at Carrickfergus, 1705.

49. Letter from the Office of Ordnance, London, to Mr. Secretary Southwell, 29 Jan., 1706, enclosing:

Account of Arms delivered to several Regiments in Ireland (original, with the signatures).

50. Letter from the Lords Justices (Abp. Marsh and Sir Rich. Cox, Chanc.) to the Duke of Ormonde respecting the contingent expenses of the Ordnance Office, 27 March, 1707.

51. Memorial to the Lord Treasurer respecting a contract for muskets to be made in Holland, and letter from the Board of Ordnance to Lieut. Gen. Ingoldsby ordering the same, 22 April, 1706.

52. Copy of the Contract with John van Bylaart of Rotterdam, made in pursuance of the said order.

53. Letter from J. White respecting a new way of preserving beef, and a way of improving land, 9 July, 1706.

54. Account of Ammunition and Tents in the several stores in Ireland, 2 Dec., 1706.

55. Estimate of Contingencies of the Ordnance, 25 March, 1707.

56. Copies of Letters relative to the Admiralty jurisdiction in Munster in the case of certain hogsheads of wine and vinegar which came ashore near Kinsale. From J. Burchett, Sec^y. to the Lord High Admiral, 20 Aug., 1709; from the Lord Treasurer, 29 Sept., 1709, and from Edw. Southwell, 20 Dec., 1709.

57. Order of Council respecting arms, etc., for the new Arsenal in Dublin, 30 March, 1710, and estimate for the same, 8 June, 1710.

58. Letter from the Board of Ordnance to the Lord Lieutenant respecting the Duty demanded by the Comm^rs. of Revenue on the Muskets from Holland, and on timber from Bristol, 30 July, 1710.

59. From the Board of Ordnance to the Lords Justices, respecting the insufficiency of the War Stores, 12 Sept., 1710, with consequent letter from Lord Dartmouth to the Board of Ordnance in London, 27 Sept., 1710, and the reply of the latter Board, 30 Sept., 1710, with their letter to Mr. Southwell about the same, 16 Nov., 1710. (The last mentioned is the original; the others are copies.)

60. Account of the Proceedings of Sir James Jeffreys, Governor of Cork, in relation to the Imbarcation of four Regiments, etc., Dec., and Jan., 1710.

61. Letter from Sir Rich. Cox, 22 Oct., 1713.

62. A letter about some petition; no date or signature.

63. Copy of Capt. Corneille's letter about the powder magazine at Kinsale (in French).

64. Powers of the Comm^rs. of Inquiry, n. d.

65. A proposal for better securing the West India trade, and for hindering commerce between France and Ireland, and giving the Irish a considerable disturbance in the south near Cape Clear, n. d.

66. An Essay for a Test against Whigs, addressed to his Grace [the Duke of Ormonde], n. d., and 'sent by I know not who.'

1181

Vol. 3 —Papers of Sir Robert Southwell (continued).

1. Letter from Geo. Crofts to Sir Rob. Southwell, Cork, 4 Dec., 1683.

2–8. Letters from Alderman Christopher Crofts to Sir Rob. Southwell, 1686–1688.

9. Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland,

Humbly submitted to the Most Noble Assembly of Lords and Commons at the Great Convention at Westminster (printed): London, 1689 (dated in MS. 12 January, 168$\frac{8}{9}$.

10. Munitions de la marine, et munitions de terre (come in the last convoy from France, 1689).

11–13. Draft of Pass and Instructions for W. Crosby, 7 March, 16$\frac{8}{9}$. (There is a separate note that his pass was dated the 6th May, and that he went by coach on the 12th May.) He was to go to Dundalk and other places of strength, and to inquire what the forces of the enemy are, etc.

14. Order of the Duke of Schonberg (*sic*) to the Collector of Belfast for the delivery of prisage wine, 9 April, 1690.

15. Mr. Coughlan's Report from the Committee at Dublin 'To the Quere what is fitt to be done for drawing in and protecting the Irish and others now in Armes against their sacred Majesties,' 6 July, 1690.

16. List of Persons fitt to serve as sheriffs in Lymerick, Monaghan, Galway, Sligo, Kerry, and Clare (with the selected names ticked), 22 July, 1690, rec^{d}. from the Comm^{rs}. of the Great Seale, 26.

17. Memorial of M. De l'Estang for certain troops encamping in England.

18. Account of Guns, etc., sent from Dublin, 11th Aug., 1690.

19. Letter from A. Bushe about Wool Licences, 4 Aug., 1690.

20. Draft letter to 'Gentlemen' on the part of his Majesty, desiring them to send a draught order, directing a fortnightly gaol delivery. From the camp at Carrickenlish (Caherconlish), 8 Aug., 1690. See vol. 2, No. 37.

21. Instructions for Warrants to seize corn of rebels, and to press labourers, 23 Aug., 1690.

22. Letter from A. Bushe to Sir R. Southwell about money rec^{d}. for Wool Licences, 6 Sept., 1690.

23. Affidavit of Lewis Prytherch about cattle wrongly seized, 3 Feb., 1690.

24. Copy of Letter from the Lords Justices to Lord Jersey, recommending Rev. Peter Browne for the vacant Provostship of Trinity College, 6 June, 1699.

25. Copy of Letter from the Lords Justices desiring a Brevet of Major for Capt. Thomas Jones, and a Brevet of Captain for Lieut. John Jones, 25 May, 1699.

26. Mr. J. Cox's charge to the Grand Jury of Cork, 'I believe in 1691.'

27. Extract of a letter from Mr. Van Homrigh, 28 Sept., 1691.

28. Letter from Mr. J. Wibault respecting stores, 26 Aug., 1704.

29–31. Letters from Col. Price, 1705.

32. Letter from Rob. Rochford, Attorney General (with reference to the matter of Lord Chief Baron), 5 Feb., 1705.

33–36. Letters to the Board of Ordnance with reference to the proposed supply of arms from Holland (see preceding vol., 51, 52), 16 April, 20 May, 9 July, and 13 Aug., 1706.

37 and 39–41. Letters from Col. Nicholas Price, 25 Oct., 1706.

38. From the Lord Chancellor, 14 Dec., 1706.

42. Letter from Gen. Ingoldsby to Major Wibault, giving directions about the arms to be made in Holland, 8 Jan., 1707.

43. Letter of C. Hedges respecting the matter referred to in No. 56 of the preceding vol., 24 Aug., 1709.

44. Letter from the Board of Ordnance about the provision of small arms, 16 Nov., 1710.

45. From the Lord Chancellor to the Duke of Ormonde respecting the election of Lord Mayor, 'whether we shall be at Liberty to assert her Maties. Prerogative, the Rights of the Government, and Liberties of the Citizens, or whether we are to Sacrifice all, and must approve such a Lord Mayor as your Recorder and his party will think fit to select,' 18 March, 1711.

46. Account of moneys due to the Duke of Ormonde (1641 to 1660), n. d.

47. Proposal of Henry Rugeley to be made Providore Generall of his Ma^tyes^. Hospitalls in Ireland.

48. Names of the late Protestant Aldermen in Drogheda.

49. Mr. Hanbury's proposal for the price of Corne, n. d.

50. As to the granting of Wool Licenses, n. d.

51. Another copy of No. 2 in the preceding vol.

52. Protection not to be granted to three persons named till further inquiry.

53. Certificate of Lord Mayor of Dublin as to sureties of Ignatius Browne, late sheriff.

1182 fol. chart.

The Letter book of the Commissary General's Department in Cork, from Feb. 2^d^, 1798, to Jan. 31, 1802. 4 vols.

1183 fol. chart.

1. Diocese of Meath. Answers to the Queries of the Bishop by the several Incumbents of his Diocese in the year 1799, pp. 130.
2. Diocese of Ossory, 'The present exact state, both Ecclesiastical and Temporal,' thereof, pp. 5.

The first three pages of 2 are copied from the White Book compiled by Bp. Otway in 1679. Then begins a chapter entitled 'The new Division of the Diocese of Ossory into rural Deaneries in the year 1795, by Thomas Lewis, Lord Bishop of Ossory.' It breaks off abruptly. The whole is in his handwriting.

1184 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Collection of Papers relating to Great Britain and Ireland, copied from Pieresc's MSS. in the hands of the President De Mazaugues, at Aix, in Provence, circa 1735.

1. 'Ex Libro Censuali . . . Willelmi Regis Anglorum: Magnates superstites anno 20° Regis Willelmi Conquestoris, et quibus in Comitatibus Terras tenuerunt.'

2. 'Cognomina eorum qui cum Gulielmo Conquestore Angliam ingressi sunt, ex Historia Jorvalensi, authore Johanne Bramptono Abbate Jorvalensi qui fl. an. 1199.'

3. 'Sequentia ex Tabula in Monasterio de Bello vulgo Battail-Abbey cum hac superscriptione: Dicitur a bello Bellum locus hic quia Bello, etc.' The list of names.

4. On Henry the Seventh's Chapel at Westminster (extract from Vasari, with transl. and note).

5. 'Supplicatio Episcoporum et Cleri Anglicani [Cantuarensis Provinciae] ad Sereniss. Philippum et Mariam Reges Angliae' 'Ut Bona ecclesiastica (finito nunc schismate in Anglia) Possessionibus permaneant et ut ea quae ad Jurisdictionem nostram et Libertatem ecclesiasticam pertinant . . . restituantur,' 1554.

6. Cardinal Pole's Dispensation with reference to the preceding Supplication, 1554.

7. A similar Dispensation from Cardinal Pole in reference to Ireland, 1557.

8. 'Henrico Francorum Regi . . . Populus Anglicus Reformatoresque hujus praesentis degeneratae ac calamitosae Status Angliae S. P. D.' 11 May, 1555.

'Mr. du Pay l'a Prise sur l'Original que Mr. l'Abbé D'Aubasine a porté à Mr. de Lomenie.' The following Nos. to 16 are each marked 'copied as before.'

9. Letters from the R. C. Bishops of Waterford and of Ossory to Cardinal Grimaldi, representing 'quemadmodum in Scotia, Angliaque paene factum vidimus, jam de Catholica Religione apud Nos factum fuisset, nisi tota gens . . . ad arma inermes licet confugerent,' and commending to him Matth. O'Hartegan, S.J., and D. Galfridus Baronius, who will explain. 17 Mar., 1641.

Card. Grimaldi, Archbp. of Aix, was Papal Nuncio at Paris. The original was in the hands of M. de Mazaugues.

10. Letters to the Pope from Gregory French, Ord. Praed., 'ab Hibernicis in Gallias deputatus,' asking 'ut armorum quibus solis indiget suppetias mature obtineat' 'quae si justa ab initio suffecissent, jam peracta res esset, suique jamdudum compos esset Hibernia.' Dated Nanetis die 29 Julii, an. 1642.

11. Letter of the same date, from the same Greg. French to Cardinal Barberini, urging the danger of delay, 'ne videlicet Anglicano Parlemento Cum Rege prius conveniat, quam nostris justa pro defensione sufficiant arma, quo in casu de Hibernia actum esset in perpetuum.'

12. From the same to Cardinal Antonio, of the same date and of similar purport.

13. Ordonnances de l'Assemblée Generale du Royaume d'Irlande à Kilkenny le 24 Oct., 1642.

14. Verum Exemplar Legum et Formarum Regiminis in singulis Hib. comitatibus institutarum ab ejus Regni Nobilibus jam pro antiquae Catholicae Romanae Religionis defensione . . . armatis. Novum item Juramentum ab omnibus ejusdem regni Catholicis praestandum . . . Impressum Londini apud Franciscum Coules, 1642.

15. State of Irish Catholic Affairs, anno 1642 (by a Jesuit).

16. Heads of a Treatise intended to be published by the Bishop of Calcedonia, in opposition to Roger Preston's defence of the aforesaid Oath.

17. Epitaphs on Father Petre and on the Duke of Berwick.

18. Letter from Mr. Jean de Prix (i.e. John Price) to M. Bourdelet, 28 Aug., 1635 (with an account of Old Parr).

19. From the same to the same, $\frac{10}{20}$ Feb., 1636 (reports, *inter alia*, the death of Old Parr).

20. Maximes Politiques au Roy de la Grande Bretagne sur le Gouvernement de l'ordre Ecclesiastique de son Royaume, circ. 1683.

21. Letter (in French) of a R. C. priest in Ireland, containing the Grievances of the Irish clergy of the Romish faith under James II., Jan., 1691.

('Copied ut supra.' It does not appear to whom it was addressed.)

22. Inventaire des Traitez de Paix, Treves, Marriages, etc., entre les Rois d'Angleterre . . . et les Rois de France, . . . dont les Chartres sont conservées aux Archives Royales de la Tour de Londres.

'Transcribed from the original sent by William Cambden to Monsr. de Pieresck.'

1185 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Ussher's Antiquities of the British and Irish Churches, translated into English, pp. 348.

Imperfect. The beginning corresponds to vol. v., p. 236, of Elrington's ed. of Ussher's Works, and the last portion to vol. vi., p. 539. See *Notes and Queries*, 2nd ser., vii., p. 121, and viii., p. 31.

1186 large fol. chart.

Biographical and Critical Memoirs of Dean Swift, by Thomas Monck Mason, founded on the Memoir in W. M. Mason's History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, with additions and alterations. Intended to form two vols., 8vo.

1187 fol. chart.

Sir W. Petty's History of the Down Survey.

With autograph of Sir Rob. Southwell, Secretary of State, temp. Jas. II. and Wm. III. It contains transcripts of numerous official documents relating to Surveys of Forfeited Estates, the originals of which are believed to have been destroyed in the fire at Dublin Castle in 1711. Edited for the Irish Archæological Society in 1852 by Major (afterwards Col.) Larcom.

This volume was purchased by the Irish Government at the sale of the Southwell Collection, and presented to the Library by Sir Rob. Peel.

1188 fol. chart., s. xvii.

The overture of Malcolme [Hamilton], Lord Archbishop of Cashall, Agent for the Church of Mounster, relating things generall for the good of the Church and the advancement of his Ma^{ts}. Service, contayninge 2 things.

1. Passages and Consultations about the 27 propositions made to the Lords Spiritual and temporall in Dublin, in Nov., 1626.
2. Passages of Complaynts, Greviances (*sic*), and requests to be made about the present occasions of this provinciall Agency into England in the behalfe of the Clergy of Mounster.

(N.B.—It does not appear what the 27 propositions were.)

1189 fol. chart.

A History of the Court of Exchequer and other matters relating to the Revenue.

'Thos. Cooper ex dono Rob. Jocelyn' (Attorney-General, and subsequently Lord Chancellor).

1190 4to, s. xviii. vel xix.

El Siglo Ylustrado: Vida de D^{n}. Guindo Zerezo.

1191 4to chart., 1777.

Hymni Psalmi et alia Cantica quae in Choro Canonico ingenuae eccl. Cathedral. Merseburg. decantari solent, with music (Irvine).

1192 4to membr., 1761.

Antiphonarium officiorum totius anni Ecclesiae Cathedralis Sancti Donatiani Burgensis anno MDCCLXI. pp. 199 (Irvine).

1193 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Procuratorium ac modus Postulandi in Curiis et Causis ecclesiasticis auctoritate reverendissimi in Christo patris ac Dni Dni Johannis . . . Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Per Franciscum Clerke, Almae Curiae de Arcubus procurem̃ (Irvine).

1194 4to chart., s. xvii.

Prayers, Meditations, Religious Verses, etc. A recogitation of the first conversion of the English Nation: a Deploration of the revolt of England from the received Faith.

Verses—'O Jesu meeke, O Jesu sweete'; 'I sayd to myselfe, Ah what art thou'; a lamentation by the Church of England for her present misery, beginning 'At our house at home'; a lamentation on Good Fryday, 'O Lord direct my heart, direct my soule.' Copy of prophecies from Lilly.

1195 fol. chart., s. xviii.

A Treatise on Divinity, pp. 242 (Irvine).

1196 4to chart., s. xviii.

Privilegiorum et Libertatum Cleri secundarii Leodensis . . . Narratio . . . a Petro Bourdon Eccl. B. M. V. Tungren. Canonico et istius Cleri ad Sanctitatem suam Allegato Romae, 1708 (Irvine).

1197 4to chart.

Of the Nature and Extent of Human Understanding, (pp. 221) (by Peter Browne, D.D., Bp. of Cork and Ross. Publ. anonymously, London, 1728).

1198 4to chart., s. xviii.

Lectures on Chemistry, by Robert Scott, M.D., afterwards (1801) Professor of Botany in the University: dated 1775.

(Presented by his grandson, Robert Scott Mansfield.)

1199 4to chart., s. xvii.

The opinion of the Gallican Church in relation to Popery in a National Synod, 1682 (4 pp.).

Written by Rev. Dr. Walter Neale; presented by Archdeacon Kyle.

1200 4to chart., s. xvii.

The Glory of God and the abominable wickedness, injustice, and shame of all men, by Griffith Williams, Bishop of Ossory, printed at Amsterdam at the author's own cost, to be bestowed upon his friends (circ. 1670).

(Presented by the Duke of Leinster, 1881.)

1201 fol. chart., s. xvii.

The Glory of God, etc. A foul copy of the preceding, with a short title prefixed: 'The Wickednesse of Ireland, and how greatly Deus Opt. Max. the best and greatest God, is dishonoured by the rulers of that Kingdom . . . published upon the sight and experience the author had thereof.' Appended is a sermon of praise and thanksgiving.

(Presented by the Duke of Leinster.)

1202 fol. chart., s. xix.

A fragment from Tatian's Harmonies of the Gospels (MS. St. Gall, No. 56, A.D. 860), St. Luke xv. 11–32.

1203 4to chart., 1798.

Report of the Visitation of Trinity College, beginning April 19, 1798, Lord Clare, Vice-Chancellor; with names, etc., of the students who were expelled.

(In the handwriting of Bp. Young, with corrections by Lord Clare.)

1204 4to chart., 1798.

Muster Roll of the College Corps, 1798.

1205

A box containing the manuscripts of Oliver Byrne (formerly Prof. of Mathematics in the College of Civil Engineers, London; author of 'Dual Arithmetic,' London, 2 vols., 1864–67; Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, etc., 2 vols., New York, 1850–51; The Calculus of Form, New York, 1858, etc.).

1. ($10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8''$ ff. 460) 'The Calculus of Form. A New Mathematical Science, which establishes Modern Analysis on a purely mathematical basis, and rejects the current reasoning of the differential and other methods.'

   This appears to have been intended to be a second (enlarged) edition of the published book above mentioned, as it contains printed matter inserted.

2. ($17'' \times 13''$ ff. 144) 'The Trinal Calculus. A New Mathematical Science.' 'The object of the Trinal Calculus, like that of Geometry, is the investigation of the propositions of assignable extensions, and there is no need to consider quantities, either infinitely great or indefinitely small.'

   This is accompanied by a copy of Bp. Berkeley's 'Analyst,' London, 1734, paged to follow as an Appendix.

3. 'The Creed of St. Athanasius proved by a Mathematical Parallel' (publ. London, 1839).

1206

Recollections of Cork by Thomas Crofton Croker, pp. 585, with 16 pp. of corrections by Dr. Maginn.

This MS., which was prepared for publication, was lent to Mr. Windele, the antiquary, and sold at his death. It subsequently came into the possession of Mr. Kelly, bookseller, of Dublin, who proposed to publish it; but the author's son, Mr. Dillon Croker, intervened, claiming copyright, and showing that the book had only been lent to Mr. Windele.

1207

A box containing: Chartae Regiae, Feoffamenta, Indenturae et alia Munimenta de Rebus Hibernicis.

(Presented by Bishop Stearne, Vice-Chancellor.)

Thirty-five of these are without date, but belong to the period 1280–1330, two hundred and fifty-three bear dates from 1246 to 1691. Of these ninety are deeds of the Ashburn, or Essebourne, family, relating principally to Dublin, Kilmainham, Rathcoole, and Swords, from 1325 to 1360.

Then follow the Passavant papers, especially those of the Meonis family, 1360 to 1449, when they apparently pass to the Stanihurst family. The remainder are very miscellaneous.

The following may be specially mentioned.

1. A.D. 1246, Stephanus Episc. Waterford relaxat xi dies Poenitentiae iis, qui Fabricae Ecclesiae Magnae S. Pauli, London, beneficium aliquod pie contulerint.

19. A.D. 1320. Grant by the Mayor and Corporation of Dublin, of certain land to William le Marchal, his heirs for ever, they being bound to construct and maintain a certain water conduit.

26. A.D. 1326. Testamentum et Inventarium Bonorum Roberti de Moenes civis Dubl. In this will there is mention made of three Anchoretes in or near Dublin, thus: 'Item lego Recluso S^tae^ Glanod ii s. Item, Reclusae S. Pauli xii d. Item, Recluso S. Dunlachii ii Sol.'

69. A.D. 1348. Testamentum et Inventarium Bonorum Gilianae de Meonis civit. Dublin viduae.

81. A.D. 1364. Brief of Edm. III. compounding a debt of £36. 11. 0. due by Walter Passavant for an annual payment of iv marks of silver.

160. A.D. 1459. An Indenture between Rowland Fitz-Eustace, Knyght, and Cristofore Wellesley, K^t^., respecting lands in Co. Meath.

162. A.D. 1461. Indenture of apprenticeship of John White, of Greenock, to Edm. Lobusby of the same, "in arte et servicio Barcatoris."

199. A.D. 1501. Testamentum et Inventarium Bonorum omnium Ric: Stanyhurst olim Majoris Dubl.

201. A.D. 1503. Bull of Julius II. appointing the Dean and Archdeacon of Leighlin, with Jas. Shortals, canon of Ossory, delegates to hear a complaint of the Prioress and Convent of S. Mary de Grane against the Abbot and Conv. of S. Thomas, Dublin, and the Earl of Kildare.

202. A.D. 1505. Symo Lacy Sacrae Paginae humilis doctor ac Vicarius generalis ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum concedit Joh. Caddell et Genetae Taylor . . . participationem omnium Missarum Orationum Praedicationum Jejuniorum, etc., istius ordinis per Hiberniam.

210. A.D. 1516. Declaratio et Actus Nic. Bennet pro testificando Examinationem Testis ad requisitiorem Prioris et Conv. S. Trin. Dubl. de terris dictis Passavaunts Lands, quas occupaverat Joh. Stanyhurst Recordator Civitatis Dubl. . . . Iste Johannes dum adhuc viveret obtinuit consensum Walteri Abbatis et conv. Monast. B. Thomae Dub. vitam saecularem mutare et habitum Religionis in dicto monasterio suscipere.

238. A.D. 1562. The last Will and Testament of Ald. Rob. Goldynge, with an inventory of his goods and chattels.

247. A.D. 1597. Inquisitio de obitu Joh. Talbot et de Terris quas tenuit in Manerio de Cromlyn.

250. A.D. 1644. Bull of Innocent X., conferring on Pat. Lampord the Provostship of the Secular and Collegiate Church of S. Edan Dioc. Ferns, which had been so long vacant that the appointment had devolved on the Pope.

251. A.D. 1655. Bull of Innocent X. appointing Terence Smith Archdeacon of Armagh, the appointment having, as before, devolved on the Pope.

252. A.D. 1664. Diploma of the University of Padua conferring the degree of Doctor of Medicine on Chas. Willoughby, son of Sir Fras. Willoughby.

253. A.D. 1694. Letters Patent of William and Mary

ratifying the articles granted to the town and garrison of Galway by Lieut. Gen. Ginkle.

Of those which are undated No. 35 is, Petitio Johannis comitis Ormond et Thomae Ormond ad Papam pro concedendo Indulgentiae et remissionis Peccatorum. This John, Earl of Ormond, died A.D. 1478.

A Bull of Pope Nicolaus III., A.D. 1279, authorising the Archdeacon of Leighlin to hear and decide a complaint made by the Prior and Chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, that John, perpetual Vicar of the church of Baliradri (the See of Dublin being vacant) has, without jurisdiction, promulgated excommunication against the prior and other members of the chapter.

1208

A box containing: Chartae Indenturae et alia Munimenta de Rebus Anglicanis.

There are fifty-two without date, and seventy-five bearing dates from 1189 to 1623.

The following may be specially noted:—

1. A.D. 1201. Compositio inter officiales Episcopatus de Lincoln Prioremque et Monachos S. Andreae de Northamton super Patronatu Ecclesiae de Pentony.

5. A.D. 1294. Licentia Prioris et Conv. S. Trin. London. concessa Edmundo Principi filio Hen. III. Regis quo concedendo Sororibus Minorissis London. extra Allgate quaedam Tenementa praedicti conv. in Bredstreet, etc.

17. A.D. 1333. Edwardi III. Regis Acquietantia Priori de Penteneye de xi sol. quos gratanter concesserat in subventionem sumptuum pro Maritagio Elianorae Sororis Regis Comiti de Geldre. There are several other documents relating to this convent.

21. A.D. 1340. Charta Edwardi III. concessa Abbatissae et Sororibus B. Mariae S. Clare extra Aldgate London. There are several other documents concerning this convent and the hospital of St. Mary infra Crepulgate. No. 42. A.D. 1379 is a pardon to the former for acquiring tenements in London without the King's license.

51. A.D. 1189 Rentale redituum Collegii de Windsor, anno Regni Regis Ric. 1°. On the other side of the parchment is a copy of several leases, etc., of the manor of Graffham.

57. A.D. 1439. Petrus de Monte in Anglia et Hibernia Collector ad usum Papae Eugenii IV. concedit Nich. Russell omnium peccatorum plenam remissionem propter ejus contributionem.

58. A.D. 1446. Henr. VI. Pardonatio generalis omnium offensarum, etc., concessa Cristinae Abbatissae Domus Minorissarum S. Clare Aldgate London. et Conventui.

61. A.D. 1455. Henr. VI. Pardonatio generalis omnium transgressionum ante 9^{m} diem Julii ultimo praeteritum concessa iisdem.

67. A.D. 1509. A similar 'Pardonatio' from Henry VIII.

73. A.D. 1553. Queen Mary's Privy Seal to Sir Martin Bowes, K^{t}., for paying five thousand pounds to Thos. Weldon, Esq., Cofferer of the Household, towards the provisions of the Household.

1209 membr. et chart., 30″ × 22″, ss. vv.

Maps, Plans, etc., principally relating to Ireland (some printed).

1. Map of Ireland 22″ × 17″, with the names of the principal proprietors or families in each district. Membr., s. xvii.

It is inscribed to the Earl of Salsburye, Lord High Treasurer of England. He held this office 1609–1612.

2. Ireland 23″ × 18″, with the names of the families holding possessions in each district. Membr. illum., s. xvi.

3. Ireland, outline; unfinished, 36″ × 27″.

4. Ireland, printed by Overdon and Morden, London, 24″ × 20″, inscribed to James, Duke of Ormond, with letterpress descriptions.

5. Ireland, printed by Price, Senex, and Maxwell, London, 1721, 38″ × 27½″.

5*a*. Ortelius Improved; a map of Ireland with the principal families who possessed that kingdom at the beginning of the 17th century. By Chas. O'Conor, Esq. (printed), 26″ × 25″.

6. Sea Chart of the coast of Mounster, Leynster, and Ulster. 37½″ × 31″. Membr., s. xvi.

7. The Province of Leinster, with the City of Dublin described, by Speed (printed), London, 1610. 20″ × 15″.

8. Plan of an encampment in the neighbourhood of Dublin (as appears from the names of the outlets). Perhaps that of the Marquis of Ormond in 1649. 20″ × 15″.

9. The King's and Queen's Counties, Leax and Aphalye. 21″ × 13″. Chart., s. xvi.

10. The Plot of the forte of Maribrough with a note that 'The Queen's County consists of Leax, aneyont lie O'More's lands, Slewmarye; inherited also by the O'Mores; Glanmalirie, O'Demsies country; part whereof is in King's Co.; Iregan, O'Doyne's country.' 11″ × 6″. Chart., s. xvi.

11. The Fort of Duncanon in the Co. of Waterford. 16″ × 12″. Chart., s. xvi.

12. Sir Henry Harrington's defeate in the Bernes Countrie (neere unto Wicklow) An° 1599; with description of the progress of the engagement apparently by Sir Henry himself. 14″ × 12″. Membr.

13. 'The taking of the Earl of Ormond in anno 1600.' 15½ × 13½. Membr.

An engraving of this is given in Ledwich's 'Antiquities of Ireland.'

14. The Province of Ulster, 'A true description of the North part of Irelande, to weete, from Dordagh northwarde, comminge to the Deere or Iland of Ackel. . . . Compiled by Mr. Griffin Cocket, master of the Queen's ship called Tryemontayne, whereof is Capten Capten Plessington, whoe

have bene in all harbors, and have founde the depth, to see where any good roade is' (ten Irish miles to the inch). $24\frac{1}{2}'' \times 29''$. Chart., s. xvi.

15. Ulster by Francis Jobson, 'ploated for her Matie in anno 1590,' with some names of proprietors (three Irish miles to the inch). $30\frac{1}{2}'' \times 29''$. Membr.

16. Ulster per Jobson, with the names of the principal proprietors. $13'' \times 12''$. Chart., s. xvi.

17. Ulster by Francis Jobson. $20'' \times 15''$. Membr., s. xvi.

    A reduction of No. 15. The actual map is $13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 15''$, the remaining width being occupied by writing.

18. 'A sea card of Ulster.' $15'' \times 12''$. Chart., s. xvi.

19. Ulster and Eniskelling fort, from Speed, London, 1610 (printed). $20\frac{1}{2}'' \times 15''$.

20. An engraved map of the city of Londonderry by John Ewing, 1747. $20'' \times 13''$.

21. An engraved map of the city of Londonderry on a larger scale, dedicated to the Volunteers of Ireland. $19'' \times 13''$.

22. 'The River of Lough Foyle, with the citty of Londonderry, drawn on paper in 1625 by Thomas Raven.' Chart.

22.* A plott of the city of London Derry temp. Jas. I., with a particular description of the fortifications, and a note that 'the whole number of houses within the cittie are 92, and in them there are 102 families.' $20'' \times 13''$. Chart., s. xvii.

23. The Fort of Culmore. $15'' \times 12''$. Chart.

    (Unfinished; no names inserted.)

23.* A chart of the coasts of Great Britain and the east coast of Ireland, by W. Borough. 20″ × 12″. Membr.

24. The Plot of Colerane. 23″ × 18″. Chart., s. xvii.

24.* The Platt of the Derrie, 1611. 31″ × 23″. Chart.

25. 'The house and castle of Dungiven, re-edified and bult by Captain Dodington.' 12″ × 8″. Chart., s. xvii.

26. A plan of the town of 'Cragfergus' on a scale of 160 feet to the inch. Contains several names of persons over houses and castles. 13″ × 9″. Membr., s. xvi.

27. A plan of the towne of Carrigfergus, similar to the last, but more perfect. 15″ × 12″. s. xvii.

28. Part of Ulster and Leinster. Chart., s. xvii.

On the back is the note, 'This Mappe, except M'Guire's country called Fermanagh, is altogether false.' 13″ × 12″.

29. The fort of Enishkillin, rudely painted. 15″ × 12″. Chart., s. xvii.

30. 'The King's Fortt att Lifford.' 12″ × 9½″. Chart., s. xvii.

31. The plot of the Countie of Monahan (3 Irish miles to an inch). 23″ × 19½″. Chart., s. xvi.

32. A plott of the fort of Balle Loergan, Sir Edward Blayney his undertaking, and the towne and castell of Monaghan. 25″ × 16″. Chart., s. xvii.

33. A large map of 'The fort of Omaye in Ulster.' 31½ × 28½. Membr., s. xvi. (?)

34. 'A plott of the forte at Blackwater as it was when the Lo. Burgh Lo. Dep. did wyn it from

the traytor, the Erle of Tyrone, 1597,' with a note on the back relating to the family of O'Neale. 13″ × 9″. Chart.

35. 'The defeate of the Marshall, Sir Henry Bagnell, in anno 1598, at the Blackwater.' 23″ × 7½″. Chart.

36. The Province of Munster. Inscribed to Lord Burleigh by Francis Jobson, 30 May, 1589; with a description of the map and county (eight English miles to the inch). 25″ × 22″. Chart.

37. The Province of Munster. 23″ × 18″. Chart., s. xvi., ut vid.

(Unfinished; no names inserted.)

38. The Province of Mounster, with the City of Cork, by Speed, London, 1610. 20½″ × 15½″ (printed).

39. The plot of the town of Bandon bridge, in the Countie of Cork, as it is entended to be buylte. By Christopher Jefford, 1613. 31″ × 26″. Membr.

40. The plot of the gate, already neere fynished, at Bandon bridge, and of the other two gates or castles, all saving the uppermost roomes will cost me £2500 or upwards.' Chart., s. xvii.

The inscription is probably in the handwriting of Richard Boyle, first Earl of Cork. Three drawings, each about 8″ × 8″.

41. 'Plot of the towne of Bandon-bridge for my lo. Carew before it was finished.' 18½″ × 14½″. Chart., s. xvi.

42. 'The town of Bandonbridge as it is now built.' 26″ × 18″. Chart.

43. Map of the County of Cork. 45½″ × 32″. Membr., s. xvi. ut vid.

44. Map of the barony of Imokilly in the County of Cork, with the names of the principal freeholders. 28″ × 13″. Membr., s. xvii.

45. Plan of Cork, entitled: 'A description of the Cittie of Cork, with the places next adjacent thereto.' 22″ × 16″. Chart.

46. The Towne of Corke in Ireland. 19″ × 10″. Chart.

47. The new forte at the south end of Corke. 13½″ × 10½″. Chart.

48. Plan of 'the forte intended at Corck on the north side.' 12½″ × 7″. Chart.

49. 'A forte at Corke, now destroyed, erected by Sir George Carew, lo. President of Munster,' on a scale of 48 yards to the inch. 18″ × 11″. Chart.

50. 'The new forte at Corke erected by Captain Nicholas Pynnar, in 1626, with a description of the fortifications annexed, on paper. 16½″ × 12½″. Membr.

51. Plan of the forte of Halebolin Island and places next adjacent. 22½″ × 16½″. Chart., s. xvi. ut vid.

52. 'The forte at Halebolin, by Paull Joye.' 16″ × 11½″. Chart., s. xvii.

53. 'The forte of Castleparke by Kinsale.' 12″ × 8″. Chart.

54. 'The haven and river of Kinsale.' 24″ × 15½″. Membr., s. xvi.

55. A draught of the forte at Castleparke, near Kinsale, by Paul Joye. 14″ × 12″. Chart., s. xvii.

56. 'The plott of the greate County of Limrick, contayning therein the County of Cowlokenny, Cosmay, Putlybrian, Clanwilliam, Slewilliam, and the Small County of Limerick.' Indicates 'her Mat^ies lands excheated . . . and the Queen's demaynes in lease,' etc. Appears to be done by Jobson. 34″ × 25″. Membr., s. xvi.

57. 'The Citie of Limrick.' 29″ × 20″. Membr., s. xvi. ut vid.

58. 'A rough plott of Limerick ꝑ Sir Ri. Greenville,' with 'his opinion for the fortifieinge of it.' 16″ × 11″. Chart., s. xvi.

59. 'The Castle at Limrick.' A rude sketch of King John's Castle at Limerick with Thomond Bridge. 13″ × 9″. Chart., s. xvi.

60. 'The Castell of Glynn in the County of Lymrick, taken by Sir George Carew Lord Presind^t of Munster' (1600). 28″ × 26″. Membr.

61. 'The Castle of the Glin,' taken by her Mat^ies forces under the command of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Carew, etc. 19″ × 13″. Chart.

62. The towne of Kilmallock in the County of Limerick, per Joanes. 22″ × 16½″. Chart.

63. A plan of 'the River of Shenan.' This extends from the mouth of the Shannon to Castle Connell. 22½″ × 17″. Chart., s. xvi.

64. 'The new description of the Cittie of Waterford with the new fortifications there. Also the fort of the rock, the trew course of the river; the new worke at the passage, and of the fortifications at Duncannon, erected in 1591,' by Francis Jobson, 1591. 24″ × 22″. Chart.

65. Plan of the forte at Waterford 'as it is to be made.' 10″ × 7½″. Chart., s. xvii. ut vid.

66. 'The new forte at Waterford, erected by Captain Nicholas Pynnor in 1626,' with a description of the fortifications annexed, on paper. 15″ × 11″. Membr.

67. Plan of the town and port of Youghall. 23″ × 16½″. Chart.

68. Map of the Province of Connaught. 39″ × 30″. Chart., about 1600.

(Inserted is the drawing of the 'Connogh Worm.' See No. 883.)

69. Map of the Province of Connaught. 30″ × 22″. Chart.

70. The Province of Connaught, with the Citie of Galway, described by Speed, London, 1610 (printed). 20″ × 15″.

71. 'The fort neere Galway.' 15″ × 12″. Chart., about 1603.

72. 'The plott of Gallway with the layinge out of the new forte.' 22½″ × 22½″. Chart., 1625.

73. A large engraved map of Galway, temp. Chas. II. with many armorial bearings. 79″ × 54″.

Described in Hardiman's 'History of Galway.'

74. Map of part of the townland of Mulloghbane in the manor of Castledillon, County Armagh, belonging to Samuel Molyneaux, Esq., dated 26th April, 1723. By Wm. Gray, Surveyor. 48″ × 21″. Chart.

75. Similar map of Dromohar and Tarkerry in the same manor, by the same. (These two are made so as to join together.) 60″ × 21″. Chart.

76. Plan of a fortified town not named. 24″ × 17½″.
77. Another similar plan not named. 20½″ × 16″.
78. A draught or plan of fortification. 15½″ × 12″.
79. 'The true proportion of one of the lumbers for a whole culverin's carriage, together with the mortesses for the Tale, Coyne, Bedde, Head or fore transomes, as also the places for the Transoms and Axeltree.' 15½″ × 10″.
80. Draught of a fortification or encampment, not named, but on one side are the words 'Curra, first incampment.' 15″ × 12″.

membr., s. xvii.

81. Sea chart of the Mediterranean, made by John Daniell, dwelling in St. Katherens, near unto the Iron Gate by the Tower of London, A.D. 1642. 37½″ × 18½″.

chart., s. xvii.

82. Survey of the Manour of Castle Waterhouse, Co. Fermanagh, 1688. 27″ × 19″.
83. Map of Ireland by Baptista Boazio, temp. Eliz. 32″ × 21″.

1210 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Miscellanea Theologica:

1. A Catechism beginning, 'What are you?'
2. Another Catechism.
3. Collection de Rebus Theologicis.
4. Sermon on Acts ii. 31.
5. Ambrose Ussher's Translation of Psalms 145, 147, 148, 150.
6. Sermons by the Same.
7. Primate James Ussher. Notes from Provost Travers' Sermons.
8. —— Catalogus SS. Patrum.
9. —— Notes of Sermons by Chaloner and others.
10. Anonymous Notes of Sermons by Westfield and others.
11. Seven Positions of God's Decree respecting Man in a state of Innocence, etc., by the author of No. 342.

1211 oblong 8″ × 6″, s. xvii.

Ussher (Primate James):

A Note-Book containing 'Bibliotheca Theologica,' versans de Personis et Scriptoribus Sacris. With various chronological notices and excerpts.

On the second page is a memorandum of the estimated expense of printing 1000 copies of 'Bibliotheca Theologica,' 4 quires. The total is £110 5*s.* 4*d.* The selling price in quires to be 3*s.* 4*d.*

1212 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Pedigrees of all the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland, traced to the middle of the reign of Elizabeth.

A few are brought up (in a different hand) to 1616.

1213 fol. chart., c. 1700.

Pedigrees of the principal families that have existed in Ireland for near 200 years past.

1214 fol. chart., c. 1700.

The Book of Visitation by Thomas Benold, Clarencieux King of Arms, A.D. 1531, containing Pedigrees and Intermarriages of many principal families in England.

This is a tabular digest of No. 807_{13}, the latter being also somewhat fuller.

1215 fol. chart., c. 1700.

Pedigrees and Intermarriages of the Principal Families in Lancashire and Yorkshire, being a Visitation of those two Counties by Wm Tonge, Norroy King of Arms about the year 1580.

1216 fol. chart., c. 1700.

Obits, pedigrees, marriages, etc., of most of the principal families in Ireland, more particularly in the 16th and 17th centuries.

The four preceding items are all in the same handwriting, which is also that of No. 673.

1217 4to chart., s. xvii.

Pedigrees of the families of many hundred Noblemen and Gentlemen in Ireland.

1218 4to chart., ss. xvii., xviii.

1. Collections relating to noble families in Ireland.

   The first 16 pp. contain things relating chiefly to the 14th century (in the same hand as 1217). After this the first page is numbered 223.

2. Sir Rich. Bolton's copy of the Establishment in Ireland for the year ending 31 Mar., 1601.
3. Appointments to Irish Bishoprics, 1660–1671.
4. Dates of appointment to various offices, 1660–1689. The first page is numbered 406.

1219 fol. chart., c. 1700.

1. Genealogical Tables of several families in England and Ireland.
2. A letter giving 'the atchievement of the Earl of Rochester,' Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1701.

1220 fol. chart., s. xvii.

The Arms, History, and Genealogy of the most antient families in England.

1221 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Names of the chief Families of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Blazon of their Arms. Also many Arms of Episcopal Sees.

1222 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Goodwyn (John). Practical Geometry.

1223 sqq.

Records of the Roman Inquisition and Dataria.

These MSS. are in three groups; the first consists of twelve volumes containing copies of pontifical briefs and bulls from Boniface IX. to Pius VI., and a small volume of Clement XIII. Such copies are not uncommon in Italian libraries. These probably came from the Roman Dataria or Chancery.

The second group, consisting of nineteen volumes, contains the genuine original sentences of the Holy Office,

chiefly for heresy, but also for sorcery and bigamy, beginning with the year 1564 and ending 1659.

The third group, consisting of thirty-five volumes, contains details of proceedings for witchcraft, heresy, blasphemy, and (clerical and monastic) immorality in various provincial courts of the Inquisition in Italy with other documents. These have been forwarded to Rome for a final decision, which is generally endorsed on them. In the following notices advantage has been taken of Dr. Karl Benrath's articles in the 'Rivista Cristiana,' 1879, 1880, Sig. Ugo Balzani's article (see note) has also been referred to.[1]

1223

Series I. Copies of Pontifical Briefs and Bulls, some of which are published in the Bullarium Romanum, 'ma altre utili vuoi a completarle, vuoi a controllarle,' Benrath.

Vol. 1. (begins imperfect fol. 5), Boniface IX., an. 1389.

Vol. 2. Eugenius IV., an. 1434. On a flyleaf is, 'liber secundus de Beneficiis vacantibus'; 'Rubricatus per me Johannem Bevenatum.' Lettered on the edge, 'De beneficiis vacantibus, anno IIII Eugenii p̃p̃. IIII^{ti}.

Vol. 3. Eugenius IV., an. 1439. Primus de Regn^{bus} (regentibus) et exh̄dis anno VIIII° Eug. p̃p̃. 4^{ti}. 'Nicolaus rubricavit, 1441.'

[1] These Records were, with a vast number of others, amounting to about 400 tons, removed from Rome to Paris, by order of Napoleon I., in 1809, in accordance with his plan of collecting the archives of all the conquered countries in Paris. At the Restoration the great majority of the volumes were returned to Rome. Of the volumes so returned, those that contained the proceedings of the Holy Office were sold to the paper makers after they had been torn 'in minutissimi pezzi,' and were immersed in the water intended for their maceration in the presence of Monsignor Marino Marini. The quantity thus destroyed may be estimated from the amount received from the paper makers, which was 4300 francs ('Regestum Clementis Papae V., Romae, 1885, vol. i., Prolegomena, p. cclxxii, quoted by Sig. Ugo Balzani, Rendiconti della R. Acad. dei Lincei, vol. iv., fasc. 12, 'Di Alcuni Documenti, etc.')

How the present volumes became separated from the others is not known; they were, however, purchased by the Duke of Manchester in 1841. From him they were bought (through Rev. Rich. Gibbings) by Rev. C. W. Wall, Vice-Provost, who presented them to the Library in 1854. The fullest account of them is that given by Karl Benrath, 'Ueber die Quellen der Italienischen Reformationsgeschichte,' Bonn, 1876, and in the 'Historische Zeitschrift,' 1879, and the 'Rivista Cristiana,' vol. vii., 1879, vol. viii., 1880.

Vol. 4. Pius II., an. 1463, 'secundus de Beneficiis vacan. Pii pp. ii. anno quinto.'

Vol. 5. Innocent VIII., an. 1489. Lettered on the edge, 'Secundus de vacan. anno sexto dni. Innocentii Papae VIII.'

Vol. 6. Alexander VI., an. 1492–1496.

Vol. 7. Clement VII., an. 1530.

Vol. 8. Paul IV., 1556. Lettered on the edge, II. A.II.D. PAVLI IIII.

Vol. 9. Pius IV., 1561–2 (begins from 29, and wants ff. 150–172). Lettered on the edge, 'II. Perpet. Pii IIII.'

Vol. 10. Benedict XIV., 1745 (wants ff. 41–60, and 161–179, 220–239, 322–340, 540–560, 'Liber viii Anni V. ssmi D. nri Benedicti, PP. xiiii.'

Vol. 11. Pius VI., 1778 and (at end) 1777, 'Liber Tertius Anni Quarti SSmi Dm Nri Pii PP. VI.'

Vol. 12. Pius VI., 1784–87, 'Liber Quintus Anni Duodecimi SSmi D.N. Pii PP. VI.' The 'Quintus' is corrected from 'Primus,' and 'duodecimi' from 'Tertiodecimi.' Similar corrections at the beginning of every 21st folio.

Vol. 13. Two Fragments, viz. Lib. 2, Anni VI., SSmi D. N. Clementis XIII., ff. 1–20; and [Anni IX.] ff. 562–579.

1224

Series II., Vol. 1. Sentences from 16 Dec., 1564, to Jan., 1568.

1. Sententia pro fisco Off. S^tae^ Inquis contra frm Thomam de Fabianis de Mileto, Ord. S^ti^ Franc^i^. Convent. 16 Dec., 1564, with signature of Card. Borromeo.

In consideration of his penitence, the censures are removed, but he is to be immured for life, 'murato in un loco circondato da quattro muri.' Published by Gibbings; 'Case of a Minorite Friar, etc.,' Dublin, 1853.

2. Sententia contra Joh. Micro di Napoli.

Heresy abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Published by Benrath. Rivista Cristiana, vol. vii., 1879, p. 464.

3. S. pro P. Laurentio Gatto Januensi Abbate S^ti Nicolai contra fiscum.

4. S. pro fre Abenauole equite Hierosolymitano.

5. S. contra Aloysium Antonium Pistoia de Melza. (It is really 'pro eo.')

6. S. pro Rev. V. Hieronymo Paphio olim Vic^o episcopi Faventini.

7. S. contra Johannem Baptistam Saxum de Caserta.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Published by Benrath. Ibid. p. 467.

8. S. contra Io. Paganum de Caserta.

Heresy; abjured. Imprisonment during pleasure. Published by Benrath. Ibid. p. 468.

9. S. contra fiscum pro Rev^do Pre fre M^ro Mattheo Lacchio.

10. S. contra Cipriano Paulugio d'Anagni.

False witness. To be publicly whipped.

11. S. contra D. Stephanum Catinolium di Genzano. False witness; banishment.

12. S. pro R. V. Henrico Du Bois Canonico Cameracensi.

13. S. contra Don Franciscum Cassinam de S. Germano in sacris ordinibus, ut ait, constituto.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Benrath, p. 469.

14. S. pro Camillo del Pozzo Neapolitano.

15. S. contra Marcum Bergamascum de S. Germano.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Benrath. Ibid. p. 469.

16. S. contra Francescum Griffum Neapolit.

False witness in case 14. To be publicly whipped.

17. S. contra Albertum de Portico.

Heresy; spontaneously confessed and abjured. Only certain penances imposed.

18. S. contra R. D. Abbatem Antonium Soricium de Benevento 'de et super certa pecuniarum summa rebusque aliis.' Excommunicated.

19. S. contra Colellam Damianum de Melluno.

Heresy; abjured. Five years in the galleys.

20. S. contra Annibalem Damianum de Malluno.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment.

21. S. contra Aurelium della Vista.

Heresy. Not appearing, he is condemned as contumacious; his property confiscated, his effigy given to the Secular Court to be dealt with as usual. Benrath, p. 471.

22. S. contra frem Natalem de Comitibus de Padua, ord. min. convent.

'Multa et diversa scelera et delicta.' Imprisonment.

23. S. contra Marianum Simonetam 'de vehementi suspitione hereticae pravitatis.' After abjuration, to be restored, with certain penances.

24. S. contra frem Thomam de Fabianis de Mileto.

See No. 1. Having escaped, he is condemned to the greater excommunication, and his effigy to be burned. Gibbings, ubi supra.

25. S. contra frem Claudium de Arrigonibus ord. Celestinorum 'quod ludum inhonestum cum quibusdam aliis fratribus fecerit.' To be privately whipped, and undergo certain penances.

26. S. in causa Ill. D. Nicolai Antonii Caraccioli Marchionis Vici; et purgatio canonica ejusdem ac absolutio.

Accused as a fautor and receiver of heretics, and as having burned certain documents. His canonical purgation accepted. Fined.

27. S. contra Antonium de Pelliciariis 'notorium hereticum et fugitivum,' but chiefly 'de et super certis ballis sirici seu certa quantitate sirici, aliisque bonis.

28. S. contra Jacobum Sala, medicum.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Published by Benrath, p. 500.

29–34. Sententiae contra Notarium Barbatum; Jo. Ximenes Hispanum; Antonium Mercuglianum de Castropoti; Juvenalem Cocci de Benno; Christophorum Perpignanum de Valentia Hispanum; Pyrrhum Antonium Cirillum.

Accused of heresy and condemned, some to perpetual imprisonment, some to the galleys. Publ. by Benrath, p. 503.

35. S. contra Ill. D. Pompeium de Montibus.

Heresy; formerly abjured. Relapsed; is delivered to the Secular Court, *i.e.* to the Governor of Rome, with the usual request that he would moderate his sentence 'Senza pericolo di morte.'

36. S. contra Hectorem Bussonum Neapolit. Jo. Sproniere; Jo. Laurentium Lentum; Don Jacobum de Sabbato; Vincentium de Ciampo; Hectorem Monsellum; Joh. Grecum, et Don Colam Gambabona, notarium.

False witness in cases 40, 41, 42. To be publicly whipped, and pay costs.

37. S. pro D. Christophoro Gomez Sottomaior Hispano. Benrath, vol. viii., 1880, p. 11.

38. Purgatio canonica et absolutio D. Antonii Petronille de Altamura.

39. S. contra Ascanium Musitanum de Castrovillani.

Had fled. To be burned in effigy.

40–42. SS. pro notario Alexandro Papaluca de Venusio; Julio et Donato de Clarellis de Venusio; Doctore Marco de Rosa de Acernio.

43. S. contra Julium Bolanum Brixiensem impressorem.

Printing books without license. To lose the books and pay a fine.

44. S. contra Johan. Rangonem Mutinens.

Heresy. Did not appear. Condemned to confiscation of his goods, and to perpetual infamy. Benrath viii., p. 11.

45. S. contra sex Episcopos Gallos, viz. Joan, Chiamont als de Calido Monte, Archiep. Aquen.; Joan, Monlutium, Epūm Valentino; Ludovicum Albret, Ep. Lascaren; Carolum Guillart, Ep. Carnoten. Joan, de S^to^ Gelasio, Ep. Uticens. et Claudium Reginum Ep. Plorens.

Heresy; contumacious. Excommunicated, and burnt in effigy. Published by Laderchi.

46. S. contra Macedonium Sanctorium, medicum phisicum.

Vehement suspicion of heresy. After abjuration, to be restored.

47. S. contra R. D. Marium Baraccum, Abbatem.

As 46; but to be suspended from his office for 3 years. Publ. by Benrath, viii., p. 12.

48. S. contra Ill. D. Alphonsum Baraccum baronem Lattaricii.

As in 46; but because he caused labourers to work on holidays, he is fined.

49. S. contra Ludovicum Battiglier, Gallum.

Did not appear. Excommunicated.

50. S. contra Baldum fil. Nicolai fabri.

Heresy; imprisonment during pleasure.

51. S. contra Hieronymum Artesium de Anversa.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Benrath, ibid. p. 55.

52. S. contra D. Rainerium Manzella Neapol.

Heresy; abjured. To be immured for life.

53, 54. SS. contra Don Basilium Cremon. Canonicum regularem S. Mariae de pace; et D. Dionisium Gallum Canonicum regul. S. Salvatoris in Lauro.

Heresy; abjured. Perpetual imprisonment. Benrath, ibid. p. 94.

55. S. contra Don Hectorem de Renzo de S. Maria de Capua.

As 53. Benrath, p. 95.

56. S. contra Camillum Merula.

As 53. Ibid. p. 96.

57–59. SS. contra Galeatium Cortonam Mediol. soldato bandito; Clementem Rocchetta, cantore Perugino; Felicem Pergola, sartorem, de Monte alto.

Heresy; abjured. 1. The galleys for 10 years; 2. Perpetual imprisonment; 3. the galleys for 7 years.

60. S. contra Amatum Cerullum de Pateruo, et Lucium de Mancinis Cavalli legieri della Guardia.

Having intelligence with prisoners of the Holy Office. The former, who confessed, is sentenced to the galleys for five years; the latter, being obstinate, to perpetual imprisonment.

61. S. contra Andream Furlanum Ragaterium.

Selling books without license. Confiscation of books and a fine.

62. S. contra Jacobum Aemilium Laodic. Germanum.

Heresy. Having come spontaneously to ask for pardon, he is absolved with certain penances.

63. S. contra Jac. Hugonem Vulliettam Genevens.

As 62. Not to leave Rome without written license.

64. S. contra Don Julianum Butticelam de Brucci, ord. S. Benedicti.

Vehement suspicion of heresy. Abjures. Penances.

65. S. pro Jo. Pinghyn de Rupe, Genev.

66. S. contra Franc. Vintam de Volterra.

Heresy, and reading prohibited books. Imprisonment during pleasure.

67. S. contra Don Jac. de Rolandis.

Slight suspicion of heresy. Abjuration and penances.

68. S. contra Joh. Paulum Gnisium librarium.

Heresy and consorting with heretics. Abjures. Five years in the galleys.

69. S. contra R. P. D. Nicol. Franc. Missanellam, Epum Policastren.

Vehement suspicion of heresy and of conversation with heretics, many of whom were in his diocese.

After abjuration, he is suspended for ten years and deprived of one half of his income. The sentence is signed by Pope Pius V. See the proceedings in Series III., vol. i., and see Gibbings 'Trial of Carnesecchi,' p. xv.

70. S. contra D. Marium Galeottum.

Heresy, etc. Five years' imprisonment. Publ. 'Rivista Cristiana,' 1878, p. 41.

71. S. contra Franc. Gottifridum, Luxemburg.

Suspected of heresy from having and reading heretical books. Ten years in the galleys.

72. S. contra frem Augustinum Ceracium, ord. S. August.

'Mala vita,' and heresy. Ten years in the galleys.

73. S. contra Mag. Joh. Gerbinum, Genev. Calceatorem.

Three years in the galleys.

74. S. contra Hannibalem Salatum, ludimagistrum, Neapol.

Ten years in the galleys. Publ. by Benrath, viii., p. 139.

75. S. contra Alphonsum Moya, Hispanum, ord. S. August.
The same sentence.

76. S. contra Jo. Bapt. de Fantinellis, fornarium.
Seven years in the galleys.

77. S. contra Fabricium Armarolum, pectinatorem.
Five years do.

78. S. contra Mag. Jac. de Locatelli.
To be immured in perpetuum.

79. S. contra Gregorium Perinum de Aretio.
As relapsed and impenitent, is delivered to the Secular Court. Published by Benrath, ibid. p. 139.

80. S. contra Ascanium Mussitanum (see 39). Being still a fugitive, his property is confiscated; and if he comes within reach of the ecclesiastical power, he is to be given up to the Secular Court.

81. S. contra D. Julium, Placentinum, procuratorem.
Slight suspicion of heresy from buying prohibited books. Absolved after abjuration, with penances.

82. S. contra Apardum q. Danielis de Riccis.
Imprisonment *ad libitum*.

83, 84. S. contra M. Venturinum fil. D. Jos. Tramettini, et Vincentium Lucchinum, bibliopolas 25, 26 Jul., 1567.
Selling prohibited books. Fine and loss of books.

85. S. pro Jo. Maria Campitello, bar. Melissae, 6 Sept., 1567.

86. S. pro Francisco Papacoda, nobili Neapol.

87. S. contra Petrum Cephalot Lotharing. 16 Sept., 1567.
Heresy. Imprisonment *ad libitum*.

88. S. contra Paulum de Luparis Bonon., 20 Sept., 1567.
Heresy. On his abjuration, to be absolved from the censures, but to be immured for life. Publ. by Benrath, viii., p. 141.

89. S. contra Matheum Lupari Bonon., brother of the preceding. Eodem die.
Heresy. The same sentence. Benrath, ibid.

90. S. contra D. Octavianum Floromante Bonon. Eodem die.
Heresy. The same sentence.

91. S. contra Antonium de Ludovisi Bonon. Eodem die.
Heresy. Perpetual imprisonment.

92. S. contra Hieronymum Guastavillanum Bonon. Eodem die.
Heresy. Same sentence as in 88.

93. S. contra Philippum Capiduro 'Dottore in lege' Bonon. Eodem die.
Heresy. Perpetual imprisonment. Benrath, viii., p. 143.

94. S. contra Matheum Rubbiani de Mutina. Eodem die.
Heresy. The galleys for life.

95. S. contra Antonium fil. quondam Bonfioli de Severi, librarium. 20 Sept., 1567.
Gravely suspected of heresy; not to be allowed to buy or sell books, but only to bind them. Benrath, viii., p. 169.

96. S. contra D. Hieronymum del Pozzo, sacerd. Eodem die.
Heresy. On his declared repentance, absolved from the censures, but to be immured for life. Benrath, viii., p. 170.

97. S. contra Don Franciscum de Stanghis sacerd. Eodem die.
Heresy. On his repentance, degraded and sent to the galleys for seven years.

98. S. contra Iammonem de Minna. Eodem die.
Heresy. Five years in the galleys.

99–102. S. contra Mag. Baptistam q. m^i^ Jo. de Catinaris merciarium;
Johannem quondam Sebastiani de Catinaris merciarium;
Mag. Franciscum Baptistam de Catinaris;
Petrum Martirem q. m^i^ Jo. de Providone, 20 Sept., 1567.
In each case heresy. Perpetual imprisonment.

103. S. contra frem Julium Maresium Bellunens. Ord. S^ti^ Francisci, 20 Sept., 1567.
Heresy. Relapse after abjuration. Handed over to the Secular Court, *i.e.* the Governor of Rome, with the usual request 'senza pericolo di morte et di effusione di sangue.' Publ. by Benrath, viii., p. 173.

104. S. contra D. Petrum Carneseccum clericum Florent. Eodem die.
Heresy. Delivered up to the Secular Court, *i.e.* the Governor of Rome, with the same request. Published by Gibbings, Dublin, 1856.

105. S. pro Luca Tarantino de Gravina, 9th Oct., 1567.

106. S. pro Marco de Calo de Bitecto. Eodem die.

107. S. contra Antonium de Tresca et Nicolaum vocatum Boccalaccio, 16th Oct., 1567.
Non-appearance. Greater excommunication.

108. S. contra Joannem Mariam de Castrovitreo, 18th Oct., 1567.
The same.

109. S. contra Joannem Baptistam et Marium Antonium aromatarios filios Magistri Silvestri farmacopolae, Jan., 1568.
This is only a copy, and is followed by the Abjuratio.

1225

Vol. 2. (numbered) Sentences and abjurations of the year 1580. These belong chiefly to other towns

in Italy, Cremona, Mantua, Turin, Milan, etc., inquisitors being specially delegated from Rome. Many of the documents are certified copies.

f. 47. Case of Francesco Guidi Corso in Paris, who has received absolution from Anselmus Dandinus Prothonotarius Apostolicus.

f. 118. Ludovicus de Moianonibus, relapsed, but confessing, is sentenced to perpetual imprisonment, but in his own house.

f. 232. Frà Constanto de Salis, of the Order of Preachers, had without authority absolved several persons who had read a book that made light of the authority of the Pope; he had also pretended to be a Vicar of the Holy Office at Valentia. Sent to the galleys for three years.

f. 258. Giulio Thiene, not appearing, is condemned as a contumacious heretic and delivered to the secular arm, and all persons are commanded to use all diligence to consign him to the secular judges, who are commanded, under like penalties, to carry out with all promptitude the laws 'contra d'un tal membro del Demonio pertinace et contumace et com' haeretico da noi condemnato.' Confiscation of his goods follows.

f. 282. At Novara several women are accused as witches, 'lamiae'; one is sentenced to perpetual imprisonment, the others are variously dealt with; some being released on bail. The paper contains a certified copy of the examination.

f. 344. Augustino Vanti, relapsed, is delivered to the secular arm. The usual intercession with the secular court is erased (copy).

1226

Vol. 3. Sentences and abjurations chiefly for the years 1581–2. Heresy, sorcery, etc.

f. 139. Fr. Eliseus Tertius, ord. S. Franc. Bergamo, condemned as vehemently suspected of heresy for practising sorcery, 'magnetem baptizando,' etc. Sentenced to three years in the galleys of Venice, or if he is considered unable to endure that, five years' imprisonment.

f. 142. Aurelius and Joh. Bapt. de Mosconibus, not appearing, are condemned as pertinacious heretics, and as such expelled 'a foro ecclesiastico,' and delivered to the secular arm, their effigies to be burned and their goods confiscated.

f. 184. Margarita la Mora has been denounced by credible witnesses as a witch (lamia) 'quod (maleficiis) quendam puerum dicti loci offenderit atque pluribus aliis personis minata fuerit maleficia. Quae in carceribus detenta et examinata, omnia semper negavit; quare de consilio peritorum sufficienter torta, nihil amplius confessa est, sed semper in negatione perstitit, et de eodem consilio relaxata fuit et dimissa.' On the same fol. another similar case.

f. 298. Copia sententiae contra Aurelium Nanarinum Bonon. magistrum ludi litterarii Vergati, traditum Bracchio seculari.

There is the usual intercession, 'rogantes tamen et efficaciter dictam curiam secularem quatenus citra sanguinis effusionem et mortis periculum suam sententiam moderetur.' f. 297. contains the (original) letter from Fra Nicolò da Oderzo, notary of the Inquisition at Bologna, to Cardinal Savelli, accompanying this copy. It begins: 'Per ordine del M.R.P. Inquisitore nostro, mando a V.S. Illma la copia delle abiurationi et sententie date contra Aurelio Nanarino relapso che fu abbrugiato uno di questi giorni in piazza.'

ff. 332–352. Report of cases before Jac. Azzarolus da Lugo, specially delegated by the Holy See to Parma, Piacenza, etc., to examine cases of heresy, 1578. Some of the accused are sisters of the order of S. Augustine in Piacenza, one of whom is charged with saying, *inter alia*, that she did not believe in indulgences or jubilees, the only object of indulgences being to gain money.

f. 369. 'Stephanus de Arbo . . . per annos viginti sanctissimam Eucharistiae Sacramentum sub utraque specie pluribus ex tuis parochianis . . . et quod impium ac nephandissimum est cum tu vinum non consecratum pro consecrato infirmis tradideris illos et astantes idololatriam admittere fecisti, hereticali libro Sclavonica lingua impresso in administratione . . . usum fuisse,' etc., 'postremo in gravi et turpi concubinatus peccato per annos triginta et ultra permansisti.' Imprisonment for five years.

f. 377. Baptista di Pagelli, a relapsed heretic delivered to the power of the Secular Courts, 'da esser punito secondo le legitime sanzioni.'

f. 388. Richard Thorne of London (Inquisition of Milan).

f. 411 sqq. Proceedings of a specially delegated Inquisitor General in Cremona against several persons, one deceased, viz. Andrea Lutio, whose bones are to be 'desepulte come fetide et . . . getate in loco profano; (f. 414). Mag. Nicolo Boschetti, relapsed. Condemned 'esser perpetualmente murato nel luogo da noi assignatoti ove habbi da finire il restante della tua vita, etc.'

1227

Vol. 4. Sentences and abjurations for the year 1582.

f. 88. Alessandro Sorleoni, chierico, Vicar of the Bp. of Savona, is deprived as being a favourer of heretics. It is stated that he had received some of them into his house, especially one who was a fugitive from the Holy Office; moreover, he had imprisoned some who had abjured and been dismissed by the Inquisitor of Genoa, and had questioned them about the heresies they had confessed, excommunicating those who did not produce the process of the Inquisitor against them, and those who did not appear before the Bishop of Savona, although they had been commanded by the Inquisitor not to appear.

English and Scottish names are: f. 45. Wm. Patmer, London. 'Reum inquisitum et carceratum super crimine haeresis, ac confessum quod quosdam assertae Reginae Angliae leges contrarias s^tae^ fidei Cath^cae^ observaverit; quod inservierit eorum templis praesertim psalmos concinendo haereticorum more . . quod Catechismum haereticum Anglicanum legerit, et alios haereticos libros.' To be detained in a place to be assigned, etc. f. 48. Rich. Lister, the elder, Cumberland, 'reum inquisitum et carceratum, etc.' (one of whose errors was reading the Bible in English, translated by the heretics). To be detained in a place to be assigned. f. 56. Rich. Sporto, of Chester, aet. 25 (lightly suspected of heresy). Confesses that, although born of Catholic parents, he had at the age of 14 once participated in the 'Cena degli heretici,' but had never believed as they believe). f. 57. Thos. Busbridge of Temne, Canterbury. f. 130. Jas. Crichton, Dundee (of mixed parentage), 'reum inquisitum et carceratum . . . ac confessum,' 'quod . . . didicerit memoriter . . . Calvini haeresiarchae Catechismum, ac crediderit in eo contenta esse vera, et in specie quod duo tantum essent Sacramenta.' Abjuration subjoined. To be imprisoned. f. 222. John Foster of Warwick, 'reum inquisitum et carceratum de et super depredatione navium Christianorum et crimine haeresis, ac confessum quod cum tempore foelicis recordationis Mariae reginae Angliae vixisset Catholicé attamen, etc.' Abjuration subjoined. The galleys during pleasure. f. 226. Jas. Chippee of Somerton, '. . . de et super depraedatione navium Christianorum et crimine haeresis ac confessum quod quamvis Religionem Catholicam . . . contrariam Religioni Helisabettae assertae Reginae Angliae et a patre singulariter didicisset quod esset bonum orare pro mortuis et a vetulis laudari audivisset celebrationem Sacrae Missae attamen postea, etc.' 'Militavit contra Catholicos in Gallia.' 'Can-

tarit psalmos eo modo quo cantant haeretici Genevenses, etc.' Abjuration subjoined. The galleys during pleasure. f. 205. Benjamin Underwood of Exeter (voluntary). f. 232. Robert Brown of London. To be imprisoned. f. 235. Robert Green of Lincoln, ditto. f. 240. Thos. Godfrey of Norwich, ditto. f. 244. Edw. Clark of Bristol (similar to Foster's case, f. 222, the galleys). f. 247. Christopher Foster of Dover (similar offence and sentence). f. 210. Edw. Selman of Brutton dio. Bath (similar). f. 252. Thos. Lutton, or Louton, of Egremont, dio. Carlisle (similar). f. 256. Thos. Vincent of Balem, dio. Norwich (similar offence), and 'quod psalmos cantavit haereticorum Anglicorum more': the galleys. f. 259. Daniel Gagger of Stowmarket (similar). f. 263. Wm. Connon of London, 'reum super crimine heresis inquisitum, carceratum ac confessum, etc.' Perpetual imprisonment, on condition of abjuration, which, as usual, is subjoined. f. 267. Matthew Gibbons of London, 'reum inquisitum et carcer. ac confessum quod educatus fuerit iuxta impias leges praetensae Reginae Angliae, etc.' Imprisonment. f. 271. Wm. Robinson of Chester. f. 305. Henry Suchi of Wibunbury, Chester, 'carcerato . . . et più volte essaminato, hai finalmente confessato' (*inter alia* had believed that there were only three sacraments, the third being matrimony). f. 308. Philip Loune of Southampton (voluntary). f. 312. Gilbert Burne of London ('più volte essaminato'). f. 315. Edmond Archbold of Rylryral, dio. Dublin (voluntary). In every case the abjuration is subjoined. There are also some cases of persons who, having been captives to the Turks, had conformed to Mohammedanism, and who presented themselves voluntarily, alleging that they had never denied, or in their hearts rejected, the Christian faith; also a case of sorcery.

1228

Vol. 5. Sentences and abjurations for the year 1603.

f. 271. Ottavio Cesarani, continually celebrating Mass and performing other sacerdotal offices, being only a subdeacon. Delivered to the Secular Court, *i.e.* the Governor of Rome.

f. 349. Bartholomeus Perettus Marsorum Episcopus. Communicating with a sorcerer, 'tum pro sciendis occultis tum pro habendo commercio hostis humani generis, et (quod aiunt) spiritu familiari obtinendo.' A mago quodam, 'acceperat ampullam plenam liquoris ad doemonem (*sic*) inibi alligatum colloquendum aptati, etc.' Suspended (after abjuration) from his office and from the exercise of any holy orders for ten years, and further at pleasure, and to be

formally imprisoned in the office of the Inquisition for the same period.

British names are:

f. 5. George Duff de civitate Elliae Provinciae Morensis in regno Scotiae (voluntary).

f. 191. Robert Gore of Kimbolton aet. 20 (voluntary).

f. 303. Christopher Jennings of London (voluntary).

f. 430. Edward Swan of Langden (ditto).

There are several cases of sorcery and of conformity to Mohammedanism.

1229

Vol. 6. The sentences and abjurations of 1607.

f. 44 is the sentence against Franciscum Michel fil. q. Honfredi cognomento Windler of Eston, in the diocese of Northampton. Amongst the charges are 'Quod hereticos impense laudaveris et dixeris Foxium quendam Anglum hereticum qui pseudomartyrum hereticorum martirologium scripsit fuisse virum valde probum, Catholicos Anglos a q. praetensa Regina Elisabetta iam pridem pro fide occisos omnes fuisse proditores, et nequaquam religione, sed pro suis proditionibus interfectos, teque id certo scire eo quod eorum examinibus interfueris. Hereticos pro suis heresibus in Anglia olim a Regina Maria damnatos ac morti traditos fuisse martires constantissimos. Insignem illum hereticum annis elapsis Romae combustum, ob sacrilegum facinus contra eucharistiam commissum fuisse martirem. . . . Te ex parentibus hereticis natum et in Anglicana protestantium secta educatum et instructum fuisse, omniaque ideo quae ipsi protestantes heretici credunt olim credidisse. . . . Ecclesiam Catholicam esse illam Anglicanam.'

'Verum cum ante annos septem esses in Irlandia, Catholici sacerdotis suasu Catholicum effectum predictas opiniones et hereses reliquisse, et ejusdem sacerdotis ministerio ab excommunicatione absolutum et in gremium sanctae matris ecclesiae clam fuisse receptum, etc.' Therefore he is released from all censures which he had incurred, certain penances being imposed, 19th Feb., 1607.

fol. 194. Sentence against Stefano Perino figliuolo del q. Pietro Blani a Verò Diocesi di Lione in Francia dell' etâ d' anni 17.

On the 20th March, 1606, he had abjured the heresies of the sect of Calvin, and had been prescribed certain penances, but soon after was denounced, charged with saying, on the 22nd of the same month, that these penances were bagatelles and of no value, with showing by his words that he did not believe that heretics were in a state of damnation,

with scorning confession, etc. As he denied the charges on oath, 'dicendo d' esser buon Christiano fù necessario venir controdite al rigoroso essame, nel quale nendimeno costituto, niente de novo aggiungesti à tuoi primi detti.' He is, therefore, vehemently suspected of heresy, and is required to abjure every heresy and sect, 'che contradica alla Sta Catolica et Apostolica Romana Chiesa.' On this condition he is condemned to formal imprisonment in the Holy Office as long as the Cardinal Inquisitors think fit, and certain penances imposed. In his abjuration, which is subjoined, he declares that 'da che son fatto Catolico sempre ho creduto, credo adesso, et con l'aiuto di Dio credero sempre per l'avenire tutto quello che crede predica et insegna la Sta Catolica et Apostolica Romana Chiesa,' 16 Mai, 1607.

f. 198. Sentence against Joannes f. Joannis Scoti de loco Todrie Provinciae Tundaliae (qu. Haddington) in Regno Scotiae æt. 21. He presents himself of his own accord and deposes, that having been born of Calvinist parents and brought up by them in Calvinism, he has hitherto held certain heresies. His abjuration wholly written in his own hand is subjoined, and the usual penances are imposed, 17 Mai, 1607.

f. 277. Sentence against Marco Antonio Capello, of the order of Minorites, one of the seven authors of the treatise entitled, 'Trattato dell' Interdetto della Sta di di Papa Paolo V.,' in which the cause of Venice was defended against the Pope. After abjuration, he is to publish a book revoking his errors, etc., 11th July, 1607. His abjuration is added.

1230

Vol. 7. Sentences and abjurations of [half] the year 1615. There is an index prefixed which contains references extending as far as fol. 659, but the present volume ends with fol. 307, 20th June, 1615.

Most of the cases in this volume are of converts, born of heretic parents, who present themselves spontaneously. In such cases certain slight penances are imposed.

There are also cases of persons who confess that they have practised sorcery. These are dealt with as under slight suspicion of heresy, namely of believing in the lawfulness of such practices. Sentence in one case, seven years in the galleys (fol. 147).

So also a criminal who is in prison under a capital charge, having made it known that he had committed bigamy, is brought before the Holy Office, and on his confession pronounced to be under vehement suspicion of heresy, viz. of believing it to be lawful to take a second wife while the first is living (fol. 109).

There are also cases of persons who having been taken prisoners by the Turks had professed Mohammedanism, but had afterwards escaped, and who spontaneously present themselves, declaring that they had never with their lips denied the Christian religion. These are under vehement suspicion of apostasy (ff. 41, 61).

f. 305 is the case of one Lorenzo Cavaccio of the order of Preachers, who had celebrated Mass without having any holy orders (to which he was admitted later). He was subjected to torture by the Holy Office at Modena, and denying the charge was released. Having left Italy he sends his confession, supplicating that on his spontaneously presenting himself he may be received. He is regarded as under slight suspicion of heresy, viz. believing that one not ordained can consecrate the bread and wine and convert them into the body and blood of the Lord. His request was granted.

ff. 199–208 contain the case of Carlo, son of Prince Ferrante Gonzaga, voluntarily appearing, condemned for sorcery and murder (two, one of a man who refused to give him a book in which were bound the seven spirits of the days of the week; another of one who he feared would denounce him). He is sentenced to be relegated to a place to be assigned by the Inquisition, and to pay a fine of 8000 scudi.

Amongst the converts there appear from the British Isles: Maurice, son of Robert Gryffin of O'Gunilog, dioc. Bangor (f. 17); John, son of Thos. Randeel, Durham (21); Jeffrey Davies of London (29); John Hepburn of St. Andrews (227); James Hamilton of Edinburgh (105); John Forbes of Clunie, in Dunkeld; Wm. Elis, or Ellers, of Lincoln (283); Robert Forster of Kalmon, dioc. Dublin in Scotia (f. 37, perhaps an error for Dunblane); Robert Gray, sacerdos professus Ord. Min. de Obs. Ref. f. Onfredi. He had taken the oath of allegiance in order to escape imprisonment (f. 313). The Index contains also the names of George Tindal of York; John Crassin of Exeter; Presb. Petrus Perchinius (Perkins) of Limerick; John Jones (Gions) of Bangor.

1231

Vol. 8. Sentences and abjurations of the year 1628.

Like the former contains only the first half of the year,

ending 16th June with fol. 297. Several folios are displaced in the binding, and 187 to 198 are wanting.

f. 7. Case of an Irish priest, Thadeus Donsleve O'Farii (O'Farrihy) of Skreen, Tuam; 'paupertate impulsus convenisti dominum Collegii haereticorum in civitate Dublin.' He had lived 'extrinsecus more haereticorum,' but never in his heart doubted of the Catholic religion. His examination is in the third series, vol. 3, fol. 929. (Both publ. by Gibbings, Dublin, 1868.)

f. 57. Anna Wilson of Langniddry, dioc. St. Andrews, Scotland, wife of James O'Grady Hib. (Her examination in the third series, vol. 3, f. 859).

f. 143. John Riley of Tattenhall, Staffordshire. (His examination appears in the third series, vol. 3, f. 907.)

f. 165. Anna Ballach of Limerick, æt. 16, of mixed parentage (see 3rd Series, vol. 3, f. 860).

f. 209. Case of a priest who had become perverted, but now spontaneously presents himself and abjures his heresy.

1232

Vol. 9. (numbered within, vol. 1301) Proceedings, 1635 to 1639, not chronologically arranged. This volume contains denunciations, examinations, etc., and should therefore be assigned to the third series. There are included sundry papers containing charms, etc., found on the accused. One of the charms is on vellum, 'le parole che mando l'Imperator Carlo, et sono provate.' There is a copy of the same on paper. Also prayers to Saint Daniel and Saint Martha, with engraved pictures of them, 1637.

1233

Vol. 10. Sentences and abjurations in 1650; heresy, polygamy, sorcery.

f. 368. M. A. Ciaffoni, secular priest, appears voluntarily, and confesses that 'ho abusato il sacramento della Penitenza, etc.' He is adjudged to be vehemently suspected of heresy. f. 158. Dan. Solby of York. f. 250. John Walpole of London. f. 292. Rob. Curtis of Yarmouth. f. 400. Gilb. Butler of Crean, Ireland (all voluntarily).

1234

Vol. 11. Sentences, etc., of the year 1651; chiefly for sorcery, but also for heresy, bigamy, etc. There are also several professions of the orthodox faith on the part of Oriental 'schismatics.'

f. 271. Giovanni Morellati, for celebrating Mass not being in holy orders, is vehemently suspected of heresy, *i.e.* of believing this to be lawful. (Appeared voluntarily).

f. 19. Raffel Wood of Chester. f. 55. William Adnam of Tantony. f. 59. John Clerk of Torrington. f. 249. Thos. Ramsay of Leith (all voluntary).

1235

Vol. 12. Sentences, etc., of the year 1657, chiefly for sorcery.

Several musicians are condemned for having gone from Italy to the service of the Queen of Sweden; one is condemned to imprisonment during pleasure; the others who appeared voluntarily are subjected to light penances (ff. 19, 45, 75, 121, 133).

1236

Vol. 13. Sentences, etc., of 1658; heresy and sorcery.

English converts are: f. 41. John Harlock of Essex, a sailor who had come to Leghorn to join the service of the Pope and Venice against the Turks. f. 53. John Murray of London, a soldier who had been healed of his wounds in the house of a Catholic cavalier (in England). f. 61. Henry Buckler, sailor. f. 118. John Bruce of Galloway, a soldier. f. 148. Andrew Jonson, trumpeter, who had come to Leghorn to serve Venice. f. 234. Fras. Suckley, a sailor, also at Leghorn. f. 260. Jas. Everton, sailor. f. 291. Wm. Crocker, ship's captain, and Rob. Pits, his servant.

1237

Vol. 14. Sentences, etc., for 1659.

Apostasy (ff. 141, 161, 209). Abuse of the confessional (ff. 19, 102, 147). English converts (f. 7), Rich. Blunt. f. 11. Nat. Warner, sailor. f. 15. Sam. Ilan.

1238

Vol. 15.[1] Liber Sententiarum et Abjurationem, 1608.

f. 574. Proceedings against Fulgentio Manfredi of Venice. Sacerdote Professo dell' Ord^ne de Min^ri Osservanti for heresy. Amongst the erroneous propositions publicly asserted by him was that the Interdict laid upon Venice by the Pope should not be feared or observed. He had also extolled and praised the Kingdom of England, saying that it was a holy kingdom and the like. Published with the further proceedings in 1610, by Gibbings, London, 1582.

British names occur: f. 139. John 'de Geronimi' (?) Essex; f. 144. John Kytchin, London; f. 161. Cornelius Ashton, Stafford; f. 164. Rich. Cotes, Nottingham; f. 204. John Fessi (?), Buckingham; f. 209. John de Grini, Chester; f. 213. Matthew Alan, London; f. 229. Robert Hooper, Salisbury; f. 253. Edw. Henry, Stockton, Salop; f. 289. Edmund Hall, Ely; f. 303. John Ellard, Exeter; f. 307. Rich. Morris, Stafford; f. 363. Wm. Cotton, Stocker, dio. Chester; f. 381. Patr. Guthrie, Brechin; f. 393. Arthur Yarde, Bradley, Devon.; f. 451. Antony Toomes, Hereford; f. 459. Rob. Lane, Ashbourne; f. 463. Edw. Prichard, Winchester; f. 487. Geo. Drummond, Haddington; f. 499. Peter, son of David, Scotland; f. 533. Marg. Stonier, Congleton; f. 537. Randolph Bullock, Stafford; f. 541. John Bagnill, Exeter; f. 544. Edw. Bullock, Limerick (his parents also now join the Roman Church); f. 589. Geo. Gordon, Aberdeen; f. 592. Edw. Kincaid, Edinburgh; f. 597. Wm. Gordon.

f. 201 is the case of a Spaniard who had been given a Mohammedan book to read, and had read it and not denounced the persons who gave it to him; he comes from Spain to make his confession.

f. 269 is the case of a Spaniard who had been persuaded to become a Mohammedan on being told that he was descended from Moors, but on coming to Valladolid, and seeing 'la grandezza della fede Catholica,' he returned to the Church.

1239

Vol. 16. Liber sententiarum et abjurationum, 1610.

f. 120. Proceedings against Bartolomeo Rondenini Sacerdote Professo dell' Ord. de Pred^i, who having exercised in Mantua the office of Vicar of the Holy Office, had revealed

[1] Vol. 15–19 of the second series, and 32–35 of the third series, comprise the papers mentioned by Benrath as being in parcels, unbound.

to a Religious person under accusation of heresy, the names of the informer and of the witnesses, and the matter of their depositions; sentenced to ten years in the galleys.

f. 273. Further proceedings against Fulgentio Manfredi, relapsed. He is delivered to the Secular Court (see preceding vol., f. 574).

British names are: f. 29. John Ballantine, Edinburgh; f. 68. John Traunt, London; f. 76. Robert Bernard, Hunnington, Devon; f. 171. John Hareis, Dumfries; f. 175. Isaac Hamilton, Edinburgh; f. 183. James Boyd, Edinburgh; f. 241. Abraham Moffett, London; f. 251. Alex. Batte, Norwich; f. 258. Henry Knyvett, Ashwellthorpe; f. 281. Rob. Turnbull, Dunfermline; f. 299. John Campbell, Argyll; f. 329. Edw. Robinson, Durham; f. 348. Rich. Ockley, Salop; f. 383. Andr. Humfrey, Oxford.

1240

Vol. 17. Liber sententiarum et abjurationum, 1652.

f. 1. Sentence against Jacobus Archiepiscopus Mechlinensis and Antonius Episcopus Gandavensis for disobedience to order to appear and purge themselves. They are interdicted from entering the church and suspended from the exercise of their episcopal functions.

f. 261. Several Greeks, including Hierotheus Abbas, Archimandrita Cefalonensis, make profession of faith.

f. 293. Riso Guglielmo (qu. Rhys Williams) of Llandaff, a soldier, abjures his heresy.

The cases are chiefly of sorcery and heresy.

1241

Vol. 18. Liber sententiarum et abjurationum, 1654.

The cases consist chiefly of confessions of heresy or sorcery, with several of polygamy and blasphemy.

British names are: f. 21. Wm. Cook (apostate to Protestantism); f. 47. John Collison, Aberdeen; f. 91. John Mursich, London; f. 140. George Bridges, Castle Keynsham; f. 144. George Freeman, London, painter.

1242

Vol. 19. Liber sententiarum et abjurationum, 1655.

The contents are similar. f. 228 and f. 246 are cases of musicians who, without permission, entered the service of the Queen of Sweden.

f. 7. Franc. de Roxos ord. min. obs. Celebrating Mass, not being in Holy Orders.

f. 12. Giovanni Boni when in prison of the Secular Courts, fearing the torture of the cord, learned a charm against it from a fellow-prisoner. He confesses.

f. 110 appears John Williams of London.

1243

Series III., vol. 1. Deposition of witnesses in the process against the Bishop of Policastro (see above, II. 1. 69.

1244

Vol. 2. 'Sancti Officii Liber Sponte Comparentium coeptus die xxviii Decembris, MDCXXV.'

f. 164 bears the title 'Liber Sponte Comparentium coeptus xvi. Julii, 1625.' It is numbered vol. 1313, and has 353 numbered folios, exclusive of the Index, the last five blank. The Index, which is at the end, includes the following volume, the folios of which are numbered in continuation. Both volumes contain denunciations, examinations, etc.

English names are numerous. f. 14 is John Napeir (so signed), Baron of Merchiston.

f. 17. John Orrok, of St. Andrews, in reply to inquiry, describes the personal appearance of a certain Hugh Meredith, who came with him from Brussels, and who said he wished to become a Catholic.

1245

Vol. 3. Continuation of vol. ii. begins f. 356.

Sancti Officii Liber Sponte Comparentium coeptus xxix Dec. MDCXXVI. f. 529. Liber Sponte Comp., a die iiij Jan., 1627; f. 755 ditto, 1628; f. 958 ditto, 1629. The folios are numbered up to 1090, but the last 25 are blank.

f. 627 begin papers relating to Timotheus Logaradi, Archbishop of Cyrene in Crete, who, with his son Emanuel (a priest) and the wife and four children of the latter, having been shipwrecked on the coast of Italy, presents himself and declares his wish to join the Roman Church. The declaration of the Archbp. is f. 639, and that of his son on f. 640. There are inquiries as to the truth of the Archbishop's allegations.

f. 461. Thos. Dedan, of Ipswich, being asked whether he knows any heretics 'in partibus Catholicorum,' gives names of three English in Leghorn. There is a marginal note 'hoc caput fuit missum cum litteris Inquisitori. Pisan.,' 3rd Oct., 1626, and there follows a report from Pisa, 18th Oct.

f. 658. Wm. Leggett (Leghet) gives information of English heretics in Leghorn.

f. 762. Andrew Darling gives similar information about Geo. Swan, whose servant Rob. Antrobus he knows to be a heretic. This information is forwarded to Pisa, and the report from Pisa follows.

f. 929 is the examination of Thadaeus O'Farrihy (see Series II., vol. 8, fol. 7).

f. 859*b*. The Declaration of Anna Wilson als O'Grady (Ser. II., vol. 8, f. 57) and f. 860, that of her son by a former husband, Peter Jas. Keith.

English names are very frequent.

f. 386 has the signature and seal of Luke Wadding, Qualificator.

1246

Vol. 4. (Inscribed 'vol. 1303 Neapolitana') Depositions, etc., in various causes, taken at Naples, chiefly against ecclesiastics, 1631 to 1638, f. 632; but the references in the Index extend to 743. The documents are those which have been sent to Rome for decision, and the decision is usually endorsed.

ff. 206 to 268 contain the proceedings in the case of Leonardo Perrone.

ff. 272 to 370 those in the case of Antonio di Ruggiero 'per parole hereticali.'

ff. 442 to 583. 'Contra Clerum Sancti Petri de Catholica; Clerum Sancti Juliani Castrovillar. Cassanensis Dioecesis,' an ecclesiastical dispute.

1247

Vol. 5. Cases of polygamy, etc., 1632–1635, Milan, Cremona, Ferrara, etc. ff. 1–272 are occupied with the case of Dom Diego di Cordova.

1248

Vol. 6. Copies of proceedings in various towns of Italy, 1631 to 1638, with decisions endorsed as before.

The volume begins f. 190 with the process against Fr. Ludovicum ord. min. de observantia 'in materia sollicitationis.' Endorsed 'decretum ut torqueatur acriter pro habenda veritate.' The subsequent report follows, 'ha sostenuta la negativa in una hora di corda.' This is dated 1638. f. 300, 'Contra Fr. Josephum de Asola ord. min. observ. qui dimisso habitu sub nomine Francisci Monterni uxorem duxit,' 1631 (Sentenced to ten years in the galleys). There are other similar cases, and several of sorcery and charms. At the end of the volume are 21 ff. of the year 1711, containing proceedings against sisters of the convent of the Annunciation, in Tuderto, for sorcery.

1249

Vol. 7. 1636 to 1711. The vol. begins with f. 272, an. 1636, a case of sorcery in Rome (the incriminated charms are enclosed); but after f. 287 a fresh numeration begins, and the documents are from the provinces, Naples, Perugia, Piacenza, etc.

1250

Vol. 8. 1672 to 1690. Chiefly Ancona and Siena. The earliest date seems to be that of 1672. f. 199. It is preceded by papers bearing date 1690. After f. 211 is a title, 'Index Volum. 2255.' This is a short table of Contents of the remainder of this volume, which consists—first, of the proceedings in the case of Frà Antonio Francesco de Candelari, of Ancona, a Capuchin priest, author of books entitled, 'Regula Perfectionis continens breve et lucidum compendium totius vitae spiritualis,' and 'Regola di perfettione, etc.' He is called a Quietist, and is alleged to have founded a society called 'La

notte oscura,' or 'La compagnia della Volonta di Dio.' The first document is dated 1672, the last 1690. These begin f. 184. Secondly, ff. 225 to 302 are occupied with copies of letters from many other Quietists.

1251

Vol. 9. 1696–1710, Ancona, etc.

ff. 1 to 123 consists of informations, etc., on the matter of the Quietists at Ancona, 1696. f. 122 (bound after 65) is 'Resultato dal (*sic*) processo informativo.'

f. 125. 'Contra Sororem Ursulam Laviniam Tertiariam ord. min. ob praetensas blasphemias hereticales,' 1706.

ff. 139 to 236. 'Contra Sor. Rosam Jacintam Miconi, Sor. Candidam Auroram Delfini moniales,' 1706.

ff. 243 to 285 (vol. 2543). 'Contra Sororem Dorotheam Capolzi monialem ob praetensam extractionem ab ore particulae consecratae,' Salerno, 1709.

1252

Vol. 10. 1. Bologna, Rome, etc., 1692–1697.

1. Bologna 1696. Processus in causa homicidii commissi in Persona olim Antonii Bartolutii Mandatarii in Vicaria S^i^ Officii . . . per Nicolaum et Carolum Antonium fratres de Gottarellis de Castro Bonon. sub die 23 Nov. 1693 cum quibus aderat [Franciscus Gardus] famulus eorumdem.

2. f. 57. Rome 1697. Con. Franc. Monetti pnsum Poligamum similitudinarium.

3. f. 106. Pavia 1697. Con. Antonium Bove ob pnsas Blasphemias et propones hereticales.

4. f. 161. Urbania 1694. Con. Josephum Rombaldonum pnsum Sortilegum.

5. f. 253. Rome 1693–4. Con. Petrum Lebo [Le Beau] a Trajecto ad Mosam vulgo Mastrich, Sortilegum.

6. f. 316. Rome 1692–3. Con. Joh. Paulum Valenti pnsum Sortilegum.

7. f. 359 to 491. Spoleto 1696. Con. Petr. Paul. Granieri ob prop. hereticales.

1253

Vol. 11. Begins f. 214 Num^o^ 7mo (but a fresh pagination begins f. 222, which is also numbered 7).

Parma and Borgo Sandonino 1697–8: Contra Dominicum del Prato pnsum Reum furti Pixidis cum particulis consecratis et Joan. Bapt. Capelli, pnsum complex. A plan of the church and of the Capuchin convent is subjoined.

At the end of the volume is an 'Index Rerum notabiliorum Processus.' At f. 144 is also an 'Index Contestationum' and a list of witnesses.

1254

Vol. 12. Bisanzone e Roma 1690–1695 (Vol. 2263). Contra D. Petrum Billaud presbiterum Eccl. de Villers à S^to^ Marcellino Bisantinae Dioecesis Rectorem, ob prensas Propositiones hereticales; 'postquam in carceribus Curiae Archiepalis per quadriennium et ultra denuo miserrime delituerat,' he is acquitted, 'cum notorie ac manifeste appareat eum non pro dogmate sed pro disputatione inter prandendum de quibusdam Catholicae Religionis Articulis esse condemnatum.'

1255

Vol. 13. Faenza, Avignon, Viterbo, 1694–1698.

1. Faenza, 1697. Con. Gallum Galli ob pnsas propones hereticales.

2. f. 23. Squillace, 1698. Con. Didacum Comes (Diego Gomez) ob attentam poligamiam.

2 dup. f. 51. Avignon 1694. Contra Abram Conten hebreum ob emptionem factam unius domus prope Ecclesiam contra Constitutiones Apostolicas.

3. f. 79. Viterbo, 1698. Con. Bartholomeum Ceccarone pnsum Blasphemum.

1256

Vol. 14. Milan, Rome, Florence, Malta, Cremona, Naples, 1687–1710.

1. Milan, 1699. Con. Alex. Garignanum ann. 10 e mens. 10; Carolum Mariam Pedacretta ann. 10, m. 4; Carolum

Lombardinum ann. 8 e m. 10, de commixtione particularum consecratarum extractarum a pixide existente in tabernaculo:

2. f. 31. Bagnorea, 1710. Con. Ant. Lotta pnsum blasphemum.

3. f 48. Malta, 1699. Con. Ant. Schembi Pizzicardo delatum de fraudibus commissis in ejus apotheca.

4. f. 104. Rome, 1708-10. Con. Andr. Massei vulgo il Marinaro et Jos. Giusti vulgo Rognetta de blasphemiis hereticalibus.

5. f. 209. Florence 1710. Contra R. P. Fr. Joan. Bapt. ab Impruneta, ord. min. observ. et R. P. N. vulgo dictum delle Colombe ord. Praed. ob sollicitationem.

6. f. 228. Cremona, 1635. Con. Fr. Bonagratia . . Giussano Ord. Min. Observ. in materia conceptionis B.V.M. ('Che predicando nel Castello di Soncino . . . habbia detto; che quelli i quali tengono l'opinione che Maria sia stata concetta in peccato origle danno un sfregio in faccia alla verg^{e}; che pero egli, difendendo la Conc^{ne} immacolata, etc.' He is suspended from preaching).

7. f. 236. Naples, 1687. Con. Fr. Joannem de Cruce et Fr. Joan. a S. Maria Ord. Min. Observ. S. Petri de Alcantara pnsos quietistas.

8. f. 264. Lecce, 1688. Con. Nicol. Sabotum sponte compar. et D. Vitum de Paulis (sorcery).

1257

Vol. 15 (ex vol. 2543) Spoleto, 1699 et 1701. Informatio de vita et moribus necnon de conceptu et fama Theclae Baldini seu sororis Catharinae de Passione (Priora della casa delle Penitenti di Spoleti) in materia d' affettata Santità.

Copia scriptorum circa seipsam a Thecla Baldini.

The first numbered folio is 338, but this is preceded by 26 folios containing an account written 1713. Amongst the assertions made about Thecla were that she subsisted for long periods without other food than the consecrated wafer, and this not every day: to this there were many witnesses; she also said that she saw visions which she describes. It was alleged that she distributed to the sick a certain 'acqua della Madonna della Quercia,' in which were odours.

Between ff. 435, 436 are three papers inserted: 1°. Informations dated 14 June, 1716, that a certain painter had portraits of the aforesaid Thecla now dead, and by some persons regarded as a saint; and fear is expressed that these pictures may be made objects of worship. 2°. The examination of the painter. 3°. Letter of the local inquisitor accompanying these. 4°. Declaration on oath of Anna de Spoleto, monialis questuatrix Monasterii Passionis Convertitarum, that on a former examination she had sworn falsely, having been previously instructed by Thecla what to say, and made to swear that she would say no otherwise. She had also broken the oath of silence imposed by the Inquisitors. The letters in which these documents were enclosed for transmission to Rome are added.

1258

Vol. 16. Bologna, Cremona, etc., 1707–1710.

1. Bologna 1709–10. Contra Annam Mariam Fabiani pnsam Poligamam, et D. Josephum Carolum Pasqualinum Curatum Plebis Centi, qui in matrimonium conjunxit supradictam non servata instructione S. O.

2 f. 121. Praeneste, 1710. Contra Annam Arcari pnsam Sortilegam.

3. f. 141. Santa Severina, 1707–9. Contra P. Accursium à Policastro ord. min. de obs. ob pnsam prop. temerariam ('denunciato di haver costantemente asserito per effetto naturale e non già miracoloso, la liquefattione e bollimento in presenza della testa del Sangue di S. Gennaro').

4. f. 185. Praeneste, 1710. Contra Aloysium Fenici, laicum professum ord. Eremitarum S. Augustini ob pnsas blasphemias hereticales.

5. f. 222. Aquapendente, 1710. Contra Angelum Marzocchi pnsum Blasphemum.

6. f. 266. Cremona, 1709. Contra Annam Minam Boinam pnsam Poligamam.

7. f. 292. Penna, 1710. Contra P. Don Antonium de S° Guglielmo, Priorem Monasterii S. Nicholai ord. Cisterc. pnsum Sortilegum et P. Don Josephum Marianum S. Philippi Nerei ejusdem ord. pnsum complicem.

ff. 186, 187 contain an index to vol. 1302, Ordinis Minor. Obser. This index has a reference to the case, vol. 14, No. 6. There is an older numbering of folios showing the following defects: ff. 117–132, 199–250, 286–318.

1259

Vol. 17. Rome, Perugia, Saluzzo, etc., 1693–1726.

1. Rome, 1710. Contra Josephum Sorgonti pnsum Blasphemum.

2. Perugia and Florence, 1725–26. Contra Dominicum Agnesini è Comporsevole pnsum Blasphemum.

3. Rome and Praeneste, 1697. Contra Carolum della Posta a Ponte Corvo pnsum Poligamum.

4. Saluzzo, 1696–1698. Contra Michaelem Signorilem et Franciscum Pezzonum ob pnsas propositiones hereticales (hic admonetur Guber^r Salutian. ut non impediat liberum exercitium S. Off. in causis fidei). Hic etiam adest circa dilationem seu obstaculum motum contra personam P. Pii Grossi quin libere haud valeat exercere munus Inq. Salutianum ad quod electus fuit, praetextu quum non sit subditus status Ducis Sabaudiae.

Signorili was sentenced to the galleys for three years. He has also been sentenced to death by the Secular Court for homicide, and the Vicar-General of the Inquisition writes for instructions, 28 Oct., 1698. The sentence is changed to five years' imprisonment, but meanwhile he has been found hanged from a grating in the prison, f. 222. This leads to further inquiry, ff. 133–228.

5. Rome, 1693. Contra Jacobum la Capella praetensum Poligamum.

6. Casale, 1697–1699. Contra Jo. Barth. Senterium pnsum sortilegum et Josephum Carrettum. They had been charged in the Secular Court with homicide and theft, and the magical papers were found on them. ff. 245 to 332.

1260

Vol. 18. Spoleto, Ancona, Venoza, etc., 1632–1710.

1. f. 82 (first existing). Spoleto, 1711. Contra Alderanum Gulfi Advocatum Fiscalem S. Officii in Terra Saxiferrato de pnso Insultu in Concionatorem d^i. Saxiferati ('nihilum contra ipsum resultat').

ff. 114 to 324 wanting.

2. f. 325. (35) Ancona, 1711. Contra pnsum Attentatum factum ab Haebreis . . . contra Antonium Venturam Bonafortuna puerum Christianum.

The child, about three years of age, had disappeared in Holy Week, and the rumour had been started that he was detained in the Jewish quarter, and it was proposed

to burn it. Next day, however, the child was found in the cistern in a tanyard belonging to a Christian. However, another mother being heard lamenting that she could not find her son (7 years old), the same project was again set on foot. This child was found outside one of the gates of the city. The first document is a memorial to the Pope from the Hebrew community in Ancona, in which they recount the briefs that had been issued by former Popes for their protection, excommunicating those who propagated such calumnies, also letters of Sforza, Duke of Milan, of the Emperor Charles V., of the Republic of Venice, etc. The latest instance mentioned (prior to the present) is of 1705, in Venice, when a picture was found representing Hebrews killing a Christian child. Copies of some of these documents are enclosed, also a printed pamphlet, entitled: 'Alla sagra consulta Illustriss: e Reverendiss: Monsig. Ghezzi Ponente per l'Università degl' Hebrei di Roma Memoriale. In Roma Nella Stamperia della Rev. Camera Apostolica 1706 [altered to 1705]'; 4to, 6 ff. with Sommario, 4 ff., also: 'Memoriale Additionale ad altro dato li 26 Settembre, 1705,' 8 ff.

3. f. 421. (130) Teano, 1710. Contra D. Antonium de Mattheis Sacerdotem Secularem, pnsum Sortilegum; D. Thomam de Dionisio Sac. Sec.; D. Thomam de Andreolo Clericum Secularem; Alessandrum de Silvestris; Agatham Nard: Isabellam de Liguoris.

ff. 495 to 530 wanting.

4. f. 531. (205) Venosa, 1632–3. Contra frem Franciscum Soldatum Bononiens. ord. min. obs. de quo alias. The first document is a letter from the Bp. of Molfetta representing that Franc. Soldati had been sentenced by the Abbot of S. Germano to five years' imprisonment, and, although this term had expired, he is very ill-treated, and from this cause has become mad (24 July, 1632). The Bishop forwards a statement from which it appears that Soldati had been tortured and sentenced to five years' imprisonment in consequence of certain writings (containing secrets 'qualificati ad amorem odium mortem') found on him, 'é sono passati li cinque anni, e se trova crodelmente fabricato trà quattro mura, senza ascoltare mai messa, è per un' buco con un' portello che si serra à chiave si li dà da magnare, che questa non è l'intentione ni ordine della sacra congregatione, sta il detto devenuto matto.' According to the endorsement he had been sentenced, 13 Sept., 1628, so that the five years had not expired. However, the rest of the sentence is remitted, but his history does not end here. He claimed to be perpetual Vicar of Jesus Christ, and on the 8th March,

1633, it is ordered that he be sent in bonds to Rome. The papers which he asserted to have been dictated by Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary are inserted. For a summary of the case see Gibbings: 'Case of a Minorite Friar, etc.,' 1853, p. 17, note.

Prefixed to this volume is a table of Contents headed 'vol. 2679.' Of the items included in this table and referred to the ff. noted here as wanting, three are found in vol. 14 of this collection, namely, Nos. 2, 3, 4. The others are: Florence: Fr. Ant. Franc. Sassi ord. min. de obs. pnsus sollicitans; and Perugia: Sor. Ang^a Cat^a de Fabris Monialis in Mon. St. Annunc. Tuderti pnsa Sortilega. The last No. (4) is clearly out of place.

1261

Vol. 19. Turin, Mantua, Cremona, Rimini, Vicenza, Modena, 1627–1715.

1. Turin, 1712–15 (inscribed vol. 2816). Contra Angelum Zoria Haebreum de Liburno ob pnsam cohabitationem et commercium carnale, cum procreatione duorum filiorum, cum Maria Helisabet Franssens a Bruxelles muliere Christiana ('sub promissione amplectendi fidem Romano-Catholicam,' f. 138). Several of his letters are enclosed. He is condemned to the galleys for seven years.

2. f. 582 (199 to 581 wanting). Naples, 1634. Contra Frem Dionisium de Vitulano ord. min. obs. (with book of divination written by his hand).

3. f. 595. Mantua, 1640. Contra Frem Chrisantem ord. min. obs. sponte comparentem. He had left his convent in Naples, intending also to abandon certain articles of the Catholic faith, and in Venice had met an English cavalier with whom he promised to go to England and preach against the infallibility of the Roman Church and certain other articles; but a vision which he had seen three nights running had made him change his purpose.

4. f. 609. Cremona, 1639. Contra frem Marium . . . ord. min. obs. Guardianum Conventus Soncin. (de sollicitatione).

5. f. 615 Rimini, 1638. Contra frem Gregorium de Jesi ord. min. obs.

He had printed with the license of the Inquisitor of Ancona certain propositions in support of the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception, and had announced his intention of defending these publicly in the church of St. Mary, but the Vicar-General of the Inquisition prevented the disputation on the ground of the scandal and disputes

that might arise, and seized the copies. One is enclosed. It is headed: 'Scoticum Syntagma, ac Theologicum (Immaculatae) Conceptioni Beatissimae Mariae Virginis.' It is subscribed thus: 'Disputabitur publicè in Comitiis Provincialibus Fratrum Minorum Regularis Observantiae in Nobilissima Fani Civitate in Ecclesia Sanctae Mariae Novae. Argumentorum ictibus obsistet Frater Gregorius, qui supra Immaculatae Virginis, ac Scotico munitus praesidio Anno—Mense—Die—Hora. Anconae, 1638.'

6. f. 635–699. Vicenza, 1627–37. Contra frem Aloysium Arzignanum ord. min. observ.

7 (fresh numbering). Modena, 1693–4. Contra Marium Montecchium a formigine, delatum de praetensis blasphemiis et factis haereticalibus.

1262

Vol. 20. Venice, Rimini, Spoleto, 1718–1788.

f. 1. Venice, 1718–1721. Letters respecting an inquiry whether Jansenist principles had been introduced at the Universities of Padua or Turin, or in Venice.

f. 19. Penna, 1788. Letters respecting charges against il Sacerdote Andrea Sartucci, de sollicitatione.

f. 21. Venice, 1718. About the repair of the house of the Holy Office.

f. 23. Venice, 1720. Respecting the promotion to Holy Orders of certain Religious of the order Zoccolanti (Franciscan Recollets), in Bosnia.

f. 27. Copy of the decree of Pope Eugenius IV., 1444, appointing Fabianus de Bachia (Vicarius Vicariae Bosnae) and his successors perpetual inquisitors in Hungary, Bosnia, Moldavia, Wallachia, Bulgaria, Russia, Slavonia.

f. 32. 1716. Concerning a pension payable to the Holy Office from the mensa Vescovale of Verona, and a claim for tithe thereon.

f. 34. Capo d'Istria and Trieste, 1732. Concerning proceedings taken by the Bp. of Trieste against D. Nicolo Farra, sacerd. secolare, per abuso di Particoli consecrate a fini sortileghi, he being, as alleged, within the jurisdiction of the Inquisition of Capo d'Istria.

f. 41. Order of the Doge of Venice to the Podestà of Padua, to consign Michel Betterini to the Inquisition.

f. 44. Observations on the affair of Tomaso Crudeli and complaints of the secular authority against the conduct of the inquisitor (imperfect, lettered C).

f. 45. Malta, 1732–3. Concerning the Corsairs with

foreign crews at Malta with copy of proclamation (reluctantly issued by the Grand Master), forbidding all to assist them under the penalty of five years in the galleys.

f. 57. Decision rejecting the application of the Arciprete Carolo Joli for the Oratory of the Confraternity of the Holy Cross to be made his parish church (see vol. 30); the parish church of SS. Simon and Jude having been, as he alleged, ruined by the earthquake.

f. 58. The matter of the Corsairs continues; f. 60 is a protest from the Spanish minister against the decree.

f. 74. Rimini and Frontino, 1785, concerning an insult offered to the Bp. of Montefeltro by a Vicar of the Holy Office, who disregarded the bishop's order as to the dress of the clergy on the occasion of his arrival.

f. 86. Spoleto and Narni, 1727. Concerning Doman. Sciabocco, imprisoned for bigamy, who effected his escape, killing the gaoler. Sentenced to the galleys for life.

f. 98. Rimini, 1786. The inquisitor claims the privilege of importing his wine duty free.

f. 102. About the repair of the church of the company of the Holy Cross after the earthquake.

f. 108. About appointment of a coadjutor to the mandatory of the Inqusition.

f. 112. Penna and San Marino, 1788. About the claims of the Bp. of Penna for certain contributions from the company of the Holy Cross.

f. 122. Rimini and Ravenna, 1788 (papers from 1780 included). Papers relating to complaints against Pietro Belli, an officer of the Inquisition (see vols. 30, 31).

f. 140. Rimini, 1788. Documents relating to the application of the Arciprete Joli (see f. 57), with protest from the Company of the Holy Cross. f. 155 is a medical certificate that no one had suffered from attending the church of SS. Simon and Jude.

f. 160. Rimini, 1787. Application for the transfer to the Oratory of the Compagnà della Carita, of the parochial cure of S. Maria, the church having been injured by the earthquake. (The application was of a similar nature to that of the Arciprete Joli, but the circumstances were different).

f. 171. Distribution of aid to poor proprietors who suffered from the earthquake.

f. 173. Again the case of Arciprete Joli and the Company of the Holy Cross.

f. 195. Venice, 1740. Concerning a revision of Armenian books.

f. 205. Rimini. Complaint against the Cancelliere Foraneo of the Inquisition, that he has received into his house the

widow Anna Bertozzi Perozzi, with Pietro Pallari, against whom proceedings have been taken in the Bishop's Court.

f. 212. Venice, 1716. On contributions to the Inquisition from the Episcopal revenues of Verona.

ff. 214, 228. Affair of Pietro Belli.

f. 225. 'Feria 4ª die 28 Maii, 1788, Secreta.' Appears to be minutes of resolutions about provincial reports.

f. 226. Ditto, 6 Aug., 1788.

f. 238. Malta, 1732. Representations from the islands of Tine and Micone about the depredations of (Christian) Corsairs, which threaten the extirpation of Christianity there.

f. 242. Rimini, 1787. Estimate for repairs to the church of SS. Simon and Jude.

f. 247. Rimini, 1787. Memorial of the poor in favour of the Company of the Holy Cross against the Arciprete Joli.

f. 252. Fermo, 1709. Memorial from Antonio di Taddeo respecting wages (3 crowns) due to him these five or six years by an officer of the Inquisition, who, being judicially sued, claimed exemption from the civil jurisdiction, requiring complainant to meet him before the Inquisition of Fermo, where he is surgeon.

f. 256. Proposal to commute for a single payment an obligation to supply annually to the Capuchins of Rimini a barrel of oil, and to certain other bodies some contributions in money.

1263

Vol. 21. 1. Faenza, 1718–21 (inscribed vol. 3023). Contra Frem Joannem Franciscum Zanoni à Russio ord. min. obs. de abusu benedictionis ad inhonesta, sponte comparentem, et deinde denunciatum et diminutum, et Mariam Magdalenam Basigli de mala credulitate, spont.

(Aegrotante puero quodam, matri ejus suasit Zanoni salutis spem unicam in hoc sitam esse, ut cum ea Religiosus rem haberet. Alias quoque mulieres, et puellas nonnullas praetextu benedicendi vitiaverat).

2. Nardo, 1691 (si deve rimettere nel volume 2401). Contra Sororem Isabellam Tocca Monialem

Monerii S. Clarae Civitatis Neriton. ob errores et propones haereticales.

(Her error was Quietism. Her confessor having first discovered this in confession, is perplexed between the supposed duty of denouncing her, and his fear of breaking the seal of confession, and thereupon consults his bishop, who, in his turn, asks for instructions. She is ultimately induced to denounce herself.

1264

Vol. 22. Rome, Ancona, Spoleto, Malta, Pisa, Mantua, Perugia, 1717–1721.

1. Rome (3027), 1721. Contra Innocentium Balliani Juvenem in Apotheca vulgo di Caffé de pnsa propone haereticali.

2. f. 10. Milan, 1720. Contra Jos. Pietra Santa de proponibus haereticalibus.

3. f. 34. Ancona, 1721. Contra Joan. Vincentium de Arsenio de praedictionibus status Animarum in aliam vitam migratarum.

4. f. 48. Asti, 1718. Contra il conte Jos. Anton. Malabayla d' Antignano de proponibus, et blasphemiis haereticalibus.

5. f. 68. Spoleto, 1717–8. Contra Joan. Bapt Desiderii de Interamna de pnsa reiteratione Sacramenti Chrismatis.

6. f. 90. Ancona, 1720. Circa pnsum insultum factum Joanni Giongede in spretum Tribunalis sancti officii a Baroncello Guberni civitatis Laureti (Giongede had obtained a license from the Vicar of the Holy Office to sell books and images in the Piazza; but the Governor Barigello removed them by force).

7. f. 108. Mantua, 1718. Contra Joan. Franc. Bollini pnsum blasphemum.

8. f. 136. Rome 1720. Contra Joan. Baptam Massaglia vulgo il Prencipe Scovino, sguattaro di Cucina [sottococo] hujus S. Officii de pnsa delatione et explosione parvi sclopi vulgo Terzetta et cultri prohibiti.

9. f. 145. Pisa, 1721. Contra Joseph Magalli de pnsa propone censurabili.

10. f. 167. Rome, 1720. Circa reperitionem cujusdam particulae pnsae consecratae sub prima mappa lintea Altaris Divi Andreae in Basilica SS. Laurentii et Damasi, seu Contra Joan. Bardella de praed° delicto suspectum habitum.

11. f. 204. Malta, 1720. Contra Joan. Mariam Zammit Capitaneum S. Officii Melit. de pnsis percussionibus illatis Petro Paulo Briffa.

12. f. 244. Rome, 1720–21. Contra Jos. Ottoni militem de pnsa propone haereticali.

13. f. 274. Perugia, 1721. Contra Jac. Phil. de Castro Ilicis pnsum Poligamum.

f. 98. A table of contents to this volume.

f. 22. A table of contents to vol. 3026.

f. 64. A table of vol. 3025.

1265

Vol. 23. Malta, Modena, Velletri, Florence, Genoa, 1636–1711.

1. Malta (vol. 3025), 1711. Contra Equitem Frem Jac. Armand de Belmont ord. S. Joan. Hierosolymitani et alios xii. Equites ejusdem ordinis pro Institutione cujusdam congregationis nuncupatae de Bicchieri.

2. f. 107. Modena, 1717–1730. Contra Joan. Franc. Bignardi Neophitum à Judaismo pnsum reiudaizantem; [plus semel apostatam] David Fani Judeum Mantuanum N. Medinam Judeum Liburni; Salomonem Sacerdoti Judeum Genuens.; Camillum Barbieri Ord. S. Dominici.

3. f. 172. Velletri, 1710. Contra Barnabam Coluzzi, Dom^cum^ de Angelis alias il Castellane, sutorem; Annam Catherinam Guidoni; Joem. B^am^ Aristotele, sortilegos ad invenienda furata.

4. f. 252. Florence, 1636–38. Contra Fr. Franc. Diamantem Interamn., Fr. Hieronymum de Spoleto; Fr. Bernardinum de Montecchio (omnes ord. min. obs.) de sollicitatione in confessione.

5. f. 308. 1626. Contra Il Ministro Prov^le^ della Prov^a^ di S. Francesco de Minori Osservanti 'Senza alcun riguardo al Sacro Tribunale e di sua propria autorita hà eletto e fatto Presidente nel Convento di S. Girolamo di Narni . . . un certo Frà Francesco di Terni che l' anno passato fu penitentiato dal S^to^ Officio.

6. f. 312. Genoa, 1638. Contra Frem Jo. Baptam de Clavario Ord. Min. Obs. Guardianum Conventus S. Franc. Nova (neglecting to publish the decree de constitutionibus Apostolicis).

7. f. 319. Genoa, 1697. Contra Jacobum Dupuis pnsum Poligamum; Carolus Sigismundi, Jo. Bapt. Volumier., testes falsi.

1266

Vol. 24. Siena, Rome, Mantua, Trivento, 1718–1727.

1. Siena e Pienza, 1718–1727. Contra Sacerdotem Camillum Marchi Canonicum Collegiatae Senalongae dictique loci Mandatarium S. Officii ob pnsum stuprum cum praegnantia Pasquae Rosae Expositae Hospitalis Senen.; necnon ob pnsas violentias molestias et iniurias illatas Margheritae Bulletti. (It appears that whilst these cases were pending in the court of the Bishop of Pienza, the Inquisitor had given the patent to Marchi. The bishop complains that by the interference of the Inquisitor with his process, his Vicar was compelled to desist, 'e lasciar ché il Prete segua a tenere impunimento la vita licenziosa che fin' ora ha tenuto.') Amongst the documents is a copy of a precept of the Secular Court to Margarita Bulletti, 'gravida da sei in sette mesi,' ordering her to give security 'di conservare il Feto et rendere conto del medesimo venuto che sarà alla luce,' 'ne quello disperdarà violentemente ò ne procurerà l'aborto alla pena di scudi cento d'oro, etc.' (f. 27).

2. f. 72. Rome and Corsica, 1701. Contra Prem Frem Clementem a Clavenzana (Calenzana) ord. min. obs. Ref. olim Provincialem Corsicae, sortilegum.

3. f. 114. Mantua, 1726. Contra Prem Frem Carolum ord. min. obs. S. Francisci ob pnsam retentionem claviculae Salomonis, et aliarum scripturarum sortilegarum; necnon ob pnsas propones haereticales. Antonium Masi custodem carceratorum S. Officii ob pnsam infidelitatem in suo officio.

4. f. 261. Trivento, 1727. Contra Sacerdotem Christophorum dè Vago Archiprum Oppidi Frusinonis; Donatum Colavecchio et Joannem de Celma, ob pnsa experimenta sortilega ad Thesauros, necnon ob pnsas propones et blasphemias haereticales.

f. 106 contains the table of contents (headed vol. 3200).

1267

Vol. 25. Rome, Perugia, Florence, 1725–1727.

1. Rome, 1727. Contra Dominicum Alibranti pnsum blasphemum.

2. f. 33. Perugia. Contra Dominicum Guidotti et Antonium Nicolaum Lucidi alias Morbidone ob pnsas blasphemias haereticales.

3. f. 104. Florence, 1727. Contra Dominicum Ducci ob pnsas propones haereticales denotantes apostasiam a Fide Christiana Catholica.

4. f. 162. Rome, 1725–26. Contra Dominicum Rubbio, Michaelem Mugnos, et Franc^am^ Falconetti Hispanos Clericos, de cooperatione et assistentia praestita experimentis sortilegi cum demonis invocatione, abusu sacramentalium et sacramenti baptismi, ob habendos nummos, fortunam, et vincendum in ludo et alia, sponte comparentes.

Gasparum Romero Clericum Hispanum, Sacerdotem Salvatorem Gaiarri Presbrum Hispanum, carc.; Alexandrum Carpanti, vulgo Festarolo, Eccles. S. Laurentii in Damaso; Didacum Cimino a Calabria militem, carc.; et Catherinam N. pnsos complices respe in suptis experimentis sortilegis.

1268

Vol. 26. Florence, 1731–1760. Documents relating to the controversy between the Holy Office and the lay ministers of the Grand Duke.

1269

Vol. 27. Venice, Spain, 1722–1755.

1. Circa l'Assistenza nel dominio veneto, e Una relazione del P. Rmo Lucini sopra il preteso concordato; a collection of documents and precedents relating to the controversy between the Inquisition and the Republic of Venice, including (printed) 'Proclama pubblicato per deliberatione dell' Eccelso Conseglio di Dieci, Adi (*sic*) 25 Agosto, 1723, in Materia de Furti Sacrilegi commessi nelle Publiche Chiese.'

2. f. 124. Spain, 1740. Relazione del sud° P. Rmo Lucini circa l'Inquisitione di Spagna in ordine a dover communicare gl' atti richiesti dalla S. Sede, etc. After this, f. 133, the Venetian papers are continued.

1270

Vol. 28. Civita Vecchia, 1768–1784.

1. Is a complaint against a familiar of the Holy Office for uprooting a neighbour's hedge. There follows a petition from certain galley slaves complaining of the inhumanity with which they are treated. There are several petitions of the same kind both from individual galley slaves and from groups. One complains that he believes his confessor has revealed his confession.

1271

Vol. 29. Civita Vecchia, 1783–1795.

1. Complaints against Vincenzo de Angelis Cancelliere di S. Offizio, for acting as Chancellor substitute under the Civil Government, also for fraud.

There follow various denunciations for blasphemy, sorcery, and other offences in the galleys; f. 60, a humble petition of Eugenio di Carlo Pocchi, who has been 17 years in the galleys (after 8 in prison) 'per pretesa estrazione di scudi cinque olio.'

f. 62. A complaint of the priest Giuseppe Gatt of Malta, resident in Civita Vecchia, against Vincenzo Natali, familiar of the Holy Office and executor of Niccola Moscat, for detaining certain money due to him under Moscat's will, a copy of which is enclosed in an 'Elengo di alcune cause civili de Patentati, etc.' It appears to be decided that Natali, as a simple familiar, is not exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts.

f. 74. Letter from Fr. Vincenzo Controversi, Vicario, respecting a parcel of books from Perugia to be despatched to Naples. All the books but three he knows to be permitted; these three he sends. The original invoice is enclosed (1787).

f. 84. List of consuls resident in Civita Vecchia. These are followed by further papers concerning de Angelis.

f. 114. Complaint from Vetralla against D. Gian Domenico Cima, Arciprete della Cathedrale and Vicario foraneo per la Curia Vescovile di Viterbo, respecting his arrest and imprisonment of 'il Chierico Stefano Nardini.' It is alleged that the Arciprete wrongly used the name of the Holy Office (1789).

f. 169. Complaint of certain Zelanti of Civita Vecchia that Thomas Grasselli, who has been appointed Cancelliere in the place of his brother (removed for official delinquency), not being a notary, many persons, and those not merely the ignorant, consider that an oath taken before him has no force, and its violation is a mere lie.

f. 170. Complaint of many galley slaves that the under warders of the galleys connive at all sorts of offences; that owing to the neglect of the chaplains there is no mass, and in short, 'li poveri forzati vivono come le Bestie senza nessuna assistenza tanto in vita, tanto in punto di morte; benche stiamo in luogo di castigo, siamo Cristiani.'

f. 180. Proceedings against Giov. Vinc. Toraca for language used in the public café respecting the Holy Office, and proceedings thereon.

f. 197. Complaint of the Vicar of the Holy Office respecting a perquisition made in the house of an officer of the Inquisition without any authority from the Vicar, with proceedings thereon (1790).

f. 230. Concerning abuses connected with the Pontifical crews in Civita Vecchia, 1795.

ff. 226 and 242. Concerning the arrest, by order of the Secretary of State, of Vincenzo Valentine, Avvocato de' Rei del S. Off. (1795). He was arrested for detaining the passport of the captain of a certain vessel; a question having arisen about the crews.

f. 251. A letter from Maddalena Franceschi, farmer of the letter post of Civita Vecchia, respecting the exemption of letters not properly belonging to the Holy Office.

f. 258. Concerning the impounding and sale of certain horses, etc., belonging to an official of the Inquisition, he not having the right of pasture. Appended is a printed statement of the case with copy of the law relating to such cases (1795).

1272

Vol. 30. Rimini, Malta, Venice, etc., 1632, 1721–1789.

f. 8. Papers relating to the church of S. Simon and S. Jude in Rimini (Il Sacerd. Carlo Joli Arciprete della Chiesa), injured by the earthquake of 1786 (1787). Other papers occur later in this volume, and in vol. 20 and vol. 31.

f. 1. Controversy between the Canonici della Collegiata di Cartocceto and the Vicar of the Holy Office as to their alleged privilege of holding the procession and benediction of the palms on the feast of S. Peter, Martyr (1788).

f. 81. Pesaro. Concerning the suspension of the patent of Angelo Gasparini da Candelara (1787).

f. 94. Malta. Concerning outrages of certain Corsairs on the monastery and inhabitants of Patmos, 1632.

f. 112. Petrella, 1788. Denunciation of D. Andrea Santucci ob sollicitationem in confessione. Prefixed is a letter from Petr. Ant. Biudi, Parroco, beginning: 'Ne detestabile sollicitationis crimen inultum impunitumque dimittatur ut saepe accidit, etc.

f. 134. Savignano, 1789. Concerning a complaint against Pietro Belli, mandatory of the Holy Office.

Rimini, 1787. Correspondence respecting application for aid to repair the Rimini office, injured by the earthquake.

Bergamo, 1787. Correspondence about the sale of property in Paderno belonging to the Holy Office.

f. 171. Rimini, 1788. Memorial from inhabitants of Rimini complaining that, in consequence of the grave disorders produced by the Bishop Fersetti, there is danger that great part of the city and diocese may fall into heresy. The city having suffered from earthquake, hail, and drought, he has prohibited the procession of the statue of Madonna dell' Acqua, which has always miraculously produced rain or fine weather as needed. There was also a miraculous crucifix which, in procession to and from Loretto, used to be received with demonstrations of devotion, etc., and the bishop had forbidden its entrance except on condition that it remained enclosed in its case; he had also threatened to imprison the appellants. The memorial further charges him with immorality.

f. 182. Venice, 1725. Letter from the local inquisitor, stating that he has learned extrajudicially that there are many cases of grave offences with abuse of the Sacraments, etc., which have not been brought before the Holy Office in consequence of the neglect or complicity of the confessors.

f. 188. Venice, 1721. Prohibition of 'Instruzione in forma di Catechismo' by the Bp. of Montpelier, translated into Italian.

f. 189. Copy of Decree of Alexander VII. directing that a register be kept.

f. 192. Rimini, 1788. Further papers about the application of Arciprete Joli and the church of SS. Simon and Jude.

f. 218. Venice and Padua, 1728. Papers relating to the sale and exchange of a certain house belonging to the Holy Office.

f. 227. Rimino, 1787. Memorial from the widow Fiora Pagliavani in reference to money due to her husband by the family Belli, of which family Pietro Belli, mandatario of the Holy Office, is the manager; with Belli's reply and other papers relating thereto.

f. 259. Rimino, 1787. Papers relating to Francesco Pedrizzi, Bargello of the Holy Office; imprisonment for debt.

f. 275. Venice and Verona, 1731. Circa la pensione che se paga dalla mensa Vescovile di Verona al S. Off. di Venezia.

1273

Vol. 31. Rimino, Faenza, etc., 1785–1790, and 1697.

f. 1. Rimino and Ravenna, 1789. Memorial from the people and Councillors of Longiano, complaining that

Pietro Belli, relying on his character as mandatory of the Holy Office, not only refuses to pay the immense debts he has incurred, but has appropriated public funds, including those of the Monte di Pietà; with his reply, and other papers thereto relating.

f. 47. Faenza, 1788. In the matter of the attempted arrest of Filippo Ricci, Cancelliere del S. O. di Predappia (for supposed contraband sale of cattle), contrary to the privilege of officers of the Inquisition. He had taken refuge with the Capuchins of Forli.

The papers relating to these two cases are mixed in the binding (as frequently happens).

f. 133. Rimini and S. Leo, 1787. Papers relating to the (opposed) appointment of P. Dom. Ant. Merli, as Vicar of the Holy Office in S. Leo, and the removal of P. Franc. Ant. Ottaviani.

f. 176. Rimino, Mondavio, and Montegiorgio, 1787. Ricorso contro il Sacerd. Franc. Maria Ottaviani Vicario in Montegiorgio.

f. 186. Mondavio, 1787. Papers relating to troubles occurring from time to time in Mondavio.

f. 232. Rimini and Pesaro, 1785. Nella causa delle ferite date da Giuseppe Perfetti a Domenico Rafaelli Mandatario del S. Uff. di Pesaro.

f. 277. Rimino and Fano, 1786. In the matter of Franc. Travaglini, 'patentato' of the Holy Office, against whom Count Camillo Galantara, Consultore Legista of the same, in Fano, has taken proceedings before the Vicar for maladministration of the Count's affairs.

f. 303. Rimino, 1788. Posizione risguardante l'Istanza del Sacerdote Carlo Joli, Arciprete della Chiesa Parocchiale dei SS. Simone e Giuda.

f. 305. Faenza, 1697. Letter respecting a man imprisoned for theft, who has been denounced and proceeded against for uttering a heretical proposition.

f. 308. Fano, 1790. Request of Paolo Ravagli to be appointed examiner of prohibited books; supported by the Vicar.

f. 315. s.l.v.a. An exposition of the seven days of creation, 16 ff.

f. 332. Rimino and Frontino, 1786. Complaint of Conte di Carpegna, that the Vicar of the Holy Office, at the head of people of Frontino, has trespassed by hunting in his preserve.

f. 334. Rimini and Pesaro, 1786. Letters about the conduct of the Patentees of the Holy Office in Pesaro.

f. 343. Rimini and Costanzo, 1787. Memorial from Dr.

Dom. Pascucci, Cancelliere del S. Offizio in Costanzo, asking to be reimbursed for the payment of a certain tax.

f. 348. Rimini, 1788. (Printed) Memoriale per la ven. Compagnia e Confratelli de Crocesignati contro il Sig. Don Carlo Joli Paroco de SS. Simone e Giuda, 18 ff. (They traverse the statement of the Arciprete that the church is in a ruinous state.)

f. 366. Rimini and Lonzano, 1790. Further papers about Pietro Belli.

f. 374. Rimini, Penna, Fano, S. Marino, 1788. Letters about certain payments exacted for the Papal galleys, etc.

Fano, 1788. Complaint about a company of actors who represented the tragedy of Samson in the theatre.

1274

Vol. 32. Perugia, Naples, etc., 1630–1635.

Begins f. 518. Perugia, 1630–1. Ord. min. obs. Contra fratrem Sanctem à Rocca et fr. Ludovic. de Macerata ord. min. de sollicitatione.

f. 653 (ff. 531–652 wanting). Naples, 1635. Contra Jo. Bapt. de Ferrariis; D. N. Archipresbrum Terrae Forli; Frem Davidem de Supino min. obs. Frem Augustinum de Providentibus, min. obs. Frem Ludovicum de Terra Forli min obs. Frem Vincent. Tabastum ord. Praed. [Priore del Convento de Padri Dominic. f. 687]. Frem Hiacintum de Matrice ord. Praed. Adrianum Caraffam Ducem Terrae Forli. It was stated that 'l'Arciprete di detta terra in compagnia di un frate francese, quali non nomina, hanno sacrificato al diavolo una figliuola, e poi hanno unto il Duca di detta terra nelli reni et in altre parti della persona con l'olio dello sacro crisma [e che nel tempo del sacrificio fu una grand^ma^ tempesta]. Che dito Arciprete et il Duca tengono in casa quantità di huomini assassini per mezzo de' quali commettono molti homicidi' (see also f. 706).

f. 660. Isernia, 1633–4. Case of Fr. David à Supino, ord. min. obs. de sollicitatione in sacli confessione.

f. 669. Forli, 1634. About writings with diabolical characters found in the chamber of Agostini de Providenti, Guardian of the convent of Forli (named above, f. 653).

f. 678. Isernia, 1635. Informatio capta circa adventum quem fecit in civitatem Iserniae fr. Lodovicus di Forli min. obs.

f. 687. Isernia, 1635. Proceedings against Fr. Vincenzo Tabasso (Prior of the Dominican Convent) and Fr. Giacinto della Matrice, Lettore del dito convento 'che mettevano

certe donne nella Sagrestia dello convento, dove le stupravano, et faciebant alia similia.'

f. 702. Continuation of the affairs of David de Supino (f. 660).

ff. 712, 713 contain an enumeration of offences in the diocese of Isernia, arranged thus, 'Capi del Sant Officio; Secondo Cape principale; circa la giurisdizione Ecclesiastica; 3° cape, circa li Monasterii delle Moniche; 4° cape, Peccata gravia contra Decalogum che si commettono toccando la corte del Vescovo.'

f. 716. Continuation of the affair of f. 653.

After f. 744 is part of a later volume Num. 60 Romana et Aquipendii et Spoleti. It begins 1693 [to 1699], f. 142. Contra plures praetensos sortilegos.

1275

Vol. 33. Rome and Spoleto, 1706, 1710.

Rome, 1706. Contra Barthol. Fagiani (spont.); Celestinum de Ferentino ord. min. obs. (carceratum) N. N. equitem Florentinum; Flaviam N. vetulam Melitensem, et alios praetensos sortilegos (ad inv. thesauros).

Spoleto, 1710. Circa quaedam pnsa Prodigia eventa in Civ. Ameriae in exorcismis Brigittae Federici mulieri pnsae obsessae et maleficiatae peractis a D. Jos. Can^co^ cittadini et a D. Jos. Bapt. Dulci.

This latter is preceded by a table of contents headed vol. 2663, but the above item is the only one extant. The other contents enumerated are, 'Romana; circa pnsum abusum exorcismorum. Meliten.; C^a^ Anglos Hereticos Melitam perventos, sacras functiones contemnentes. Meliten.; circa impedimentum datum cuidam Turco . . . ut non amplecteret fidem Cath. a ministris relig^nis^ Hierosolimitanae Melitae. Gravinae; C^a^ carcerationem D. Joseph. Angeli Carlucci, et Mich. Montispelesi, notarii.

1276

Vol. 34. Venice. Circa la reperizione del supposto Cadavere di Fr. Paolo Sarpi.

See the article by Ugo Balzani, entitled 'Di Alcuni Documenti dell' Archivio del Santo Uffizio di Roma, relativi al ritrovamento del cadavere di Paolo Sarpi,' in the Rendiconti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Vol. iv., fasc. 12, 1895.

1277

Vol. 35. Various, 1692–1727.

Malta, 1695. Contra Ainos pnsum Apostatam ad sectam Turcicam (a Muscovite).

Mans, 1692. 'Remontrance an promoteur du Mans sur la vie scandaleuse de M. François Couret, pbre, dit habitué en l'Eglise de Ste Croix pres le ville du Mans.' (In French.)

Fiorenza, 1705. Contra il Prete Don Antonio Fiani de sollicitatione et abusu confess.

Milan, 1710. Contra il Prete D. Antonio Mª Bofflerio (and others). Sorcery; numbered vol. 2657.

Montreale. Con. P. Angelum Mariam Perelle Ord. Min. conv. ob pnsas propones temerarias et hereticales 'che questi digiuni erano tutte coglionerie et credo che siano tutte inventioni diaboliche, etc.' (numbered 4, p. 199).

Rome, 1724. Con Dom^cum Vellutini et alios ob experimentum sortilegum cribri ad inveniendum furata (numbered 3).

Spoleto, 1724 sqq. Contra Dom^cum nuncupatum Sciabocco seu Bertoldi Projectum Hospitalis Tuderti. He is first proceeded against for polygamy, for which he is condemned. He escapes from the prison of the Holy Office by killing the gaoler, and being taken, is prosecuted for homicide, convicted, and sentenced to the galleys for life: see vol. 20, f. 86. These cases are numbered 4 and 5. There are added the proceedings against two false witnesses who had testified that he was free to marry. At the end is a short table of contents to vol. 3202, which appears to have contained this and the preceding case (numbered 3).

Subiaco, 1727 (numbered 9). Contra Dominicum Antonium Caronte de Subiaco de pnsa communicatione operationis sortilegae cum abusu sacrificii missae ad amorem conciliandum inter conjuges.

IRISH MANUSCRIPTS.

The following items as far as 1337 were catalogued by Dr. JOHN O'DONOVAN, 1836–1840. His descriptions have been in general adopted (except where otherwise stated), with the omission of some discursive matter which would be out of place in such a catalogue as the present.

1278 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Annales Connatienses (1224–1563); 2 vols., pp. 370.

Copy by Maurice O'Gorman, A.D. 1764, from an old parchment book, probably that described by Dr. Chas. O'Conor in his 'Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis,' vol. i., p. 73.

1279 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Annales Dungallenses, or Annals of the Four Masters (A.M. 2242 to A.D. 1172), 3 vols., pp. 548.

In the same hand as the preceding.

1280 fol. chart., s. xviii.

A collection of Romances, Historical Poems, and Genealogies, pp. 278. Transcribed by Hugh O'Daly in 1758 for Dr. Fras. Sullivan, Fellow of Trinity College.

f. 1. Sıaḃra Sıḋe, agur Inneirge ṁic na míoċoṁairle, 'The Fairy of the hill, and the Proceedings of the son of ill counsel.' Ascribed to Philip Brady.

f. 15. Ꝺaċṫra an ṁaḋra ṁaoil, 'The Adventures of the bold Dog.' The subject is King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. O'Donovan states that this story is still told in the valley of Glenconkeine, Co. Derry, where some of the places mentioned (including the site of King Arthur's Castle) are pointed out. Hence he conjectures that the author was O'Kelly, the bard of the district.

f. 30. Ꝺaċṫra ṁic an ıolaıṙ, 'Adventures of the Son of the Eagle.' A modern tale, the scene of which is in Holland and the East Indies.

f. 51. An ancient historical tale entitled, Oıḋe ċloınne Uısnıġ, 'Death of the sons of Usnagh.' Published, with translation, in the 'Transactions' of the Gaelic Society (1808), by Theophilus O'Flanagan. See also Windisch, Irische Studien, Leipzig, 1880; and Stokes' Irische Texte, Leipzig, 1887.

f. 57. Another ancient tale entitled Oıḋe ċloınne Lıṙ, 'Death of the children of Lir.' Described by O'Flanagan *l.c.*

f. 63. List of the Kings of Munster and Leath-Mogha from Olioll Olum to Donnell O'Brien.

f. 64. Chronicles of the Wars of Ireland, with an account of the Battle of Clontarf and the heroes who fell in it. It contains an account of Mac Liag, chief bard and secretary of Brian Boru, and a poem composed by MacGiolla Caoimh, in Greece, on his pilgrimage to the Jordan after the battle.

f. 73. Genealogies of families descended from Cas and from Kian, sons of Olum.

f. 79. Annals of wars, deaths, and other remarkable things.

f. 82. Pedigrees of various families of the Heremonian and Irian races.

f. 113. Pedigrees of Anglo-Norman families in Ireland.

f. 117. Pedigrees of O'Duffy, O'Murrigan, O'Donnellan, O'Hamill, and of the clan Conchoille, and of the saints Columbkille and Baithin.

f. 118. Poem on the family of O'Brien, beg. Ꝺnoıṙ ꝺıolaım an ꝺeaċṁa (anon.).

f. 119*b*. Poem by Eochy O'Hosey, beg. ꝺıol Ꝑuaċa Ꝑlaıṫeaṙ Éıṙe.

f. 122. Poem by Hugh O'Donnell, beg. Molꝑaıḋ Conaıll clann Ꞇáıl.

f. 122*b*. Poem addressed to the author of the last.

f. 123. Poem on the death of Hugh Maguire, chief of Fermanagh, beg. Leabaıḋ caṙaḋ ı ġ-Coṙcaıġ.

f. 124*b*. Poem on the territory of Iveagh, and on Art, son of Hugh Magennis, its chief, beg. Laṁ ꝺeaṙġ Éıṙıonn ıḋ eaċach. It enumerates the tribes of the Clanna-Rury.

f. 126. Poem beg. Mo ċean ḋuiṫ a Ꝛpainne ġarḃ.

f. 126*b*. Poem beg. Maiṗṫ ṁeallaṗ muiṗn an ṫṗaoġail.

f. 127*b*. Poem beg. Aṫá an ṗaoġal aġ ṗeanṁóiṗe.

f. 128. Poem beg. Ionṁuin ṗġṗiḃeann ṗcaoilṫeaṗ ṗann.

f. 131. Poem on the graves of O'Neill and O'Donnell at Rome, beg. A bean ṗuaiṗ ṗaill aṗ an ḃṗeaṗṫ.

f. 132. Poem by Owen Roe Mac-an-Ward addressed to Red Hugh O'Donnell on his setting out for Spain to request additional forces from Philip III.

f. 132*b*. Another by the same on the same subject.

f. 133*b*. Poem by the same on hearing of the death of Red Hugh in Spain; followed by another (by the same) on the deserted state of the fortress of Donegal.

f. 135. Poem by Eochy O'Hosey on the misfortunes of Ireland from continued broils and dissensions, and in particular, on the feuds of the families of De Burgo in Connaught. Beg. Máṫaiṗ coccaiḋ cṗioċ ḃanḃa.

f. 137. Another poem by the same on the dejected state of Ireland, beg. Do ṗéċaḋ ṗulanġ Ꝛaoiḋeal.

f. 138. Poem by the same, addressed to Hugh Maguire.

1281 fol. chart., s. xviii.

I.—The Annals of Innisfallen, A.D. 320–1320. Written in the year 1765 by John O'Conry (or O'Mulconry), ff. 65.

Inserted is a letter from Dr. John O'Donovan in which he says, 'It appears from a letter (prefixed to the copy in the Royal Irish Academy) in the handwriting of Theophilus O'Flanagan, [who states that Dr. O'Brien made the Bodleian copy of the Annals the basis of his compilation] that the Dublin copy . . . was manufactured by the Rt. Rev. John O'Brien, sometime R. C. Bishop of Cloyne.' If published, he says, it ought to be entitled, 'Annals of Ireland, compiled in France from various authorities, Irish and English, in the year 1765, by Mr. John Conry and Dr. John O'Brien.'

II.—f. 84. Catalogue of the Kings and Battles of the Dal-Cas, from Mogh Nuadhat to Brian Boru . . . drawn from the old Book of Munster in the possession of Donnell O'Sullivan. Interspersed

are quotations and entire poems of ancient bards, including—

1. By Cithruadh, beg. A ṁic ḋéana ríċ ṗe maicniaḋ.
2. By Hugh Albanach, beg. Ríoġḋa aṫá an Muṁain an ġaċ moḋ.
3. Anon., Ranna ꝑoṙ ṗa ḃáḋaṙ Ꝑiṙḃolġ.
4. From the Psalter of Cashel. Ꝑlaiṫ ꝑeaṙcoṙb comluinn ceaḋ.
5. Comhdan Mac Da-chearda, Ꝑéiminn aniu cé ꝑáṙaċ.
6. By Ruadhan Rodanus, A Chonaill luach ḋo ċoiṁéiṙġe peoṁain.
7. By St. Brendan, An ḋá Aoḋa mo ḋá ċaṙaiḋ.
8. By the same, Ḃeañachṫ an ċoiṁḋe ċomaċṫaiġ.
9. By Flann MacLonain, Lopcan laċa ḋeaṙġ-ḋeaṙc.
10. By Cormac Mac Cuillionain, bishop and king of Munster in the tenth century; Ruiḋleaṙ ḋal gCaiṙ ceaḋaiḃ aṙmaċ ḋa ṫuaṫ ḋeaġ Múṁan tuaiṫh.
11. By Mac Lonain, Lopcan leiṙ taṙ ꝑiṙ Ꝑoḋla.
12. Anon. on Kennedy, father of Brian, Ꝑaiṙiḋ neaċ, an oiḋċe uaiġ.
13. By Flann Mac Lonain on the palace of Kincora, Ceann Coṙaḋ ḋun ḋa ḋtaṙla ġaċ toṙaḋ.
14. By the Coarb of St. Patrick for Mahon, son of Kennedy, King of Munster, Caoġaḋ aiṙḋriġ aiṙ ḋi ceaḋaiḃ.
15. By Eochy O'Flynn, Ġaeḋiol ġlaṙ o ḋtaíḋ Ġaoiḋil.
16. By the same, on the coming of the Firbolgs and Tuatha De Dannan, A ċáoṁa ċláiṙ Ċuinn.

III.—f. 98. Genealogical ramifications of the Dal-Cas according to the old Book of Munster. Contains genealogies of Donogh, son of Brian; of Doncuan, son of Kennedy; of the O'Kennedy; of the clan Cosgraigh; of O'Shanaghan; of O'Flynn; of the clann Ailginne; of the clann Eachadha; of the MacNamaras or Hy-Caisin; of O'Hiffernan; of O'Ronghaille.

IV.—f. 103. Catalogue of the Dalcassian kings after the introduction of Christianity, with the poem beg. Ḋa ṁac ḋeaġ ḋo ċinn ó Caṙ.

V.—f. 105. Genealogy of the descendants of Brian Boru according to the Mac Brodys, who are styled O'Brodins, . . . and the historical book of the O'Mulconrys, being drawn from the transcript of David O'Bruadair in the year 1690.

VI.—f. 112*b*. A tract headed, 'Drawn from the Book of Hugh

Roy Mac Curtin; the Genealogy of Dermot Brack O'Brien, of the tribe of Carrigogennell, . . . with the branch of Morogh O'Brien, Major-General in France, and his son Donnell, first Earl of Lismore, who d. 1759.'

VII.—f. 119. Poem by Owen Magrath (1650) on the succession of the O'Briens.

VIII.—f. 120*b*. Catalogue of the kings of the Dal-Cas from Brian Boru to Donnell O'Brien, last king of Cashel, continued to Conor, son of Mahon.

IX.—f. 121. Poem by Maoilin Oge Mac Brody on the family of O'Brien.

X.—f. 123. Poem by Mac Con O'Clery on the same.

XI.—f. 125*b*. Poem by Donnell O'Mulconry on the history and extent of the territories of the Dal-Cas.

XII.—f. 128. A Tract on the genealogy of the descendants of Eogan More, son of Olioll Olum.

XIII.—f. 144. Poem on the kings of Cashel by O'Dugan.

XIV.—f. 146. Metrical genealogies of the Irish saints, composed according to Dr. Chas. O'Conor by Selvac of Cashel, s. xii. (see Bibl. Stowensis, p. 150). There is a copy in the Bodleian. These are followed by prose pedigrees.

XV.—f. 152. 'Contention of the Bards,' written in the reign of James I., concerning the comparative dignity of the nobility of the North and the South; see O'Reilly's 'Irish Writers,' under the name Teige Mac Dary, pp. 149, etc.

f. 174*b* are two poems of Torna Eigeas (both published in Hardiman's Irish Minstrelsy); and a poem by Owen Magrath lamenting the downfall of the Irish.

f. 175. Poem by Fergal Ward (Mac an Bhaird) on the same subject.

f. 175*b*. Poem by David O'Bruadair on the same.

1282 fol. membr., s. xvi.

Annales Ultonienses, A.D. 431–1504, in the handwriting of Rory O'Luinin (see f. 104*b* 2).

These Annals were compiled by Cathal Mac Manus, who d. 1498, and continued to 1541 by Roderick Cassidy, Archdeacon of Clogher. See O'Conor's Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, vol. i.,

p. 174. The present copy ends imperfect at the year 1504. There are also wanting the leaves containing the years 1102–1108, 1113–1162, and 1344–1346. The first folio is numbered 12.

ff. 12–15 contain a fragment of the Annals of Tighernach. f. 15*b* commences a poem on the Maguires, under whose patronage the volume was written.

The original writing has faded, but the greater part of the book has been gone over with black ink and the letters carefully restored.

1283 fol. membr., s. xvii.

A Medical Treatise (imperfect), ff. 38 (lettered on the back 'Guido de Chauliac').

Treating of boils, scrofula, cancer, wounds by arrows, fistula, injuries of the nerves, etc. The author seems to have followed Avicenna in his classification of diseases, but quotes the opinions of many other physicians.

1284 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Tales, Poems, etc., ff. 182, written in 1742 by Hugh O'Daly.

fol. 1. A romantic tale entitled, Eacṫra Ċonnaill Ġulbain, 'The Adventures of Connell Gulban' (son of Niall of the Nine Hostages, and ancestor of the O'Donnells), 90 pp. O'Donovan thinks the tale was composed in the fifteenth century. The style he says is verbose, and the narrative childishly marvellous.

f. 46. 'The Adventures of Richard and Lisarde.' This appears to be a translation from the Spanish.

f. 76. 'Adventures in the Enchanted Palace.' The scene is in Greece.

f. 98. Another Spanish tale entitled, 'Adventures of the Compassionate Wood Kern (*i.e.* Bandit).'

f. 120. Poem on the genealogy of the saints of Ireland, here ascribed to Eochy Eiges O'Clercan, surnamed Eochy of the battle of Creeve-Tullagh (for another copy see No. 1281).

f. 140. Short Annals of Tirconnell from 1540 to 1646, then beginning with 1241 and going on to 1626. A part is translated into English in the handwriting of Dr. Fras. Sullivan.

f. 141. Genealogy of the descendants of Milesius.

f. 142. A poem in which the meanings of some old Irish words are explained.

f. 144. The same words explained in prose.

f. 147. Account of the Colonies that settled in Ireland, from the time of the antediluvian Cesair to that of the sons of Milesius. 147*b* contains a list of Archbishoprics and Bishoprics in Ireland.

f. 148. Poem on the tutelary saints of various tribes in Ireland.

f. 148*b*. Poem beginning: Na ꝓír ꝑıoꝓ ꝺo ꝑaoġaıl ꝑuaıll.

f. 149. Poem by S. Columcille, beginning: maonaṙán ꝺaṁ ıꝓ an ꝺꝓlıaꝺ (published by the Irish Archæological Society, Miscellany, vol. i. See also Yellow Book of Lecan).

f. 149*b*. Poem beginning: A Ḋe ꝺıl ꝺaꝺaıꝓ ꝺaṁꝓa.

f. 150. Poem on the virtues of the saints of Ireland (by Cuimin of Condere).

f. 151, line 18. Historical poem, in the form of a dialogue, between St. Patrick and an ancient Thorn that grew on the hill of Emania.

f. 152, line 18. Poem on the Contention of the Four Elements.

f. 153. Elegy of Conn of the Hundred Battles, beg. Iomꝺa anoċꝺ a huıle a Ꝼıꝓe.

f. 153*b*. Historical poem by Duncuach (whose date is unknown), beg. Reſꝺıġ ꝺam, a Ḋe, ꝺo neım. It begins from Adam, who is said to have had 50 sons and 50 daughters. The names of the wives of Shem, Ham, and Japhet are given as Olla, Oliva, and Ollivana.

f. 157. A prophetic poem, 'fathered on' Columcille, beg. Ꝼıꝓꝺ a ꝺaoıċın ꝺuaın (of events from his own time to the coming of the English).

f. 159, 19; 160, 10; 161*a*, s. f.; 161*b*; 165*a*, 7. Other similar poems also in the name of Columcille.

f. 162. Poem representing Columcille as contending with two demons.

f. 163. Poem in which Oisin relates to St. Patrick a prophecy of his father Fin MacCumail.

f. 164. Poem in which Fin MacCumail foretells the arrival of St. Patrick, etc.

f. 165. A prophetic poem fathered on Coireall, son of Crunan.

f. 166. Another ascribed to St. Ultan, in which the saint laments the state to which Ireland would be reduced by the Saxons.

f. 167, 10. A prophetic poem ascribed to St. Berchan (relating to Red Hugh O'Donnell, who died in Spain, A.D. 1603; see No. 1456, f. 133*b*).

f. 167*b*. Another fathered on St. Maol-tamhlachta.

f. 168. Poems by Columcille on hospitality and on his treatment of the poor.

f. 168 s. f. Account of the number and discipline of the soldiers of Fin Mac Cooil.

f. 170. A historical tale entitled, 'Death of Dermot, son of Fergus Cairbheoil.'

Inverting the volume we find a genealogical tree of the descendants of Aongus, or Oilioll Olum, King of Munster, d. A.D. 260.

ff. 4–7. English colloquial phrases with their Irish equivalents, the latter in the hand of Hugh O'Daly.

1285 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Miscellanea, ff. 180. In the handwriting of Hugh O'Daly.

f. 1. De Caritate; De Paciencia, etc. ('probably originally written or translated by one of the Franciscans of Louvain').

f. 79. A religious poem by Maurice O'Hosey, beg. Torach ar mbeaṫa bár Dé.

f. 81. The Life of St. Brigid.

f. 95*b*, 8. Life of St. Patrick.

f. 104*b*. A controversial poem by Gillabride O'Hosey, addressed to a Franciscan who had embraced the reformed religion, beginning: Tṙuaġ liom a ċompaim do ċor. There is another copy of this in a later No., where the author is called Bonaventure O'Hosey, and it is said to have been addressed to Miler Magrath, Abp. of Cashel.

f. 107. A romantic tale, entitled Mearuġaḋ cleireaḋ Coluim-cille, 'Wandering of the clergy of Columcille.'

f. 111. Account of the miracles of St. Finian. 'The language and orthography are ancient.'

f. 114, 13. Account of a dissension between St. Patrick and Leagaire, monarch of Ireland.

f. 115. A poem, in which Oisin, son of Fin Mac Cooil, is represented repeating to St. Patrick a prophecy of Fin's, beginning, A Oiṡin an raiḋ riñ. (See another copy in the preceding No., f. 163.)

f. 116. Poem enumerating rivers and seas known to the ancients.

f. 117. Anecdotes from the life of St. Patrick, prose and verse.

f. 119. Short notice of the regulation of Calends and Cycles.

f. 119, 9. Description of the characteristics of the different tribes in Ireland.

f. 120. Poem treating of the different Colonies that settled in Ireland, followed by a list of the descendants of Maurice Fitzgerald and Annals of the family.

f. 123. Will of Cormac Mac Cuilionain, Bishop and King of Munster in the 10th century, in verse. Stated to have been composed the day before his fall in the battle of Moy-ailve, in which he fought against Failve Flann, king of Ireland, A.D. 908.

f. 124. A prophetical poem 'fathered on' St. Fursey, describing the wickedness of future ages.

f. 124. Prophetical poem (anon.) on the same subject. O'Donovan states that some of the prophecies in this and the preceding No. were translated by Dennis Taaffe, and published in his life of Columcille. Taaffe's book is not in this Library, nor does it appear in the British Museum Catalogue. Some of the prophecies were also published by O'Kearney in 1856. O'Donovan gives a curious account of the popular belief as to St. Columcille's book of prophecy supposed to be preserved at Armagh and Derry, but concealed from public inspection. That at Derry was in a chest which 'no man born of woman' was entitled to open. Hervey, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, not being 'born of woman,' was said to have opened it and found the MS.

f. 125*b*. The rule of St. Machutu of Rathen, afterwards called Carthach of Lismore. The language is old and difficult.

f. 128, 6. A religious poem, beginning: Aliġe ꝺoan mṁain.

f. 128*b*, 19. Poem in which the soul of Donnell, king of Meath, laments his having plundered the church of St. Kieran, for which he was then suffering the pains of hell.

f. 130. Litany of St. Aengus. It mentions Egyptian and other foreign saints interred in Ireland. Translated by Hugh Ward (Varæus) in his life of St. Rumold.

f. 132. A prophetic account of the state of society towards the end of the world, claiming to be by Mac Lonain (who, according to the tract in this vol., f. 148, died A.D. 896).

f. 133*b*. Tale about Bran, king of Leinster.

f. 135. Poem on the history of the bell called cloꝛ-na-ṗioꝛh, or Bell of the Kings, still preserved at Fenagh, Co. Leitrim. It is said to have belonged to St. Caillin, and to have contained the water in which 19 of the Irish kings

were baptized. It was rung by the monks of Fenagh to curse several chiefs who refused to pay them their dues.

f. 136. A hortatory poem, beginning, Cinḋuṗ aṫṫa ḋo ṫiṅṗaṁ.

f. 137. Verses on the Trinity, and a poem on the ages of Christ and his disciples.

f. 137*b*, 24. Poem enumerating the seven ecclesiastical degrees, and showing how Christ performed the duties of each.

f. 139. A prophetic poem, Ḋ-Ḋe ṁaíṗ coṡaḃa muḋa.

f. 140. Poem on the Fast of Friday by Maoliosa.

f. 140. Of the different kinds of timber of which the Cross of Christ was made (viz. cedar, cypress, palm, and olive).

f. 141. Short extracts, including a few curious proverbs.

f. 141*b*. Verses on chronology from the creation to the birth of Christ.

f. 142. Poem on the Irish numerical letters, followed by another on the fates of children according to the day of the week on which they were born.

f. 142*b*. Two short prophetic poems ascribed to St. Bec Mac De (6th century). The first begins: Colcc biṫ aṗ uṗṫa; the second: Ci biaḋ cṗaḃaiḋ a ceallaiḃ.

f. 143*a*, 16. Poem ascribed to St. Columcille, bidding farewell to the Isle of Aran (Galway). Published by O'Flanagan in the 'Transactions' of the Gaelic Society (1808).

f. 144. Short poem ascribed to St. Fursey.

f. 144. A curious old Litany addressed to the Three Persons of the Blessed Trinity. 'The language is very ancient.'

f. 148. Chronological notices of the deaths of various illustrious persons in Ireland and elsewhere, beginning with the coming of St. Patrick.

f. 151. Short metrical extracts.

f. 152. Poem beginning Ꝑiop uiṗṡae ṗin.

f. 153. Hortatory poem ascribed to St. Columcille, begining: Seċnaiḋ iṗṗen a ḋaíne. The language, however, is modern.

f. 153, s. f. The Seven to whom alms should be given.

f. 153*b*, s. f. On the effects of ringing a bell in the churchyard.

f. 154. Poem by Maolmuire O'Moirin, said to have been composed an hour before his death.

f. 154*a*, 16. Poem addressed to the Blessed Trinity by William Mac an Leagha.

f. 154*a*, s. f. Poem ascribed to St. Kieran (6th cent.),

beginning, biuṗim aṗi an ṗichiḋ ṗaim. The language is extremely difficult and certainly ancient.

f. 154*b*, med. Poem by Maol iosa, beginning: A coimḋiu nam comeaḋ.

f. 155. Anonymous poem: A Ċṗíoṗt cobṗa taiṗ cuccam.

f. 155*a*, s. f. A prophetic poem (anon.), Ata leaḃaṗ liomṗa.

f. 156. A moral poem: Ḋleġaiḋ ṗiġa a ṗiaṗuġaḋ.

f. 156*b*. Another beginning: Ṫiġearna maiṗġ aṗ naċ eiṗḋ.

f. 157. Poem beginning: Coma ṗiaġail in coimḋea.

f. 158. Various religious extracts in verse.

f. 160. List of Irish male saints in alphabetical order.

f. 164. List of female saints.

f. 165. Names of the mothers of Irish saints.

f. 167. Historical poem relating to King Conraoi beginning: Coiṁeṫaṗ liṗ ceinḋ an ṗiġ.

f. 168. Pedigrees of Irish saints.

f. 179*b*. Poem on the same subject (see No. 1281, f. 146).

f. 184. Story of a monk.

f. 185. Poem in the form of a dialogue between St. Patrick and Oisin.

f. 186. Poem on the four men who were permitted to survive the deluge in the four quarters of the globe.

1286 fol. chart., s. xviii.

1. Leabhar Gabhala or Book of Invasions (compiled in 1631 in the Franciscan Convent of Lisgoole, Co. Fermanagh).

The dedication, to Brian Maguire, first Baron of Enniskillen, begins thus: 'I, the friar Michael O'Clery have, by permission of my superiors, undertaken to purge of error, rectify, and transcribe this old chronicle called Leabhar Gabhala. . . . This I could not accomplish without the assistance of other chronicles at some fixed abode.'

In the Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, vol. i., p. 2, Dr. O'Conor describes a 12th-century vellum MS. of the original Leabhar Gabhaltas, which formed the basis of this work, and, on p. 143, he remarks that O'Cleri's book differs very little from this ancient copy.

The work has been translated into French by Henri Lizeray and William O'Dwyer. Paris, 1884. Some portions have been translated into English, viz. the Preface, by

O'Curry in his Lectures on the MS. Materials of Irish History; the Poems on Teamhair (Tara) by Petrie, Trans. R. I. A., vol. xviii.

Sundry metrical compositions are embodied in the work, viz.:—

p. 13. The Adventures of Ceasair, Ceaċṙaċa ṙra ḋon ṫuiṙ ṫiñ.

p. 19. Adventures of Partholan, Ṗaṙṫolon canaṙ ṫáinic.

p. 25. Poem of 104 verses by Eochy O'Flynn (d. 984). Begins: A ċaoṁa ċláiṙ Ċuinn ċaoiṁṙing.

p. 35. Poem of 196 verses by the same: Eiṙ oll oiṙḋniḋ Gaoiḋil.

p. 41. Poem by Tany O'Mulconry (d. 1136) on the Firbolgian colony, beginning: Eiṙe aṙaṙ na n-iorgal.

p. 43. Poem by the same, giving the names and length of reign, etc., of the Firbolgian kings.

p. 50. Poem of 60 verses by Eochy O'Flynn on the history of this colony. Begins: Eiṙe go n-uaill co n-íoḋnaiḃ.

p. 53. Poem on the three sons of Cearmad, beginning: Eċúṙ aṙḋ ṙo ḟuaiṙ míoḋ.

p. 54. Poem by Tany O'Mulconry, giving the names, etc., of the Tuatha de Danaan kings.

p. 58. Poem of 160 verses by Flann, of the monastery of Bute, on the deaths of the most remarkable of the Tuatha de Danaans, beginning: Eṙṫig a eolċa gan ón.

p. 68. Poem on the history of the Gaedhil: Gaoḋal glaṙ o ḋṫaiḋ Gaoiḋil. Various readings are noted from the Book of Ballymote where the poem is attributed to Coeman.

p. 78. Poem of 24 quatrains on the adventures of Golamh, *i.e.* Milidh, or Milesius, with various readings from the Book of Ballymote, where the poem is attributed to Kinfaela. Begins: Ḋo luiḋ Golaṁ aṙin Scoiṫia.

p. 82. Poem giving the names of the Milesian leaders; Ṫoiṙig na loingṙi.

p. 85. Poem attributed to Amergin, son of Milesius; Ailiu iaċ n-Eṙeann (glossed by O'Clery).

p. 87. Poem said to be by Looee, son of Ith, in lamentation for his wife Fial; beginning: Suiḋem ṙunn oṙ an ṙṙachṫ.

p. 88. Poem said to be composed by Amergin on setting his foot on land. Begins: Am gaoṫh i muiṙ, am ṫonn ṫṙeaċan, am ḟuaim maṙa, am ḋaṁ ṙeṫiṙ.

p. 94. Poem attributed to Roighne, son of Hugony Mór and brother of Mal, king of Ireland, A.M. 3619, giving an account of the peregrinations of the Gadelians. Various readings are noted from the Book of Ballymote.

p. 96. Poem on the chieftains, poets, etc., who belonged to Ever and Erevon.

p. 97. Poem on a dispute between Ever and Erevon, sons of Milesius; beginning: A eolċa ḃanḃa ꝛo mblaiḋ.

p. 100. Poem on the reign of Inal the Wise.

p. 102. Poem on the history of the reign of Conmaol. (The remainder of the volume is in the handwriting of Hugh O'Daly.)

p. 107. Poem of 72 verses by Eochy O'Flynn on the accession of Sobhairce and Cearmna to the throne of Ireland, A.M. 3045.

p. 109. Poem detailing the remarkable events of the reign of Eochy Faobhar-glas.

p. 112. Poem on the reign of Aongus Oll-mhuchaidh.

p. 113. Poem of 328 verses by Eochy O'Flynn on the invasion by the sons of Milesius, beginning: Eṫriḋ a aoṙ eccna aoiḃinn, with various readings from the Books of Lecain and Ballymote.

p. 121. Poem on the reign of Enna Airgtheach, beginning: Enna ba ꝑlaiṫh ꝑail co ꝑraiġ.

p. 123. Poem of 32 verses ascribed to Fercertna File, beginning: Ollaṁ Ꝑoḋla ꝑeoċaiṙ ꝛal. It mentions the establishing of the Feis of Tara, and the erection of the Mur Ollamhan, or college of professors, by Ollamh Fodhla.

p. 126. Poem on the reign of Siorna the long lived.

p. 132. Poem of 188 verses by Eochy O'Flynn, giving an account of the erection of the palace of Emania, in Ulster, by Kimbaeth, king of Ulster (A.M. 3566), and of the kings who ruled these down to the demolition of Emania, A.D. 333. Begins: A Eaṁain ıoḋnaċ aoiḃinn.

p. 139. Poem of 56 verses by Eochy O'Flynn, giving the names of the 25 sons of Hugony Mór, king of Ireland, and of the partition of the country between them.

p. 142. A short poem on the reign of Fiacha Fearmara.

p. 144. Another on the reign of Rury (Ruḋraiġe).

p. 144. Poem giving the names and length of reign of the Irish kings from Erevon to Eochy Feidhleach.

p. 154. A poem of 268 verses, beginning: Ꝑriaċ oṙ ꝑriaċaiḃ Ꝑuaṫal Ꝑeaċṫṁaṙ, by Maolmura of Fahan (d. 884); giving an account of the battles fought by Tuathal Teachtmhar, monarch of Ireland, A.D. 130 to 160, against Eochy, king of Leinster, his son-in-law, and the Athach Tuatha.

p. 161. A short poem on the reign of Conaire Caomh, monarch of Ireland, A.D. 165.

p. 165. Poem of 148 verses by Flann of the monastery of Bute (Monasterboice), beg: Ꝛiġ Ꝑeaṁṙa ḋia ꝑꝑeṙbann

tnu; giving an account of the monarchs of Ireland from Eochy Feileach, A.M. 3922, to the death of Dathy, who died at the foot of the Alps, A.D. 428.

p. 171. A poem of 52 verses attributed to Adamnan, reprimanding king Fionnachta for abolishing the tribute called Borumha, beginning: Inıu cıe ceanꝷlaıḋ cucca.

p. 175. Poem of 76 verses by Maolmura Othna, beginning: Ꝑlann ꝑoꝑ Ꝺrınn bı tıꝷ toꝷaıḋı.

179. Poem of 208 verses by Flann, of the monastery of Bute, on the kings from Dathy to Melaghlin More. Begins: Rıꝷ Ꝺeaṁra taoḃoıḃe ıartaın.

The Book of Invasions ends on p. 184. The second part of the volume is separately paged, and the copyist, Hugh O'Daly, states that it is transcribed from a book written by John, son of Maurice O'Mulconry, 400 years before his own time. O'Daly then gives the pedigree of the O'Sullivans.

p. 1. A collection of pedigrees of the Milesian families of Ireland.

p. 54. Poem in the form of a dialogue between Fintan ('the wandering Jew of Irish history') and one who questioned him on the ancient history of Ireland. Begins: Aꝑꝑaıḋ ꝑın a eoınn accla.

p. 61. Account of the Royal privileges of the kings of Ireland, in verse and prose.

p. 64. The will of Niall of the Nine Hostages.

p. 65. O'Huidhrin's Topographical Poem, consisting of 780 verses, intended as a supplement to O'Dugan's Topographical Poem, which dealt only with the northern half of Ireland. The author, Giolla-na-naomh O'Huidhrin, died A.D. 1420. (Edited, 1862, by O'Donovan, for the Irish Archæol. Society, from MSS. in the R. I. A.)

pp. 88, 89 contain a genealogical tree of the descendants of Niall of the Nine Hostages by Dr. Sullivan.

p. 93. Short extracts on various subjects.

p. 94, l. 23. Account of the banqueting hall at Tara.

p. 95. Poem describing the same.

p. 97. Fragment of the Book of Dinnseanchus, treating of the origin of certain place names.

1287 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Historical and Romantic Tales and Poems, transcribed by Hugh O'Daly, A.D. 1746.

p. 5. The battle of Magh Macruimhe (A.D. 221), fought between Art Aenfhir, son of Conn of the Hundred Battles,

and Lugaid Mac Conn of the race of Ith, who having been banished, had obtained aid from the king of the Britons and others. The story 'appears from the language to be the composition of the 14th or 15th century.'

p. 58. Elegy on the death of Capt. Francis O'Sullivan (d. 1746).

p. 59. Annals of Ireland from a few years before the battle of Clontarf to the year 1020.

p. 63. The battle of Clontarf. A translation of this account was published in the 'Dublin Penny Journal,' vol. i.

p. 75. An account of the O'Briens and other Munster families after the battle of Clontarf.

p. 78. Poem by Mac Liag, chief bard to Brian Boru, beginning: Ḋia ḃuṗ mbeaċa a ḃoṗ aṗ ciaṅ.

p. 80. Poem by the same on the origin of the name of Raithleann.

p. 84. Annals of Irish affairs about the year 1020.

p. 86. Pedigree of the O'Briens.

p. 89. A homily entitled, An ceanġa ḃiċnuaḋ, giving an account of Heaven and Hell, and of some romantic places on earth.

p. 95. A romantic tale entitled, Ḋeaṗġ ṗuaċaṗ Ċonaill Ceaṗnaiġ, 'one of the principal romantic tales of the Irish; it details the exploits of Connell Cearnach in revenging the death of Cuchullin of Dundalk.'

p. 149. A romantic tale on the exploits, capture, and rescue of Callaghan, king of Cashel.

p. 195. The ancient tale called Táin Bo Cuailgne. See the following No., f. 3.

p. 321. Poem on the genealogy and history of Connell Cearnach and other heroes of the Red branch.

p. 323. An ancient tale entitled, Ḃonġeaṗ Mac Uiṗniġ ('Exile of the children of Uisneach'). Published in the 'Transactions' of the Gaelic Society, 1808.

p. 340. Account of the birth of Conchovar, king of Ulster.

p. 342. Account of the birth of Cuchullin.

p. 345. Tale entitled, Ṫaiṅ ḃo ḋaṗṫaḋa. See Windisch's Irische Texte, Leipz., 1887.

p. 346. Tale entitled, Ṫaiṅ ḃo Reġomnai.

p. 347. Ṫaiṅ ḃo Ḟiḋuiṗi.

p. 349. Exploits of Oilioll and his queen Meave.

p. 355. Adventures of Conla, son of Con of the Hundred Battles.

p. 356. Account of St. Bricini of Tuaim Drecain.

p. 360. Account of Cuchullin.

p. 361. Glossary of very ancient Irish words.

p. 363. De quibusdam rebus mirandis Hibernie. (There is a better copy in the Book of Ballymote.) Short extracts on various subjects from pieces which are found in the Book of Ballymote and other MSS.

1288 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Tales and Poems. Transcribed by Hugh O'Daly in the year 1750.

f. 1. Pedigree of O'Malone.

f. 3. The tale entitled Táin Bo Cuailgne. 'Unquestionably transcribed from a very ancient MS.' 'The oldest copy of this tale hitherto discovered is in Leabhar na hUidhri.' See O'Conor in Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, vol. i., p. 156; but O'Conor's translation of the Irish account of the author, etc., of this tale is incorrect. Fergus Mac Roigh, the hero of the tale, is pretended to have been resuscitated by St. Caillin for the purpose of giving his account of the war.

f. 26. A historical tale of the time of Eochy Airev. 'The cast of the phraseology shows this tale to be of considerable antiquity.'

f. 54. The poem called Amhra Cholaim Chille, or Eulogium of Columcille, written by Eochoidh, surnamed Dallan Forgaill (fl. 580), 'written in a very obscure dialect of the ancient Irish,' and accompanied by a gloss in more modern language.

f. 81 begins the Book of the O'Byrnes of Glenmalur, consisting of poems in praise of Hugh Mac Shane O'Byrne (who d. 1579), 'the warlike opponent and plunderer of his English and Irish neighbours'; see 'Four Masters,' an. 1579.

f. 81. Poem of 12 verses by Donogh O'Muirgios (about 1570[1]).

f. 81, l. 25. Poem by Gilla-na-naev (Roe) M'Keogh (or Mac Eochy).

f. 81*b*. By the same.

f. 81*b*, l. 12. By John, son of Fergal M'Keogh.

f. 82*b*. By Mac Cassarly.

f. 83*b*. By Teige Dall O'Higgin.

f. 83*b*, l. 25. By Gilla-na-naev M'Keogh.

f. 84. By Shane, son of Rory O'Higgin.

f. 84*b*. By Fergal, son of Thomas M'Keogh.

[1] These dates ('about') are taken from Dr. Sullivan's marginal notes. O'Donovan, by a curious mistake, has read in every instance 'obiit.'

f. 85*b*, 19. By Doighre O'Daly.

f. 86*a*. s. f. By Gilla-na-naev M^c^Keogh.

f. 87. By Donogh O'Morissy, beginning: Ḃeach eólaiṙ na héiġṙi Ḋoḋ (about 1570).

f. 90. By Ferganainm Mac Keogh.

f. 91. By the same, entitled Caithreim, or Catalogue of the battles of Hugh O'Byrne. This document gives the original Irish spelling of the names of many places in Wicklow, Dublin, Kildare, etc.

f. 94 begins a series of poems on Fiach O'Byrne, son of Hugh (d. 1597).

f. 94. Four poems by Niall O'Rooney (about 1590).

f. 97. Poem by Fergus oge Mac an Bhaird (Ward) in praise of Fiach and Leinster.

f. 98. By Aitios O'Lorcain.

f. 99*b* and 100*b*, and 106*b*. By Fergal, son of Looee Mac Keogh.

f. 102. By the same, in praise of Hugh O'Byrne and his sons and brothers.

f. 102*a*, l. 12. By Rory, son of Hugh Magrath.

f. 103. By the same.

f. 103, l. 27. By Shane, son of Philip M'Keogh.

f. 104*b* and f. 106. By Gilla-na-naev M'Keogh.

f. 105. By Donnell O'Higgin.

f. 107. A warlike ode by Aongus Mac Doighri O'Daly, addressed to the Irish in general, and to the O'Byrnes in particular, to rouse them against the English, beginning: Ḋia liḃ a laoċṙuiḋ Ġaoiḋiol. Published in Hardiman's 'Irish Minstrelsy,' ii., 280.

f. 107*b*, 22. Poem of 12 lines by Donogh O'Phelan (O'Filain).

f. 107*b*, 29. Poem of 28 lines by Randal M'Keogh.

f. 108. Poem of 20 lines by Melaghlin O'Coffey lamenting the destitute state of the house of Fiach after his expulsion, beginning: Ní ṗaicim oiġiṙ Ḋoḋa.

Ibid. By Tuileagna Roe O'Mulconry.

f. 108*b*. Poem by Giolla-na-naev M'Keogh, attempting to reconcile the O'Byrnes and O'Tooles, beginning: Ḋia ḋo ṙeiṫiach aṙ ġeaṙaṫ.

Ibid. Song by Aongus Mac Doighri O'Daly on the success of one of Fiach's expeditions, beginning: Sġel ṫaṙġṁaṙ ḋo ṙáiniġ ṗa ċṙíoċaiḋ ṗáil.

f. 109. By Donnell M'Keogh lamenting the death of Fiach. (Fiach was slain in 1597 'in a treacherous attack made on him by his kinsman at the request of the lord justice of Ireland, Sir William Russell.' The 'Four Masters.'

f. 109*b*. By Aongus O'Daly on the same subject.

f. 111. By Fergal Mac Looee on the same.

f. 111*b*. By Fergal Oge M'Keogh on the same.

f. 112, l. 11 begins the collection of poems composed for Felim, son of Fiach O'Byrne. The first is by Eochy O'Hosey.

f. 113. By Aongus O'Daly.

Ibid. By Giolla-iosa O'Daly on the history of Leinster, and in praise of the sons of Fiach.

f. 114*b*. By Mahon O'Higgin on the cessation of the war in Leinster and in praise of Felim.

f. 115*b*. By Cuconnaught O'Daly on the same.

f. 116*b*. By Donnell M'Keogh, welcoming Felim on his return from Ulster with auxiliaries 'to disturb the glory of the English.'

f. 117. By Eochy O'Hosey, who endeavours to regain the lost confidence of Felim.

f. 117*b*. By Donnell M'Keogh on occasion of the illness of Felim.

f. 118. By John O'Rooney.

Ibid. By Donogh —— on O'Byrne's fortress of Ballynacor.

f. 119. By Fergal Mac Looee.

f. 121. By Donnell Carragh M'Keogh.

f. 123. By Eochy O'Hosey.

ff. 126, 127. Two poems by the same in praise of Rose, daughter of Fiach O'Toole.

f. 129. By Thomas M'Keogh in praise of Torlogh, son of Fiach O'Byrne.

Ibid. By Aengus O'Daly on the same.

f. 130*b*. By Donnell, son of Ferganainm M'Keogh, to the same Torlogh.

f. 131. By Aongus O'Daly on Felim O'Byrne.

f. 131*b*. By Donogh M'Keogh on the deaths of John O'Byrne and his sister Margaret, son and daughter of Fiach.

f. 132*b*. By Aongus O'Daly on Cathair, brother of Fiach.

f. 133. By Donnell M'Keogh on Edmond and Gerald O'Byrne.

f. 134. By Donogh, son of Donnell M'Keogh, an attempt to reconcile the sons of Fiach O'Byrne and the sons of John, son of Redmond O'Byrne.

f. 134*b*. By Niall O'Rooney on the son of John O'Byrne.

f. 135. By Donnell O'Lorcan in praise of Girald O'Byrne.

f. 136. Begins the collection of poems composed for Brian, son of Fiach O'Byrne, consisting of only two poems; the first by Rory, son of Thomas M'Keogh.

f. 137. By Donnell, son of Ferganainm M'Keogh.

f. 138. Pedigree of John, son of Hugh O'Byrne.

f 138*b*. Pedigree of the tribe of Ballynakill, *i.e.* of James, son of Cahir, who was lord of Ballynakill.

f. 139. Pedigree of the old tribe of Doon, and of other branches of the family of Ballynacorr More.

f. 140. Poem of 240 lines by Duffy O'Duigennan on the O'Neills, princes of Tirone, from Niall Oge, who commenced his reign in 1390, to Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, who fled to Spain in 1608.

f. 142. Poem by Eochy O'Hosey, written for Torlogh Luineach O'Neill (*i.e.* Hugh, last Earl of Tyrone), calling on him to summon the forces of Ireland against the English.

f. 145. O'Dugan's Topographical Poem. Published with the next by Dr. O'Donovan for the Irish Archæol. Society, 1862.

f. 151*b*. O'Huidhrin's Topographical Poem, written as a supplement to the preceding (see No. 1286, p. 165). It is here falsely ascribed to Donogh M'Keogh.

f. 157. Poem by Dermot Mac Ward (about 1689) addressed to some Cormac in defence of the Irian race, the ancient inhabitants of Ulster.

f. 159. Poem by Teige Dall O'Higgin (about 1585) on the history and nobleness of the men of Oriel. Written for Cuconnaught Maguire, chief of Fermanagh.

f. 161. Poem by John, son of Rory Oge O'Higgin (d. 1585), in praise of the same Cuconnaught Maguire.

f. 162. Poem by Edmond O'Cassidy (about 1710) in praise of Brian, son of Cuconnaught Maguire.

164*b*. By the same on the return of Brian to Ireland. 'The O'Cassidys were hereditary physicians of the Maguires.'

Ibid. Poem by O'Hosey in defence of himself to some 'Son of Teige.'

f. 166. By Owen Mac Ward on the deaths of the Earls O'Neill and O'Donnell (about 1653).

f. 167. By Hugh, son of John O'Daly (about 1728), enumerating the most distinguished Irish chiefs who fell in the battle of Aughrim.

f. 167*b*. Poem by Owen O'Daly (about 1689) on the superiority of the O'Neills to the O'Mores.

f. 168. By O'Dugan, giving the history of the descendants of Cathaoir More, who was king of Leinster in the second century.

f. 171. Elegy of Sorley Boy Mac Donnell, who fell at Aughrim.

f. 174*b*. A satiric poem by Hugh O'Daly (about 1726), written against O'Luinin, an Irish bard who went to Dublin and changed his religion.

1289 fol. chart., 1745.

'The Psalter of Tara, transcribed by Teige O'Naghtan, which contains the Book of Invasions, the Book of the Eoganachts . . . .'

The title 'Psalter of Tara' is, as O'Donovan observes, a fictitious one, as writers are mentioned who flourished 600 years after the desertion of Tara.

The first 12 pp. not numbered contain a very minute table of the contents.

p. 1–21 contain a prose account of the six ages of the world taken from Holy Scripture and the Fathers.

p. 13, l. 32, begins a poem by Donnchuach O'Huathghaile (see another copy, No. 1284, f. 153*b*).

p. 21, l. 24. A prose account of the contents of Flann's poem on synchronisms of Irish kings, with those of Assyria, Persia, etc. Flann of the monastery of Bute, Professor of Divinity, died A.D. 1056.

p. 27. A metrical enumeration of the principal eras.

p. 28, l. 6. A table of the measures used by the ancient Irish.

p. 28. Poem of 248 lines by Malmura Othva, beginning: Canam bunaḋar na nʒaeḋil. Published in the Irish version of Nennius by the Irish Archæol. Soc., p. 220.

p. 29. The Leabhar Gabhala or Book of Invasions. A more ancient form, and more copious than that which was revised by Michael O'Clery (No. 1286), but agreeing word for word with the copy in the Book of Ballymote.

p. 106. Catalogue of kings of Ireland to Roderic O'Conor.

p. 125, s. f. List of kings of Ulster who dwelt in Emania with a poem on the same.

p. 131. List of the kings of Leinster from Breasal Bealach to Dermot Mac Morogh, with (p. 134) a poem on the same.

p. 137. List of the kings of Connaught from Amhalgy to Roderic O'Conor, with a poem on the same (p. 139).

p. 143. List of the kings of Munster from Eogan Taidhleach to Donnell O'Brien, with (p. 145) a poem by Shane O'Dugan on the same (see No. 1284, f. 120).

p. 149. A tract on Irish Jurisprudence, entitled, 'Teagasg riogh,' *i.e.* 'the instruction of kings,' said to have been written by king Cormac, A.D. 213. A translation of some extracts from this is given in the 'Dublin Penny Journal,' vol. i. O'Donovan quotes from a MS. copy of Keating's History of Ireland, a statement to the effect that, when the title of chief, king, etc., was conferred on any one, the

Chronicler or Recorder was present with this book, and sometimes security was demanded for the fulfilment of the duties of the position according to the laws given therein. Very few copies of Keating contain the passage.

p. 175. A short poem headed 'The desires of Cormac,' followed by a prose account of the same monarch and of Fin Mac Cooil, the leader of his kerns.

p. 178. Poem giving a sketch of the history of the houses at Tara, followed by two modern poems, one headed 'Caoilte lamenting the state of Oisin,' the other 'The advice of Finn to Looee.'

p. 179. Leabhar Eoganach, or Book of Genealogies, etc., of the descendants of Eogan, son of Niall of the Nine Hostages. All this seems to have been copied from the Book of Ballymote.

p. 220. Leabhar Connachtach, or Book of Connaught, containing the pedigrees of the families sprung from Brian, brother of the aforesaid Niall.

p. 246. Leabhar Fiachrach, containing pedigrees of the families descended from Fiachra, brother of Niall. There is a better copy in the Book of Lecan.

p. 251. Leabhar Oirghialach, or Book of Oriel, containing the pedigrees of the families descended from the three Collas who conquered Ulster, A.D. 333.

p. 271. Leabhar Laighneach, or Book of Leinster, containing the pedigrees of the families of Leinster.

p. 301. The Book of Muskerry, containing the pedigrees of the families sprung from Cairbre Muse, who flourished in the third century.

p. 313. Seanchus b-fear nAlban, or genealogical history of the men of Scotland.

p. 319. Leabhar Ultach, or Book of Ulster, containing the genealogies of the ancient inhabitants of Ulster, commonly called the Irian race and the Clann Rury.

p. 351. Leabhar Muimhneach or Book of Munster; see Book of Ballymote.

p. 397. Leabhar Sleachta Dairfhine or Book of the posterity of Dairfine.

p. 409. The Topographical work called Dinnseanchus or history of hills, fortresses, etc. A better copy on vellum is noted *post*.

p. 506. Auraicept na n-Eigeas, 'Primer of the Bards.'

p. 551. Grammar of Ferkertne the poet.

p. 571. Of the degrees of the poets.

p. 588. Of the degrees of the church.

p. 594. Of the degrees of the champions.

p. 596. Book of the Ollaves or chief poets, containing

various rules for poetic composition. The foregoing part of the MS. seems to have been copied from the Book of Ballymote.

p. 616. Poem ascribed to Oisin, in which he describes for St. Patrick the battle of Gabhra, fought about the close of the 3rd century. 'The site of this battle is still shown in Meath, a short distance north of the hill of Tara, where a stream still retains the name of Gabhra (Goura).'

p. 621. A metrical treatise on the nature of letters and versification, called Leabhar Aiste Danaireacht.

p. 625. A metrical treatise on Latin Prosody.

p. 653. A prose dialogue entitled Comhluadar Fhinn agus Ailbhe, a curious specimen of old Irish proverbial sayings.

p. 654. Poem enumerating the territories and townlands in Ireland.

p. 659. A treatise on poetry, partly metrical, entitled Leabhar Filidheachta.

p. 668. Poem on the history of the Picts. See Appendix to Pinkerton's History of Scotland for an account of this poem.

p. 675. War between Con and Mogha.

p. 735. The Battle of Clontarf, A.D. 1014.

p. 741. Poem laménting the death of Brian Boru who fell at Clontarf, beginning: Ꝺnoıꝑ ꝛaınıc ꝛuıꝛıın ꝺ᾽ıaın.

p. 744. Poem in the form of a dialogue between Mac Coisi, chief bard of the North, and Mac Liag, chief poet and secretary to Brian Boru, beginning: maꝑꝑuın ꝺuıꝛ a ıaꝑla (*recte* ıꝑaꝑꝺ) ꝑeıl.

p. 751. Account of the dispute between king Dermot (A.D. 563) and St. Rodanus, in consequence of which the latter cursed the hill of Tara, and prayed that no king might thenceforward dwell in it.

p. 755. Leabhar Ceart na n-Eigeas, 'the proper book of the poets,' a treatise on grammar and poetry.

p. 848 Pedigree of O'Reilly, chief of East Breifny.

p. 859. Pedigree of the family of Mac Brady, stated to have been translated from the Latin of Boethius Roe Mac Egan, a Franciscan, and of John Hackett, a Dominican, who wrote at Louvain.

p. 862. Poem by Brian Roe Mac Conmee in praise of Ulster, beginning: Iomꝺa uıꝑꝑım aꝝ Ulꝛaıꝺ.

p. 864. Poem on the history of the palace of Emania, beginning: Ꝺaṁaın alaıñ áꝑuꝑ Ulꝛaıꝺ.

p. 865. Poem giving the pedigree of the Hy-Manians or O'Kellys of Connaught.

p. 872. Poem by Erard Mac Coisi, chief poet to king Maelseaghlin, lamenting the deserted state of the palace of

Dun-na-sgiath, after Maelseaghlin's death in 1020. Begins: Duppan map caí a Ḋúin na ꝑgéiċ.

p. 873. Leabhar Gabhala, as given in the Book of Lecan. This is much briefer than the copy compiled by O'Clery.

p. 916. Leabhar Tairghiallach, or Book of Prophecies. All the poems in this have been already noticed in No. 1285.

p. 947. The Triads; a collection of Irish proverbs and wise sayings. It begins with an enumeration of places in Ireland proverbially noted for some peculiarity.

p. 958. Prophetic poem ascribed to St. Columcille (see No. 1284, f. 157.

p. 960. Poem by Coircall Mac Curnain describing the wretched state of Ireland in his time.

p. 961. Poem predicting the coming of the English, beginning: Ꞃbaip liom a ꝓaoi ꝑeanda.

1290 fol. chart., c. 1740.

Irish-English Dictionary by Teige O'Naghtan.

At the end is a list of Irish and English names of plants and trees. 'It contains a vast number of words, and is very valuable as being the production of a very able Irish scholar, who was born in 1671, and lived during a period in which the ancient Irish language was perfectly understood; but it is very defective *as a Dictionary*, inasmuch as it very seldom gives any examples to elucidate the English interpretations of the various ancient words. Notwithstanding this defect it is a work of great authority, and the meanings given of Irish words may be relied upon as far as they go. O'Reilly copied the greater part of this work into his Dictionary, but he does not tell us what words he took from it.'

1291 fol. chart., 1755.

Poems and Miscellanea.

Transcribed by Hugh O'Daly for Dr. Sullivan in 1755.

f. 1. A romantic tale entitled Bruighean da Choga, describing a war between Connaught and Ulster about A.D. 1.

f. 16*b*. Life of St. Laurence the martyr.

f. 26. Account of the 15 signs preceding the day of judgment. This seems to have been translated from the Latin.

f. 31. Life of St. James.

f. 35. Life of St. Mary of Egypt, seems to be a translation from the Latin. The language is ancient.

f. 44. Account of the creation of the world, etc.

f. 55. Fragment of a poem on Irish chronology.

f. 56*b*. Poem on Irish history and genealogy, beginning: Aoiḃinn ꝓun a Ériu árḋ.

f. 63. Historical poem, beginning: A eolċa Éireann airḋe.

f. 65. Poem of 236 lines by Mac Con O'Clery, addressed to Torlogh Luineach O'Neill, beginning: Sealḃaḋ Éireann ag aicme Neill. It enumerates the exploits of O'Neill's ancestors, and calls on Torlogh to recover Tara from the English.

f. 69*b*. Poem on the history and genealogy of the O'Briens by Teige Mac Dary (see a better copy in No. 1281, f. 121, where the poem is more properly ascribed to Maoilin Mac Brody). See the 'Four Masters,' A.D. 1600.

f. 74. Poem by Neidhe O'Mulvany on the history of the O'Conors of Connaught, beginning: Eol ḋaṁ ꝓeiriop cloinne Ċuinn.

f. 76. Poem by Donogh O'Mulconry on the kings of Connaught, beginning: Éirḋiḋ a eígri ḋanḃa.

f. 79. Poem by Maoilin O'Mulconry on the same, beginning: Ḋlíġe ríġ eolur ḋ'ollaṁ.

f. 83. Poem by Conaing Boy O'Mulconry on the tombs of Clonmacnoise and the kings interred in them, beginning: A peileag laoch leiċe Chuinn.

f. 84*b*. Poem of 160 lines by Maurice O'Mulconry on the merits of Hugh O'Conor and the history of his family, beginning: Ní ṁairionn ḋ' Éirinn aċt Aoḋ.

f. 87. Poem of 132 lines by Teige Mac Dary on the genealogy of the descendants of Con of the hundred battles.

f. 89*b*. Poem of 188 lines by Cormac, son of Carroll Mac Coinmidhe, on the downfall of the O'Neills, and on the death of Art O'Neill, beginning: Ꝑaḋa an ꝓuaig ri ar ríoġꝓuiḋe ḋreaġ. The family of Mac Conmee (now Anglicised Mac Namee) were hereditary bards to the O'Neills. In this poem the bard laments that the blessing left by St. Patrick to the family of O'Neill has become null and void on account of the anger of God with them.

f. 93. Poem of 104 lines by Ferflatha O'Gnimh (now Agnew) on the death of the same Art O'Neill, beginning: buaiḋreaḋ cóigiḋ cáoi éṁṅá.

f. 96*b*. Poem of 172 lines addressed by the same Ferflatha to Torlogh O'Neill on the state of Ireland.

f. 97*b*. Anonymous poem of 28 lines on the Royal palaces of Ireland, beginning: Sé ṗiġ ṗuiṗc 'Ġiṗionn anallaín. Ascribed by some to O'Dugan, who d. 1372.

f. 98. Poem of 216 lines addressed to Magennis (the son of Hugh) by Fergal Oge Mac Ward, beginning: Ṫṗí uaiṫne im imṗ Ġaoiḋeal.

This gives a sketch of the early Milesian history of Ireland, and of the families descended from the three sons of Milesius.

f. 101. Poem of 144 lines on the instruction of a king, beginning: Ḋia maḋ miṗe ṗí ṗéil.

f. 103*b*. Poem of 176 lines on the contentions of the descendants of Niall of the Nine Hostages for the crown of Ireland, beginning: Ḋo ṁíniḋṫe Ḋia na ḋeiċ n-aiṫne.

f. 106*b*. Fragment of a poem containing 8 lines beginning: Ṫaiṁiġ ṗeal a aṗ ṗíṫ ulaḋ.

f. 107. Poem of 116 lines on the genealogies of the families of Munster-Eolius in Co. Leitrim and vicinity.

f. 109. Poem of 124 lines by Fergal Oge Mac Ward on the battle (near Downpatrick) in which Brian O'Neill and many of the chieftains of the North were slain. Beginning: Leaḃṫ caṗaḋ i ccaṫ Ḃṗiain.

f. 111. Poem of 216 lines on the exploits of (Sir) John O'Doherty (d. 1599).

f. 115*b*. Poem of 80 lines, beginning: A óġa ġlacuṗ na h-aiṗm. The writer says that he is only a common soldier, and complains that he can procure no other employment.

f. 116. A satirical poem of 48 lines by Teige Dall O'Higgin (fl. a. 1610), beginning: Sluaġ ṗeiṗiṗ ṫáimic ḋom ṫiġ. This is a satire on six of the O'Haras who forcibly took refreshments in his house. In consequence of this satire they returned and cut out his tongue, and otherwise so maltreated him that he died. They seem also to have murdered his wife and child. 'On the 30th June, 1617, an Inquisition was held in Sligo by which it was found that the six O'Haras (named) were attainted of the murder of Teige dall O'Higgin, his wife, and child. See O'Reilly's 'Writers' under 1610.

f. 117*b*. Poem of 72 lines in praise of women, beginning: Céḋ ṗlán iomṗáiḋ ḋo na mnáiḃ.

f. 118*b*, s. f. A satirical poem of 312 lines by Torlogh Carrach O'Conor on Col. Jones (ab. 1641).

f. 124. A romantic tale entitled, 'The pursuit of Sabia the daughter of Owen Oge'; the scene is placed in the reign of Cormac Mac Art (third century).

f. 151. Poem of 300 lines by Fergal Oge Mac an Bhaird

in praise of Hugh Magennis and his ancestors, beginning: Luiḃgorṫ Ṗineaṁne Ṗuil Ip.

This was the Magennis, Viscount Iveagh, who was styled by English writers of the reign of Elizabeth, 'the politest of the Irish.'

f. 157. Poem of 84 lines on the genealogy of the Clanna Rury.

f. 158*b*. Poem of 28 lines on the heroes who sprang from Magach the grandmother of Cuchullin. Published by Theophilus O'Flanagan in the 'Transactions' of the Gaelic Society.

f. 159. The Lamentation of Cuchullin over the dead body of his son Conlach. Published with translation by Miss Brooke in her 'Reliques of Irish Poetry,' Dublin, 1789.

f. 160. Poetical advice to women, consisting of 68 lines, by Hanlon Mac Egan, beginning: Ḃreaġach ṗin a ḃean.

f. 161. A disconnected poem of 68 lines, beginning: Ní ṁaiṗenn Ṫeaṁaiṗ a ḋ-ṫuaiṫ.

f. 161*b*. Poem in dispraise of beer, beginning: A ḃean ḋo ní an ḃionn.

f. 162. Extracts from poems on different subjects.

f. 162*b*. A Fingalian poem, partly in the form of a dialogue between St. Patrick and Oisin, beginning: Lá ḋúinne aiṗ Ṡḃaḃ Ṗuaiḋ.

f. 163*b*. Elegy by Andrew Maguire on the death of Conor Maguire, the last baron of Enniskillen (executed at Whitehall, 1641). Beginning, Ṫṗéiġ ḋo ġṗuaim an uaiṗ ṗi aṠháṗa.

f. 165*b*. Poem in praise of a lady; beginning: Lá ḋa ṗaḃuṗ a ġcaṫaiṗ na Ġailḃe.

f. 167. Short moral poem, beginning: Maiṗṫ ḋo ní compáḋ ġan ṫlaċṫ.

f. 167*b*. Poem by Thomas Mac Clery, giving directions to avoid the gout.

f. 168. Table of contents and a few lines addressed by the writer, who calls himself O'Daly Fionn, to Dr. Sullivan.

1292 4to maj. chart., ff. 221.

Annales et Miscellanea.

(Inserted in the vol. is a description of its contents by Dr. Chas. O'Conor).

f. 3 contains a short table of contents (in Latin) ending thus: 'Hæc omnia monumenta zelo ac industria illustrissimi

ac reverendissimi Joannis O'Brien, Episcopi Cloynensis et Rossensis in Hibernia qui die xiii^a^ mensis Martii, anno 1769, Lugduni in Gallia obiit, comparata et in unum hunc codicem digesta fuerant.'

f. 4 (anciently numbered 487) contains the 16 concluding lines of a poem in praise of some member of the family of the Geraldines. There follow 16 lines headed, in English, 'the ensuing lines were composed in answer to a fals message.'

f. 4*b*. A tract entitled, Bloġ do ṡeanċuṙ ṗil Uí-Ḃṙiaṅ, i.e. a fragment of the history of the descendants of Brian (Boru). (See another copy, No. 1281, f. 106.)

f. 13*b*. Part of the history of the Burkes as taken from the book of the O'Mulconrys called Iris (ends imperfect).

f. 15. Caiṫṡéim Ṫoiṙḋealḃaiġ, i.e. the victories of Torlogh (O'Brien), being an account of the wars of the O'Briens, both amongst themselves, and against the English from the time of the English conquest to 1318, originally written by John Magrath, principal historian of the nobles of Dal Cais in the year 1459. Transcribed by Andrew Mac Curtin. There is a translation of this work (by Peter Connell) in the British Museum, and a copy of this is in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, where there is also a copy of the original Irish. O'Donovan states that the original vellum MS. was in the possession of Sir W. Betham.

f. 113. (formerly numbered as p. 40) An imperfect copy of the Annals of Tigernach. Transcribed, as Dr. O'Conor shows, from the Bodleian MS. Laud., 488. On f. 139*b*, s. f. marg. is written, 'Tigernacus huc usque scripsit, et hoc anno quievit,' viz. an. 1088.

f. 164 (formerly numbered p. 234) begins the 'Chronicon Scotorum,' by Duald Mac Firbis (d. 1670), ending A.D. 1135. Autograph of Duald Mac Firbis. See O'Curry, 'MS. Materials,' p. 128.

The copy in the Stowe Library was transcribed from this (Bibl. MS. Stowensis i., p. 201).

The last 4 pp. of the volume contain Annals from 1142 to 1150, which O'Donovan says may be part of the 'Chronicon Scotorum.'

1293 11″ × 8″, membr., s. xvi.

The Annals of Kilronan, or of Loch Cé (Logh Kea), A.D. 1014 to 1571.

There are 99 leaves of vellum and 36 of paper, many of the latter blank. This book was formerly lettered on the

back, 'Tigernachi continuatio'; but O'Donovan claims to have shown that it is the Book of the O'Duigenans of Kilronan. O'Curry identifies it with the Annals of Loch Cé (MS. Materials of Irish History, p. 94 *sqq.*). The chief transcriber was Philip Bradley, and the date of his transcription 1588. There is a memorandum by David Duigenan that the book contained three leaves and five score of vellum. It has therefore lost four vellum leaves since this was written.

The defects in the vellum are from the year 1138 to 1170. Here six leaves of paper are inserted, but they are blank. Again there is a defect from 1316 to 1462. Here 22 paper leaves are inserted; the first six of which are blank. The entries on the remaining leaves are very scanty, and are repeated twice. After 1462 the writing is in different hands. There are also 4 paper leaves inserted after the first folio, on one of which the contents of the first page have been copied by John Mac Namee, 1698, that page having even then been almost illegible. On another of these leaves another copy of the same is written by Eugene O'Curry, 1842.

The last page in the volume is wholly illegible.

In addition to the paper leaves enumerated above there are 4 after the year 1061, but there is there no chasm in the original.

O'Curry discovered the continuation of these Annals to the year 1590 in the British Museum, Clar. xlv. 4792, and his copy of this is inserted in the present volume.

The work was edited by W. M. Hennessy in the Master of the Rolls' series in 1871.

1294 4to chart., s. xviii.

Caithreim Toirdhealbhaigh, or victories of Torlogh O'Brien (see No. 1292, f. 15), 3 vols., pp. 438.

These volumes also contain pedigrees of various branches of the O'Brien family which have been already noticed in Nos. 1281, 1291, and the following poems.

Vol. 3, p. 401. Poem by Maoilin Oge Mac Brody on the history of the O'Loughlins of Burren, beginning: O ċeaṫraṁ ġluairiḃ Ġaoiḋil, composed in the year 1594, followed by a prose account in English taken from the poem and written by the transcriber of the volume, Maurice Gorman.

p. 415. Poem by Hugh Boy Mac Curtin commemorating the noble descent and patrimony of Torlogh O'Loughlin Burren, beginning: Cṗann oṗ ġach coill cṗaoḃ Ġaṁna.

p. 423, l. 9. List of ancient Irish words with explanations.

p. 425. Poem by Maoilin Oge Mac Brody on the genealogy and history of the O'Gormans of Clare, beginning: Ḋeoraiḋ ronna ṙhioḋ Caṫaoir. The transcriber of these volumes was Maurice O'Gorman.

1295 fol. chart., 1728.

The Book of Ballymote (incomplete copy).

The original vellum Book of Ballymote, written about 1400 and formerly (1688) belonging to Trinity College, is now in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, to which it was presented by the Chev. O'Gorman in 1785. The text has been published in facsimile by the Academy under the editorship of Dr. Robert Atkinson.

The present copy was made in 1728 by Richard Tipper, of Mitchellstown, in the parish of Castleknock, of whom O'Reilly says, in his account of the contents of this MS., that 'to the industry of Tipper, the Irish scholar and antiquarian, is indebted for many copies of valuable antient MSS., which he made from originals that are either not extant or are locked up in libraries from the public.'

The numbers in brackets are those of the pages of the facsimile.

p. 1 begins an account of the six ages of the world.

p. 12. The poem of O'Huathgaili concerning the descendants of Noah, Reiḋiġ ḋaṁ a Ḋe ḋo niṁ.

p. 20. The synchronisms of Flann Mainistrech, followed (p. 26) by the poem, Nin mac bel roġa na ṙiġ.

pp. 32–35 contain matter missing from the vellum book after folio 8.

p. 82, 12 begins the history of the kingdoms of Ireland. Incipit ḋo ḟlaiṫuiraiḃ Ḃaṙion.

p. 89 (45*a*) begins with the end of a poem on the Boroma tribute.

p. 90, s. f. Gilla Coeman's poem: Ḃiṙiu aṙḋ iuiṙ na ṙiġ.

p. 100. List of the kings of Ireland from Laogaire to Roderic O'Conor.

p. 103. Gilla Modubda's poem on the succession of the Christian kings of Ireland. Only 46 lines are given, and l. 45 begins with Neói (for Ḋeac of the vellum). Space is left for the rest of the poem.

pp. 109–130. Lists of the Christian kings of Ulster, Leinster, Connaught, and Munster, with poems on the same.

p. 131. Cormac's instructions to his son, with the instructions of the Brehon Fithil to his son.

pp. 136–140. The Triads. The portion missing from the vellum after p. 66 is found here supplied from another copy.

pp. 141–377. Genealogies of the various tribes and families of Ireland (p. 247, the Will of Cahir More).

pp. 378–390. Translation of Nennius on the history of the Britons and Picts.

On p. 390 is the date 1728, with the name of the copyist Richard Tipper.

p. 391 (233 *a* 8, 212–232 being omitted), prose account of four saints, sons of Owen Mac Murrogh. This tract, imperfect in the vellum, is here complete, ending at the bottom of 394.

p. 395 (247, the History of the Jews being omitted). Story of Conchobar.

p. 397. Story of the death of Nathi or Dathi, with the poems of Torna Eiges and Dorban on the cemetery at Cruachan.

pp. 399–461 are bound at the end of the volume.

p. 399. Names and epithets of the Irish kings.

pp. 409-411. Extracts from the Book of Glendalough, containing notices of the Attacotti, the poem, Ir or ꝑlan ir neam im ꝑreim, and an account of the wonders of Ireland.

pp. 411–436 (257 *a* 46–266). Account of the death of Aithirne, with other tales, as in No. 1318.

p. 438 (289, the Book of Rights being omitted). On the various kinds of metre. Ends p. 450 with the words Suirꝑi mallro (= p. 295 *a* 32).

pp. 451–461 are blank.

pp. 462–590 (349–410). The Dinnseanchus. On p. 590 is the subscription of the copyist, Richard Tipper, with the date 1727.

pp. 591–594 blank.

p. 595 (282). Bean Seanchus. History of famous women.

pp. 605–622. The book of Oghams. p. 618 contains additional matter.

1296 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Genealogies, Tales, Poems, etc.

p. 3. (pp. 1, 2 are wanting). Account of the creation of the world, etc.

p. 11. History of the Milesians.

p. 16. Genealogies of the descendants of Ever or Heber Finn, who inhabited the south of Ireland.

p. 49. Genealogies of the descendants of Eogan, son of Olioll Olum.

p. 53. Descendants of Corc, son of Looee.

p. 60. Pedigrees of the M'Carthys and other descendants of Callaghan Cashel.

p. 78. Pedigrees of O'Sullivan More, O'Sullivan Beare, and O'Sullivan Moyle.

p. 80. Pedigree of Mac Gillicuddy and O'Coill.

p. 81. Pedigree of O'Keeffe.

p. 82. Prosodiacal rules in Irish verse (in a later hand).

p. 83. Genealogies of the Hy-Neagh of Munster, divided into the O'Donoghoes, O'Mahonys, etc.

p. 89. Rules of prosody continued from p. 82.

p. 90. Poem of 364 lines by Cathan O'Duinin (fl. 1320) on the ramifications of the families of the Ibh Eachach of Munster. In this is given the pedigree of the O'Donoghoes for 27 generations, from Corc, son of Looee, king of Desmond, A.D. 380, to Teige the Generous, A.D. 1320, for whose inauguration the poem was written. See O'Reilly, 'Irish Writers,' p. 95.

p. 97 to 134. Pedigrees of various Irish families.

p. 135. A short account of English families in Ireland.

p. 136. Table of Irish contractions.

p. 139. Account of the different colonies that settled in Ireland, beginning with the antediluvian Ceasair.

p. 214. Leabhar Oiris, or Book of Annals, attributed to Mac Liag, secretary to Brian Boru.

p. 233. Leabhar na-gceart, or Book of Rights. There is another copy of this in the Book of Ballymote, from which it was edited by O'Donovan for the Celtic Society, 1847.

p. 242. Poem by Andrew Mac Curtin foretelling the future state of things in Ireland, beginning: Ꝛo cuiꝛ ꝑeiṁ luiꝑ ꝺa ꝺ-ꝛuꝛaꝺ ꝛꝑaꝑuiꝺ ꝺe.

p. 243. Romantic tale called Caṫ Ꝑionn Ꝛꝑáꝛa, or 'The Battle of Ventry.' For an account of this tale see O'Curry, 'MS. Materials,' p. 315. It has been edited by Dr. K. Meyer. There is a copy on vellum in the Bodleian Library (Rawlinson, 487).

p. 265. The battle of Magh Mucruimhé (about A.D. 195).

p. 283. Poem on the coming of Conlaoch to Ireland, beginning: ꝺo ꝛanuiꝛ an ꝺoꝑꝺ laoiċ.

p. 284. Poem. The advice of the poor friar to his neighbour, beginning: Ꝛaꝺ a ċéin ꝛo ꝑéiṁ mo ċeaꝛaꝑꝛ uaimꝑe.

p. 285. The battle of Cnuca.

p. 303. The breach of Magh Muirthaimhne, or the death of Cuchullin.

p. 340. Poem lamenting the expulsion of the Irish nobility, beginning: Ꝺo ċuala ꝑꝛéala ꝺo ċéaꝑ ꝛaċ lo me (anon.).

p. 341, s. f. A religious poem by Donnell Mac Dary Mac Bruodin, beginning: Ꝿeall ꝑe maoimiḃ molaḋ Ḋe.

p. 343. An amatory poem by Richard Burke, or De Burgh, beginning: Ꝑiꝑ na Ꝑoḋla aṅ ṅḋul ḋéaꝯ.

p. 344. Poem beginning: Ar mbeañaċt maꝑ ḋliġim ḋuiꝛ (anon.).

Ibid. s. f. Poem by O'Daly Finn, beginning: Caoin ċú ꝑéin a ḋuine ḃoiċt.

p. 345. Short religious poem by Aengus O'Daly Finn, beginning: Ꝛꝑuaġ maꝑ aꝛá mo ċolainn ċꝑiaḋ.

Ibid. Satirical poem by John Roe O'Shehan against David O'Mahony, beginning: Ċe ꝑaḋa mé am máiꝛtiꝑ ḋeaꝑꝑċach ḋeaꝑṁ úmeach.

p. 346. Answer to the foregoing by Thomas Prundivill, beginning: Ꝯo ḋeaꝑḃṫa a ṁaiꝛtep Ṡeán iꝑ ḋeaꝑ ꝑúiġiꝑ. ('This Thomas Prundivill seemeth to be the person for whom the whole volume was transcribed.')

p. 347. A religious composition entitled, 'Dialogue between the body and the soul.' Ends imperfect on p. 354.

'The volume is in the handwriting of Desmond O'Conor, who is most probably the translator of Keating's History of Ireland.'

1297 4to chart., c. 1715.

Miscellanea, chiefly Poems and Romance.

Transcribed by John Magauran, or Magovern, for Brian Maguire, who has written his own pedigree and praise on a flyleaf. Each tract is paged separately.

I.—Life of Manus and Giolla-iosa, sons of Donn More Maguire, 'exceedingly curious and valuable as illustrating the history of Fermanagh, and throwing light upon Irish manners and clanship in the 14th century.' 29 pp.

p. 30. An amatory poem by Dermot Mac Muireadhaigh, beginning: Maꝑ peacaḋ a ḃean na mala ꝯceaꝑt ꝯcomḋluiċe. 2 pp.

II.—Life of St. Mogue, or Maidoc, 104 pp. He was first bishop of Ferns. According to O'Donovan he is still vividly remembered in the country of his birth (parish of Templeport, Cavan). This Life does not materially differ from that published by Colgan, but is more copious. The body of the narrative is prose, but several poems and extracts from poems are introduced, some of which are attributed to the saint himself, but are clearly later. The most remarkable are—

p. 10. Ꝯꝯeal oile aiꝑ Aoḋ ḋaiꝑiḋe. Here the saint is called Aodh, Mo being a prefix (= my) often prefixed to the

names of saints, and the names of ancient ecclesiastics were always thus changed upon entering holy orders. The diminutive og was added for the sake of affection, and thus Mo-Aodh-og became Maodhog = Mogue. This name, says O'Donovan, was very common in Ferns about 50 years ago as a christian name, but it is now modified to Moses.

p. 16. Poem of 104 lines, beginning: Ciop Maoḋoiɡ ɡan meapacaḋ.

p. 27. Verses beginning: Toiɡ Maoḋóiɡ i ḋtip bpeatan.

p. 34. Verses (68) beginning: La ḋa Maoḋoɡ pan ·ruilleann.

p. 62. Poem of 40 lines, beginning: Ca líon mionn aɡ maoḋóɡ mór, on the relics left by St. Mogue.

p. 66. Poem of 76 lines by Giolla Modhuda, beginning: Leaṫ ḃonn a ḋtiġ ɡaċ ráṫa. This recounts the dues paid to the successors of St. Mogue.

p. 69. Poem of 4 pp. on the life of St. Mogue, beginning: Seanċar Maoḋóiɡ meaḃraiġ leat.

p. 74. Poem of 116 lines, beginning: comṁuinn Maoḋóiɡ ꝑa mor moḋ. This states how St. Mogue's dues in Leinster, Ulster, and Connaught were divided among his coarbs in the churches of Ferns, Drumlane (Co. Cavan), and Rossinver (Co. Leitrim).

p. 77. Poem of 104 lines by Giolla Modhuda O'Cassidy on the judgments or curses left by St. Mogue on any of the Breifnians who should violate his churches, encroach on his lands, or dishonour his coarbs. Beginning: Eiḋeṗ-ḃreaṫa Maoḋoiɡ ṁín.

p. 85. Poem of 208 lines, beginning: Ḃinn an ciomna luaiṫeṗ linn. In this is given the Will of the saint in which he disposes of the relics referred to above (p. 62). His Breac or speckled garment he leaves to the church of Rossinver, his Ministir or portable shrine to Drumlane, his black crozier to Ferns, his two bells to Drumlane, his white crozier to Rossinver, and his Mac Ratha (?) to be placed over his tomb at Rossinver.

p. 94. Poem of 180 lines by Giolla Modhuda O'Cassidy on the history and virtues of St. Mogue.

p. 102. Poem of 64 lines ascribed to St. Mogue, in which he denounces vengeance on all who should violate his churches, beginning: Maiɡ a ṗaiṗeóċar mo cill ċáiḋ.

p. 103. Poem on the miracles by which St. Mogue lessened the powers of Fergal O'Rourke and his descendants, beginning: Maiɡ ḋan Comarra naoṁ ɡaɡ, 'Woe to him whose neighbour is a fierce saint.'

III.—A romantic tale entitled: Bruighean Chaorthuinn or Palace of the rowan trees, composed about the 15th century. 20 pp.

IV.—Another tale entitled: Eachtra an Ghiolla deacair, 24½ pp., describing a chase by Finn Mac Cooil and his militia through Dromcollcoille (now Dublin).

V.—Another describing a chase by Finn Mac Cooil in Connaught, entitled, Bruiġean céire Corruinn, 8 pp. Finn and his heroes are detained by magic in the caves of Keish Corran (caves well known to travellers).

f. 5. Poem written by an Irish priest in Spain, bidding farewell to Ireland, 1½ pp. This is followed by a ludicrous account of the clann of Thomas Mac Lobuis by Robert Nugent, 4 pp. By the clan of Mac Lobuis are here meant the English plebeians who obtained possessions in the time of Cromwell.

VI.—Historical tale entitled, Aoiḋeaḋ Ꝑiṙḋiaḋ, 18 pp.

f. 10 (numbered 9). A short religious poem by Bonaventura O'Hosey, beginning: Ṫriúr atá bṗaċ ar mo ḃár.

VII.—A romantic tale entitled, Ꝺaċtra ċloinne ṗiġ na hIorṗuaiḋe. Adventures of the sons of the king of Norway. The scene is placed in Greece, Holland, etc. 62½ pp.

VII.—Another romantic tale entitled, Ꝺaċtra an macaoiṁ moir mac ṗiġ na heaṙpaiñe. Adventures of the great youth, the son of the king of Spain. The scene is in Ireland, and the supposed time the 3rd century. 21 pp.

f. 116. Romance entitled, Bruiġean ḃeag na h-Alṁuine, i.e. the small enchanted palace of Allen. The actors are Finn Mac Cooil, Oisin, Oscar, etc. 9½ pp.

VIII.—Romantic tale entitled Ꝺaċtra Ꝛiḋire na leoṁan. Adventures of the knight of the lions. The hero is a French knight. 134 pp.; ending imperfect.

IX.—Another romance, entitled Ꝺaċtra an amaḋáin ṁoir. Adventures of the great Oaf. 38 pp.; ending imperfect.

1298 11″ × 8″, membr., s. xv.

Genealogical and Historical Collections.

The first 69 folios (numbered for the most part by columns) contain pedigrees, partly metrical, of sundry ancient Irish families. (The metrical parts are: 190, on the O'Kellys of Hy-Many; 194, on the same; 196, by John O'Dugan (d. 1370) on the descendants of Niall of the Nine Hostages; 210, by the same on the history of the O'Kellys of Hy-Many; 213, an alliterative composition by the same in praise of Teige O'Kelly; 221, by the same, on the

history, etc., of the kings of Meath, transcribed by Lucas O'Dallan; 227 begins with a fragment of a poem on the famous women of Ireland; 228, a poem addressed to a chief named Eogan (apparently Eogan O'Madden, of whose exploits an account is given in 206); 232, on the virtues of St. Kieran and on the history of Clonmacnoise, beginning: Ꝑaiṫeṁ coímġi ciaṙan; 236 to 238, on the history of the O'Kellys of Hy-Many.

This concludes the first part of the volume, which originally formed a distinct volume, and seems, says O'Donovan, to be a fragment of the Book of Hy-Many (Leabhar Hy-Maine), described by O'Reilly in his 'Irish Writers,' p. cxxi. The MS. described by O'Reilly was then in the possession of Sir W. Betham, from whom it was subsequently purchased by Sir Thos. Phillips. The next folio (formerly the outside one of a volume) has no writing on the *recto*. That and the following folio (both much injured by damp) contain the concluding part of a romantic tale.

p. 244 (as numbered, but really p. 143, most of the preceding numbers being of columns). A historical tale entitled, Oiġe Ċuin ceḋcaṫaiġ. Death of Con of the Hundred Battles.

p. 246. Some account of Con's grandson, Cormac.

p. 248. A romantic tale, entitled: Oiġe Muirċeaṙṫaiġ ṁic Ɛaṙca. Death of Muirchertach Mac Erca, said to be given as told by the saints Cairneach, Mocteus, and Kieran. 'We learn from it that St. Cairneach cursed the royal house of Cletty on the Boyne, and excommunicated king Muirchertach by ringing his bells and by other ceremonies, and that he also condemned the hill of Cletty to perpetual sterility. This the saint did at the request of Muirchertach's queen.'

p. 254. Notice of the battle of Clontarf.

Ibid., col 2. An ancient poem enumerating the heroes who fell at the battle of Clontarf, beginning: Ḃroḋaṙ aġuṙ Ḃriaṅ Ḃanba.

p. 256. Account of the burial of Brian Boru.

p. 258. Birth and labours of Hercules.

p. 300. Romantic tale about Sir Guy, Earl of Warwick and Bocigam (Buckingham?).

p. 348. Romantic tale about Bibus, son of Guy, Earl of Ḥamṫuiṙ, a territory divided from Scotland by a small river.

p. 364. Romantic tale about Giallchadh, king of Ireland (A.M. 3389, according to O'Flaherty), and his son Nuada.

p. 376 (begins what was formerly a distinct volume). Account of the civil wars of the Romans.

p. 418. Uḃaċt Moṁain, or the Testament of Moran (chief judge to king Feradhach Fionnfachtnach, about A.D. 90).

p. 422. Translation of that part of Giraldus Cambrensis' 'Hibernia Expugnata,' which treats of the Geraldines.

p. 432. Account of the finding of the Holy Cross.

pp. 457–460. A fragment of another MS. containing the concluding part of the account of the Trojan war which is perfect in the Book of Ballymote. On the last column it appears that the transcript was furnished in 1479.

This volume, with Nos. 1302–1317 and 1319–1321, was presented by Sir John Sebright; they originally belonged to Edw. Lhwyd, whose autograph appears in this and some others. Many have also an impression of Lhwyd's seal in red wax.

1299 11″ × 8″, membr., s. xv (?).

Medical and physiological, etc.

p. 1. Medical treatise, beginning, 'Vita hominis est triplex et cetera.' 'The contractions are exceedingly difficult and intelligible only to those who have made them their particular study.' The first 25 pp. contain a physiological discourse on the functions of the brain, heart, and other organs, chiefly from Galen; but other physicians are also quoted. p. 25*b*, s. f., begins a treatise on diseases, chiefly from Galen. Ends imperfect; p. 34.

p. 36. Poem on the history of Ardbraccan, beginning: Eirgiḋ ṡuar aċollṫanaiġ (in a later hand).

p. 38. A tabular classification of diseases.

p. 39. Treatise on Astronomy on the Ptolemaic system, transcribed 1443; see p. 56.

p. 57 (in a different handwriting). A treatise on nature, beginning: 'Natura est principium motus et quietis.' The several sections begin with Latin headings, thus p. 61*a*, s. f., 'Sicut Plato quod tria fuerunt principia rerum.' p. 63*a*, s. f., 'Etiam declaravimus iuvameantum uniuscumque membri cecundum quod sufficiebat nobis.' p. 64*b*, s. f., 'Et eciam membra uertutis nutritiva et operationes sunt neccisaria in essi animalium et non generativa.' p. 66, 'Due sunt potencie cognosive in homine, sensus et intellectus.' p. 69. 'De actionibus ocultis naturi taractatur hic.' p. 71, 'De foirmis meidis.'

1300 4to, s. xviii.

Annals of the Four Masters, Part I. (from A.M. 2242 to A.D. 1171), 2 vols., 4to.

The 'Four Masters' were Michael, Conary, and Cucogry (or Peregrine) O'Clery, and Ferfeasa (or Fergus) O'Mulconry. The designation 'Four Masters' was given to them by Colgan in the Preface to his 'Acta Sanctorum Hiberniae,' and was, perhaps, suggested to him by the fact that 'Quatuor Magistri' had been long previously applied by the medical writers of the middle ages to the Four Masters of the medical sciences (O'Donovan). Previously to Colgan the work had been called 'Annales Dungallenses,' having been compiled in the convent of Donegal, a Franciscan foundation. The work was undertaken under the patronage and for the use of Fergal O'Gara, Lord of Moy O'Gara and Coolavin, Co. Sligo, the original dedication to whom, in the handwriting of Michael O'Clery, is in the copy in the Royal Irish Academy. It was begun 22nd Jan., 1632, and finished 10th August, 1636. In the same copy is the original testimonium signed by the superiors of the convent, in which are enumerated the works collected and used by the compilers, which were, the Annals of Clonmacnoise, Annals of the Island of Saints, on the Isle of Rive [these two only came down to 1227], Annals of Senat Mac Magnus on the lake of Erne (now called the Ulster Annals), Annals of the O'Maolconarys, Annals of Kilronan, compiled by the O'Duigenan, also the Annals of Lecan, compiled by the Mac Firbises. For the later parts of the work are mentioned also the Book of Cucogry O'Clery (1281 to 1537), the Book of Maolin Og Mac Bruodin (1588 to 1603), the Book of Lugad O'Clery (1586 to 1602).

These two volumes were transcribed by Hugh O'Molloy, from the autograph in the possession of Chas. O'Conor of Belanagare for Dr. John O'Fergus, in the year 1734–5. They are paged continuously, vol. i., ending with p. 536; vol. ii., containing pp. 537 to 1023. Prefixed to the first volume are copies of the dedication and the testimonia.

1301 fol. 11″ × 7″, chart., s. xvii.

Annals of the Four Masters, Part II. (1335 to 1608).

This is an original copy, that is to say, it is for the most part in the handwriting of Conary O'Clery, the hands of the other two O'Clerys, however, appearing frequently

throughout the volume (O'Donovan, Introductory Remarks, p. xviii.).

There is a considerable quantity of inserted matter in the handwriting of Roderick O'Flaherty, author of 'Ogygia,' to whom the Annals were lent and explained by his tutor, Duald Mac Firbis, the last of the hereditary antiquaries of Lecan. 'His insertions are very valuable, for two reasons, because the work from which he took them is no longer extant, and because we have his authority for the meaning of many now obsolete terms.' We next find the volume in its present imperfect state in the possession of John Conry, of Dublin, in 1724 (see Abp. Nicolson's account of Conry's MSS. in his Irish Historical Library). After Conry it came into the possession of Dr. John Fergus, or O'Fergus, of Dublin, who had it bound in 1739.

The first fol. is numbered 687, the last 1150, but there is some irregularity in the numbering.

The Royal Irish Academy possesses what is apparently the original autograph of the entire work, 'being the very copy which passed from the representatives of the O'Gara family into the hands of Chas. O'Conor.' It was presented to that body in 1831 by Dr. Geo. Petrie, who had bought it at the sale of Col. Burton Conyngham's library.

No doubt, as O'Donovan observes, each of the Four Masters made a copy, of which he afterwards disposed, and he adds, that 'it will yet be discovered that there is another copy at Louvain, which O'Clery made for the use of Colgan, who first sent him to Ireland to collect materials for his 'Acta Sanctorum.'

The text of the Annals was first published complete by Dr. John O'Donovan, who added an English translation and a large body of learned annotations. 7 vols., 4to; Dublin, 1851.

1302 fol. membr., s. xvi., ff. 7.

A treatise on diseases, and particularly fevers.

Beginning: 'Morbus est cum membra actionis sui (*sic*) naturalis temperamenta egrediuntur'; impf.

This agrees, word for word, with the tract mentioned above (No. 1299, p. 25 *b*).

This and the following 12 items are in a case.

1303 fol. membr., ff. 10.

Discourse on the Ten Commandments.

p. 11*b*. A brief history of the Creation and the patriarchs, from the Old Testament.

1304 fol. membr., s. xv., ff. 15.

The finding of the Holy Cross.

'Incipit Invencio ste. crucis.' Transcribed by Teige O'Riordan, A.D. 1475.

1305 fol. membr., ff. 16.

Fragment of the Uraicept na n-eigeas or Primer of the Bards.

Giving declensions of nouns, conjugations of verbs, etc., with examples from early Irish poets, see No. 1289, p. 506.

In a cover made up partly of two half leaves of a Latin Missal, and partly of mutilated leaves of Irish MSS.

1306 fol. membr., s. xv., ff. 12.

Medical.

Part of a treatise on the operations of various medicines, written in syllogistic style. The first question proposed is 'Does pepper act according to the active power in warming?' Imperfect at the beginning.

1307 4to chart. et membr.

Two Irish metrical glosses, viz. O'Dugan's Foras Focal, and that by Rev. Patr. O'Cuirnin, beginning: Ꝺeiṁḃṙiuṗ ꝺo'n eaꝷna ṁ éiꝷṙi.

Written in 1698 by Eoghan Mac Gilleoin for the use of Mr. Lochlin Campbell. 8 ff., chart.

This is enclosed in 2 leaves of vellum, containing part of the story of the finding of the Holy Cross.

1308 4to memb., ff. 10.

I.—The Dialogue of the Two Sages.

A contest between Neide and Ferceirtne for the position of Ollamh. It has an interlinear gloss, and an account of the tract precedes it.

II.—p. 10*b*. Rules for various kinds of versification.

Ends imperfect.

1309 4to membr., ff. 8.

Fragment of Biblical History.

Beginning imperfect with Moses; ends perfect with the Babylonian captivity. Written by Teige O'Riordan, A.D. 1474. Followed by notices relating to the Diocese of Limerick, and a list of Irish dioceses in a later hand.

1310 4to membr., ff. 7.

Medical Fragment.

(First and last page illegible.)

p. 2. A treatise from Galen and Aristotle on the properties of matter and the subdivisions of the medical science.

p. 9. On the nature of the human soul.

p. 12. On diet (in a later hand).

1311 4to membr., ff. 6.

Fragment of a Grammatical Treatise.

(Agrees, so far as it goes, with the treatise in No. 1289).

1312 4to membr., ff. 4.

Medical Fragment.

In Materia Medica and the proper doses.

1313 4to membr., ff. 8.

Medical Aphorisms, Latin and Irish.

The Aphorisms in Latin with explanations in Irish. Inc., 'libat te Deus fili amantissime a devio errorum.' The last 3 pp. contain the first two sections of Hippocrates' Aphorisms, with explanations in Irish.

1314 4to membr.

Miscellaneous Fragments.

1. Fragment of the account of the combat between Cuchullin and Ferdia at the ford of Ardee; ff. 2.

2. Fragment of a treatise on simple and compound medicines. ff. 6; much mutilated.

3. On prosody, etc. 1½ ff.

1315 fol. membr., ff. 112.

Medical and Miscellaneous.

pp. 1 to 4 (much injured by damp) contain an explanation in Irish of Latin medical terms.

p. 5. Explanation of the ten Predicaments.

p. 11 (in a comparatively modern hand). The Rosg or Battle Ode, said to have been addressed to the champion Goll in the battle of Maghra. Published by Miss Brooke in her 'Reliques of Irish Poetry.' This copy differs in many words from hers.

p. 13. Ode addressed to Hugh O'Neill, chief of the Northern Hy-Niall, enumerating the rights and duties of the king, beginning: Ceapt gaḋ ṗi cu ṗéil do clanaiḃ Neill náiṗ.

Amongst the duties are, not to remain one year without giving battle or taking a spoil, and to make Lagenians pay him the Borumean tribute. O'Donovan thinks the O'Neill addressed was the celebrated Hugh, who lived in the reign of Elizabeth. O'Curry assigns him the date, A.D. 798, and says the poet was Fothaidh na Canoine. This copy is in a comparatively modern hand.

p. 14. A tree of philosophy giving the classification of the sciences and the names of their inventors.

p. 15. Alphabetical treatise on Materia Medica.

p. 70. Fragment of a Latin grammar in the Irish language. This only extends to the third declension of nouns, but copious examples are given, the Latin nouns being translated into Irish. Published by Dr. Whitley Stokes for the Irish Archæol. and Celtic Society, under the title, 'Irish Glosses, a Mediæval tract on Latin Declension,' Dublin, 1860.

p. 78 begins a medical treatise on diseases.

p. 123. On the preservation of health.

p. 184 (in a comparatively modern hand). Another medical treatise on various kinds of food, classified first according to taste, and secondly according to substance, whether vegetable or animal. The heads of the chapters are given in Latin. O'Donovan thinks the treatise is a translation of or commentary on a work by the physician Isaac.

1316 fol. membr., s. xiv.

Brehon Laws and Miscellanea.

This and the following number were formerly bound together, the vellum and paper being mixed. The old paging is in brackets.

p. 1. Fragment of a medical work on the effect of medicines, 14″ × 10″, ff. 5. The folios, having at some former time been folded in two, are much injured in the middle.

p. 11. Portions of the Seanchus Mór. Treatises on the laws relating to divisions of tribes in a territory, also those relating to bees, to mills and watercourses, of the seven grades of poets; part of the Cain Aigillne; the Corus bescna, etc. The text is accompanied with a copious interlinear gloss. At the top of p. 11 Edw. Llwyd has written his name and the words 'Liber 2us constat fol. 28.'

The Seanchus Mór is said to have been compiled by three Kings, three Brehons, and three Bishops in the time of St. Patrick, who was one of the three bishops. The heading in this MS. is in a modern hand, which O'Donovan thought to be that of Duald Mac Firbis. There are three distinct fragments, in all, 26 ff., 14″ × 10″. At the bottom of p. 36 is a memorandum in Irish, written by Hugh, son of Conor Mac Egan, in the year 1350, which he calls the second year of the plague. A second memorandum containing a prayer for preservation of himself and friends through this plague, is dated Christmas night, and in it Hugh Mac Egan says that he wrote this 'in his own father's book.'

p. 67. A historical fragment. Begins impf. with an account of the demolition of Conaing's Tower on Tory Island, which is followed by an account of the blinding of king Cormac Mac Art, and of the expulsion of the Desii from Meath.

p. 68*b*, l. 12. A religious legend about a soul released from purgatory, with a short poem repeated by the 'brightened' spirit.

Ibid. l. 40. Account of the royal road of Alexander the Great. This is followed by a memorandum stating that this was written in the winter in which Donchadh O'Kennedy assumed the Archbishopric of Cashel. This archbishop died A.D. 1252.

p. 69. Death of Cuan, son of Ailchin.

Ibid. b, l. 35. Life of Michael the archangel. In the style of a sermon. Begins: Milia milium ministrabant ei decimilies; proceeding then in Irish.

p. 71. A fragment of 8 ff. in smaller folio, 12″ × 9½″, containing first, 'The Dialogue of the Two Sages' (see No. 1308).

p. 78*a*. s. f. On the seven degrees of the poets; ends impf.

pp. 87, 87*, 2 ff. 8″ × 6″, containing a fragment of the Latin text of Ezekiel, beginning ch. xxviii. 15–16, followed (without a break) by ch. xxxv. 1 *sqq*. The 2nd folio begins

with 'undique,' ch. xxxix. 17, and continues to xl. 6. The *verso* passes to ch. xliv. 1. The latter part is illegible.

pp. 88, 88*. One folio of a MS. on genealogy and history, the first page is almost illegible; the second treats of Cairbre Liffechair, and of the descendants of king Cahir Mor.

p. 89. A fragment of a book on Civil Law in Latin; 1 folio.

p. 91. f. 1. Treating of genealogies.

p. 93. f. 1. Fragment of the history of Troy.

p. 95. f. 1. Fragment of a sermon on Mary Magdalene.

p. 97. Account of the deluge and the early history of the Jews, including (p. 388) a poem on the succession of the patriarchs, beginning: Ꝺ꞉ḋaiṙ caich cuimṙiġ nim an ṙi uaṙal aingliḋi. At the end a printed Calendar.

p. 103. f. 1, mutilated.

p. 105. The Heptads; imperfect at the beginning.

1317 fol 13″ × 8″, chart.

Glossaries and Miscellanea.

pp. 1–8. Consists of small fragments.

pp. 9, 10. Fragment of a medical treatise.

pp. 11, 12. Fragment of a Glossary.

p. 13 (91). 14 ff. The Glossary of Cormac, Abp. of Cashel (d. A.D. 903), transcribed for Donogh by a scribe named Fland, who, on p. 114, writes, 'O Donnchadh, it is a great shame for thee to ask me to write on St. Finnain's day, I Fland.' The glossary ends p. 115; the first two leaves are much mutilated.

Cormac's Glossary was edited by Dr. Whitley Stokes ('Three Irish Glossaries,' London, 1862. He calls this copy Codex C). On the *verso* of the last folio is a letter from Dongalach O'Riardan to O'Kennedy, on behalf of a poor man to whom, it would seem, O'Kennedy had refused to pay his wages.

p. 39 (116). 2 ff. Fragment of another Glossary, entitled, Ꝺuil laiṫne. It only extends to the letter G. A transcript of this by O'Curry is in No. 1338.

p. 43 (120). 8 ff. Another Irish Glossary on a larger scale, defective at the beginning. It wants all of A, and B and part of C. The part containing S, T, U is much injured and mutilated. Examples are given to establish the meaning of the words. This is O'Davoren's Glossary, written A.D. 1569, copied (according to O'Curry) by Duald Mac Firbis. Published from a vellum MS. in the British Museum by Dr. Whitley Stokes.

p. 59 (135). ff. 9. A short account of Adamnan, 8th Abbot of Iona; followed by an imperfect copy of the Visio Adamnani, with Latin and English translations.

p. 75 (153). f. 1. Poem on the family of O'Dowd of Tireragh. Imperfect.

p. 77 (155). ff. 27. Another copy of Cormac's Glossary (edited by Dr. Whitley Stokes, Codex D). The handwriting is that of Duald Mac Firbis (O'Curry). There are corrections and insertions by a later hand.

p. 102 id. *a. l.* (178). Fragment of an etymological tract, extending only to the letter C. It begins; Incipit discreptio (*sic*) de origine Scoticae linguae. There is a perfect copy of this Glossary in No. 1318.

p. 105 (181), ff. 9. An imperfect copy of the 'Uracept' of Kinfaela; see No. 1289.

p. 131, ff. 11. Fragment of the Irish Law Glossary referred to by Duald Mac Firbis in the preface to his (MS.) genealogical work as his 'Law Glossary,' and in his handwriting. This fragment treats of the laws relating to poets. There is a transcript by O'Curry. This is followed by a single-leaf treatise of Irish genealogies, in No. 1338.

p. 157 (229), ff. 76. A copy of the historical and topographical work called the Dinn Seanchus (see Book of Ballymote).

1318 fol. 12″ × 9″, membr., ss. xiv., xv.

The Yellow Book of Lecain and Miscellanea.

The numbering is by columns, of which there are sometimes three in a page.

Col. 1, 2, and 125–128. Fragment of the Life of St. Fechin of Fore.

O'Donovan remarks that Ussher was in error when he stated in his Primordia that the Irish name of Fore was Baile Leabhar, 'Town of Books.' The local pronunciation of Baile Fhobhair, he says, sounds to an illiterate Irishman like Bail' leabhar.

There is annexed a transcript by O'Curry.

Col. 3–87. A good copy of Cormac's Glossary (see No. 1316, p. 91). This is the text called B by Dr. Whitley Stokes.

Col. 88–122. A perfect copy of the etymological tract mentioned in No. 1317, p. 102.

Col. 123, 124, one leaf containing the beginning of a romance called Bruidhen Da Derga (see col. 716 *infra*).

Col. 128–216. Duanaire or Book of Miscellaneous Poems, written by Seanchan, son of Maelmuire O'Maelchonaire in 1473 (see col. 210). Most of the poems are by Teige O'Higgin.

Col. 217. On the observance of Sunday and other festivals

(see another copy, *infra* col. 957). There is also a copy in the Leabhar Breac.

Col. 221. Incipit Regula Mochuta Rathain; in metre.

Col. 227, l. 8. Rhapsody of the Irish prophet Bec Mac De.

Col. 228*b*, l. 17. The sayings of St. Fursa of Peronne.

Col. 229*a*, l. 42. The wise sayings of Flann Fina or Alfred, son of Oswy, king of Northumbria.

Col. 233. Poem of 96 lines by Flann Fina, describing things that he saw in Ireland. Translated by O'Donovan in the 'Dublin Penny Journal,' vol. i., p. 94. It begins: Ro ḋeaḋ a n-ᵢᵣ ᵢᵣ ᵢnḋ ḟáil.

Col. 234, l. 3. Testamentary precepts of Morand Mac Moen, chief Brehon of Ireland, to his monarch, Feradach the Just.

Col. 236. The Triads; enumerating the three most remarkable fairs, lakes, mountains, etc., in Ireland. See No. 1289.

Col. 244. Description of the Banqueting Hall of Tara, with a plan and a list of the persons who sat at the feast, and the parts of each beast allotted to the different classes. Published with translation in the 'Transactions' of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. xviii., 1839, in a Memoir on the remains at Tara Hill by Dr. Geo. Petrie.

Col. 245. A poem on the same subject.

Col. 247. Short account of the twelve Apostles.

Col. 248. Poem ascribed to Cormac Mac Cullinan, bishop of Cashel, giving a number of proverbs; beginning: Ꝺoċaiṙ céille coiṙṫeaċṫ, followed by an account of an apple tree planted by this Cormac, and still to be seen in the time of the writer, but not in O'Donovan's time.

Col. 249. Sketch of history of the Jews from Abraham to David.

Col. 281. Account of the battles and death of Congal, king of Ulster.

Col. 310–320. Tale entitled, 'The tragical fate of Muircheartagh mhic Erca.' Of this some account is given in the paper on the Hill of Tara above referred to. Part of cols. 317, 318 is blank. From a memorandum of the scribe at the end it appears that it was written by Morogh O'Cuindilis, 'the second year after the coming of the king of the Saxons (Richard II.) to Ireland, who left it without coming to terms of peace.' He notes that there was a great plague on men and cattle in the same year.

Col. 320, l. 14. Poem ascribed to Columcille, beginning: M'oenaṙan ḋam ᵢṙ ᵢn ṙliaḃ. Published in the Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society, vol. i.

Col. 321. Historical tale entitled, Ꝑleḋ ḋúin na n-ǵéḋ aǵur cath Muiġe Ráṫa, *i.e.* the Banquet of Dun na ngedh and Battle of Moira (fought A.D. 637). Published by the Irish Archæological Society.

Col. 332, l. 45. The first rann composed by Mac Liag, laureate of Brian Boru.

Col. 333. Names of the officers of the Fiana Eireann or Irish Militia under Finn Mac Cooil.

Col. 335. Short account of St. Cumain Fota, followed by a metrical dialogue between him and St. Comgan.

Col. 336, l. 6. Metrical prayer by St. Mael Isa O'Brallaghan (fl. s. xi.).

Ibid., l. 17. Litany addressed to Jesus. Attributed to St. Colga, or Colchu Mac Ua Dianechda, Lector of Clonmacnoise, ob. 789. Beginning: Aṫeoḋ ꝑꝓiꝛ a ihu noiḃ. Translated by O'Curry in the 'Irish Ecclesiastical Record,' vol. i., p. 4 *sq.*

Between 336 and 337 is a small scrap of vellum containing *inter alia* the statement that 'this year a swarm of butterflies came into Iar Connaught, so that they left not a leaf on any oak tree in O'Flaherty's country.'

Col. 338, l. 4. Another very ancient litany addressed to the Holy Trinity, beginning: O Deus Pater omnipotens, Deus exercituum, miserere nobis.' The rest is Irish. There is a copy of this in the Bodleian Library.

Ibid. b, l. 4. List of Archbishops of Armagh from St. Patrick to Giolla Mac Liag or Gelasius.

Ibid. b, 69. Short genealogical account of the Clan Breasail.

Col. 339. Account of the rights and privileges of the chieftains of Muscraighe.

Col. 340. A prophecy fathered on St. Moling, headed Baile Molinġ, beginning: aṫbeꝛim liḃ a Laiġniu.

Col. 341. Account of the marriage of Eogan Mor and the birth of Oilill Olum.

Col. 343, l. 31. Various extracts.

Col. 344, l. 31. Account of celebrated trees of Ireland prostrated by a storm in the year 665.

Ibid., l. 54. Account of St. Bec Mac De.

Col. 345, ff. 6. Fragment of the Tale of Tain Bo Flioghais. (In O'Donovan's time one leaf of this was in another volume). There is another copy in No. 1287, p. 347.

Col. 365–368. A short account of the brother and five sisters of St. Patrick.

After col. 368 is inserted a letter (in English) written by Thaddæus Roddy of Crossfield, Co. Leitrim, in the year 1700, about Irish Antiquities, Books, etc. (chart, ff. 9).

Published in the 'Miscellany' of the Irish Archæological Society. On the last page is a criticism by Chas. O'Conor of Belanagare.

Col. 370 begins a fragment consisting of 8 ff. In a note at the foot of 380, 381 we read: . . . . Leabar buide Leacain ainm an Leabair so. Meisi Cirruaid mac Taidg ruaid, *i.e.* 'The Yellow Book of Lecan is the name of this book. I Kirroe, the son of Teige Roe.' Some words seem to have preceded Leabar, but only two or three letters are traceable.

Col. 370. A Romance headed: Incipit do imram churaig Maelduin, *i.e.* 'The navigation of the coracle of Muldoon.' See W. Stokes, *Rev. Celt.* ix. p. 447.

Col. 391, l. 16. A Romance entitled: imrum Snéidgura agus mic Ragla.' (*Ibid.* p. 14.)

Col. 395, l. 37. A Romance entitled: Imrum Drum mic Febuil (published by Prof. Meyer, *Grimm Library*, No. 4).

Col. 400, l. 26. Eadtra Chondla ruaid mic Cuind Chetchathaig, 'The Adventures of Conla Roe, son of Con of the Hundred Battles'; published by Windisch in his Grammar. Ends imperfect on col. 400, after which several lines have been erased. At the bottom is the memorandum, 'Iste liber in se continet centũ lxv^a folia.'

Col. 401 begins a fragment consisting of 9 ff., and containing that part of the Dinnseanchus, which relates to the hill of Tara and Aicill and all down to Sliabh Mairge. There are also three small slips of vellum inserted.

Col. 437. A fragment consisting of 10 ff. of a Medical Treatise dealing with Wounds and Ulcers; Diseases of the Nose; of the Teeth and Mouth; of Hernia, etc.

Col. 477. Fragment of a commentary on the seventh book of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates, f. 7. The penultimate page gives the name of the scribe 'Gillapatrick Albanach,' and the date A.D. 1413.

Col. 500 begins the Leabhar Ollamhan, which comprises the Uracept; an account of the Ogams, etc. (ff. 18½) written in 1408. The scribe has written (in Irish) several curious notes at the bottom of some of the pages, *e.g.* col. 508, 'methinks, O school, it is well I have gotten the candle from you by scheming.' Col. 518, 519, 'This is a page I wrote on St. Nicholas' night, and all the school idle except myself, and may God forgive this to me and to the woman that gave me light, *i.e.* Sheela.' Col. 520, 521, 'This is a bad page, the worst of all, and bad luck to the woman who is in fault who set my mind from one land to another.'

Col. 549 begins a beautiful copy of the Dialogue of the Two Sages, with a copious interlined gloss. See No. 1308.

Cols. 570–572 contain a catechism, beginning with the maxims of Fursey.

Col. 573–958 is probably a part of the Yellow Book of Lecan (ff. 99). It contains the following tracts:—

Col. 573. The Táin bó Cuailgne, beginning imperfect, with Conpoipc obaip, pep pene. Ends imperfect at the bottom of col. 619.

Col. 620. Account of the heroes who flourished under Oiliol and Meave, king and queen of Connaught, and their battles and Tain Bo's or cattle spoils. See Irische Texte, ii. 2, pp. 189, 225, 241.

Copies of these tales have already been mentioned under No. 1287, but the present MS. is a superior copy.

Col. 662, l. 13. Account of the Patriarchs from the Old Testament.

Col. 680 begins the Amhra Columcille, written by Dallan Forgaill, containing also a long preface and a copious interlined gloss. See No. 1288, f. 54.

Col. 700 s. f. A homily called Teanga Bithnua, giving an account of the creation of the world, of hell, and of various places, animals, etc., in the East. Probably a translation.

After 705 four cols. are left unnumbered.

Col. 707 (as numbered), l. 29, Eaċtra clepech Ċolumcille, 'The Adventures of Columcille's clerics.'

Col. 716. A historical tale entitled, Tożail bruiġne ḋa ḋearg, 'Destruction of Bruidhean da Dearg,' which was the palace of king Conary I., who was burned in it by a band of invaders headed by three native desperadoes (A.D. 60).

Between 731 and 732 are four paper leaves, one of which contains an account of Brian Boru, of the forts, monasteries, Round Towers, etc. The others are almost unintelligible.

Col. 740. Incipit ḋo Suiḋiuġuḋ Tellaich Tempa, said to have been recited at Tara in the days of Dermot Mac Fergusa Ceirbheoil by the mythical Finta, who lived from before the deluge to the 6th century.

Col. 749, l. 20. Story called Loingeas Mac n-Uisleand, 'The expulsion of the sons of Uisleand.' This is the most ancient form yet discovered of the Tale of Deirdre. Published from this MS. with a more modern version by Theophilus O'Flanagan in the 'Transactions' of the Gaelic Society, 1808. Also by O'Curry, in the *Atlantis*, iii. p. 387.

Col. 754 begins an account of the plundering of the Lagenian palace of Dinn Righ (A.M. 3682 according to O'Flaherty). The site of this palace of Dinree is still to be seen near the river Barrow, not far from Old Leighlin, where it is shown on Mercator's Map of the Barony of Idrone.

Col. 756, s. f. Story entitled, Ęrnaḋ ṫiġi Buicheaḋ, 'Groans of the House of Buichead.' Buichead is said to have flourished in the 2nd century.

Col. 759, l. 5. Historical tale entitled, Ꝑleḋ Briccenn ⁊ Loingeṡ mac n-Duilndermaiṫ, 'The Banquet of Bricreann and the banishment of the sons of Duildermot.' There is a very ancient copy of this in the Leabhar na hUidhri (R.I.A.). (Irische Texte, ser. i., p. 164.)

Col. 765, s. f. Story entitled, Ṫochmorc bec fola, 'The courtship of Bec Fola,' a beauty who flourished in the middle of the 7th century. See O'Grady's Silva Gadelica, p. 85.

Col. 768, l. 36. List of the chiefs of the Fiana Eireann, or Irish Militia, under Finn Mac Cooil.

Col. 770*b*, l. 24. Account of the taking up of Enoch and Elijah into heaven.

Col. 772, l. 40. Stories from the life of David, king of Israel.

Col. 776, l. 47. Account of the deaths of Curai Mac Daire, of Caherconry, and of the celebrated beauty Blathnaid.

Col. 780, l. 27. Poem of 78 ranns by Flanacan, son of Ceallach, king of Bregia, beginning: Innid ṡcel ṡcailṫeṡ naiṡiḋ. It tells the days of the week on which many catastrophes happened in Ireland.

Col. 781, l. 43. Short account of the battle feats of Cuchullin.

Col. 782. Short account of the Assembly of Druim Ceat. For a full account see No. 1288, f. 54.

Col. 783, l. 44. Account of the death of Niall of the Nine Hostages.

Col. 785, l. 21. Elegy, consisting of 15 ranns, on the death of Niall, by his foster-father Torna Eigeas and his foster-brother, beginning: In tan do ṫeiġmiṡ do'n dáil.

Col. 786. Account of Enna Kinsellagh, the murderer of Niall.

Col. 786, l. 46. A historical tale entitled, 'The story of Cano, son of Gartnan and of Credh, the daughter of Guairé.'

Col. 795, l. 21. A story about Guairé Aidhne, king of Connaught in the 7th century, and the saints Cumaine Fota and Caimin.

Col. 796. Story about St. Colman Mac Duach (patron saint of Kilmacduagh) and king Guairé. This is the story which accounts for the origin of Bothar na Mias, near Glencolumbkille, Co. Clare.

Col. 797, l. 12. Story about king Guairé and Mac Telene, a Munster man.

Col. 798, s. f. Story about Mac Da Cerda, son of Mail Ochtrach.

Col. 800, l. 34. Story about Eochy Righ-Eigeas, chief poet of Ireland, and Fiachna, son of Boetan, king of Ulster.

Col. 802. Stories about Bec Mac Dé (saint and reputed prophet), and l. 38, about Dermot Mac Cearbhail, king of Ireland, in the 6th century.

Col. 803, l. 22. Account of the conversion of Constantine and the finding of the Cross.

Col. 805, l. 13. Account of the first satire composed in Ireland by Cairbre for Breas Mac Ealadan.

Col. 806, l. 7. Story about Salemon, king of Greece.

Col. 807, l. 8. Account of the beheading of John the Baptist, followed by a short poem on the four Herods by a poet named Bran.

Col. 808, l. 9. Account of the three persons in Ireland who spoke immediately after their birth.

Col. 810, l. 40. Description of the Banqueting Hall at Tara. See Petrie's account of Tara Hill in the Trans. R.I.A., vol. xviii., 1839.

Col. 811, l. 23. Poem on the sons of king Cormac.

Ibid., s. f. A short note on the dates of St. Patrick's birth, arrival in Ireland, and death.

Col. 812. Account of the Passion of our Lord.

Col. 839, l. 19. Life of the Blessed Virgin.

Col. 844. Account of the fall of the Angels and the expulsion of Adam from Eden.

Col. 849. Account of the death of John the Baptist, and of the miracles wrought by his head. On col. 851 is a request to the reader to pray for the scribe Mac Firbis.

Col. 852–857. A tract entitled, 'Dialogue of the soul and body.'

Col. 857 fin., the scribe has recorded his name and the date of his writing, 'A prayer for Gilla Iosa, son of Donogh More Mac Firbis, who wrote this book in the year 1380 A.D.' Lecan was the seat of the Mac Firbises who were hereditary bards to the O'Dowds, but whether this is a part of the particular book called the Leabhar Buidhe, or Yellow Book, cannot be certainly proved. The handwriting is not the same as that of the fragment earlier in this volume.

Col. 858. A short account of St. Columcille and of Aidan, son of Gabhran, king of Scotland.

Ibid., l. 23, begins a tract entitled, Precepts of Gregory of Rome.

Col. 860. Account of the life of the same Pope.

Col. 863, l. 38. 'Instructions of king Solomon.'

Col. 869, l. 9. Life of Michael the Archangel. The two following pages are not numbered.

Col. 869*b* contains a poem of 15 ranns on the 17 wonders which appeared on the night of Christ's birth. At the bottom of this page is a memorandum by a later Mac Firbis comparing his own writing with that of the scribe of the MS. This is followed by a note written by Charles O'Conor, A.D. 1770, at Dublin.

On the same page, col. 2 (left blank by the original scribe), is a notice in English by Edmund Burke: 'These last words written when the manuscript was sent to Ireland in 1776, E. Burke.'

This 1776 is obviously an error for 1770.

On the next unnumbered page begins an account of the death of Dermot, son of Fergus Ceirbheoil, in prose and verse. See O'Grady's Silva Gadelica, p. 72.

Col. 875, l. 28. Account of the migration of the tribe called Ciarraighi into Connaught.

Col. 876, l. 6. Tale entitled: Tochmarc Eḋaíne. The Courtship of Edwina, a famous beauty in the reign of Eochy Airemh.

Col. 877, l. 28. A historical story entitled, Ṗoċa caċa Cnuċa ⁊ ȝeineaṁain Ḟinn ṁic Cumaill, 'Cause of the battle of Cnucha and the birth of Finn Mac Cumhaill.'

Col. 878, l. 47. A legend about the Dagda and others of the Tuatha De Danann, told by Hugh, abbot of Assroe, near Ballyshannon.

Col. 880. Tale entitled: Tochmarc Luaine ⁊ aiḋeaḋ Athairne, 'Courtship of Luan and death of Athairne.'

Col. 885, l. 26. On the birth of Conchobar.

Col. 886, l. 48. An ancient story entitled, 'The birth of Cormac O'Quinn.'

Col. 889, l. 26. Legend entitled, Echtra Chormaic i Tír Taiṙṙnȝiri ⁊ ceart claíḋim Cormaic, 'Adventures of Cormac in the Land of Promise and the right of the sword of Cormac.' See Irische Texte, iii. 1, p. 185.

Col. 898, l. 10. Historical Tale entitled 'The Death of Crimthana, son of Fidach, and of the three sons of Eochy Moyvaine.'

Col. 902, l. 41. Historical Tale entitled, Adventures of Eochy Moyvaine.

Col. 906, l. 9. Legend about the Irish Druid Mogha Ruith Magus, said to have assisted Simon Magus in opposing the Apostle Peter.

Col. 907. Account of the cities in the North of Europe in which the Tuatha De Danann taught magic and other matters before they came to Ireland, and of some remarkable monuments which they brought with them. Followed by a poem on the same subject, a copy of which is published

in Halliday's edition of Keating's 'History of Ireland,' vol. i., p. 202.

Col. 908. Short account of Finnachta, king of Connaught, who abdicated and embraced a monastic life, followed by a poem called his baile or prophetic rhapsody, beginning: Tiopa bin in bonn berg.

Col. 909, l. 12. Account of Cruachain, the royal palace and pagan cemetery of the kings of Connaught. O'Donovan states that on visiting the locality of Croghan, in 1837, he was able to identify at once the grave of Dathi, last pagan monarch of Ireland, by means of the description here given.

Col. 910, l. 4. Poem by Torna Eigeas, the tutor of Niall of the Nine Hostages, on the names of the pagan kings of Ireland buried on Croghan, beginning: Ata rúora in inid ráil. This is followed by an account of the pagan burial places at Tailtean (Teltown), in Meath; of Brugh na Bóinné, near Slane, in the same county, and of the pagan cemeteries of Munster.

Col. 911, s. f. Story entitled, Comperc Mongain, 'The birth of Mongan'; followed on col. 912, l. 30, by another story in which Mongan is stated to be (by metempsychosis) Finn Mac Cumhaill.

Col. 913, l. 42. Another story of Mongan.

Col. 914, l. 24. Mongan's baile or prophetic rhapsody.

Ibid., l. 49. A tale entitled, Adventures of Connla, son of Con of the Hundred Battles.

Col. 916. Story of Mac Liag, chief poet of Brian Boru. Valuable as explaining the ancient topography of the mountainous district called Sliabh Echtghi, lying between Loughrea in Galway and Feakle in Clare. l. 30 begins a poem by Flann Mac Lonain on the scenery of the district, beginning: Aibind aibind Echtgi árd.

Col. 917, s. f. Story about Flann Mac Lonain.

Col. 919, l. 31. Poem beginning: Co neigi buid gerri ulcai (anon.) impf. Edited by Mr. O'Looney, Proc. R.I.A. Irish MSS. Ser., vol. i., pt. i., p. 190.

Col. 920. Copy (imperfect at the beginning) of the tract treating of the seven orders of Bards, with a copious interlined gloss.

Col. 938, l. 11, begins a short historical tale entitled, The death of Mac Con (monarch of Ireland in the 3rd century).

Col. 939, l. 8. The battle of Almhain (now Allen, Co. Kildare), where king Ferghal was killed, A.D. 718.

Col. 942, l. 8. The battle of Bealach Duin Bolc (Dunbolg, Co. Wicklow), A.D. 594. A marginal note by Charles O'Conor of Belanagare gives the date of this battle as 599.

Col. 945, s. f. The battle of Magh Rath (Moira, Co. Down), A.D. 634. This has been published (from a later text) by O'Donovan, for the Irish Archæological Society, 1842.

Col. 949, l. 40. Story entitled, In ceaṗ naiġean, etc.

Col. 951, l. 8. A story of Finn Mac Cumhaill, entitled, Ḃṗuiġean aṫaṗ; and col. 952, l. 34, another anecdote of the same.

Col. 951, l. 34. Anecdote of the Steward of the King of Scotland.

Col. 953, l. 38. Historical tale entitled, 'Death of Fothad Airgtheach.' He was killed by Caoilte in the battle of Ollarba.

Col. 955. Historical tale entitled, 'Death of the only son of Aife.' This was Connlaech, son of Cuchullin, who was killed unwittingly by his own father. A more modern account of this occurrence was published by Miss Brooke in her 'Reliques of Irish Poetry.'

Col. 957, l. 12. Regulations for keeping Sunday, said to have been brought from Rome by Conall, son of Caelmaine.

On this MS. see Curry's Lectures on the MS. Materials of Ancient Irish History, pp. 190, 191.

The whole volume has been reproduced in facsimile by the Royal Irish Academy and Trinity College, under the editorship of Professor Robert Atkinson.

1319 4to et fol. membr. et chart.

Miscellanea.

This volume is made up of various fragments, some quarto, some small folio, of various ages, and treating of different subjects.

The first 82 pp. are on paper, and contain a translation of some Latin work treating of the Passion of Christ, with pious meditations. On p. 29 is inserted a fragment consisting of four leaves, and containing an account of the martyrdom of St. Catherine. On p. 45 is a fragment of a religious poem. The rest of the volume is vellum.

The next fragment beginning with p. 83 consists of 3½ leaves of a medical work treating of boils, etc. (small folio). Half the first leaf has been cut off, and the first page (not numbered) is wholly illegible. It appears to be of the 15th century.

p. 90. Fragment consisting of eleven leaves, small folio, of the same age as the last. Contains a curious account of the Belgic and Tuatha De Danann colonies, and a very circumstantial account of the battle of Magh Tuiredh

(Moytura), fought between these colonies near Cong, where many of the monuments here mentioned still remain. On p. 99, col. 2, line 16, the scribe has given his name, Cormac O'Cuirnin.

p. 99, col. 2, l. 21. Account of the Passion of Christ.

p. 111. Fragment of the tale called Breisleach Mhor Mhuighe Muirtheimne, *i.e.* the great defeat of the plain of Muirthemne in which Cuchullin was killed.

p. 119. Fragments consisting of 27 leaves, 4to, treating of the early history of Greece, of Jason and the golden fleece. p. 127 begins the destruction of Troy. This consists of two fragments, *circa* 1400. The first corresponds with Dares Phrygius, ed. Meister, from end of cap. 2 to cap. 11 incl., and from cap. 14 to middle of cap. 19, but with much additional matter; the second begins with the end of cap. 20 and continues to cap. 44. See Book of Leinster and Stokes' Irische Texte, Leipz. 1884. This fragment is separately bound in a cover consisting of leaves of vellum, containing some ancient writing.

p. 171. Nine leaves belonging to the great Book of Lecain.

The great Book of Lecain was in this Library in 1688; when the first extant Catalogue of MSS. was compiled (the same Catalogue, a copy of which was supplied to Bernard for his 'Catalogus'). At that time these nine leaves were wanting; see Bernard, No. 257. It seems to have been carried to France in the reign of Jas. II., and in 1787, through the Abbé Kearney, of Paris, it was presented to the then recently founded Royal Irish Academy, in whose Library it is now preserved. By a singular fate, the nine leaves which were missing in 1688 have found their way to the shelves where the remainder of the book formerly stood.

p. 172. An account of the Britons translated from Nennius. Imperfect at the beginning.

p. 174*a*, l. 83. The Wonders of Britain, from Nennius.

p. 174*b*, l. 35. Account of the origin of the Picts. This tract was published with a translation by Chas. O'Conor of Belanagare, in Pinkerton's 'Enquiry into the History of Scotland.'

p. 175. Names of the 28 cities of the Britons.

Ibid., col. *a*, s. f. A short account of the Division of the World between the sons of Noah.

p. 175*b*, l. 12. Account of the origin of the Picts.

p. 176*a*, l. 15. Poem on the origin of the Picts, beginning: Cruichuich cid dur forgaim.

p. 177*a*, l. 8. Poem on the origin of the Gael by Maelmara of Faban, beginning: Canum bunadur na n-Gaeidel, see No. 1289, p. 28. These poems are printed in the Irish version of Nennius, published by the Irish Archaeological Society.

p. 178. Dialogue between St. Columcille and a young man at Carric Eolairg.

p. 179. Instructions of Cormac Mac Art to his son Cairbre Lifeachair.

p. 181. col. 4, l. 15. The Proverbs or Wise sayings of Fithil, who was judge to king Cormac.

p. 183, col. 2, l. 17. The Irish Triads. See No. 1317; col. 236.

p. 185. The Dialogue of the two Sages without the gloss.

Between pp. 187 and 192 are inserted two leaves in small folio and in a different hand from the larger folio, containing:—

p. 188. Pedigree of the Muinter Murchadha, or of the O'Flaherty, and an account of the tribes and territories in O'Flaherty's country.

p. 189*b*. A romantic tale entitled, The Death of Maccaoin More, son of the king of Spain. According to the story he was killed by Oscar, grandson of Finn Mac Cumhaill.

p. 195. An imperfect copy of the Uracepht na n-Eigeas, or Primer of the Bards, small folio, written by different hands. On some pages, left blank by the original scribes, the following interpolations appear:—

p. 235. A poem on Aengus Magrath, composed by William O'Finain.

p. 237. A religious poem, beginning: Olc tuigtear tigluicte de.

p. 238, l. 18. Pedigree of O'Conor from Hugh, son of Dermot, up to Heremon, son of Milesius (in a comparatively modern hand).

p. 251*b*. Pedigree of O'Shaughnessy from Giolla dubh, son of Dermot, up to Eochy Moyvaine.

The Uracepht ends p. 278.

p. 279 to 301. Fragment consisting of 12 leaves, small folio, containing a Catalogue of plants, minerals, etc., used in medicine. The last four pages are nearly illegible. pp. 303–316 are absent; p. 302 and 317 have obviously been for a long time the outside leaves of the fragments to which they respectively belong.

p. 317. Fragment consisting of 8 ff., quarto. The subject is medicine, but the writing is much injured by dirt and damp.

pp. 334-349. Copy of the Tain Bo Coailgne, ff. 9, 4to; imperfect.

pp. 350–397. Imperfect copy of the work entitled, Coꝺaḋ ꝺall le Ꝺaoḋalaiḃ, 'The war of the Galls with the Gaels,' containing an account of the principal battles fought between the Danes and the Irish, ending with that of Clontarf. See Dr. J. H. Todd's edition.

pp. 397*b*–435. In double columns, surrounded with lines in red ink; the capitals similarly coloured.

p. 397*b*, col. 1. Short account of St. Ciaran of Cluain Beoain.

Ibid., col. 2, l. 20. Anecdote of St. Moling.

p. 398*a*, l. 17. Anecdote of St. Fursey of Peronne.

Ibid., l. 34. Another anecdote of St. Moling.

Ibid., s. f. Anecdotes of Oena and Guaire Aidhne, king of Connaught.

p. 399*a*, l. 15. Anecdote of St. Cathusach of Mayo of the Saxons.

Ibid., l. 27. Genealogy of Joseph from St. Matthew's Gospel.

p. 400. Account of the Passion of our Lord.

p. 420. Short account of St. Columcille and Aidan, king of Scotland.

p. 423*b*, l. 20. Precept of Pope Gregory. See col. 858.

p. 428*b*. Pedigrees of Irish saints, beginning with St. Patrick.

p. 433. Some account of the reign of Charlemagne, a fragment.

p. 435. Invention of the Holy Cross, 4to, ff. 15.

p. 463. A historical tale, entitled: Ꝑarnaḋ ꝺıġe Ꝺuıceḋa, 'The distress of the house of Buicedha.'

p. 466, l. 9. Account of Manannan Mac Lir, and of the death of the poet Athairne of Binn Edair (*i.e.* Howth).

p. 468. A list of battles fought in Ireland. No dates.

p. 471. Account of the invasion of Britain by the Fomorians, a race of pirates so called in early Irish history.

p. 474. Account of the death of Conall Cearnach, the most celebrated of the heroes of the Red Branch.

p. 477. Part of the tale entitled, Ꝺoġaıl ḃruíġne ꝺa ꝺearġa, 'The destruction of the fort of Da Dearga.' See No. 1318, col. 716.

pp. 482–485. Fragments of three poems treating of the Clann Donnell.

pp. 486, 487. Fragment treating of the meanings and derivations of grammatical terms, perhaps belonging to the Uracepht na n-Eigeas.

pp. 488–491. Fragment of the Life of Christ, with some account of the Apostles.

1320 fol.

A Latin and Irish Dictionary by Richard Plunket of the Order of St. Francis.

The preface is dated Trim, 12th Sept., 1662; fol. interleaved.

The author states in his instructions for the reader that his authorities for the hard words were 'Michael O'Clery, Archbp. Flathri O'Mulconry, Doctor Keating, Parrthas an Avania, and an old vellum MS. in which I found a copy of the Foras Focal, and particularly Michael O'Clery's Sanasan Nua and the old vellum aforesaid, also Ceilidh na h-iosgaide leithe Mac an Iolair, the Madadh Maol and some lists of hard words, with many other authorities which I do not now remember and the common language for the greater part of the rest.'

This copy was transcribed (not very accurately) for Edward Lhwyd, who has added various notes. He used it in preparing his 'Archæologia' for the press. See another copy, *post*.

1321 4to membr., s. xvi.

Two Medical Fragments; ff. 35.

The first fragment, which ends on p. 48, treats on fevers, boils, hernia, paralysis, dropsy, palpitation. On p. 26 is an entry to the following effect:—'This is the sum for which this book is pledged to John O'Cannavan, viz. two ounces, which he gave to the wife of Donnell O'Cannavan, in the presence of Maudlin, the daughter of Kennedy, and two bonnas (groats), which he asked of me again at the door of Nichol. O'Haroon's forge a quarter of a year afterwards, being 8 pence and two ounces in all.' p. 49 begins the second fragment. At col. 1, line 18, is the heading, 'Sextum Capitulum de ulceribus in auribus,' and 49, 2, l. 22, the heading shows that this, 'On diseases of the nose,' is the 3rd tract of the 3rd book. p. 52, 2, l. 21, the 4th tract begins, 'De passionibus oris.' p. 53, l. 45, begins, 'De Dolore Dencium.' p. 60, 2, l. 43, begins the 5th tract, 'De Cummunibus.' See No. 1317.

1322 4to maj. membr., ff. 36, s. xvi.

The Dinn Seanchus.

This work treats of the names of Irish lakes, mountains, etc. Transcribed by John O'Keenan, but with no indication of the date except that it was before Christmas, and that

John O'Mulconry was sick at Ardkyle. O'Donovan says this John O'Mulconry kept a celebrated school at Ardkyle, near Six Mile Bridge, Co. Clare, in the reign of Elizabeth, and was the writer of an Ode addressed to Brian na Murtha O'Rouark, who, according to Lord Bacon, was, at his own request, hanged with a *gad* according to his own country fashion.

The work is supposed to have been first written about the year 550 by Amergin, son of Amalgaidh, chief poet to king Dermot, son of Fergus Ceirbheoil, who died 565, but this copy and all the others in this library have been enlarged by subsequent writers, some of whom lived in the 11th century, as Cuan O'Lochain, the chief lawgiver of Ireland, who was killed in the year 1024.

1323 4to min. membr., s. xvi. (?)

Treatises on Materia Medica.

The first consists of 30 ff. and 2 fragments of leaves, and contains a list of plants, trees, gum, etc., alphabetically arranged. It wants the beginning, and commences with 'Carduus benedicte,' but is perfect from that to the end. O'Donovan says it seems to be a translation of a little work on Materia Medica, which issued from the Medical School at Montpelier in 1303. At the bottom of pp. 32, 33 is an inscription in the 'Ogum Craobh' character.

The second tract, beginning 65, consists of 25 ff., and treats of the manner of preparing plants, etc., for use. It is not arranged alphabetically. On pp. 81 and 100 appears, in a later hand, the name of Dermod O'Sheil. The family of O'Sheil were hereditary physicians from a remote period. On the margin of several pages appears the name of John M'Namara, described more fully on p. 82 as 'of Torthill, near Castle-president, one of his Majesties Attorneys at Law, sworn lawyer in Tilliscourt, London.' 'This John was well known in Dublin as a collector of Irish MSS.'

This book was bought at Vallancey's sale in 1792. It is in a brass mounted binding with the arms of James I. on the sides, but it is clear that this binding originally belonged to a different book.

1324 4to chart., s. xviii.

Historical Pieces.

This book is in the handwriting of Maurice Gorman.

The first 22 pp. contain part of the Annals of Innisfallen from 1120 to 1158. The continuation to 1183 (17 pp.) is placed by error of the binder at the end of the volume.

p. 23 begins extracts from the Leabhar na g-ceart or Book of Rights.

p. 36, l. 7. Account of the tributes paid by the Danes and people of Leinster to the king of that province.

p. 38. List of kings of Munster from Cormac Ċas and Fiacha Muillecthan to Donnell Mor O'Brien.

p. 46. Some account of the early history of the Jews, followed by a sketch of the early history of Ireland and of the travels of the Milesians before their arrival here; also a synchronism of the Irish monarchs and events with the monarchs of the world in the handwriting of Dr. O'Sullivan.

1325 4to chart., s. xviii.

Religious Pieces.

pp. 1–55. The Psalter or Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, with an explanation and instructions for performing the devotions.

p. 55, l. 12. Of the 12 Golden Fridays of the year on which it is most beneficial to fast on bread and water.

p. 57, l. 3. Of the miracles of St. Jordanus.

p. 59, l. 16. Of the advantages of hearing Mass.

p. 61. O'Daly Fionn's poem in praise of the Blessed Virgin, beginning: Soiġċeaċ ḃalṗaim bṗu Ṁuiṗe. Unfinished.

pp. 64–257. A treatise on the Mass, entitled Eochair Sgiath an Aifrinn, *i.e.* 'the key-shield of the Mass,' by Geoffrey Keating, D.D. Preceded by a preface which occupies pp. 64–91, in which the author enters into a controversy with Luther and Calvin. Dr. O'Conor mentions 3 copies of this work in the Stowe collection (vol. i., pp. 157, 192).

pp. 258–357. Another work by Dr. Keating, entitled, Ṫṗí ḃíoṗġaoiċe an ḃáiṗ, 'The three sharp arrows of Death.'

p. 358. 'Speculum Peccatoris.'

p. 573, l. 11. Miracles of the Blessed Virgin.

p. 579, l. 7. Life of St. Thomas à Becket.

p. 595, l. 16. Life of St. Margaret, daughter of Theodosius.

p. 607. Life of St. Alexius.

p. 613. A controversial poem by Bonaventura O'Hosey, guardian of the Irish friars at Louvain. See another copy in No. 1297.

p. 621, l. 9. A religious poem, beginning: Ḃeaġ naċ ḃ-ṫáinig mo ċéaṗma.

p. 625. Poem in praise of the Blessed Virgin, beginning: Maiṗġ ḃíúlṫaṗ ḃ'ingin Anna.

p. 628, l. 7. A religious poem, beginning: Naomḋa an obair iomṗáḋ ḋe.

p. 629. A moral poem, beginning: Mairg ṁeallur muirn an c-ṗaoġuil.

p. 635, l. 9. Dialogue between the body and the soul. Ends on p. 645, and is followed by a copy (in a later hand) of 'Plearaca na Ruarcach,' with Dean Swift's translation of it. See Scott's edition of Swift's works, vol. xiv., p. 141. This is followed by a letter in English verse, written in 1720 to Dean Swift. These occupy 4½ pp. not numbered.

The transcriber of this volume (excluding the last mentioned pages) was Stephen Rice, 1714.

1326 4to membr., s. xvi.

Medical Treatises (imperfect).

Lettered on the side 'Sillanus de Nigris in Almansorem.'

pp. 1–16. A Treatise on Materia Medica.

p. 17. On Diets, 'Isac in dietis particularibus.'

p. 20, 2, l. 8. A short treatise on Anatomy, taken from Lopos, Hippocrates, and Apollonius; ends impf. p. 26.

pp. 27–132. Treatise on the nature and treatment of Diseases, in a hand apparently of the middle of the 16th century.

p. 133 begins a fragment of a treatise on Materia Medica arranged alphabetically, but it wants all before 'Aristotle' and all after 'Consolida minor.'

The names of some hereditary physicians appear in the margin, viz. p. 141, 'Gilla na naomh O'Fergusa is the owner of this book' (about s. xviii.), and p. 143, 'William Oge O'Callanan' asks for the prayer of the reader (about s. xvii.). Both the O'Ferguses and the O'Callanans were hereditary physicians.

p. 146. Some person began to write the genealogy of O'Cannavan, one of the hereditary physicians of West Connaught.

1327 4to chart., ff. 83, s. xviii.

Eaċṫraḋ Ċonnill Ġulbuin, *i.e.* The exploits of Conall Gulban (son of Niall of the Nine Hostages).

There is a better copy in No. 1284.

1328 4to chart., s. xviii.

Miscellaneous Tracts.

p. 1. On the rights and privileges of poets in general, and of each of the seven classes in particular.

p. 39. Description of the Banqueting Hall at Tara. Both these tracts were copied by Maurice Gorman from MSS. belonging to Sir John Sebright, which are now in this Library. The second has several notes by Vallancey of no value.

p. 52. An Irish satirical poem, beginning: Aiṫnid ḋam homa ṗia haoi, with an interlined gloss by Vallancey, who has also written notes on the opposite pages, comparing Irish words with those in other languages.

p. 58. Twenty-one questions proposed by Finn O'Baoisgne or Finn Mac Cumhaill to Aloy, daughter of king Cormac. Ex. 'What is more numerous than grass? Dew, said the maid.'

p. 59. A copy of the Teagasg Riog, or Instructions of king Cormac to his son. There are older copies in this Library.

1329 4to chart., s. xviii.

Historical Tracts.

Transcribed by Maurice Gorman.

pp. 1–75. The Battle of Magh Leana, fought between Con of the Hundred Battles and Eogan Mor, king of Munster. See No. 1317.

pp. 76–80 blank.

p. 81–147. The Battle of Magh Mucraimhe. See No. 1296.

pp. 148–152 blank.

p. 153. The Battle of Clontarf. See another copy, No. 1289.

p. 172 blank.

p. 173. Elegy of 28 quatrains on the death of Brian Boru.

The preceding seven volumes were bought at Vallancey's sale in 1792.

1330 4to chart., ff. 304; 1689–1709.

The Historical Books of the Old Testament.

The historical matter only.

Transcription commenced 1689, completed by Rev. Thaddeus Macnamara in 1709.

1331 4to chart., s. xviii.

Vocabularies, etc.

1. Copy of an Irish vocabulary compiled in 1706 by Rev. Fras. Wallis, Lecturer in Divinity in the College of St.

Anthony of Padua, belonging to the Irish Franciscans of Louvain. This is a reversion of O'Clery's vocabulary of difficult Irish words; the easy words being in this arranged first. pp. 142.

pp. 145–152. Explanations in metre of several ancient Irish words, beginning: Peap aimm ó'mmiúmiú ap mín.

pp. 153–164. The words in the preceding poem explained in dictionary order.

pp. 164–168 blank.

pp. 168–324. The more modern form of the Uraicepht or Primer of the Bards. The Uraicepht is said to have been originally written by Fortchern (fl. A. M. 3950). The present copy is in the handwriting of the scribe who copied the Annals of the Four Masters for Doctor Fergus.

1332 fol. chart., c. 1700.

Keating's History of Ireland.

Transcribed by Maurice O'Conor, who commenced the transcription in 1699.

1333 4to membr., s. xv.

Medical.

p. 1. After a few verses on Teige, son of Roderick O'Conor, follows a table of Latin abbreviations used in the work.

p. 5. Commentary on the Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Wants the first 13 Aphorisms and a little at the end.

pp. 79–104. Another fragment of a medical treatise, ff. 13. The last page is illegible.

1334 4to maj. membr., ff. 28, s. xv. vel xvi.

Medical Treatise.

The first leaf is mutilated. The first page gives an Irish explanation of some Latin words for colours, etc., but is nearly illegible.

p. 3 commences a treatise on diseases, ending imperfect on p. 20.

p. 21. Alphabetical list of plants, minerals, etc., used in medicine, with account of their properties and the manner of preparing them. Defective from near the beginning of the letter C to the end of P; complete from that to the end. This is the same work that is mentioned above No. 1324. This copy is beautifully written, and many of the capitals were adorned with silver.

1335 4to chart., A.D. 1697.

Tales, etc.

The first two pp., not included in the pagination, contain in a later hand a satirical poem written against Dr. Whaley, an astrologer and almanack maker in Dublin in the 17th century.

The second leaf contains on the *recto* the title of the first story, entitled, Meirlino agur an Spiorada, with the name of the owner, William O'Linchy, and the date 1697, and on the *verso* the conjugation of two Irish verbs (continued on the *recto* of the following page).

p. 1 begins the tale of Merlino and the Spirit, which is headed by a spirited drawing of two knights on horseback. Ends p. 23.

p. 24. Tale entitled Orlando and Melora, also preceded by a drawing. Ends p. 71.

After p. 71 are 27 leaves left blank by the original scribe, on which Edward Lhwyd has written notes for his Archæologia.

p. 73. A short Irish Grammar (in the Irish language) in the same handwriting as pp. 1–71, with the name of Wm. O'Linchy, and the date 1696 on the title.

p. 96. Brief and plaine rules for the reading of the Irish tongue. In the same handwriting.

1336 4to membr., ss. xv., xvi.

Brehon Law Tracts and Miscellanea.

The penmanship is beautiful, and many of the capitals are ornamented with red, green, and silver. In some of the initial letters grotesque figures of animals are introduced. There is a copious gloss. From a note at the bottom of p. 1 we learn that the volume belonged to Duald Mac Firbis in 1666. A notice at the bottom of col. 161 informs us that this part of the volume was transcribed by John Mac Egan of Ormond, and from other memoranda at the bottom of cols. 193, 194, and the top of col. 223. It appears that it was transcribed in Leinster, and belonged to Edmond O'Doran, who was hereditary Brehon of that province. In the mem. on 193, 194 the scribe excuses his bad writing by the badness of the ink and the coldness of the weather, which was Christmas time. This tract ends on col. 254; the next three columns being left blank and numbered as one.

Col. 255–303. A Law tract (called the Sechta, or Heptads) in the same hand written in capital letters, with a copious interlined gloss. Ends imperfect.

Col. 304. The Bretha Comhaithchesa.

Col. 311. Of taking possession of land. There are sundry whimsical remarks of the scribe (John Cosnavy) in the margin. It appears that he moved from place to place while copying the MS., some staves being written at Acha-Maw, some at Castle Fleming, etc.

Col. 349. On the classification of tribes in a territory; impf. (See Ne. 1316, p. 13.)

Col. 351. (In a different hand.) Another copy of the Heptads; the text in capitals, with a gloss and commentary in small letters interlined.

Col. 393. Part of the Seanchus Mor, the text in capitals, with gloss and commentary in small letters interlined. The text corresponds with that of col. 12 to col. 60, and some defects of the copy may be supplied from this.

The tract on landlord and tenant contained in No. 1316, pp. 15 sqq.; in capital letters with copious commentary in small letters, 5 ff., apparently of the 15th century. In a memorandum at the bottom of 427, 428, the scribe laments the slaying of Turlogh Buidhe [O'Brien] by the son of O'Loughlin, and gives his own name; Carbry, the son of Shane [Mac Egan]. From a memorandum at the foot of col. 430, it appears that, when this memorandum was written, the tract consisted of 108 ff.

Col. 431. A fragment consisting of 14 ff. of larger size than the preceding, with some small bits inserted in several places. It contains a commentary on various articles of the Brehon Laws, on rules of evidence, and of pleading, and gives very curious explanations of old words and phrases long obsolete.

Col. 447. Laws relating to arson.

Col. 449. The Cain lanamhna. On a piece of vellum inserted between the pages numbered 449, 450, and 451, 452 is a short notice, in a different hand, of the reason why the Pope gave Ireland to the king of England. See above.

Under this is a memorandum (in Irish) in the same hand, dated A.D. 1577, 'That is a bad little scrap for thee, O Egan, from Gabrial, etc.'; and under this another in the hand of the transcriber of the whole tract: 'It is easy to know Gabrial's part here, whatever be the reason.' At the bottom of cols. 465, 466, is another memorandum in the handwriting of the same Gabrial who transcribed the whole of that page 'in a hurry and with a bad pen, A.D. 1577.'

Col. 469. A Law tract, in a different hand, headed: Ꝺia ꝓuꝛ cia ꝛ ꝑꝛeiꞇheaṁ ɪn ꝑaḋ cúꝛ, *i.e.* 'To know who is judge in every cause.' It occupies 165 cols. closely written. At the bottom of 493, 494 is a memorandum showing that it

was transcribed by Aodhagan (probably Egan Mac Egan) in the year 1575.

At the bottom of 501, 502, the scribe gives his curse to 'Cormac, the blind, in the year 1575.' At the bottom of 511, 512, he signs himself Egan, son of Conor. On a slip inserted between 515, 516, and 517, 518, the same scribe writes a note saying, 'Terrible news from the territory of Ely, viz. that Kian, the son of Teige, son of Donogh O'Carroll was killed by the O'Carroll (William Odhar), and many of his people along with him, and in my opinion this is but paying the tithes. I am Egan, son of Conor, etc.' At the bottom of 550, 551, the scribe has written a Rann to commemorate the death of this Kian O'Carroll. From a note on 521, 522, and another on 552, 553, it appears that the plague was then raging in Connaught.

Col. 634. A fragment of 3 ff. in a different handwriting, containing part of a commentary on the Brehon Laws.

Col. 644. A short Law tract treating of theft and murder.

Col. 645. A commentary on various passages of the Brehon Laws, illustrated by anecdotes.

Col. 654. The Bretha Nemhidh. Ends on col. 670. On col. 653 is a law regulating the prices paid for building Churches, Penitentiaries, and Round Towers. 'This is,' says O'Donovan, 'the most valuable authority hitherto discovered for proving the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, on which so many modern sciolists have attempted to write. This sets the question at rest for ever.'

Col. 673. Short extracts on various subjects, but mostly proverbial, and historical, and religious; pedigrees of the Blessed Virgin and of Joseph, anecdotes of Irish saints, etc. At the end of col. 680 are the words, 'constat fol. 95,' in the handwriting of Mr. Lhwyd.

Col. 681. Fragment consisting of 8 ff., 4to, apparently of the 15th century. The first leaf was originally left blank, as a cover, but has since been written on in Latin. It contains a prayer written in the secretary hand of the time of Henry VIII.

Col. 682. Poem on four remarkable trees in the East.

Col. 683. A historical tale entitled Fleadh Bricrinn (see No. 1318, col. 759). Ends imperfect at col. 710.

Col. 711. Fragment consisting of 34 ff., 4to. The writing appears to belong to the latter end of the 14th or beginning of the 15th century. The first page is illegible and not numbered. It begins with a fabulous account of the early history of Ireland as related by Fintan (see the Book of Invasions). This copy is much damaged.

Col. 720. Account of the blinding of Cormac Mac Art,

monarch of Ireland, by Aengus Gai Buaibhtheach, *i.e.* Aeneas of the Poisonous Dart, followed by an account of the poisonous dart itself.

Col. 724. Short poem on the history of Cashel, beginning: Caiṡil ad conḋaṁc ané.

Ibid., l. 27. Account of the different territories in Ireland called Partry, followed by two anecdotes of the famous women Saobh, daughter of Oilill and Meave; and Mada of Murresh.

Col. 725. The principal wonders of Ireland. See the Book of Ballymote for a better copy.

Col. 727, l. 16. Anecdotes of Cormac Mac Art and Finn Mac Cumhaill and others.

Col. 728. List of kings of the race of Cormac Cas, who governed Munster and all Ireland.

Col. 729. List of patriarchs, apostles, and other persons mentioned in the Bible.

Col. 731. Tract entitled, Seanchus na relec, *i.e.* History of the Cemeteries. It enumerates the most celebrated burial places in Ireland before the introduction of Christianity. Ends col. 734, l. 11.

Col. 734, l. 12. List of women celebrated in Irish history as mothers or wives of illustrious personages.

Col. 737. Pedigree of O'Dooley, chieftain of Tertullagh.

Col. 738. Account of the revolutions, distances, etc., of the sun and moon; of the different kinds of men, birds, fishes, etc., and of the different orders of angels who visit the earth.

Col. 740. Account of the plebeian tribes called Aitheach Tuatha, who were subjugated by Tuathal Teachtmhar in the first (?) century.

Col. 743, l. 13, of the genealogy of the Dalaradii, and the pedigree of O'Linchy, chief of Dalaradia.

Col. 746. Story about the three Fothadhs, joint kings of Ireland.

Col. 748, l. 8. Description of the boundaries of Dalcassia or Thomond, as fixed by Oilioll Olum, king of Munster; followed by an account of the Bolgic conquerors of Thomond.

Col. 752, l. 12. Derivations of the names and cognomina of celebrated Irish personages.

Col. 753. Of the ancestors of several Irish tribes.

Col. 754. Of the immediate descendants of Gede Ollgothach, and of other monarchs of Ireland.

Col. 758. Description of the extent of the territories of Corca Laighe, of Tuath O'Conann, and of Tuath Ross, etc.

Col. 760. Pedigree of O'Coffey, a chieftain in Corca Laighe.

Ibid., l. 13. Pedigree of O'Driscoll (a chieftain who ruled over the whole of Corca Laighe).

Col. 761. Pedigrees of the tribes called Gailenuga.

Col. 767, l. 5. Account of the rights, or dues, of the kings of Cashel.

Col. 768, l. 8. History and privileges of Cashel.

Col. 774. 'The Concord of Genealogies,' showing the progenitors in whom different Irish families met.

Col. 778. Of the different orders of bards, their dues and privileges.

Col. 782, l. 17. Account of the birth of Cormac Mac Art.

Col. 785. Of the twelve tribes of Israel.

Col. 787. Anecdote of Cuacht, daughter of Caelbadh of Magh Ailbhe in Leinster, with short notices of other Leinster families.

Col. 788. Of the kings of the race of Heremon, who governed Ireland, and some account of tribes who descended from Heber, and were located in the northern half of Ireland.

Col. 790. A legendary anecdote of Manannan Mac Lir, a celebrated navigator from whom the Isle of Man is said to be named.

Col. 793. Names and anecdotes of several persons famous in ancient Irish history.

Col. 797. List of the stories in ancient Irish literature, which the poets were accustomed to recite for the amusement of kings and chiefs. They had seven times fifty stories, that is, five times fifty chief stories, and twice fifty of an inferior kind. The chief stories related to demolitions, cattle-spoils, courtships, battles, caves, voyages, tragedies, banquets, sieges, adventures, elopements, and plunders.

Col. 800, l. 10. Account of the Bolgic king Eochy Mac Eire, the first who sat at Tara, and an account of Taillteann, Uisneach, and Tlachtga, places of ancient celebrity in Meath.

Col. 801, l. 10. Account of Laiseach Lannmor, the progenitor of O'More and other families of Leix. (This column from l. 10, and those numbered 802–805, are in a later hand than the preceding).

Col. 803, l. 12. Interpretation of the ominous croaking of the raven.

Col. 806. Translation of Nennius' account of the Britons. See No. 1319, p. 172.

Col. 826*c*. The 17 characteristics of a good and a bad argument. In a later hand.

Col. 827. Tale entitled, Tochmarc Ailbhi, *i.e.* the Courtship of Alvia, daughter of Cormac Mac Art. In a different hand.

Col. 831, l. 12. An interpretation of the appearance and singing of the wren. The left side of this page was left blank by the original scribe, but William, the son of Donnell oge O'Duirnin, has written in it his name and a few observations, A.D. 1670.

The last fragment consists of 12 ff. and 3 half leaves. It is in a different hand from any of the preceding.

Col. 832. The Amhra or Eulogium of St. Senan of Scattery Island, in the Shannon, composed by Dallan-Forguill, author of the Amhra Columcille. Begins: Senan ꝓoep ꝓiṅ aṫhaiṗ. There is an interlined gloss.

Col. 835, s. f. Prophecy ascribed to St. Fursey of Peronne, followed by another of the signs preceding the day of judgment.

Col. 837, s. f. Of the qualifications of a good clergyman.

Col. 839*b*. Pedigrees of Fithil Mac Fircoigat, Diarmait Mac Duind, and Oilill Finn Mac Domhnaill Dualbhuidhe.

Col. 840. Account of the first Satire composed in Ireland (see No. 1291, f. 116).

Col. 841, l. 17. Account of the first sentence passed in Ireland, which was by Amergin, brother of Heber and Heremon.

Col. 842. Short abstract of the tale of Cuchullin and his son Connlaech, the latter killed by his father unwittingly.

Col. 843, l. 27. Account of the tribute imposed by the Fomorians on the Nemethians.

Col. 845, l. 26. Account of the primitive inhabitants of Connaught.

Col. 846, l. 15. Account of Connla Mac Firceite, king of the Ernaans of Munster.

Ibid. s. f. Two different pedigrees of Finn Mac Cumhaill, and a short account of the Fenian officers under him.

Col. 847, s. f. Short account of the regulations made between the Ultonians and the tribes of Tara.

Col. 848. Names of persons who first established certain customs in Ireland, also names of the ranks in society who were entitled to keep certain dogs as the Milchu, Oirce, and Archu.

Col. 849, l. 20. Dinnseanchus of Sliabh Comolt, now Keeper Hill, Co. Tipperary.

Col. 850. Of the different kinds of luck attending persons born on the several days of the week.

Col. 851. Derivations of the cognomina of the three sons of Cearmach.

Ibid., l. 22. Table of letters which stand for numbers (quite different from the Roman numerals).

Col. 852. Regulations of the Irish church according to the Testament of St. Patrick.

Col. 856. Tale of the three Fothards.

Col. 858, l. 19. The fable of the birth of Romulus and Remus.

Col. 859, l. 19. Explanation of the word Nerсóiт, and a story about three Tuatha De Danann armourers (quoted from Cormac's Glossary).

Col. 861, l. 8. Tale about three celebrated characters of Munster, Cairbre Musc, Cairbre Baiscinn, and Cairbre Riada. In this is introduced an ancient poem ascribed to Cairbre Musc, beginning: ро реар Ріаďа реар ďа ḃiach.

Col. 863, l. 7. Account of Shalmaneser, king of Assyria.

Col. 864. Of the spreading branches of the race of Ir, the son of Milesius.

Col. 870. List of the famous women of antiquity, beginning with Eve. (There is a perfect copy in the Book of Ballymote.) The last page is illegible, that preceding it nearly so.

This and the six following numbers form part of the Sebright collection (formerly Lhwyd's).

1337 4to et infra membr. et chart.

Miscellanea.

Though bound in quarto form, this volume includes fragments of books of various sizes and different ages. The first three leaves are not included in the pagination. The first of these is mutilated, and on the recto wholly illegible. On the verso it contains part of an Irish Law tract. The second and third contain part of a Latin Psalter, which seems to have had the two versions, namely, that of Jerome and the Vulgate, on alternate pages. The first page is almost illegible, but we can see that it contained Ps. lxxi. 9–21 *a* in Jerome's version from the Hebrew; the following page contains Ps. lxxi. 21 *b* to lxxii. 8 in the Vulgate, with marginal glosses in Latin. The next leaf begins with Ps. lxxiii. 3–17 *a* in Jerome's version; the verso contains lxxiii. 17 *b* to lxxiv. 2 *a*, with marginal glosses (illegible). (Incorrectly described by O'Donovan.)

Passing to the numbered pages—

p. 1. A Law tract containing regulations regarding the seven degrees of chieftains. Of the first leaf, only a very

small fragment remains. At the top of p. 1 is a memorandum by Edw. Lhwyd, stating that the MS. consists of 218 ff., and that he purchased it from Agnew (hereditary bard of O'Neill of Clannaboy).

p. 14, col. 2. A Law tract, entitled bpeacha Comaicheρa, a collection of rural and pastoral regulations. On p. 14 is a classification of trees, with the fines to be paid for committing trespass on them.

p. 15. Law tract, giving regulations for the Church and the laity. The fines to be paid for killing or wounding persons of various positions in Church and State are enumerated.

p. 19. Law tract, treating of treaties, covenants, witnesses, pledges, etc.

p. 26. A beautiful and perfect copy of the Book of Ogams. Ends p. 35, l. 38.

p. 35, l. 40. Poem by Finghin, son of Flann, for tribe of the Fir Arda, beginning: A mo coimdin Neill, cid do dén fri firu Arda.

p. 37. A moral poem, beginning: Dobérainn Comairle dom charait.

Ibid., l. 39. Another moral poem, ascribed to Cormac Mac Cullenan, first Archbishop of Cashel, beginning: Eochair céille cloiρteacht. Every line begins with Eochair.

p. 38. Account of the first inhabitants of Ireland, as told by the fabled character Tuan Mac Cairill to St. Finnén. There is only one page of this here. There is a larger fragment in the Leabhar na h-Uidhri (R. I. A.).

p. 39, 2, l. 15. Short account of the musical notes used in chanting.

p. 40, l. 9. Short anecdote of St. Brendan.

Ibid., l. 24. Short article, 'De prudentissimo Homine.'

Ibid., col. 2, l. 8. Poem said to be addressed to King Cormac MacArt by his chief judge, Fithil, after a feast, beginning: Hí gua mé.

p. 41. A curious poem, treating of jurisprudence, ascribed to a poet of the name Dubh-da-thuath. Begins: dia m-bad mere bad rig reil.

p. 42. A story about Cormac Gaileng (son of Tiege, son of Kian, son of Oilill Olum), ancestor of the tribes called Gaileanga.

p. 42, col. 2, l. 18. A story about Cailleach Berse, a Banshee well known in most parts of Ireland.

p. 43. A moral poem, beginning: Carrait laad acur eich do berτír buaid.

p. 44, l. 11. Astrological observations.

p. 45. Religious observations.

p. 45, l. 14. Fintan's poem on the number of Triocha Ceds, etc., in Ireland.

p. 46. Account of the coming of Partholan.

p. 47, l. 13. Tale about Baile mac Buain, a celebrated Pagan character of Dundalk.

p. 48, col. 2. De Conceptione Concubari filii Nessa.

Ibid., l. 18. A story about Guaire Aidhne, King of Connaught, and Oeno Mac Hui Loighsi, Abbot of Clonmacnoise.

Here O'Donovan's catalogue comes to an abrupt termination.

p. 49. Feircertne's poem in praise of Cersai Mac Duire. There is an interlinear gloss. In their present state the leaves are 7″ × 5″, but they are made up of two pieces sewn together with parchment, the upper 3″ × 14″, the lower 3½″ × 10″, with a pendant 10″ × 2¼″, making the whole like an inverted L, containing a vocabulary of old words.

p. 53. Amergin Glengeall's poem, beginning: Mo coire coir gorrach. With interlinear gloss. The leaves are of the same size as the preceding, and the second is similarly made up of two pieces sewn with silk. The first has also a defect supplied by a piece sewn with parchment.

p. 59. On the origin of the Greek and Roman Laws.

p. 60. Various short extracts.

pp. 61, 62. A fragment of a glossary, 5″ × 3½″.

p. 63. A glossary, alphabetically arranged, ff. 7.

p. 76. Part of a glossary, L to S, chart., ff. 4.

p. 84. On the diseases of horses, membr., f. 1.

p. 86. Explanation of some hard words in the Felire of Oengus, f. 1.

p. 88. The Uraiceacht Beag, or Lesser Rudiments, containing an explanation of legal phrases. ff. 12, impf., 7″ × 5½″.

p. 112. A Law tract. ff. 20, impf., 4½″ × 4½″.

Not numbered: fragment on Law. ff. 10, 4″ × 4″.

p. 152. The Dialogue of the Two Sages, with an interlinear gloss.

p. 157. Explanation of ancient Law terms, by Giolla na Naomh, son of Donslevy Mac Egan, chief Professor of Law.

p. 167. A Law tract, in the same handwriting as the preceding, and forming part of the same booklet. Ends imperfect.

pp. 173–184. Two Law tracts (not in the same hand as the preceding).

p. 185. Another Law tract, with some glosses.

p. 196. Beginning of the romantic tale of the Feis Tigh Canain.

pp. 197–202. A tract written in the Ogam Consaine. At the bottom of the first page is a line in the Ogam Craoibh. ff. 3, 6⅓″ × 4½″.

pp. 203–206. A Law tract. ff. 2, 6½″ × 4½″.

pp. 207–209. Fragment of a Law tract.

pp. 210–213. Poem beginning: Aichne dam homa pe haei, with interlinear gloss.

pp. 214–256. (The No. 244 is repeated in error.) Treatise on Law, s. xiv. (?), with some glosses. ff. 21, 8″ × 5½″.

pp. 257–260. Fragment of a tract on Law. ff. 2, 7″ × 5″.

261–268. Another Law tract. ff. 4, 7½″ × 6″.

pp. 269–284. Fragment of Law tract. ff. 8 (one apart), 4½″ × 4″.

pp. 284 (number repeated)–303. A Law tract, containing explanations of Law terms and phrases, written on pieces of vellum of various sizes (some very small).

pp. 331–352. Another Law tract (perhaps in the same handwriting). Paper, except the last leaf, which is vellum.

p. 353. Legal text, with interlined gloss.

pp. 355–357. Poem beginning: Toicheb bpacha coic-chinnéa.

p. 358. Introduction to the Seanchus Mor, which begins on the next page, and ends p. 398, on which Edw. Lhwyd has written 'Constat fol. 218.' 7″ × 5″.

pp. 399–413. A Law tract, containing laws promulgated by King Cairbre Liffeachair (s. iii.). ff. 7, 8″ × 6″.

pp. 413, 414. Fragment of a Law tract.

pp. 415, 416. Fragment of a Glossary.

pp. 417, 418. On the Virtues of Aqua Vitae, etc.

pp. 419–422. Another fragment of a work on Law.

pp. 423–439. Treatise on Law; impf. ff. 9, 10″ × 7″. At the top of 423 Edw. Lhwyd has written his name, with 'Constat fol. 95,' and a memorandum in Welsh: '6. Kaw y Dalennae ereill gwedi kam-osod ynrhyw van a ralh.'

pp. 437–439. Two fragments of Law tracts. At tho top of 437, in Edw. Lhwyd's hand, 'C[t] fol. 95,' with a money account continued on the next page.

pp. 440–454, s. xiv. (?) A Law tract, containing ancient maxims and phrases, with gloss and commentary.

On p. 440 Edw. Lhwyd has written '9 Const. 8 ff.'

p. 455. (Verso of last leaf of the preceding) in a later hand. A decision made by the O'Dorans in a dispute about land between Gerald, son of Cathal Carrach, and Brian, son of Muircheartagh, and Donogh Mac Criomthein. The names of the witnesses are given, and the date 1561. Below this is an account of the boundary stones erected and mearings marked out.

pp. 456, 457. Two pages of a fragment on Law.

pp. 458–466. Fragment of a Law tract. 7″ × 5″. The first page, which is illegible, is not reckoned in the pagination. At the bottom of p. 459 is a memorandum by Edw. Lhwyd, recording that he bought this book (containing 458–51) from Cormac O'Guirin, Co. Sligo, A.D. 1700.

pp. 467, 468. Some explanations of words.

pp. 469–492. Fragment of a Law tract.

pp. 493–506. Law tract. P. 493 contains the ancient text, in large characters, with copious interlined gloss. What follows is commentary.

p. 507. Begins another Law tract, which ends on p. 515.

pp. 516–518. Two leaves of a Law tract, the last page (not reckoned in the pagination) not legible. Another smaller leaf, now numbered 518¾, is inserted.

pp. 519 and 519 (*bis*). A glossary of hard words.

pp. 520–528. Notes on the Life of St. Patrick, with frequent interlined glosses. At the beginning of the volume are 4 paper leaves, containing a transcription of these glosses, in a cover addressed to Dr. John O'Donovan.

pp. 528–533. Some account of Eochaidh Feidhlioch, monarch of Ireland.

pp. 538–541. Fragment of a Law tract, containing explanations of terms, with occasional interlined glosses. At the top of 538 is written 'clerich 13.'

p. 542 is the verso of what was formerly the cover of the collection, 543–564. 7½ × 5½ (about s. xiv.). On p. 543 is the number 14.

pp. 543–555. Dialogue of the Two Sages, with copious interlined gloss.

pp. 555, 556. Historical memoranda. In the second column of 556 begins an account of Bishop Gondicra and his brother, in a later hand. This is followed, on p. 559, by a poem beginning: Tre ꝓocal ꝑaꝗráiꝛ ꝑilid.

p. 560. Poem beginning: Ꝺub ꝗilla ꝺub aṙm naiṙe, with interlined gloss.

p. 563. Poem beginning: Iṙ ꝛṙuaꝗ in ceiṙ a mbiaam. The two leaves that follow are not numbered; the second formed (with 542) the cover of the collection. O'Reilly says they originally contained pedigrees of some family, adding that the first and last pages are illegible. These really seem never to have been written on, and the pedigree referred to, which is on the second page, consists of only eight steps, and does not seem to have ever extended further. But on these two inner pages paper has been at one time pasted, which contained neat writing, but now illegible.

pp. 565–660 is a collection, the folios of which are

separately numbered (the third, however, being passed over), and at the top of p. 565 is a memorandum, in Welsh, by Edw. Lhwyd, stating that he purchased this from Eoin Agnîu, of Larne, Co. Antrim, in the year 1700. There is also the number 15. It is about 6½″ × 5″, and written about s. xiv.

pp. 565–596. Etymology of the names of monarchs, heroes, poets, etc., of Ireland. Complete. After this, on 596, is an explanation of Sainfiuin and Beltaine.

pp. 596, col. 2,–601. On Alexander, Cæsar, etc., with occasional glosses.

pp. 601–603. On the death of Cuchullin (with occasional glosses).

p. 603, l. 13. Begins a vocabulary, ending p. 622.

pp. 623–626. A glossary, alphabetically arranged. On 626, col. 3, begins another glossary, not so regularly arranged.

p. 630, col. 2. Begins an explanation of Law terms.

pp. 633–638. Another glossary, followed on 638, col. 2, by an explanation of Law terms.

pp. 641–654. A Tract on Language, containing from 649, col. 2, s. f., an explanation of hard words. At the bottom is a scheme of the Ogam Craoibh.

p. 654, col. 2, s. f., and p. 655. Originally left blank, now contains the beginning of the Uraicepht (in a later and very bad hand).

pp. 656–660. Seems to be a continuation of the matter which preceded this later writing. It ends in the middle of 660, col. 1.

pp. 661 and 668 are respectively the verso of the first leaf and the recto of the last leaf of the cover of a tract of 3 ff., 5½″ × 4″ (662–667), which consists of a fragment of a vocabulary. The other pages of these outside leaves, being illegible, are not numbered. They are also a fragment of a vocabulary.

The remainder of the volume is paper, with the exception of a few leaves at the end not paged.

p. 669. Fragment consisting of 14 ff. written at end of the 17th century. It contains:

p. 669. Poem on the O'Neills.

p. 684. Genealogy of Mac Uidhilin or MacQuillan.

pp. 686–693. A single loose leaf containing verses by Owen O'Gnimh, beg.: Ꝑoꝺuꝛ ꝑoꝛꝺuın ꝺon oíꝺe. Having been twice folded, and broken in one fold, it is numbered as eight pages. O'Reilly calls it illegible, which it certainly is not.

pp. 694–699 (with the number 17 at the top of 695) contain:

p. 694. A poem, beg: Sioċ liom do ċoṗ aċolla.

pp. 697–699. Short Notes by the same scribe, Cathalus Mackonnrich, in 1696.

pp. 700–706. A poem, beg.: mallaċt oṗt a ḟiṗ na ṗġeal.

p. 707. Left blank by the first scribe. Contains some worthless matter in a later and very bad hand.

pp. 708–809. A miscellaneous collection, written about 1700. Containing:

p. 708. The Romance of Bruighean da Coccae.

p. 724. On the death of Ceat, son of Magart.

p. 728. Story of Lugaidh Sruibh Dearg and Deibhforgill.

p. 732. Account of Cathal Mac Fionguine, king of Munster.

p. 743. Scel Mucci Mic Datho. See O'Curry, MS. Materials, p. 486, and "Manners, etc.," III., p. 372. Windisch, Irische Texte, Leipz., 1880. Also in the Book of Leinster.

p. 749. Account of Ronan Mac Aodh, king of Leinster.

p. 756. Story of Desmond, son of Aodh Slaine, Monarch of Ireland.

p. 757. Story of the Táin bó Reaghamhain.

p. 759. Story of Liaduin.

p. 761. Of the Fothards of Leinster.

p. 764. (rightly 765). Poem, beg.: Aiċḃi ḋaṁṗae beṗ maṗa.

p. 766. Poem, beg.: Ṗuaiṗ ḃṗeiṗni a ḃiol ḋo ṗeaġland.

p. 769. Some commemorative verses.

p. 771. Vision of Tunthal or Tundal: translated from the Latin. This is interrupted by the following:

pp. 777–779. A folio leaf, folded in two, inserted, containing part of a poem.

pp. 780–791. Two fragments of historical tales.

p. 792. Vision of Tundal continued. Ends p. 809.

p. 810. begins a series of genealogies of Irish families. The ink is extremely faint.

Some leaves, very mutilated, are inserted after p. 844, but not numbered.

After p. 868 is a small vellum fragment, and after this two separate fragments, each consisting of two leaves of vellum, not numbered.

The second of these (of which only two pages are legible) contains part of a Latin chronicle; the events recorded are of the 14th century.

1338

Transcript of the Glossaries, p. 39, and p. 131 of No. 1317. By Eugene O'Curry, 1842.

1339 13″ × 9″ membr., s. xii. (?)

The Book of Leinster.

This has been published in facsimile by the Royal Irish Academy, with Introduction by Professor Robert Atkinson, LL.D.

The following is a summary of the contents.

pp. 1–26. The Book of Invasions. Nearly all the poems in this are contained also in the Books of Ballymote and of Lecain.

p. 27 *a*. 1. Poem on the origin of the name Connaught; see O'Curry II. 10.

p. 27 *a*. 36. Poem by Cormac Mac Culennain, beginning Iarfaigeb neč atai bam.

p. 27, 354. Poem by Fland Manistrech on the names of the members of the 'Muintir na trom-dama.'

p. 28 *a*. 52. Poem beginning: Domun bučaine, assigned here to Cormac Fili, but in the Book of Ballymote to Cinaed hua Artacain. Published by Petrie in his 'History and Antiquities of Tara Hill,' p. 188.

p. 29. Description of the banqueting hill of Tara; see Petrie, *op. cit.* p. 197.

p. 29 *β*. 1. List of the remains of Tara. Petrie, *ibid.*, p. 136.

p. 31 *a*. 38. Part of the poem of Fland Find Fina.

Ibid. 43. Poem by Cinaed hua Artacain, beginning: Fianna batar in Emain.

p. 32 *a*. 36. Poem by Gilla na naem hua Duind, beginning: Cuiceb Lagen na lečt fíg.

p. 33 *β*. 10. Poem by Cuan hua Lothchain, beginning: Temair breg, bale na Fian.

p. 35 *a*. 11. Poem beginning: Fočart for trobaib Con-Corbb.

p. 35 *β*. 1. Poem beginning: Feidlimid ačair Ečač.

Ibid., 39. Poem giving an account of the Boruma tribute.

pp. 37, 38. Notes on various kinds of verses, metre, etc.

pp. 39–42. Lists of kings of the various provinces of Ireland, and of the successors of St. Patrick.

pp. 43–50. Poems in praise of Leinster and the men of Leinster.

p. 51 *a*. 1. Concluding portion of the will of Cathar Mór.

Ibid., 34. Story of the restoration of Tuathal Techtmar.

Ibid. *β*. 38. Poem ascribed to Orthanach, beginning: Ma-fu be člaind Ečbač airb.

p. 52 *β*. 1. Story of Gormlaith, daughter of Fland.

p. 53 *a*. 1. Poem in praise of the clan Domnall.

p. 53 *β*. 7. Tale of the Táin bó Cuailnge.

pp. 106–124. Prose tales of Conchobar Mac Nessa, Cuchulaind, Atherne, and Celtchar.

p. 124 β. 34. Story of the death of Medb.

p. 125 α. 24. Story of Derb-fhorgaill.

p. 126 α. 30. Legends of three persons who spoke immediately after their birth.

p. 127–150. Series of historico-topographical poems.

pp. 150–170. The Dindsenchas poems and prose, continued pp. 191–216.

pp. 171–178. Account of the battle of Ros na Ríg.

p. 179. Fragment of Cormac's glossary.

p. 181. Poems of Fland Manistrech.

pp. 184, 185. Lists of kings of Meath and of Ireland.

p. 187. Dialogue of the Two Sages.

pp. 189, 190. Short miscellaneous pieces.

pp. 191–216. The Dindsenchas continued.

p. 217. History of the destruction of Troy from Dares Phrygius.

p. 245. Fore-tales or *rem-scéla* of the Táin Bó Cuailnge.

pp. 309, 310. Beginning of the history of the war of the Gaedhil with the Gaill.

pp. 311–342. Genealogies.

pp. 343–346. Precepts of king Cormac, and proverbs of Fithal.

pp. 347–352. Genealogies of the Irish saints.

pp. 355–376 (eleven leaves) are in the Library of the Franciscan Convent, Dublin. They contain:

pp. 355–365. The Martyrology of Tallaght. This is followed by other lists of saints, etc.

p. 375 α. 17. Account of the Bóruma tribute.

p. 376 β. 1. Poem by Fintan on the first inhabitants of Ireland, etc.

pp. 377–394. Genealogies, etc. (including p. 385, the Will of Cathair Mor), s. xvi. (?).

p. 395. Part of a metrical glossary, s. xvi.

p. 397. Another version of the war of Troy, s. xvi.

pp. 409, 410. Fragment of the Battle of Magh Rath, s. xvi.

1340 fol. 10″ × 9″, membr., s. xvii., ff. 36.

A Collection of Poems.

p. 1. The first words are quoted where legible: ḋuine ḋo cuaiḋ ḋo ċur ṗioḃ.

ibid. Cṗanḋ ḋo ċuiṗ amaċ moinaṗ.

p. 2. Mo ṗgeal ḋo bi ag ḋia na ḋúil. This folio is inverted with its companion (numbered 1, 2), and comes after p. 10.

p. 3. Do ċoḋuil ar bfear faire.
p. 4. Religious poem: . . . ar ḋtoil ḋotaċ fe toil nDe.
p. 5. Moral poem: ḋobṙiṙiḋ cunḋraḋ araċ.
p. 6. Ceiṫṙe croiñ croċṫa.
p. 7. Ruccaḋ baire ar an mboċḋaċt.
p. 8. Tugur gṙaḋ eucmoni ḋeoir.
p. 9. Fearr beágan cloinḋi 'na claṅ.
p. 10. Bluṫ an ṁaċ uire ṁuire.
p. 11. (inverted and numbered 2): Ataim a nearbaiḋ aṁoirc.
p. 12. (numbered 1): Oliġṫear ḋon bruṫair beiṫ uṁal. By Philip Bos [O'Higgin].
ibid. (by the same): Mairg maċ irliġean e feín.
p. 13. (by the same): Beanḋaċḋ a maṫar ar ṁac nDe.
p. 14. beg. Tearc oiḋin ḋilef ag ḋia.
p. 15. Gaċ oigi mar a haḋḃar.
p. 16. Creíḋ mair creiḋear an eaglair.
ibid. Moral poem, the first words illegible.
p. 17. Cara mna an tiġi agan tiniḋ.
p. 18. Olc ṫuillim mo tuairṙḋail.
p. 19. beginning illegible: . . . . ḋin me arir ar Ṗṗeni far ṗṗair.
p. 20. Tri gluine geimelaig ḋe.
p. 21. Ort atreireaḋ aṙoiġail.
ibid. Uaral céṫobair an Choimḋeġ (by Donogh Mor O'Daly.
p. 22. Ḋia ḋom feiṫeaṁ ar ṗeirg nDe (by the same).
p. 23. Ataiḋ tri coṁruig am ċioñ.
ibid. La faoire corran ċoimgeaḋ.
p. 24. Acro braga ḋeit aḋe.
ibid. Ata rinḋ ar rliġiḋ.
p. 25. Imḋa róḋ ḋíreaċ go ḋia.
p. 26. Taimic an traṫ nóna (by Macleaghlaim O'Higgin).
ibid. Mairce teiḋ tar toil aaṫar (by Teige Ballach O'Daly).
p. 27. Olc ioctar ar luaġ leigir (by Fergal, son of Donald roe Mac an Bhaird).
ibid. Trom an ruanra ar hriol aḋuiṁ.
p. 28. Miṫiḋ ḋo ċuiḃreaċ a ċuirr.
ibid. Aṁuire mor, aṁioñ rocuir ar rluaġ airachc (by Donogh Mor).
p. 29. Craṅ torruiḋ croċ in coiṁḋe.
p. 30. Faḋa ḋeoraiġeaċḋ na nḋaome.
ibid. Na ḋeiċ roiñri ḋon rioġain.
p. 32. Ḋean ḋa mac maṫair iora.
p. 33. maic ⁊ maiṫṙiḋear ḋuiḋ.
ibid. tuar fairgi foiġiḋe ḋé.

p. 34. Buailfiḋ dia a ḃuille buife (by Philip Bos O'Higgin).

p. 35 is nearly illegible. A fresh poem begins near the bottom.

p. 36. Maifcc ṁeallur muirn an Triogṫuil.

p. 37. Fada gur haiṫiġeaḋ eife.

ibid. Tri ceaṫrar mo ċarruiḋ anma.

p. 38. Maiṫ an ṡgeulaiḋe an fcriofturr.

p. 39. Cia do feucfaḋ airm eigin.

p. 40. Ano mateirḋ trocuire de.

p. 41. Tuccaḋ da eoċair don eaglair.

ibid. Ġin go gcarṫar ċarruiḋ riur.

p. 42. Seaċt dtroiġṫi mo ṫir duṫaiḋ.

p. 43. Deireaḋ cairdearra coiṁaireaṁ.

p. 44. Ġaḃṫar danaċd oḋalta.

p. 45. Togbam croċ andeag dé.

p. 46. Teid anmaiṫ amuġa.

ibid. San dominic ra duṫraċd (by Philip Bos).

p. 47. Imda fear ruirġi ag ran mairtreag.

p. 48. beginning illegible.

ibid. beag na rarraoiġeaḋ ran froinriar.

p. 49. Ni baoḋlaċ breiṫaṁ da aiḋni.

p. 50. . . . cungnaṁ laṁ cairdiḃ.

p. 51. Eird rem culpa amic muiri.

ibid. Ceiṫern ċoilli clanḋ aḋuiṁ.

p. 52. En la coiñe ag cloiñ aḋuiṁ.

p. 53. En guiḋe arracreide cion.

ibid. Droiċeaḋ na bpeacrac rair De.

p. 54. Mairg naċ molaṁ maṫair De.

ibid. Cuir foiġide re feirg nDe.

p. 55. Iongnaḋ do ċor a ċolaṁ.

ibid. Uarral a tainm eoin bruiñe.

ibid. Na hardaḋ huaill a ḋuine.

ibid. Triur ri ṫaiṁig go teaċ nDé.

p. 56. Eird red molaḋ a ṁeic Dé.

p. 57. Truaġ tragḃail a imir ċuind. Written 11th January, 1614, by Erian, son of Torlogh Fitzpatrick. The same who transcribed the whole volume, as appears by a note at the foot of the page. The poem is a farewell to Ireland.

p. 58. beginning illegible, but from the legible part there is reason (says O'Reilly), to believe that the first line was Anan corrmac tiġi teaṁraċ.

ibid. Fuaṫ corrmaic tiġi teaṁraċ.

p. 59. blank.

p. 60. Tuille fearra ar Eirind oiġ. This contains only the first thirty-nine ranns of this topographical poem; then follow two blank leaves. A leaf has been torn out here.

p. 61. Le ḋiṗ cuiṗċeaṗ clu laiġean (by Murtogh O'Coffey on Hugh O'Byrne and Alexander M'Donnell).
ibid. Ḋo ċoġ me maicne ḋoṁnuill (on the M'Donnells).
p. 62. Ḋia ḋom ṗeiċeaṁ aṗ ṗeaṗġ nḊé.
p. 63. Pedigree of the MacDonalds of Scotland.
p. 64. Cuiṁniġ ṗoċaṗ hṗiol ġcolla.
p. 65. Aiṗġialla aṗḋ moṗa uaiṗle.
ibid. Eiṗḋ ṗe ṗeanċuṗ ṗiol ġcolla.

1341 fol. membr. et chart, s. xvi. (?)

A Medical Treatise.

The first 10 and last 8 leaves which are vellum appear to have belonged to one book, and to have been separated in order to serve as a cover for the intervening 144 paper leaves, which are of more modern writing. Of the vellum leaves, the first group treat of various symptoms and disorders, the last group of materia medica. Space is left for ornamental initials. A smaller vellum leaf is inserted at the beginning. It contains a fragment of a medical tract.

1342 4to chart., A.D. 1748.

Miscellaneous.

Contains: 1. A fragment of Keating's History of Ireland.
2. The Vision of Merlino.
3. On the coming of Antichrist.
Prefixed are a table of contractions; rules for finding the Golden Number, etc.

1343 4to. membr., s. xv.

Medical Treatises.

1. On Diseases ff. 23. Imperfect at beginning and end.
2. Alphabetical List of Plants, etc., used in Medicine, with account of their properties. The headings are coloured red, and space is left for ornamental initials, of which, however, only the first is supplied: ff. 30. At the end is the transcriber's name, Aedh Buide O'Leigin (Lane), and the date 1415.
3. 'Hic incipiunt virtutes aque vite ardentis.' In the same hand as the preceding.
4. Fragment of a medical tract, ff. 2.
5. A Medical treatise on evacuations, phlebotomy, etc., ff. 15. Imperfect at the beginning.
6. Treatise on Diseases, ff. 6. Imperfect at the end.

1344 4to chart., s. xviii.

Miscellaneous Tales, etc.

1. The Pursuit of Dermod and Graini, pp. 64.
2. John O'Connell's Poetical History of Ireland, pp. 9½.
3. John O'Dugan's metrical rules for finding Easter, etc., pp. 9.
4. Adventures of Aongus, son of Firdeach, 33½ pp.
5. Tale of the Death of the sons of Usneach, 18 pp.
6. Tale of the Death of the son of the king of Spain, killed in battle by Osgar, son of Oisin, 23 pp.
7. The Tale of Bruighion Caorthain, 30 pp.
8. Adventures of Mac-an-Fhiolar, 56 pp.
9. The Death of the children of Tuirion, a story of the Tuatha de Danann, 40 pp.
10. Adventures of Abhlaicce (daughter of the king of Scotland) and Carroll O'Daly. A modern composition. 16 pp.
11. The Parliament of the Clann Thomas; a satire on the Cromwellian Settlers. 22 pp.
12. Dialogue between the Body and the Soul. 10 pp.
13. Life of St. Margaret, 10 pp.
14. Poetical account of the battle of Gabhra in Meath, in which the Fenian host was destroyed. Begins Inip Duiñ a Oirin, 8 pp.
15. Poem beg. Atcaim Liom Ꝑuaiṫa iomṁa. 2 pp.
16. An Irish Grammar, in English, compiled from O'Molloy's Grammar, and another written in Louvain, A.D. 1669, 42 pp.
17. O'Flaherty's historical and chronological poem on Ireland in Latin, 18 pp., beg. Ogygiæ mihi carmen erunt primordia terræ.
18. Three short poems by Donald O'Huallachan, 4 pp.
19. Poem beg. Cnoc an air an cnocro tiari. Imperfect. This is the beginning of a poem attributed to Oisin.

1345 12mo chart., s. xviii.

A Collection of Ancient Historical Poems. 3 vols. Collected and transcribed by Maurice Gorman.

It is not necessary to catalogue the contents in detail, the poems being all such as have been already mentioned as occurring in ancient MSS. This copy is of course more easily legible by an ordinary reader, the contractions being expanded.

1346 4to, min. chart., s. xviii.

Miscellaneous, Verse and Prose.

1. The Iomarbaidh or Contention of the Bards, containing poems by Torna Eigeas, Teige M'Daire, Lughaidh O'Clery, Robert McArthur, Hugh O'Donall, Boetius roe MacEgan, Anluain MacEgan, Fearfeasa O'Cainte, MacDermod, and Art Oge O'Keeffe, 42 pp. Imperfect. On the last page is written the pedigree of O'Moghain.

2. Lamentation for the death of Philip, son of Hugh O'Reilly, 5 pp.

3. Poem by Donogh O'Muirghiosa, beg. Ḃeaċ eoluiṙ na heiġṙi aoḋ, 2 pp.

4. Poem by Fergal MacTomais, beg. maiṙġ ḋo ní ḋeiṁin ḋa ḋoiġ, 4 pp.

5. Poem by MacBroidin, beg. Cuiṙṗeaḋ Cumaoin aiṙ ċloinn ṫáil. Imperfect. 1 p.

6. Several pedigrees ('full of errors,' O'Reilly). 15 pp.

7. Short extracts from poems, 2 pp.

8. Poem by Giolla Brighide Mac Coinmhidhe, beg. Ceaṅṗṗoṙt Éiṙenḋ Aṙḋ Macha, 1 p.

9. Pedigree of Magennis, 2 pp.

10. Poem from the Psalter of Cashel, beg. Ṗuaṙaṙ a Saltair Caiṙil, 1 p. Imperfect.

11. On singing, 2 pp.

12. Poem beg. ṙlan uaim aiġ oileiṙeaċt ṗṗaḋṙaiġ. Here the transcriber signs his name, with date, 'Hugh O'Daly, 1726,' 1 p.

13. Poem beg. loċ ḋeaṙġ aon ṙoġa na hÉiṙenḋ, 3 pp.

14. Angus O'Daly's poem, beg. Éiṙḋ ṙem culṙa a ṁic ṁuiṙe, 2 pp.

15. Poem beg. Maiṙcc leġiṙ a ṙún ṙiṙ ṗein, ½ p.

16. Poem beg. Na ḃeaċa ġo ccoiṁeuḋaiḋ ḋia. 3 pp.

17. Pedigree of O'Flaherty.

18. Poem beg. Éiṙḋ ṙe ṙenċuṙ ṙiól Colla, 5 pp.

19. Short extracts, 5 pp.

29. John O'Dugan's poem on the kings of Leinster, 5 pp.

21. St. Columcille's poem, beg. ṙia ṫṙi cuiṅ ḋo ṙḃiochṫ an ṙuaiḋ, 2 pp.

22. Verses beg. Coimne a ḋuine cia ġuṙ ṫṙe. 1 p.

23. Maurice O'Daly's poem on the Fitzgeralds. 10 pp.

24. Tract on the Ogams. 4 pp.

25. Tuilgne O'Maolconaire's poem on the Lagenians. 7 pp.

26. Some pedigrees, 2 pp.

27. Fergal oge Mac an Bhaird's poem, beg. Moṙ cóiṙ cáiċ aiṙ cṙiċ Laiġen. 4 pp.

28. Poem beg. Maiṙg ḋaṙ companaiḋ an ċolaṅ, 1 p.
29. John O'Higgin's poem, beg. Cia ċeancuṙ aḋmaċ naoiṙaṅ. 1 p.
30. Angus O'Daly's poem, beg. Sgel ṫaṙgṁaṙ ḋo ṙainig ṙa ċṙioċaiḃ ṙail. 1 p.
31. Teige dall O'Higgin's poem, beg. Seaṙc mna iṙ ḋuiċ Aoiḋ na leig a bṙaill, 1 p.
32. Doighre O'Daly's poem, beg. Cia aṙ uaiṙle ḋo Ḃaiġneaċaiḃ, 2 pp. At the bottom of the second page is a pedigree of McGillikelly. Written by Hugh O'Daly in 1750.
33. Life of St. Kevin, 21 pp.
34. Poem by John O'Dugan on Hugh, son of John O'Daly. Ionṁuin com ċaċ ḋoċaṙ me. 3 pp.
35. Pedigrees and imperfect poems, 18 pp.
36. Poem by William, son of Baron Delvin, beg. Diombuḋ ṫriall ó ṫulċaiḃ ṙail, 1½ p.
37. Some imperfect pedigrees. 3½ pp.

1347 12mo chart., s. xviii.

Treatise on Versification, with Selection of Poems to illustrate the different kinds.

1. English translation of the Prosody published in Molloy's Irish Grammar, ff. 39.
2. Molloy's dedicatory poem in Irish, ff. 2.
3. Poem by Flann, son of Owen M'Grath, beg. Eolaċ me aṙ ṁeiṙge an iarla, ff. 6.
4. By Giolla Brighide M'Coinmhidh, beg. Ḃean oṙum ṫṙócuiṙe a ṫṙioñoiḋ, ff. 4.
5. By Geoffrey fionn O'Daly, beg. Ṙa ngníoṁṙaḋ ṁeṙḋaṙ mcRióġ, ff. 6.
6. Poem beg. ḋo ṫuiṫ a ċloċ ċúil ḋ'Eíṙiñ, ff. 6.
7. By Maolmuire O'Gearain, beg. Ṫuaṙ ṙiġe raċ ṫiġeaṙna, ff. 4.
8. By Eochaidh O'Heodhusa, beg. Ṙaḋa léiċṫeaṙ Eaṁuin inaontoṁa, ff. 4.
9. Beg. Mac Caṙtan ṫṙiaċ na n-ech ṙeanġ, ff. 3.
10. Beg. Maiṙg léiġiṙ a ṙún le mnaoi, ff. 2.
11. Beg. Maiṙg ḋo beiṙ ġraḋa ḋo mnaoi, ff. 2.
12. By Feanflatha O'Gnimh, poet to the O'Neills of Clannaboy in the 16th century, beg. Mo ṫṙuaġ maṙ aṫáiḋ Ġaoiḋil, ff. 3.
13. Beg. beannoċt aṙ anmuin Eiṙionn, ff. 2.
14. By Geoffrey fionn O'Daly, beg. Maiṙg ṁeallur muiṙn an ṫṙaoġail, ff. 6.
15. Beg. Iomḋa ṙġéal maiṫ aiṙ Mhuiṙe, ff. 4.

16. Dr. Geoffrey Keating's Eulogium on Teige O'Coffey, a harper, beg. Cia an ꞇraoi le ꞇeinnꞇeap an ċṗuiꞇ, ff. 2. (This is not quoted as an example of versification).

1348 12mo chart., s. xviii.

'Clerii Reges et Sancti Hiberniæ,' 2 vols.

Transcribed by Maurice Gorman about 1770.

Vol. I. contains:

1. Ꞇ ꞇeim ꞇioġꞇaiḃe; or Regal Catalogue, by Michael O'Clery, pp. 95.
2. Regal Catalogue in verse, by Giolla Caomhain O'Cuirnin.
3. Another metrical regal catalogue, by Giolla Modhuda O'Cassidy.

Vol. II. contains:

1. Metrical Genealogy of the Irish Saints, by Eochaidh Eigeas O'Cleireachan, pp. 53.
2. Pedigrees of the Irish Saints, in prose, pp. 114.

1349 4to min. chart., c. 1700.

Cormac's advice to his son Carbri.

"Quæ sequuntur, Hibernicé scripta, ex antiquo codice membranaceo fideliter exaravit vir utriusque Scotiæ Historiarum et linguæ peritissimus, D. Joannes Beaton."

At the beginning of the volume are some immaterial notes in Welsh.

This and the following seven items are part of the Sebright collection.

1350 4to min. chart., s. xvii.

Mirror of the Sacrament of Penance, by Dr. Hugh M'Cawell, pp. 271, impf.

This work was printed at Louvain, A.D. 1618. The author was afterwards titular Archbishop of Armagh.

1351 4to min. chart, s. xviii.

Poems and Romantic Tales, ff. 48.

The Romantic Tales are: The Fray at Almhain, and Bruighean Eochadh Beg Deirg.

The Poems are mostly Fenian, or such as are attributed to Oisin. The MS. is of little value.

1352 4to min. chart.

Poem on the Life of our Lord, pp. 198.

Wants the first leaf.

1353 4to min. chart., s. xviii.

Dr. Keating's Key Shield of the Mass.

Written in 1729 by Patrick Sanford.

1354 4to min. chart., s. xviii.

Keating's History of Ireland, and Miscellanea.

Keating's History occupies 162 ff.

The miscellaneous contents are:

Pedigrees of the most noted families of the ancient Irish.

f. 207. Prophecies attributed to St. Columcille in three poems, viz.: f. 207, Tiucfa aimṙiṙ a bṙeanaiṁ; f. 208, O aiṙiṁ a ḃaoiṫin ḃaġaiġ; f. 210, Eiṙḋ ṙiom a ḃṙoiṫin ḃaḋaiġ.

At the end is the date 1713.

f. 211. Ḋearġ ṙuaḋaṙ Connuill Ceaṙnaiġ.

f. 212. Short poem, beg. Claoiḋṫeaṙ an ṙeaṙṫ buḋeaṙḋa.

f. 217. Poem attributed to Oisin, beg. Moṙ anoċt mo ċuṁa ṙein.

f. 219. John O'Connell's Account of Ireland, in verse.

f. 229. Account of Cearnach O'Donnell (prose).

1355 4to min. chart., s. xvii.

Tales and Poems.

Eochaidh O'Heodhusa's poem, beg.:

1. A ṁaccoiṁ ḋealḃaṙ a nḋán, 1 p.

2. Poem, beg. A clañ iongantaċ imiṙtaċ Ċein iṙ iṙ, 1 p.

3. The Romantic Tale of Ṙeiṙ tiġe Conain, ff. 25. At the end is the name of the scribe, Cathal Mc Sherry, 1686.

4. Part of O'Dugan's metrical rules for finding Easter, etc., f. 1.

5. Pedigree of O'Mulvey, f. 1.

6. Tale of the children of Lir and the death of Largnen, king of Connaught, ff. 10.

7. Dialogue between body and soul, ff. 4.

8. Poem by Aodh Mac Aingil (Hugh M'Cowell, afterwards titular Archbishop of Armagh), beg. A ṗiṙ ṗeuċuṙ uaiṫ an cnaiṁ, 4 pp.

9. Poem, beg. Ła ḋa ṗaḃaṙ aṙ maiḋin ġo ṗaċanaċ, 3 pp.

10. Story of the death of the son of the king of Spain, killed by Oscar, son of Oisin, 21 pp.

11. Short poem, beg. I mbeulaċ cille no a mbéul poiṙṙi.

12. Adventures of the sons of the king of na Hioruaidhe, ff. 37.

13. The Feast of Fionn Mc Cumhaill and the Fenian host, imperfect, pp. 4.

1356 4to chart., A.D. 1728.

Poems, etc.

Transcribed in 1728 by Stephen Rice.

The Iomarbadh; or, contest between the bards of Munster, Connaught, and Ulster.

This includes all the poems in No. 1281, and several others also, forming part of the Iomarbadh, pp. 1–86 and 153–197.

pp. 89–151 are ten poems by Teige dall O'Higgin, Cormac O'Higgin, Eochaidh O'Heoghusa, William oge Mac an Bhaird, Donall son of Giolla na Naomh, Donall Chnuic an Bhilis, and O'Dugan.

p. 197 begins a series of poems, mostly anonymous; but some with the names of O'Dugan, Mac Brodin, O'Maelconaire, O'Duigena, O'Daly Fionn, Donogh Mor O'Daly, Maurice Oge Fitzgerald, O'Huallaghan.

p. 262. 'A Dialogue between Nine Jurors and J. D[alton] at Mrs. White's house, before they enter the Court to take the Oath of Abjuration.' In English verse, beg. 'When learned authors hold it safe to swear.'

p. 271. The Sgiathluireach of St. Columcille. Ainġeal Dé ḋom ḋion.

p. 281. Dr. Keating's Tri ḃiorġaoiċe an ḃáiṙ.

p. 390. St. Fiech's Hymn on St. Patrick, with Colgan's translation.

p. 401. St. Secundinus' Hymn on St. Patrick (Latin).

p. 404. Three Hymns in praise of St. Columcille (Latin).

p. 413. Hymn on St. Brigid, with Colgan's translation.

p. 412. St. Kilian's Life of St. Brigid, from Colgan.

p. 486. Hymn on St. Brigid (Latin).

p. 490. Another from the Office of St. Brigid, printed at Paris in 1622.

pp. 501–592. Miscellaneous Poems (but 511–515 is the beginning of a grammar, Irish and English).

p. 592. An Irish Grammar (in Irish).
p. 626. An Irish Prosody (defective).
p. 669. Things to be avoided in poetry.

On p. 674 is a memorandum stating that the Grammar and Prosody were copied at Rome, 5th March, 1660, from the book of Tuileagna O'Maolconaire by Thomas MacMahon, a friar. Another mem. follows, stating that the present copy was made from M'Mahon's, 24th June, 1728, by Stephen Rice.

p. 678. Two Irish epigrams.
p. 679. Keating's 'On ꝑꝺeal ꝺo ċꝓaiꝺ maꝺ ꝑail.
p. 680. Conor M'Criomthain's song on Esther Lane.
After 7 blank leaves;
Adventures of Leithin, ff. 6.
The Getting of Cormac's Branch, ff. 4.

1357 4to min. chart., s. xv. (?)

Medical Treatises.

1. De Urina. In Latin hexameters, with Irish explanations. Begins, 'Dicitur urina quum fit in renibus una,' pp. 30. At the head of p. 1 and several other pp. is 'textus Egidii.'

2. De Urina. Begins, 'Urina est colamentum sanguinis et humorum.' Proceeds in Irish, with occasional Latin headings. At the end is a table interpreting albus, lactea, etc. This is the same as in the preceding, but with further notes in Irish, pp. 27.

3. De Urina. Beg., 'Urina est colamentum sanguinis et est duarum rerum proprie significativa.' This consists of a series of Latin sentences interpreted in Irish, pp. 10. The last 8 pp. are in a later hand.

4. De Febre. Begins: 'Febris est calor innaturalis mutatus in ingneum.' This also consists of Latin sentences with interpretation in Irish, pp. 18 impf.

5. Begins imperfect, 'Intelligendum quod quicunque facturus est longas itineraciones.' In Latin and Irish. This consists mainly of an explanation of medical terms, as 'Alopecia est cassus capillorum cum ulceribus sive squamis et furfuribus,' 6 pp.

6. Begins: ['S]icut scribit Galienus octauo de iuuamentis membrorum.' On disorders of the eyes, ears, nose, stomach, etc. Latin and Irish. In three places a space has been left for the Irish explanations, which have not been supplied. 28 pp.

7. De hepate, de matrice, de partu etc., pp. 11.

8. Begins: 'Ingeni uires modicis conatibus impar

materies onerosa premit perplexa figuris' . . . Latin and Irish, pp. 10.

9. A short pharmacopœia, pp. 11.

10. A Medical Dictionary. Technical terms not medical are included, ex. gr. Astronomica, Grammatica. The explanations are in Latin and Irish, 39 pp.

11. 'Quatuor sunt principia naturæ, materia forma privacio et anatia' (seu anadya). These are then explained and subdivided (Latin and Irish), 2 pp.

12. The medical characteristics of the months of the year. In Latin verse, no Irish.

1358 4to min. chart, s. xviiii.

Laws, Poems, etc.

1. The rights of the king of Cashel, extracted from the Leabhar na Ceart, ff. 2.

2. Cathan O'Duinin's genealogical poem, beg. Eirtoiġe ṗe coiṁneaṗ ḃuṗ ceaċ, ff. 6.

3. Various pedigrees, mostly of the Munster tribes, ff. 75. At the end is 'Genealogia Familiæ Sullivanicæ quantum assecutus sum.' Probably written by Dr. Francis Sullivan.

4. Treatise on the rights and duties of different ranks, 38 pp.

5. Law tract on the rights, etc., of the different orders of poets, 9 pp.

6. Extract from ancient laws. At the end are a few lines in the Ogam Coll. 9 pp.

7. Account of King Cormac Mac Art, 5 pp.

8. Poem on the erection of Tara and the privileges of the kings, beg. Ḃaile na ṗioġ Teaṁraċ, 42 pp.

9. Catalogue of the kings of Munster, 5 pp., followed by

10. John O'Dugan's poem on the same kings, 6 pp.

11. Metrical catalogue of the kings of Meath, 4½ pp.

12. Dialogue between Fionn and Ailbe, 3 pp.

13. Angus Ceile Dés poem: Aḋaṁ aċaiṗ ṗṗuiċ aiṗ ṗluaġ, 9 pp.

14. Extract from the Psalter of Cashel, 3 pp.

15. Three short poems on the history of Munster, 8 pp. The first, which occupies 4 pp., is signed Hugh O'Daly, 1745.

1359 4to chart., A.D. 1766.

O'Flaherty's Irish Grammar and Dictionary.

1. An Irish Grammar, composed by the Rev. Father O Flaherty, lector in the Irish College in Rome in the year 1653, ff. 18.

2. An Irish-English Dictionary by the same, ff. 77.

Transcribed by Maurice Gorman, A.D. 1766.

1360 4to min. chart., s. xviii. (1742).

Collection of Poems, pp. 304. Transcribed by Hugh O'Daly, A.D. 1742.

Contains poems by the O'Dalys, O'Higgins, Mac an Bhairds, etc., and a few of those attributed to Oisin, particularly two on the battle of Gabhra. There are also some more modern poems written about A.D. 1630, including the Siogaide Romanac.

1361 4to min. chart., s. xviii.

Poems and Dictionary. Written by Teige O'Neachtan in the years 1725–1729.

1. Poems by Teige O'Neachtan and his father John O'Neachtan, with copies of poems by the most esteemed bards, of which, however, there are more ancient copies in the Library.

2. Copy of a Treatise on Irish Prosody.

3. An Irish-English Dictionary, with two supplements, ff. 169. Probably the large folio Dictionary No. 1290 was compiled by the author from these three.

4. Extracts and memoranda, ff. 4.

1362 4to min. chart., s. xvii. (1691).

Tales.

A collection of the most ancient popular tales of Cuchullin, Conall Cearnach, Fergus Mac Roigh, Curai Mac Daire, and others of the knights of the Red Branch.

Written in Scotland by Caillain Campbell, 1691.

This and the following nine items are part of the Lhwyd or Sebright collection.

1363 Membr. et chart.

Miscellanea.

I.—Membr. 7″ × 5″, ff. 9, contains:

p. 1. Dialogue between Columcille and Dallan Forgail.

p. 3. Story of Conor Mac Nessa.

p. 4. Law tract on the rights, etc., of the different degrees of bards. Imperfect. The last leaf seems to have been used as the cover of this booklet. The verso is wholly illegible; the recto, scarcely legible, contains explanations of terms.

II.—Membr., $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$, ff. 9. Historical matters relating to Meidhbh, Queen of Connaught.

III.—Membr., $7'' \times 5''$, p. 36. Fragment of a vocabulary, f. 1.

IV.—p. 38. Poem beg. Maiṙg do cuiṙ dodṙiaṙ a bṙaiṅ.
p. 37. Poem beg. do bí miṙe la heigin (imperfect).
p. 42. Birth of Conor Mac Nessa.
p. 43. Story of Mongan, continued on pp. 40, 41, and then on p. 46.
p. 45. Historical extracts.
p. 56. Qualifications and qualities of man.
p. 64. On the seven orders of poets (imperfect).
p. 68. Fragments of laws.

V.—Membr. A fragment treating of the discovery of Ireland by Ith.

VI.—Leaves of different books, of no consequence.

VII.—Fragment of a paper book, written A.D. 1700.
p. 1. Account of king David, son of Solomon.
p. 7. Death of Philip the Apostle.
p. 9. Death of Andrew the Apostle.
p. 14. On the preaching of the Word of God by James, son of Zebedee.
p. 20. Some account of St. Anselm (imperfect).

VIII.—Fragment of an ancient vellum book, much injured by wet.
p. 1. Poems (some illegible).
p. 39. Extract from St. Bernard.
p. 57. The Uraicepht of Feirceirtne.

IX.—The Book of Oghams of Cinnfaoladh.
Fragment of a vellum book containing some ancient historical poems:

Croiñ a heanbuṙ aicme Ṙeaṙguṙ.
Bṙiaċṙa cogaiḋ Connaċt Laiġneċ.
Eoluiġ in cogaiḋ clann Ṙeṙgoiṙ.
Cia anoiṙ gan oilt an teaneaċ.
Linḋ gan tṙaġaḋ eineac Ullṫaċ.
Ṙin a ċuigeaḋ cṙiċ Oṙṙaiġi.
Meanma ṙiḃail ac ṙil Eoġain.
Maṙtain le mac Conċoḃaṙ.
Eiṙḋeg d'am coṁeaṙnain.

1364 12mo chart., A.D. 1717.

Moral Tracts, Litanies, etc.

1365 12mo chart., A.D. 1757.

Poems, etc.

Contains bad copies of miscellaneous Irish poems, and an imperfect copy of an Irish grammar, originally written at Louvain. Copied by Teige M'Namara, A.D. 1757.

1366 5″ × 3½″ chart.

Tale of O'Daly and Genealogies.

1. The romantic tale of Carroll O'Daly and Farbhlath, daughter of the king of Scotland. ff. 24.

2. Genealogical tables of several Irish families, and of some of the first English settlers.

1367 6″ × 3½″ chart., A.D. 1701.

Miscellaneous.

p. 1. Dialogue between Body and Soul.

p. 55. Genealogical tables.

p. 118. Carroll oge O'Daly's poem to Elinor Cavanagh.

pp. 120–169. Some short poems written by John O'Sullivan, A.D. 1701.

1368 6″ × 4″ chart., c. 1700.

Miscellaneous.

Chiefly in the handwriting of Edw. Lhwyd.

1. An Irish-English vocabulary.

2. 'Notes from Florence M'Carti's narrative of the origin of the Irish.'

1369 7″ × 4″ chart., c. 1700.

Parry's Vocabulary, etc.

The vocabulary (English and Irish) is in the handwriting of D. Parry, and is classified under subjects. There is also included 'Mr. Robert Kirke's small Highland vocabulary' (7 pp.); the first chapter of Genesis in Irish, but with Welsh orthography; a short list of persons in Scotland possessing ancient MSS. Also a copy of an old charter 'communicated by Principal Dunlop at Glascow.'

1370 12mo chart., A.D. 1704.

Irish Grammar and Prosody (in Irish), pp. 174.

Transcribed by John O'Sullivan from the Book of Tuilgne O'Maolconaire. A memorandum of O'Sullivan at the end states that it was communicated by Jeremiah Pepyat, a bookseller in Dublin.

1371 12mo chart., A.D. 1730.

Irish Grammar, etc.

Written by James Silk, A.D. 1730. (The grammar rules are in English.)

Also, Dr. Keating's poem, beg. aiġ ḃṗeaġaċ an ċṗioġal ʼṗ na huṁlaiḋ ṁó. And a Tract on Penance; the Litany of the Blessed Virgin.

1372 4to min. chart., A.D. 1668.

Genealogies of the principal families in Ireland, both of the natives and of the early English settlers (imperfect).

1373 4to min. chart., A.D. 1703.

Collection of Poems.

Transcribed by James Fergus, Feb. 170⅔. Contains Poems of which older and better copies are in other vols. in this Library. It includes Giolla Brighide O'Heodhusa's address to a friend who changed his religion, which is accompanied by a translation into English by Dr. M——.

At the end are English poems, viz. 'The paines of purgatorie fire'; the Lamentations of the Virgin Mary 'over the child Jesus lyeing in the manger,' 'att her flight to Egypt,' 'att the passion of our Lord Jesus.'

1374 4to min. chart., A.D. 1722.

Collection of Poems, etc.

Contains bad copies of some trifling poems. On the Contempt of the World; the Story of the Great Fool; six poems by different authors; Dialogue between the Soul and the Body; and a fragment of an Irish Grammar. Written by Edmund Murray and Hugh O'Daly.

1375 12mo chart., A.D. 1685.

Collection of Poems, etc.

Written in 1685 by Cormac Mc Pharlane. In some places hardly legible. At the end is 'A Net for Fishers of Men.' Copied from a tract printed at Douai in 1685. The preface is signed Irvin McCulagh.

1376 12mo chart., A.D. 1702.

Collection of Tales.

Includes: 'The Death of Cuchulin'; 'the Finding of Cormac's branch'; 'the Feis tighe Chonain.'

1377 12mo chart., s. xviii.

Genealogical Tables (imperfect).

In the handwriting of Hugh O'Daly.

1378 12mo chart., s. xviii.

Poems and Genealogies.

Contains a few pedigrees in the beginning, and some historical poems, of which older and better copies are in this Library.

1379 18mo chart., A.D. 1727.

Poems, etc.

Poem by James McCuairt (or Courtney) on the Battle of Aughrim, preceded by a fragment of a historical poem, and followed by a fragment of a religious tract.

1380 18mo chart., A.D. 1703.

The Oxford Almanack for 1703, interleaved with an abstract of Irish Grammar and Prosody in Latin.

1381 18mo chart., A.D. 1684.

Collection of Poems.

These poems are of little value; written in 1684 by Torlogh O'Reilly.

1382 4to chart., A.D. 1703.

Poems, etc.

By Donogh Mor O'Daly, Philip O'Higgin, Dr. Keating, and others. Written on the Continent about 1630 to 1650. Copies of these are to be found in another book written by the same scribe, John O'Sullivan, and previously described. Pp. 95–119 contain historical extracts in prose. The cover consists of a fragment of a theological treatise, 2 ff. vellum.

1383 4to min. chart., s. xvii.

Religious Tracts and Poems.

Imperfect and much damaged by damp and smoke.

1384 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Miscellaneous.

1. Fragment on the Creation of Adam, etc.
2. Story of Suibhne Meann, with other historical extracts.
3. Poem of fifty questions, beg. Iarḃaiġiḋ liḃ coecaiṫ ceart.
4. Finghin M'Flann's poem, beg. A ḟir triall triallur in ṡcel.
5. Poem beg. Ṗianna batar in Emain. Naming the various battles in which the most notable princes fell.
6. Eochaid O'Kevin's Poem of forty questions, beg. Aṙṙaiḋ a eolċa elġa.

These Poems are accompanied by an interlined gloss.

1385 12mo chart., c. 1700.

Miscellaneous Tracts.

1. A Catechism.
2. Irish translations of Latin Hymns in the Roman Breviary, with some original moral poems, and some old historical poems, damaged by wet.

This book formerly belonged to Rev. John Carpenter, afterwards titular Archbishop of Dublin.

1386 fol membr., c. 1400.

Treatise on Materia Medica, ff. 27.

Alphabetically arranged. Some articles wanting. The spaces left (in the first 24 ff.) for ornamental initials have not been filled. The last 3 ff. are in a different hand, and seem to have belonged to a different book. In these no spaces are left for initials.

At the end is a translation of a few of the articles (12 pp.).

1387 fol membr., s. xv. (?)

Brehon Law Tracts, ff. 16.

Extracts from Laws of different Breitheamhs, with commentaries written by a scribe named John Mac Aodhagan (or Mac Egan). The Mac Egans were hereditary judges to several ancient tribes. The first folio is numbered twenty, the numbering proceeding to thirty-five.

1388 4to min. chart., c. 1600.

The Aphorisms of Hippocrates, Latin and Irish (imperfect), ff. 18.

1389 4to min. chart., s. xviii.

'Comaiṗle Chaṫo, the Advice of Cato,' 6 ff.

Written by Maurice Gorman.

1390 Oblong chart., A.D. 1736.

Collection of Poems, ff. 22.

Contains bad copies of a few of the poems of Donogh Mor O'Daly and Giolla Brighide O'Heoghusa. Written by Hugh O'Daly in 1736.

1391 fol. et infra chart.

Miscellanea (a parcel unbound).

I. 1. Elegy on Donogh, who died 1738. Imperfect.

2. O'Gearain's Elegy on the daughter of Owen, beg. Ṗéac oṗam inġion Ēoġain. 57 ranns: translated in Miss Brooke's Reliques.

3. Elegy on the Lord of Hy Currin, Lieut.-General of Ireland, by John O'Conway. 29 ranns; imperfect.

4. Some pedigrees, imperfect, and two short poems on Teige Roe Mc Namara, the second by Andrew Mc Curtin.

5. Poem ascribed to Columcille.

II. Consists of 30 leaves in the handwriting of Maurice Gorman. It contains copies of some ancient poems and tracts, with interlined gloss.

1. A satirical poem, beg. Aiṫneiḋ ḋaṁ hóma ṗe haoi, 2 pp., 4to.

2. Testament of Moran, son of Maoin, ff. 7.

3. The precepts of King Cormac to his son Cairbre, ff. 16.

4. Proverbs or Aphorisms, ff. 2.

5. John O'Maolconaire's poem, beg. Ꝑuaıꝓ ꝑreıꝓne a ꝺıol ꝺo hꝓaoꝺlaḿ, 4to, ff. 3.

III. Arms of the 12 tribes of Israel.

IV. Part of an Index and Glossary to some Irish book.

V. A fragment in folio which appears to contain part of the Leabhar Gabhala, ff. 19.

VI. Index to the Leabhar Gabhala.

VII. Some loose unconnected leaves.

1392 chart., f. xviii., in a case.

Edw. Lhwyd's Papers.

Contains 1. 4to. Grammatica Latino-Hibernica. Written at Louvain, 19th September, 1699. A note is added: 'Copia vera. Hanc grammaticam paulo mutatam Romæ edidit Mollovius A. 1677.' This is doubtless the MS. grammar mentioned by Lhwyd, p. 299, pp. 51. Followed by a treatise, De Poesi, dated at the end 1706.

2. Oblong 13″ × 8″. Explanation of Irish names of places addressed to Edw. Lhwyd; also: the autograph of the verses addressed to him by Robert Campbell (*Archæol.* after the Preface), with a few other papers of no importance.

3. 16″ × 11″. Fragment of a comparative vocabulary of Latin, Cornish, and Armoric, from Ob to the end of the alphabet. This is much less full than the comparative vocabulary in the *Archæologia*, yet many words are given which are not there.

The Cornish is generally quoted with Lh. added. Some of the Armoric words appear to have been written by a Frenchman.

This is followed by a list of Latin words from Nadir to the end of the alphabet, with spaces left for the insertion of Celtic and Armoric words; but many of these spaces have never been filled.

4. The Welsh Preface to the *Archæologia*.

This seems to be the copy handed to the printer, as it has on the margin directions to the printer. It only extends to the end of the third printed page.

5. Two Armoric Vocabularies.

The first 11 pp. (except for one line under B) begins with C; the second (6 pp.), in a different hand, begins with Di, and does not proceed beyond Se. They differ very much as to the words included. The second was written by a Frenchman (the English is added by another hand); it contains a few of the words in the vocabulary printed by Lhwyd. The

first contains words not in the printed book. It has a supplementary page to the letter G. There are 4 pp. of a Latin Armoric vocabulary containing only the letters P Q R S. There is included in this portion an imperfect copy of a charter relating to the Abbey of Strata Florida.

6. Ms. The Irish Grammar, printed in the *Archæologia* (imperfect). Also 4 pp. of Notes relating to Irish Pronunciation and Orthography, written by Edw. Lhwyd.

7. Various fragments of the Irish Preface to Lhwyd's Irish-English Dictionary, *Archæologia*, pp. 310 sqq.

8. Part of the printed text of Lhwyd's Irish-English Dictionary, with copious MS. notes and additions by O'Flaherty, author of 'Ogygia,' dated 23rd October, 1704, containing sheets L M N O P T Z, Aa to Ee.

These notes have been used by Lhwyd in his Appendix.

9. A sheet 61″ × 32″, containing on one side an Irish-Latin Vocabulary, and on the other a Latin-Basque Vocabulary.

10. Appendix to the Irish-English Dictionary (*Archæologia*, pp. 426 sqq.)

11. Various fragments.

1393 4to, chart., s. xvi.

Miscellaneous.

1. Copy of an ancient tract on the derivation of the names of ancient Irish men of distinction, with some pedigrees, ff. 24.

2. Poems: 1. On William O'Farrell (d. 1460); 2. On Henry O'Neill (d. 1489).

1394 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Keating's History of Ireland (in Irish).

Transcribed by Fearfeasa O'Duigenan.

1395 12mo chart., s. xix.

Index to O'Flaherty's Ogygia and to Ogygia Vindicated. (By Edw. O'Reilly).

1396 fol. maj. chart., s. xix.

Peter Connell's Irish-English Dictionary.

Copied from the autograph MS. in the British Museum by Mark Prendergast, A.D. 1841.

1397 fol. chart.

Keating's History of Ireland (in Irish).

A copy of great accuracy and value, written by John Mac Torna O'Mulconry, a contemporary of the author. Imperfect in some places, but its defects may be supplied by another copy in the handwriting of the same scribe.

1398 A case.

Dr. John O'Donovan's Papers.

Fragments and copies of ancient MSS. which have been quoted by O'Donovan in his Irish Grammar as authorities. Given by him in 1845.

1399 4to chart., 1679.

Romances and Poems chiefly relating to Finn Mac Coul and his heroes.

Ballan Congaill (begins imperfect).
Bruighean eochaidh beag dearg.
Adventures of the Knight of the Lamp.
An madramocal Sealg agus Fiancorgus.
Torruigheacht gruidhe griann fhoilus.
Story of Merlino Maligno.
Story of King Arthur.
Adventures of Melora, king of the world, and Orlando, king of Thessaly.
Some short poems.

Written, according to O'Reilly, by Michael O'Clery, or one of his co-labourers. Quoted by Dr. O'Donovan in his Irish Grammar, and by him deposited here in 1845.

1400

The autograph MS. of O'Donovan's Irish Grammar.

1401

Donald M'Firbis's Glossary of the Brehon Laws, with a copy alphabetically arranged. Transcribed by Eugene Curry in 1840.

1402

Vallancey's Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti. Printed, with numerous MS. additions by the author.

1403 fol. chart., 14″ × 10″, s. xvii.

1. Keating's Three Shafts of Death.
2. Keating's History of Ireland.

1404 4to chart, s. xviii.

Miscellanea.

p. 1. Life and adventures of Tadg Dubh O'Cronin (written by John Chambers, 1774).
14. Dialogue between Oisin and St. Patrick.
25. Poem entitled An tpealg.
28. Poem by Oisin, son of Finn.
30. Poem by Oscar, son of Oisin.
36. Beating of James Poer na Sron.
50. Bagpa Ṡeamur air Ṗpainpear (written by James Chambers, 1774).
52. Poem by the father of Eoghain O'Keeffe on the death of his son.
54. An piṫ gáoiṫe Romanaċ, a poem on the Reformation, etc.
59. Poem by Duine Eigin on the House of Hanover, the Battle of Culloden, etc.
60. The Answer (said to be by Wm. English, a friend).
61. The County of Kerry, by Thomas Hassel.
62. Do ċeilleaḋ gaċ ball do colaiṫ an aipṗinn.
64. Four poems by Wm. Buinnean.
68. Two poems by Jas. Cunsidin.
75. Cṗiṗniomṁ ingion Ġoill.
95. Eaċtpa boḋaicc an ċóta lachtna ṗoñ.
96. Bruighin Caortain, a romantic tale.
135. Poem by John O'Connell.
145–151. A number of poems by different authors.
152. Poem by John Lloyd.
153. Poem by John Do Hora.
156. Poem by Thomas O'Cunduad.
p. 147 (*bis*). Poem on Penance. By John Do Hora.
p. 149 (*bis*). Poem by Tadg Gaodhalach, with translation by Oliver Daly.
Several other pieces in prose and verse.

1405 fol. chart., s. xix.

Annals of the Four Masters, 2 vols.

A correct transcript from the original MS. in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy.

1406 fol. chart., s. xviii.

1. Life of St. Madoc, written by St. Evin, Archbishop of Leinster.
2. Keating's History of Ireland. First part.

1407 fol. chart., s. xix.

Book of Prayers for the use of the Catholics of Ireland.

Proposed to be printed with the title of Leabar Urnaigte le h-uráid Catoiliceach na h-Eireann (followed by the verse John xvi. 23).

Included are the following printed pieces:

1. The Irish Catholic Prayer Book, with English translation (with some MS. corrections of the Irish).
2. Acts of the Three Theological Virtues and Contrition Absolutely Necessary to Salvation, in English and Irish. (Rome, 1764; Dublin, repr. by Bart. Corcoran.)
3. The Testament of the Soul, by S. Charles Borromeo. Extracted from 'The Burning Lamp.'

1408 4to chart., s. xix.

Cogad Gaedeal re Gallaib, *i.e.* Wars of the Gaedhil with the Gaill.

Copied in 1853 by Eugene O'Curry from a MS. in the Burgundian Library, written by Michael O'Clery. Edited with translation and notes by Dr. J. H. Todd, in the Master of the Rolls' Series, 1867.

1409 4to chart., s. xix.

O'Clery's Irish Glossary.

Copied by Thomas Connellan in 1871.

1410 fol. chart., s. xix.

The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick.

Transcribed in 1849 by Eugene O'Curry from the MS. in the British Museum.

The first four pages (which are wanting in that MS.) supplied from the Bodleian MS., Rawlinson, 512, by W. M. Hennessy.

1411 4to chart., s. xviii.

Tales and Poems, religious and otherwise.

With table of contents.

There were originally 544 pp., but pp. 129 to 156, 269, 270, and 311 to 478 are now wanting, and two leaves not numbered are prefixed.

The principal contents are as follow:—

p. 54. Ċaṫ Cnoca.
p. 86. Oiġeaḋ cloinn Lir.
p. 113. Oiġeaḋ cloinn Tuireann.
p. 156. Ṡaċtra Macaoṁ an ioloir.
p. 201. Ṡaċtra Lonaċtáin triḃeiḃe Rirri.
p. 223. Ṡaċtra Conuill ġulban.
p. 306. Poems by O'Daly.
p. 359. Short hymns for Fridays before festivals.
p. 383. Ṡaċtra Muiġe Muċroiṁe.
p. 479. Cuid ronna ananḃuain 'Ṡireann.
p. 483. Mór ionġaḃáil anma rioġ.
p. 488. Ḋéanam cunntar a Ċaṫail.
p. 491. Trí coroine accairt Séamuir.
p. 493. Iomḋa roċar ag ríoll Néill.
p. 497. Do tóirneaḋ ceannur ċlann cCuinn.
p. 502. A éolca 'Ṡireann aírḋe.
p. 506. Ḋeoraiḋ ronna rhioċt Ċaṫaoir.
p. 511. Láṁ ḋearg 'Ṡirionn úi ḃeaṫaċ.
p. 514. Coír rúil le rearaṁ Ġaoiḋeal.
p. 517. Cia lear múineaḋ Maolmuire.
p. 520. Suirgeaċ rin a 'Ṡire óg.
p. 525. Ġaḃla Ṗóḋla Ṗuil Ċonaill.
p. 530. Cait nar ġaḃaḋar Ġaoiḋil.
p. 532. Ṡanna ḋalta cairbre ċruaiḋ.
p. 536. Conall cúinge cloinne Néill.
p. 540. Ata roñ rolla na ríóg.

1412 4to chart., s. xviii.

Miscellanea.

f. 1. Adventures and death of Carroll.
f. 11*b*. Song of Mac Cochlán.
f. 13 (p. 203, an old numbering). Ceaṗaċt inġine Ġuile.
f. 19 (p. 212 *bis*). Story of the pig of Mac Daho (publ. by Windisch).
f. 25*b*. Story of the poet Athaírne.
f. 26*b*. A story of the Cuchullin cycle, beginning, Ḃaoi aiṫeaċ roimmeaċ ḋo Ulaiḋ.

f. 29. Baoi Rig amra aipeda for 'Eirinn .i. Eochaid Maoidhmedoin.
f. 33*b*. Genealogies.
f. 36. Songs.
f. 43. (in a different hand). Adventures of Merlino Maligno (dated 1777).
f. 55. (p. 301) Adventures of the children of Dairin, and the children of Deirgthein, and the children of Luighdheach.

1413 4to chart., c. 1780.

Miscellanea, prose and verse.

p. 1. Life of St. Patrick.
p. 79. A Fenian tale.
p. 102. Adventure of Merlino, King of Bohemia.
p. 117. Poems.
p. 126. An Teanga Beid-nuada.
p. 155. Songs.

1414 4to chart., s. xviii.

Miscellanea.

Includes: An teanga Beid-nuada: An bar agus an buine: Cath Cluaine tarb: Bruigead Caorthuinn: Cearmoin ingine Doil.

1415 4to chart., s. xviii.

A Collection of Songs, etc.

Including an Irish translation of the Dies irae. Copied by Henry O'Brien, 1754.

1416 6″ × 4″ chart., s. xviii.

Miscellanea, prose and verse.

Three small collections bound together; the first (prose), 72 pp.; the second (verse), 66 pp.; the third (verse), in a different hand, 64 pp. The latter part contains translations of some of the Irish pieces. The scribe of this was Patrick O'Hethr. The date appears to be 1795.

1417 6″ × 4″ chart., 1782.

The Battle of Ventry, with miscellaneous scraps, chiefly genealogical.

1418 6″ × 4″ chart., s. xviii.

A Collection of Songs, dated 1770.

Begins with p. 25, ends p. 282, but 223–228 are wanting

1419 4to chart., s. xviii.

Fragment of an Irish MS. of the year 1714, interleaved with partial English translation, by O'Donovan and others.

The first page is numbered 251, and begins imperfect, 'tri Rioġ go poinn inṁeaċuiṙ.'

Mac Coisi, cc. 'Ḃṙónaċ ollom ḃ'eiṙ a ṙí.'

Sean na cleiṙe cc. 'Cia ro beaṙṙaṙ an ḃṙeiṙne.'

Teige Dall O'Higgin's Satire on the O'Haras.

O'Mulconaire's ode to Brian O'Ruairc, King of Brefny, with interlined gloss by O'Rody, Ṙuaiṙ Ḃṙeiṙne a ḃíol ḋo hṙaoġlonḃ (publ. in Hardiman's 'Irish Minstrelsy,' ii. p. 287).

Poems about Teige O'Rody, by Mulconry, John Ballach, and others. With some other short poems. This volume belonged to Edward O'Reilly.

1420 4to chart., s. xix.

Mac Coisi's poem (from the MS. in the preceding No.) with translation and notes.

1421 4to chart., s. xix.

Papers of Edward O'Reilly.

These consist of letters (in Irish), extracts from MSS., etc. *Inter alia* is a translation of Teige O'Higgin's Satire on the O'Haras (in Peter O'Connell's handwriting, J. O'D.)

There is also a copy of Keating's Ode on Teige O'Coffy, which differs somewhat from that printed in Hardiman's 'Irish Minstrelsy,' vol. ii., pp. 378 *sqq.*, and has an additional stanza. It is in the handwriting of William Halliday, and was intended for the press.

1422 4to chart., s. xix.

Catalogue of the Irish MSS. belonging to Edw. O'Reilly (incomplete transcript).

The original is in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy. This transcript was made by O'Donovan; it contains less than a third of the entire.

1423 4to chart., s. xviii.

Miscellanea.

A miscellaneous collection of pieces in verse and prose, made by James Chambers, 1774–1781. The pieces are mostly trifling and worthless. Near the end of the book is an account of the Battle of Ventry.

1424 fol., s. xix.

Transcripts of Brehon Law MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, the Royal Irish Academy, the Bodleian, and the British Museum.

These are reproductions by the anastatic process, made principally for the use of the members of the Brehon Law Commission.

Vol. 1. The Senchus Mor, with Commentary, and the Sechta or Heptads from T.C.D., No. 1336.

Vols. 2 and 3. Other Law Tracts from T.C.D., No. 1336.

Vol. 4. Law Tracts from T.C.D., No. 1316.

Vols. 5, 6. Law Tracts from T.C.D., No. 1383.

Vol. 7. Law Tracts from T.C.D., Nos. 1313 and 1318.

Vol. 8. Part of the Senchus Mor from B. M., Harl. 432; the Cain Domhneach, and a tract on the classes of society from Clarendon, 15; treatises on fines for injuries to men and to cattle, and a specimen of pleading in a case of lands in dispute, with a fragment of the laws of Cormac mac Art, from Egerton, 90; the Heptads and the laws of cotenancy from a Bodleian MS., Rawl. 487, and the Breatha Neimheadh from B. M., Nero, 7.

The preceding vols. were copied by O'Donovan. They are paged continuously 1–2236.

Vols. 9, 10, 11, 12 (to p. 1494). Copied from T.C.D., No. 1337.

Vol. 12, p. 1498 (1495–1497 being blank). On the various classes of society, from the Book of Ballymote.

Vol. 13. A miscellaneous collection of dislocated Codes from MSS. in the Royal Irish Academy, viz. 35, 5; 43, 6; and the Book of Lecan, fol. 176 *a*.

Vol. 14. From T.C.D., No. 1363.

Vol. 15. Of fines for insult, etc., to the privileged classes; of the rights of the Ollamh; of laws relating to property and succession; of contracts, slanders, evidence, etc., from B. M., Egerton, 88.

Vol. 16. Of evidence in cases of theft; of violation of sacred reliquaries, oaths, etc.; of fines for cutting trees,

etc.; of distraints; and a Glossary of Law terms; from B. M., Egerton, 88.

Vols. 9–16 were copied by O'Curry, and are paged continuously 1–2906.

Vol. 17. The Cain Iarraid, from the Bodleian MS., Rawl. 506; Cain Adamnain, from Rawl. 505; with the Conaire Fuighill, and other pieces, from Rawl. 502.

Copied by O'Donovan, and paged in continuation of vol. 8, 2237–2491.

1425

Latin-Irish Dictionary, by Rev. Rich. Plunket, 1662.

Copy of the original MS. in Marsh's Library, Dublin. Plunket was a Franciscan friar, of Trim, Co. Meath. It extends only to Transmeo.

1426 fol. membr., s. xix.

Copy of the Book of Lecan, made by Eugene O'Curry.

(A fine specimen of Irish calligraphy).

1427 fol. chart., s. xix.

Copy of the Leabhar Breac, by O'Curry.

1428 fol. chart., s. xix.

Copy of the Leabhar na n-Uidhri, by O'Curry.

(Imperfect, interrupted by his death.)

1429 In a case, membr., ss. xv–xvii.

A Collection of (14) Irish Deeds.

These are deeds of mortgage, wills, covenants, deeds of arbitration, indentures, etc. Two are in Latin (14 and 26). See a detailed account of these by Dr. Todd, in the *Proceedings* of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. vii., pp. 15 *sqq*. The deeds there numbered 9, and 15–24 are not in this collection. 15–21 were, at the date of Dr. Todd's paper, in Eugene Curry's collection. For 22 and 23 see following number. There are two not mentioned by Dr. Todd.

1430

Transcript and Translation of the preceding Deeds, by Eugene Curry.

This transcript includes Nos. 15–21, which were in Mr. Curry's own possession. The original of 22 is in the British Museum (Egerton, No. 139, p. 179). That of 23 is in this Library. It is a judgment of four Brehons in a controversy respecting land, and is interesting as showing that, in 1560, which is the date of the document, the Brehon Law continued to be practised (as indeed it was for at least 100 years after).

1431 12mo. chart.

Grammatical.

1. Teig O'Higgin, his Irish Grammar, containing observations on the Letters, Abbreviations, etc., with a tract on Prosody.
2. Giollabride O'Hessa, his Prosody.
3. The Rule of the Ogham na Craobh.

Great part of this book was copied, at Madrid, by Tuilgne O'Mulconry, in 1659.

1432 fol. membr.

Miscellaneous.

1. Hymnus per Cuachbuidhe on Kill.
2. Aireacapt Bardorum Hibernicorum Amergin Glanfionn [fl. A.M. 2934] et Ferchertne fille et Cheanfaoluidh; seu eorum Principium et Fundamentum Doctrinae, cum Grammatica Linguae Hibern. veteris. Totum Glossatum per Cheanfaoluidh filium Oillioll.
3. Tractatus de Apostematibus, Paralysi et aliis ex Galeno; cum usu Plantarum quarundam Hiberniae.

1433 fol. membr.

Book of Aicill, etc.

1. Fragments of the Brehon Laws, with Glossary.
2. p. 21. The Book of Aicill: Laws attributed to King Cormac mac Art; with gloss and commentary.
3. Law tract, by Cennfaela.
4. The Leabhar Gabhala, imperfect, 16 ff.

1434 fol. membr.

Sermons by John O'Donslevy, on the Life of Christ and of the B. V. Mary.

"In usum Audoeni O'Maolcluiche et Fraternitatis ejus Abbatiae de Foure in Com. Westmeath." A.D. 1041.

1435 fol. membr.

Medical Treatises, by Pearce Nicholas and others.

1436 fol. partim membr., ss. xv., xvi.

Medical.

Tractatus Varii de Medicina et Chirurgia inter quos Tract. de Virtutibus sive Potentiis humanis tam spiritualibus quam corporalibus. In medio inseritur Fragmentum de Etymologia nominum Locorum in Hibernia, Prosaice et Metrice.

1437 4to chart., s. xvi.

Medical.

1. Cordi Valerii dispensatorium.
2. Libellus Medicamentorum, A.D. 1592.
3. De Morbis et methodo medendi.

1438 fol chart., s. xvii.

Dictionarium Hibernico-Latinum vocum quae occurrunt in S. Scriptura.

1439 fol chart., s. xvii.

Keating (Geoffrey), Historia Hiberniae.

1440 fol min. membr., s. xvi.

Historia et Genealogia Familiae de Burgo, cum Picturis et Armis multorum Nobilium hujusce Familiae in membrana delineatis et Rhythmis in Lingua Hibernica.

1441 $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$ membr. illum., s. xi. (?)

Liber Hymnorum partim Latine partim Hibernice.

1. Hymn of St. Sechnall or Secundinus in praise of St Patrick. 'Audite omnes amantes Deum.'
2. Hymn in praise of St. Brigid (variously attributed to Ninnidh, Fiach, and St. Ultan). 'Christus in nostra insola.'
3. Hymn of St. Cummain Fota. 'Celebra Juda festa Christi.'

*

4. Hymn of St. Mugint. 'Parce domine, parce populo.'
5. Hymn of St. Colman Mac Ui Cluasaigh. 'Sen ḋe ḋonḟe ꝓoṙḋonte.'
6. Hymn of St. Cuchuimne. 'Cantemus in omni die.'
7. Hymn of St. Hilary in praise of Christ. 'Ymnum dicat turba fratrum.'
8. Hymn of St. Colman Mac Murchon in praise of the Archangel Michael. 'In Trinitate spes mea fixa.'
9. Hymn of St. Oengus Mac Tipraite in praise of St. Martin. 'Martine te deprecor.'
10. The Hymn 'Gloria in Excelsis.'
11. The Magnificat.
12. The Benedictus.
13. The Te Deum.
14. Hymn of St. Columba. 'Altus Prositor vetustus.'
15. Hymn of St. Columba. 'In te Christe credentium.'
16. Hymn of St. Columba. 'Noli Pater indulgere.'
17. The Prayer of St. John the Evangelist. 'Deus meus et Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus.'
18. The epistle of Christ to Abgarus.
19. Hymn of St. Fiacc in praise of St Patrick. 'Ꝺenaiṙ Ꝑaṫṙuicc ī nemṫhuṙ.'
20. Prayer of Ninine.
21. Ultan's Hymn in praise of St. Brigid. 'Ꝺṙiġiḋ be biṫhmaiṫh ḃṙeo oṙḋa.'
22. Hymn of Broccan in praise of St. Brigid. 'Ni caṙ ḃṙiġiṫ buaḋach biṫh.'
23. Hymn of Sanctain. 'A ṫeoch ṙíġ namṙa n-aingel.'
24. Hymn of St. Patrick (called St. Patrick's Breastplate). 'A ṫomṙiuġ inḋiu niuṙṫ.'
25. Lamentation of St. Ambrose. 'Adonai domine Sabaoth.'
26. Orationes et Benedictiones a Gregorio Papa e Psalterio collectae (interrupted by the following, and resumed on f. 29).
27. Amhra Choluimb Chille, by Dallan Forgall. 'Ꝺia Ꝺoṙ ꝓoġuṙ.' Two leaves out of this are displaced, and come after 34.
28. Adamnan's prayer.
29. Two short Latin prayers.
30. Hymn of St. Columba in praise of St. Kierain.
31. Hymn of St. Laserian. 'Abbas probatus omnino.'
32. Hymn of Mael Isu. 'In ṙṙiṙuṫ nóeb immunn.'
33. Hymn entitled 'Ymnus Sancti Patrici,' beginning 'Ecce fulget clarissima Patricii sollempnitas.'
34. Hymn entitled 'Ymnus Sanctae Brigitae' (in praise

*

of her), beginning 'Phoebi diem fert orbita plenum decoris gratia.'

Three fragments—1° Hymn of St. Philip; 2° De liberatione Scandlani; 3° De Morte Columbae.

Nearly all of these have prefaces partly in Irish and partly in Latin, and many (both Latin and Irish) have an interlined gloss.

The contents of this MS. up to and including No. 18 were edited with translation and notes by Dr. J. H. Todd for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, pt. i., 1855; pt ii., 1869. The Irish hymns were edited with translation and notes by Dr. Whitley Stokes, in the second edition of his *Goidelica*, London, 1872. See also Windisch, *Irische Texte*, Leipzig, 1880. The entire collection has now (1898) been edited for the Henry Bradshaw Society by Rev. Dr. Bernard and Dr. Robert Atkinson.

1442 4to membr. s. xiv.

Fragment of the Arithmetica of Boethius, ff. 6.

Inc. cap. xix. s. f. (p. 1336, ed. Basil, 1570), 'Omnesque se triangulis antecedent.' Expl. cap. xxxiv. (p. 1355 med.), 'contrarie quam in Arithmetica Medietate.' Written in the Irish character. (Sebright.)

1443 fol. chart., A.D. 1697–1699.

Keating's History of Ireland, translated into English.

Transcribed by Humfry Moynihan and Tha. Moynihan. (Sebright.)

1444 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland in the Lord Chichester's Government, A.D. 1614, 1615.

1445 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Abridgment of Proceedings in Parliaments held at Dublin, Trim, Wexford, Drogheda, from 11 Hen. IV. to 11 Edw. IV.

*

1446 $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4''$, s. xvi.

Greek Canticles with musical notation in the style of Neumes, written about 1570.

It is the musical notation of the Liturgy written for the use of a priest.

1447 In a box.

Records of the Corporation of Barber Surgeons.

Contains: 1. Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1576.
2. Grant of Arms by Ulster King of Arms, 1645.
3. Charter of James II., 1687.
4. Three Freemen's Rolls (membr.)
5. Silver seal of the Corporation, 1673.
6. Books for enrolment of apprentices and journeymen, beg. 1578.
7. Book of Quarterage and entry of foreigners.
8. Minute books, 1703, 1757, 1792, 1826.
9. Book of Bonds, 1705.
10. Book of List of Brothers, 1758.
11. Roll book, 1827.
(Presented by W. D. Moore, A.B., M.B., 1849.)

1448 8vo., s. xviii.

An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. By the Author of 'Essays on the Characteristics,' etc. (Dr. John Brown), with large MS. additions, apparently by the Author.

Presented by Chas. R. Elrington, D.D., 1836.

1449 fol., s. xvii.

The Breife for the Protestants of Ireland at Chester, 1689.

This is an account of moneys received and distributed monthly, from June to February. The total amount accounted for is £2204 2*s*. Reversing the book we have 'Names of the persons, condition and number of their family.' Prefixed to each name is the number of the certificate, and the monthly allowance to each from June to the following April is recorded. The amounts vary from 5*s*. to £1, according to the number in the family, or the infirmity

*

of the person. Opposite some of the names are the names of other places, besides Chester, *ex. gr.* Holyhead, Ruthen, Wigan, Manchester. The total number of names is about 1200.

1450 4to, s. xvii.

Rules and Orders for his Majesty's Court of Common Bench in Ireland, de Term. Paschae anno xxii°. Caroli II.

1451

Les Pseaumes de David, mis en rime francoise par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze, Nouvelle edition revüe et corrigée. Par ordre du Sÿnode Walon des Provinces-Unies assemblée a Dort au mois d'aoust 1721. A la Haye. Ecrit par moi Gilly en l'année 1723.

1452 4to chart., s. xviii.

Receuil (*sic*) de Meditations et Prières pour se preparer à la sainte cene, par divers auteurs. Avec les Pseaumes qui se chantent le jour de la ste. communion. A la Haye. Ecrit par moy Iean Gilly, 1722.

Written in imitation of print. The Psalms have the music. (Fagel Library.)

1453 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Spanish papers relating to discoveries in America in the 17th and 18th centuries, 63 pp.

Begins with cap. 64—'De la Journada, y Nuevo Discubrimiento, que el Capitan Pedro Fernandez de Quiros Hico à la parte austral è incognita en este ano de mil Seiscientos y cinco, en demanda de las Islas que llaman de Salomon.' After cap. 69 follows on p. 25, cap. 37—'Relaciones de las cosas que han ido sucediendo, en las provincias del Nuevo Mexico despues que fueron à poblarlas nuestros Espanoles, de que Fui por General Don Jaun (*sic*) de Oñate.'

P. 47 begins in a later hand an account of explorations in the eastern part of California to the river Colorado. By Fernando Corsa, S.J. (Presented by W. Shaw Mason.)

1454 4to chart., 1790.

Enarrationes morborum anno MDCCLXXXX prælectionibus clinicis tractatorum. By Dr. Robert Perceval.

1455 4to chart., s. xvii.

Sermons (3) and a Catechism (anon.).

The second sermon was preached at Luton, in Bedfordshire, at the funeral of Mrs. Margaret Eresfeild, only daughter of Sir Thomas Eresfeild of Denne, Sussex, 28th May, 1651.

1456 4to chart., s. xviii.

Metaphysica (anon.).

(Presented by Mr. Mc Cartney.)

1457 4to chart., s. xviii.

Traités de Médecine et de Chirurgie, pp. 250. By Francis Bosquet, M.D. 1690.

(Presented by Abraham Bosquett, Esq., 1786.)

1458 5″ × 3″ chart., s. xvii.

Discours et pensées morales de M. Donnont.

Les discours prononcés a Geneve, $\frac{20}{30}$ Dec. 1684 et $\frac{8}{18}$ Aoust 1686, et a Berne, $\frac{20}{30}$ Avril 1686.

1459 fol. memb., s. xvi.

Statuti et Capitoli della Confraternita Crucesignati di S^to^ Pietro Martire di Piacenza.

1460 fol. chart., s. xix.

A Collection of papers relating to the families of Butler and Dongan.

1461

Portfolios of Letters to Joseph Cooper Walker from Dr. Chas. O'Conor, Dr. Ledwich, Col. Beaufort, Alex. Knox, Isaac A. Eccles, and others, on literary and antiquarian subjects.

1462

Minutes of the Committee for Printing the (revised) Book of Common Prayer.

1463 19″ × 12″ chart., s. xix.

Rev. Dr. Haughton's anatomical notes on the muscles of various animals, chiefly those that died at the Zoological Gardens, Dublin. 2 vols.

The number of animals dissected was 150.

1464 22″ × 15″, chart., s. xix.

Tidal Observations taken by Captain Collison in Walker's Bay, 1851–53.

(Presented by Rev. Dr. Haughton).

1465

Tidal Observations in the Arctic Regions by H.M.S. 'Discovery,' 1875, 1876.

(Presented by Rev. Dr. Haughton).

1466 In a portfolio, s. xix.

Tidal Observations in Ireland in 1850–51.

The places are: Caherciveen, Castletown, Courtown, Cushendall, Donaghadee, Dunmore, Galway.
(Presented by Rev. Dr. Haughton).

1467 In a portfolio, s. xix.

Tidal Observations in Ireland in 1850–51.

The places are: Kilrush, Killibegs, Kingstown, Portrush, Rathmullen, Westport.
(Presented by Rev. Dr. Haughton).

1468

Sun-heat Formulæ, Latitude 0°.

(Compiled and presented by Rev. Dr. Haughton).

1469 In a portfolio.

A further collection of original papers relating to the United Irishmen, with some later correspondence of Dr. R. R. Madden.

The greater part of this collection concerns the Sheares, and Emmet, and the history of their respective families. It includes also: A biographical memoir of Dr. W. J. Macneven, by his daughter, with letter from his son; letters from Sir Wm. Napier and others respecting statements in Dr. Madden's work on the United Irishmen.

A letter of Condorcet addressed to the President of the Electoral Assembly of Paris on his election to the Legislative Assembly in 1791. (Original).

1470 In Madden's large portfolio.

Recollections of 'Pamela' by Madame d'Espinay (daughter of the Comtesse de Bredi, the intimate friend of Mad. de Genlis); drawn up for Dr. Madden; with other papers relating to the same lady.

1471

Minutes of Proceedings of Courts Martial in Wexford, 1798–1800.

Also printed copies of proclamations of general officers and other authorities, and official bulletins of engagements with the rebels in May and June, 1798.

1472

Papers of Luke Cullen, the Monk of Clondalkin, on the Lives and Times of Men of 1798.

(Given to Dr. R. R. Madden for use in the 2nd edition of his History).

1473

Box containing copies of the Vestry Accounts of St. Bride's, St. Michael le Pole's and St. Stephen's, 1663–1702.

1474

Box containing papers on the history of St. Bride's Schools, with copies of various papers relating thereto, including the Account Book, 1783–1810.

1475

Box containing a history of St. Bride's Latin Schools, with lists of the pupils who matriculated from them in Trinity College.

1476

Box containing copies of the Vestry Acts and Accounts of St. Bride's.

(These four sets of papers were compiled and presented by Rev. W. G. Carroll.)

1477

Box containing Leases and other documents (200) relating to St. John's Parish, Dublin, from A.D. 1249 to 1704, with an abstract of their contents. Deposited by the Prebendary and Churchwardens, 1852.

1478 4to chart., s. xix.

Copy of the Register of Baptisms of St. Bride's, Dublin, 1633–1801.

1479 4to chart., s. xix.

Copy of the Register of Marriages of St. Bride's, 1653–1800.

1480 4to chart., s. xix.

Copy of the Register of Burials of St. Bride's, 1634–1801.

1481

Notes on the Antiquities of the several Counties of Ireland. By Captain T. Bigoe Williams. Partly prepared for press; with lithographic and copper-plate illustrations, in four boxes.

1482

Printed proof of a work on the Antiquities of Leinster, chiefly Louth and Westmeath; with MS. corrections and additions, pp. 192. By the same.

1483

Notes on the Antiquities of Fermanagh, Leitrim, Longford, and Tipperary; with pen and ink drawings. By the same. Four volumes, small 8vo.

1484

A small volume of Miscellaneous notes. By the same; with drawings.

1485

Notes on the course of Offa's Dyke, and on the lake of Bala. By the same.

1486 14″ × 10″, membr. s. xv.

Plauti Comoediae.

Mostellaria; Menaechmei; Miles Gloriosus; Mercator; Pseudolus; Poenulus; Persa; Rudens; Stichus; Trinummus; Truculentus; Bacchides. Formerly belonged to George Dyer, to whom, according to Valpy, it was bequeathed by Askew. On the first page are the words, 'Collegii Lemovicensis Societatis Jesu catalogo ascriptus.' Bought at the Phillipps' Sale, 1898.

1487 chart., s. xviii.

Spherical Geometry.

1488 chart., s. xviii.

Observations on the taxes paid by the Irish to support the Government.

1489 chart., c. 1700.

Two books containing copies of Abp. King's letters when Bishop of Derry, 1699, 1702–3.

1490 chart., s. xviii.

Catalogue of some library unknown (probably Abp. King's).

1491 chart.

Another Catalogue of books, under the heading "Anglia."

1492

Mathematical Papers of Sir William Rowan Hamilton.

1493

Correspondence of Sir William Rowan Hamilton.

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.

1494 4to chart.

Coptic.—S. Gregorii Theologi Liturgia, Coptic, with Arabic interpretation in the margin (Huntingdon).

1495 4to chart., s. xvii.

Ethiopic.—Victorii (Mariani) Institutiones Linguae Aethiopicae ad Jac. Ussher Arpum dicatae per Matthiam Passor Herbornensem, 1626.

1496 8½″ × 7″ membr.

Ethiopic.—An Ethiopic Missal, comprising the 14 Anaphorae of the Abyssinian Church.

1497 5″ × 4″ membr.

Ethiopic.—Book of Devotions to the Virgin Mary, with pictures.

1498

Hebrew.—Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, according to the Samaritan recension, and in the Samaritan character.

(Written in the year 1287 of the rule of the Ishmaelites.)

1499

Hebrew.—Book of Common Prayer in Hebrew, Dublin, 1717.

1500

Hebrew.—Formulae loquendi in lingua Hebraea.

Taken from the first 10 Epistles in Buxtorf's Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica.

1501

Hebrew.—Rudimentum linguae Hebraeae.

1502 4to illum, s. xix.

Hebrew.—Sepher Yalkut Melo Haqqedamoth; a collection of Prefaces to editions of the Hebrew Bible.

1503 $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2$, chart., s. xvi.

Syriac.—Syriac Grammar of Gregorius Abu'l Faraj (Bar Hebraeus), written A.D. 1578, by Joannes bar Mardîrûs bar Sammâ in the convent of Mâr Bar-Sammâ, ff. 1–236*a*.

A metrical discourse on Perfection by the same, ff. 236*b*–248.

1504 chart., A.D. 1299.

Syriac.—Syriac Grammar of Abu'l Faraj A. Gr. 1610. A.H. 708 = A.D. 1299.

1505 $5'' \times 4''$ ff. 207, partim membr.

Syriac.—The Book of Kalîlah and Dimnah, a Syriac translation from the Arabic; ss. xiii., xiv.

2. The Fables of Aesopus (83 in number); s. xvii.
3. Various riddles with their solutions.
4. A short section on the different ways of putting a question; s. xiii.
5. Sayings of various Greek philosophers and poets; s. xiii.

The Book of Kalîlah and Dimnah has been edited from this MS. by Prof. W. Wright, Lond., 1884. For a fuller account of the book see his Preface, or Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, New Series, vol. vii., pt. 1., Appendix.

1506 4to chart., c. 1625.

Syriac.—Liber Sermonum Rogationis selectorum e Sermonibus b. Mâr Ephrem juxta ordinationem Mâr Yaqîrâ.

1°. Sermo qui legitur in ecclesiis Nestorianorum feria secunda Rogationis et jejunii Ninivitarum. (Printed in the Breviarium Chaldaicum: Paris, 1886. Vid. Opp. Ephremi III. 651–660; 671–675.)

2°. Sermo in Jonam et poenitentiam Ninivitarum (Vid. Opp. II. 359–385, Bis abrumpitur textus per insertas antiphonas et responsiones).

3°. Sermo alter qui recitatur feria 4ª Rogat. Niniv. (Printed in the Breviarium Chaldaicum: Paris, 1886.)

4°. Varia fragmenta maximam partem in Opp. S. Ephremi edita.

5°. Hymnus Mâr Jacobi.

1507 4to chart., s. xvii.

Syriac.—Book of the Garden of Eden, by Ebed Iesu.

2. Poems by Sergius Ḥaḥaya. About A.D. 1626.

1508 4to chart., c. 1625.

Syriac.—Discourses from the writings of Ephrem Syrus.

1°. De humilitate et fide (Opp. III. 644).

2°. De resipiscentia (Opp. II. 350).

3°. On a passage in Isaiah (Opp. II. 344).
4°. On the end of the world.
5°. On the end of the world (edited in 'S. Ephraemi Syri Hymni et Sermones,' by J. T. Lamy, II. 393).
6°. De Amore Doctrinae (Opp. II., 336).
7°. De Monachis Solitariis, etc. (edited by Zingerle, Monumenta Syriaca; Oeniponte, 1869, I., 4–12).
8°. Sermo Mâr Ephremi; no title.
9°. De octo passionibus.

1509 4to chart., 1625.

Syriac.—1. The books of the N. T. not contained in the Peshitto, viz. the Pericope de Adultera; 2 Pet., 2 and 3 Joh., Jude, Apocalypse.

(A transcript made for Archbishop Ussher by a monk of the Lebanon. This is the MS. from which the Pericope de Adultera in Walton's Polyglot is taken. See a full account by Dr. Gwynn in the 'Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy,' vol. xxvii., p. 269).

1510 4to, s. xvi.

Syriac.—Liturgiae.

(The rubrics, colophon, etc., are in the Arabic language, but in Syriac letters.)

Ordo Communis Liturgiae (impf.).

Anaphora S. Xysti Papae Romani.
Anaphora S. Dionysii (Barsalibi).
Anaphora duodecim Apostolorum.
Anaphora Simonis Cephae id est Petri principis Apostolorum.
Anaphora Joannis Evangelistae.
Anaphora Matthaei Pastoris.
Anaphora Johannis bar Susanna Patriarchae.
Anaphora S. Eustathii.

Written in the year 1865, A.D. 1554, in the monastery of Michael the angel. There are alterations by a later hand. (Huntingdon.)

(Four leaves of the first quire are missing). These are all contained in the Missale Chaldaicum; Romae, 1594.

1511 4to membr., ss. vii., ix.

Syriac.—1. (s. vii.) Homilies of S. Severus, viz. Hom. 10, 38, 15, 18, 20, 22, 31.

2. (s. ix.) Homily of S. Cyril Alex. on the Presentation of Christ in the temple. Homilies of S. Severus (25 and 31), with other homilies by writers not named.

1512 fol. chart., s. xii.

Syriac.—Dionysius (Jacob) Barsalibi; Commentarius in Quatuor Evangelia.

Written by Matthew, son of John, for his nephew Matthew, son of Bakhtitujâr, A. Gr. 1509; A.D. 1198.

1513 fol. 12½″ × 9″, s. xviii.

Syriac.—1. An Evangeliarium (Nestorian, with pictures). Written in Tulu in 1787.

2. Account of a letter written by the hand of Athanasius, and sent down from heaven in the year 1094 of Alexander (A.D. 783), about the first day of the week.

1514 4to chart., s. xvi.

Arabic.—1. Ussher (Ambrose). Prolegomena Arabica; de origine linguae Arab. et de scriptis Arabicis. Sequitur Vocabularium Arabico-Latinum.

2. Story of the sleepers in the cave, with Latin gloss by Amb. Ussher.

3. Christi Epistola ad Abgarum, Arabice.
4. Mohammedan Laws of Prayer.

1515 4to chart., s. xviii.

An Italian and Arabic Vocabulary; 2 tom. (Ouseley).

(Belonged to Edw. Wortley Montagu, and is said to have been compiled by him.)

1516 fol. chart., s. xvi.

Specimen Arabici Dictionarii, hoc est, Dictionum Arabicarum Collectio et Interpretatio, etc. Opera et industria Guilelmi Bedwelli Hallingburiensis Angli.

1517 fol. chart., 11½″ × 8″.

Arabic.—Extract (ihtasar) from the book 'Tanbīhul anâm.'

(The author's name is undecipherable, having been painted in yellow, which has come off on paper inserted for protection.)

The book consists of prayers and blessings for Mohammed. It is similar to the Dalâil ul Khairat. The names of God and of Mohammed are painted throughout in various colours. At the beginning and end are four coloured pictures of merely geometrical pattern.

1518 fol. chart., s. xvii.

Arabic.—Fragment of a historical work, treating of Mansûr. (Huntingdon.)

1519 fol. chart., A.H., 1037.

Arabic.—Astrological and Meteorological Treatises. (Huntingdon.)

1520 fol. min. chart.

Arabic.—Treatise on Mohammedan Law, by Shafi'i el Kadrisi. (Huntingdon.)

1521 fol. min. chart., A.H. 819.

Arabic.—Treatise on Mohammedan Law (Tarshîḥ ad Taushiḥ) by Taj-ud-dîn al Subki. (Huntingdon.)

1522 fol. min. chart., A.H. 1048.

Arabic.—On Law, customs, etc., according to the four Imâms; compiled from Abu Bekr ʿAbdulla. (Huntingdon.)

1523 fol. min. chart.

Arabic.—Shems-ud-din and Bahr-ud-din on Astronomy. (Huntingdon.)

1524 fol. min. chart.

Arabic.—Treatise on Inheritances. (Huntingdon.)

1525 fol. min. chart.

Arabic.—History and Religious Precepts by disciples of Mohammed. (Huntingdon.)

1526 4to chart.

Arabic.—Grammar by Taftaṣani.

1527 4to chart.

Arabic.—1°. Fragment of: The wonders of the world, by Kazwînî.

2°. On the Almocantars, by Abu Faḍhail. (Huntingdon.)

1528 12mo chart., A.H. 1020.

Arabic.—Treatise on the genuineness of the writings of Sheikh ibn ul Fariz, from the authority of his son, with some of his poems. (The original was written, A.H. 750.) (Huntingdon.)

1529 4to chart.

Arabic.—Medicina, seu Liber Spiritualis e Canonibus collectus, et continens homocanonem in quo veterum Synodorum canones ad certos titulos redacti sunt.

1530 fol. chart.

Arabic.—1. Treatise on Mohammedan Law by Jalâl-ud-din al Suyuti, A.H. 1000.
2. Achmed ibn 'Abdullah on Mohammedan Law.
3. Treatise on Religious Philosophy and the miracles of Mohammedan Saints.

1531 4to (min., 7″ × 5″) chart.

Arabic.—Historia Josephi.
Historia Ephremi Syri.
Historia S. Basilii Magni.
Historia Martiani.
Historia Jobi.
Historia Abrami.
Historia filiorum Jonadab.
Historia S. Pauli Apostoli.
Historia Captivitatis Babylonicae per Nebuchadnezzar.
De Martyre Marina f. Dasii sub Diocletiano.
Historia illusionis effigiei Jesu Christi per Judaeos in urbe Tiberiade.
Narratio de Euphrosina.
Fragmentum Epistolae ad Hebraeos (cap. i. 10, ad ii. 5).

1532 fol. chart., A.H. 1145.

Arabic.—Mutaleb ul Musarrat, 'the Entertainer,' a commentary on Arabic expressions, mostly on

those found in the Koran. By Mohammed el Mahdî.

An abridgment of Kitab Daláil ul Khairat, by Abu 'Abdullah Mohammed ibn Soliman. (Presented by Geo. A. Ram, Esq., 1783.)

1533 fol. chart., A.H. 1078.

Arabic.—Kubaikah, a work on Turkish Law, by Abil Kasim Imam ud dîn 'abd ul Karîm.

(Presented by Geo. A. Ram, 1783.)

N.B.—Several of the following books in Arabic, Persian, and other Oriental languages were purchased through Sir Wm. Ouseley in 1808 :—

1534 A.H. 1114.

Arabic.—A Theological Essay, with interlinear Persian translation, pp. 54. (Ouseley.)

1535

Arabic.—Treatise on Navigation. (Ouseley.)

1536

Arabic.—Al Káfí. A Theological Treatise.

1537 $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$, A.H. 1241 = A.D. 1831.

Arabic.—The Korân.

(Presented by Geo. M'Kay, LL.D. 1851.)

1538 $7'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$, circ. s. xviii.

Arabic.—The Korân.

(Presented by S. W. Haughton, 1897.)

1539 $12'' \times 8''$.

Arabic.—The Korân.

(From the Library of Tippoo Sultân. Presented by the Hon. E. I. Company.)

1540 10½″ × 7″.

Arabic and Persian.—The Korân, with interlinear Persian translation in red. (Ouseley.)

1541 12″ × 8″.

Arabic.—Commentary on the Korân by Ibn ʿAbbâss.

(Presented by George A. Ram, Esq.)

1542 12½″ × 11″.

Arabic.—The Korân, beautifully written and illuminated, with marginal notes.

(Taken at the capture of Delhi by Capt. Henderson, and bought for the Library by Provost Humphrey Lloyd.)

1543 150″ × 3″, chart. seric.

Arabic.—A roll containing the Korân, beautifully written in a very minute character, in gold and colours.

1544 126″ × 2½″.

Arabic.—A turned box containing a roll of the Korân, very similar to the preceding, but only written on one side.

1545 136″ × 2″ chart. illum.

Arabic.—A turned box containing a roll, on which are written certain chapters of the Korân, viz. 1, 36, 48, 110, 111, 112. Chapters 36 and 48 run through the whole roll. Exquisitely written and illuminated.

'Cimelium Arabicum, cum Anno 1683 Vienna obsidione Liberaretur, miles Germanus, inter alia spolia detraxit cadaveri Turcici cujusdam militaris Ducis praecipui.'

1546 s. xvii.

Arabic.—An Ephemeris, with directions for planting trees, observations on the planets, etc. (The copyist was Soliman ben 'Ali, 1653.)

(Presented by W. Shaw Mason, 1810.)

1547

Three Indian Paintings, being portraits of

1. Kutub Shah of Hyderâbâd.
2. Prince Shâhrukh Mirza, son of the Emperor Taimûr Shah.
3. Nawab Zufer Na,ib Khan.

1548 fol. chart.

Arabic and Persian.—The Surâh; an Arabic and Persian Dictionary, 2 vols. (Ouseley).

1549 14″ × 9″.

Persian.—Shah Nâmeh, with coloured pictures.

(From the Library of Tippoo Sultân. Presented by the Hon. E. I. Company.)

1550 fol.

Persian.—Shah Nâmeh, lithographed.

With elaborate coloured pictures, Bombay, A.H. 1272.

1551 11″ × 7½″.

Persian.—Shah Nâmeh, with pictures.

(Presented by Harold Littledale, M.A.)

1552 8vo.

Persian.—Poem in eulogy of Shah Tahmâsp, A.H. 1144.

(From the Royal Library at Shîrâz. A fine specimen of Persian calligraphy and binding. Presented by W. Digges La Touche, 1786.)

1553 8vo.

Persian.—Fersi Nâmeh; or Natural History of horses, translated from the Sanskrit, and dedicated to the Emperor Jehangîr. (Ouseley.)

1554

Persian.—Muferreh ul Kulûb. Four stories from the Kalilah wa Dimnah, translated from the Hindi. (Ouseley.)

1555

Persian.—Sherah Nâmi Hakk. Commentary on the treatise on Ablutions and other conditions of prayer, by Sharaf uddîn. Imperfect.

1556 8vo chart., pp. 79.

Persian.—Pand Nâmeh, or Book of Advice (in verse), by Sheikh Ferîd uddîn 'Atâr, with notes in Turkish. Followed by a grammatical treatise on the Persian language. (Ouseley.)

1557

Persian.—Inshâ, or Letter-Writer. (Ouseley.)

1558

Persian.—Badî ul Inshâ, or Rarities of Correspondence, a complete Letter-Writer. (Ouseley.)

1559 7″ × 4″.

Persian.—Hadika Senâ'i; a poem, ff. 17, A.H. 930. (Ouseley.) (See Rieu's Catalogue, 549a.)

1560 8vo chart.

Persian.—The Gulistân of Sâ'di.

(Fine specimen of binding. Presented by Geo. M'Kay, LL.D.)

1561 8vo chart., s. xix.

Persian.—The Gulistân of Sâ'di.

1562 21½″ × 15″.

Persian.—The Gulistân of Sâ'di, with extracts from other Persian authors, with Commentary in Persian, and an English translation and notes on part of the book, by Mr. Long.

(Presented by Capt. Rich. Long.)

1563

Persian.—The Bûstân of Sâ'di.

(Beautifully written and finely bound, with the autograph of Edmund Burke, by whom it was presented).

1564

Persian.—The Bûstân and Gulistân of Sâ'di.

(Presented by W. Digges Latouche, 1786.)

1565

Persian.—The Bûstân of Sâ'di, imperfect. (Ouseley.)

1566

Persian.—Ferhang-i Gulistân; a Dictionary explaining difficult words and idioms in the Gulistân of Sâ'di. (Written for Mr. Andrews, A.H. 1190, A.D. 1786.) (Ouseley.)

1567

Persian.—The Sikander Nâmeh, or History of Alexander the Great. (Composed by Nizâmî in the 12th century). (Ouseley.)

1568 8vo chart.

Persian.—Divân i Jâmî. Odes on various subjects, in imitation of Hafiz, by 'Abd ur Rahmân Jâmî.

(Presented by Geo. M'Kay, LL.D.)

1569

Persian.—Poem on Sufiism, by Jalâl uddîn Rûmî. (Ouseley.)

1570

Persian.—A fragment of a mystic Poem. (Ouseley.)

1571 4to chart.

Persian.—The Quatrains of 'Omar Khayyâm.
(Presented by Whitley Stokes, Esq.)

1572 8vo chart.

Persian.—Another copy of the Quatrains of 'Omar Khayyâm.
(Presented by Whitley Stokes, Esq.)

1573 fol.

Persian.—Anvâr i Suhailî. A modernized version of the Kalilah wa Dimnah; 2 vols. (Ouseley.)
(See Rieu's Catalogue, 756a. This begins similarly.)

1574

Persian.—Select passages from the Korân, translated into Persian. (Ouseley.)

1575

Persian.—Odes by Shâhî.
(A beautiful example of calligraphy and binding.)

1576 fol. min. chart.

Persian.—Medical Treatises.
1°. Khulâṣat ul Hikmat, or Essence of Medicine, by Ḥakhîm Hamid, a resident of Dibalpur in the reign of Shah Jehan.

2°. Faras Nâmeh, a treatise on Farriery by the same.
3°. Jalal ul Asmâ; a Vocabulary of Drugs, etc., by the same.

(Presented by Major J. Nicolls, 1805.)

1577

Persian.—History of Joseph and Zuleikhâ, by Jâmî; illuminated.

(From the Royal Library at Shîrâz. Presented by W. Digges Latouche, 1786.)

1578 8vo chart.

Persian.—Salasil azzahab, or the Golden Chain. Poem by Jâmî.

(From the Royal Library at Shîrâz; a fine specimen of Persian binding. Presented by W. Digges Latouche, 1786.)

1579

Persian.—History of Hindustân during the reign of the Emperor Jehangîr; 2 vols. (with paintings). (Ouseley.)

1580

Persian.—The Akbar Nâmeh, or History of Akbar; 2 vols. (Ouseley.)

1581

Persian.—Akhlak-i-Nasirî. A Treatise on Ethics, by Nasir ud dîn Tusi. See Rieu's Catalogue, 441b.

(Presented by Major Nicolls, 1805.)

1582

Persian.—Adâb-i-Nemâz; a treatise on modes and conditions of prayer. By Mohammed Mukîm. (Ouseley.)

1583 8vo chart.

Persian.—Inshâ Abûl-Fâẓl, or Letters (of Akbar), by Abûl-Fâẓl. (Ouseley.)

1584

Persian.—Târikh ʿAbdullah Khân. Letters from Akbar to ʿAbdullah Khân, written by Abûl-Fâẓl; dated A.H. 1188. (Ouseley.)

1585 4to chart.

Persian.—A'în Akbarî. The Institutes of Akbar; 2 vols. (Ouseley.) See Rieu's Catalogue, 248a.

1586 8vo chart.

Persian.—Tuhfat-ul ʿIrâḳain, a poem by Khâḳânî (Afẓal ud-dín Bazîl), describing his journey from Shirvân to Mecca. See Rieu's Catalogue, 560 b. (Ouseley.)

1587 8vo chart.

Persian.—Kitab i Khusrau wa Shîrîn, by Hâtifi, with pictures. (Latouche.)

1588 4to chart.

Persian.—Kadirî's abridgment of Nakhshabî's Tûtî Nâmeh, or Tales of a Parrot. (See Rieu, 753; Ethé, 424.)

1589 8vo chart.

Persian.—Dîvân i Ḥâfiẓ. Contains, in addition to the shorter poems, the Mughannî and the Sâḳî Nâmeh. The first two pages adorned and interlined with gold and colours.

1590 7″ × 5¼″, ff. 200, A.H. 1158.

Persian.—Dah Majlis; the Ten Sittings; an account of the death of Mohammed, Fatimah, ʿAli, etc. (see Rieu, p. 165; Ethé, 78).

1591 8″ × 6″.

Persian.—The Romance of Prince Khurshîd.

1592 8vo., pp. 40.

Persian.—Mussulman Traditions, with poetical explanations of the Arabic letters. (Ouseley.)

1593 8vo, pp. 47, A.H. 1035.

Persian.—Treatise on Talismans. (Ouseley.)

1594

Persian.—Anecdotes of Nûr Jehan Begum, wife of the Emperor Jehângîr. (Ouseley).

1595

Persian.—Vocabulary and Dialogues. (Ouseley.)

1596 8vo, pp. 114, A.H. 1143.

Persian.—Nisâb us sibyân. (Ouseley.)

(Begins on the verso of fol. 23 as numbered.)

1597 8vo, pp. 34.

Persian.—Kisseh Rouh ve Dil, or Heart and Soul; an allegory. (Ouseley.)

1598 8vo chart.

Persian.—Poem in praise of Fâtimah, pp. 6.

1599 8vo chart.

Persian.—Poem entitled Naṣayeh, by Sayyid Aʿẓam ibn Sayyid Valî, pp. 22.

1600 8vo chart.

Persian.—Letters and Stories, pp. 24.

1601 8vo chart.

Persian.—Letters, pp. 32.

1602 4to chart.

Persian.—Almanack, specifying lucky and unlucky days, etc., pp. 29.

1603 8vo chart.

Persian.—Epistolary Correspondence, pp. 47.
Begins fol. 17*b*.

1604 8vo chart.

Persian.—On the mystical poetry of the Persians, particularly of Ḥâfiẓ, pp. 26.

1605 8vo chart.

Persian.—Metaphysical Essays, pp. 8.

1606 4to chart.

Persian.—Grammar, in Arabic, pp. 21.

1607 8vo chart.

Persian.—Anecdotes of Mohammed, pp. 23.
(Ouseley.)

1608 8vo chart.

Persian.—Risâleh i Khush Guftâr; a poem on the history of the Emperor Farrukhsiyer, pp. 31. (Ouseley.)

1609 $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6''$.

Persian.—Bahâristân i Mohabbat. The Springtime of Friendship, by Ya'kûb Khân, a Christian Israelite. Written by command of the Maharaja Chhatr Singh Bhâo, in the first year of the Emperor 'Alamgîr the Second.

1610

Persian.—An Astrological Ephemeris, beautifully written and ornamented.

1611 8vo chart.

Persian.—Poem by Vasfi, who lived in the time of Akbar; written A.H. 1011.

(Taken after the siege of Delhi, 1857, by Geo. Roe Boyce, M.A.)

1612 $21\frac{1}{2}'' \times 14\frac{1}{2}''$.

Hindustânî and Persian.—1. A Dictionary, English, Persian, and Hindustânî, in five columns. 1. English (alphab.); 2. Persian; 3. Hindustânî in English and Persian characters; 4. sentences containing the opposite word in English and Persian; 5. the same sentence in Hindustânî. By Mr. Long.

2. Explanation of Revenue Terms in English and Hindustânî.
3. Signals and words of command for the manual exercise, as performed in Bengal, Sept., 1775; in English and Hindustânî, pp. 398.
4. Nine letters in Hindustânî.

(Presented by Capt. Rich. Long, 1788.)

1613 4to chart.

Hindustânî.—An elementary vocabulary, Persian and Hindustânî, for children. By Darabjî of Surat. (Ouseley.)

1614

Hindustânî.—Kissa i La'l o Guher: Story of Ruby and Pearl in verse. (Ouseley.)

1615

Hindustânî.—Kissa i haft hikâyat; the Romance of Seven Stories. (Ouseley.)

1616 4to.

Hindustânî.—Yusuf Nameh; the history of Joseph and Zuleika, pp. 97. (In the Punjâbi dialect.)

1617 A.H. 982; A.D. 1574.

Turkish.—Poems by various authors, pp. 181. (Ouseley.)

1618

Turkish.—Poems by various authors, pp. 34. (Ouseley.)

1619 4″ × 3″.

Turkish.—Passages from the Korân, with charms, Arabic and Turkish, 2 vols., pp. 419. (Ouseley.)

1620 8vo.

Turkish.—Biographies of Saints, 3 vols., ff. 300. (Ouseley).

(Selections from Ibn Khallikân, translated by 'Abd Fakir Mohammed for Mustapha Pasha.

1621 4to.

Turkish.—Miscellanies, Arabic and Turkish, in a modern hand on European paper, pp. 42. (Ouseley.)

1622 8vo.

Turkish.—Letters, pp. 30. (Ouseley.)

1623 9″ × 6″, ff. 264; A.H. 1230.

Turkish.—Risalet el Mohammediyeh; an exposition of Mohammedan Law in verse, by Yâsiji Oghli Mohammed. See Rieu's Catalogue, 168a.

1624

Sanskrit.—Bhagavadgîta. Illuminated and illustrated with pictures. On a roll, enclosed in a glass case, and so arranged that it can be unrolled without opening the case.

1625 7″ × 4″

Sanskrit.—Bhagavadgîta, with selections from Çanti-parva. With coloured pictures.

1626 15″ × 6½″.

Sanskrit.—Anuçâsana Parva, Mahâbhârata lib. xiii., ff. 145.

1627 15″ × 6½″.

Sanskrit.—Açvamedha Parva, Mahâbhârata lib. xiv., ff. 292.

1628 17″ × 7¼″.

Sanskrit.—Bhagavata Purâṇa, lib. x., 2 vols., ff. 146 and 131.

1629 7″ × 2½″.

Sanskrit.—Çabda-Candrikâ; a condensed Sanskrit Grammar. Samvat, 1820.

1630 8″ × 6″.

Sanskrit.—The Karmavipâka of the Mahârnava Purâṇa, ff. 29.

1631 6½″ × 4″.

Sanskrit.—Fragments of a MS. containing a relation by the Sage Nârada of a conversation of Mahâdeva (i.e. the god Çiva) with his wife Parvati.

1632 7″ × 4″

Sanskrit.—Markandeya-purâna; bks. 1–13, with miscellaneous selections. With coloured pictures.

1633

Sanskrit. — A packet containing a few leaves (4″ × 3¼″) in the Kaiyanagari character, describing the birth of Ram, and containing his lamentation; also some pictures.

1634 10″ × 7″; ff. 238.

A copy of the Granth, or Holy Book of the Sikhs.

(Taken during the pursuit after the battle of Goojerat, and presented to the Library by Lieut. Fred. Ellis.)

1635 10″ × 4½″, ff. 42.

Prâkrit.—Kokosastra.

1636 fol., s. xix.

Tamil.—Vinnappams or petitions for redress or other favours, from ryots or [other] parties to the divisional officer.

Arzis, or official communications from an inferior to a superior officer.

Takids, or orders of a superior to an inferior officer.

(Presented, 1879, by H. Le Fanu, Esq., B.A., Madras C. S.)

1637 10″ × 7″.

Telugu.—A Treatise on Music.

(Presented by Whitley Stokes, Esq.)

1638 8″ × 5″.

Malay.—Un·dang-un·dang Malayu. A Malacca Version.

(Presented by Rev. Chas. Hamilton, 1818.)

1639

Pali and Burmese.—The Visuddhi-marga, Pali with Burmese Commentary; ending with fol. yi. Written on plantain leaves.

1640

Pali and Burmese.—The Bhuridât-jât from fol. tâh to fol. naw (front end missing). Written on plantain leaves.

1641

Pali and Burmese.—The Candakummâra-jat from fol. be to fol. yu. Written on plantain leaves.

1642

Pali.—The Upasampadâ Kammavâcâ; Manual of Ordination of Buddhist Priests. Written on plantain leaves.

1643 fol., 20″ × 13″.

Pali.—History of Buddha.

(Presented by Rev. Dr. Doran to Provost Barth. Lloyd, and by him to the Library, 1831.)

1644 8″ × 6½″.

Malabar.—Vocabulary, English, Malabar, and Persian, ff. 21.

1645 sqq.

Chinese Books.—These books (except 1650) are not manuscript, but being kept amongst the MSS., they have been catalogued with them, and do not appear in the catalogue of printed books.

1645 11″ × 10″.

Chinese.—'Booke of Dires of Japon'; book xli.

(Presented by Archbishop Parker, of Dublin.)

1646 9″ × 5″.

Chinese.—Confucian Analects; with the works of Mencius.

1647 8½″ × 5″.

Chinese.—A Treatise on Natural History, in eight parts, of which the first five treat of plants; part six of birds, reptiles, insects, and marine animals; part seven of quadrupeds; and part eight of minerals.

1648

Chinese.—Map of China, six feet square.

1649 15″ × 8″.

Chinese.—Plates in illustration of Mechanics and other branches of Natural Philosophy; in two parts.

1650 12″ × 12″.

Chinese.—A series of forty drawings, in Indian ink, on silk, in 2 vols.

(Presented by Lord Kingsborough.)

1651

Chinese.—The San kwo chi, consisting of 184 leaves of silk paper. Of the latter 88 leaves, every alternate one contains a sketch of a Chinese figure; these are drawn in a great variety of costumes.

1652

Chinese.—A collection of Moral Tales, illustrated with 62 drawings.

1653 5½″ × 4″.

Japanese.—A small book containing 106 pp. in the Firokana character (printed).

1654

Japanese.—Coloured map of the country round the temples of Kamakura and Diboots. 80″ × 25″ (printed).

(Presented by Capt. Egan, 1868.)

1655

Japanese.—Coloured map of the Japanese Empire, 38″ × 26″ (printed).

(Presented by W. Eustace, Esq., 1866.)

1656

Tibetan.—A Calendar 26″ × 18″ (printed).

The 2nd line contains the names of the 10 elements, wood, fire, earth, iron, water, each masculine and feminine as in Chinese.

3rd line. The 12 signs of the Zodiac with the colours of the elements named above (Mouse, Ox, Tiger, Hare, Dragon, Serpent, Horse, Sheep, Ape, Bird, Dog, Hog.)

8th line. Symbols for 3, 5, 9, 1, recurring, each with its colour. In the second instance 9 occurs twice.

9th, 10th, 11th. The digits in reversed order, each with its colour (1, 8, 6, white; 9, 7, red; 3, blue; 2, gray; 4, green; 5, yellow).

The 9th line thus:—9 8 7 6 5, etc.

The 10th line thus:—4 3 2 1 9, etc.

The 11th line thus:—7 6 5 4 3, etc.

12th line has the five elements, each single.

13th, the 12 signs each with the colour of the element above it.

The combinations of the five elements (or 10) with the 12 signs give the names of the years in the cycle of 60.

On the right hand side below is a series of magic squares; and on the outer border the names of the signs.

(Presented by Rev. Dr. Stubbs.)

1657 membr.

Tibetan.—Nine vellum leaves about 25″ long and 6½″ to 8½″ wide.

The contents are as follows:—

1. A leaf of the Prajñāpāramitā, containing the conclusion of ch. 16 (with the title) and the beginning of ch. 17 (fol. 52 in the recension of 100,000 verses).

2, 3. The conclusions of ch. 14 and ch. 16, respectively, of the same work in the recension of 8000 verses.

4–6. ff. 14, 31, 58 (?) of the Bhadrakalpika-sūtra, being portions of chaps. 20, 21, etc.

7, 8. Fragments of the Kanjur, containing part of sūtra 11 and the beginning of sūtra 12.

9. Unidentified fragment of a work treating apparently of the four truths of Buddhism.

1658 sqq.

Egyptian.—Papyri presented by Lord Kingsborough. The following account is abridged from Dr. Edw. Hincks' 'Catalogue of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin,' Dublin, 1843. The numbers are those in Hincks' Catalogue.

1658

Egyptian.—1. Demotic. A Deed of Sale, dated the 23rd year of Ptolemy Euergetes, 33″ × 11″. At the foot are the remains of a line in Greek. At the back are remains of the names of witnesses.

1659

Egyptian.—2. Demotic. Two Deeds of Sale, both dated 7th year of Ptolemy Epiphanes, 37″ × 10½″. The names of the sixteen witnesses are at the back.

1660

Egyptian.—3. Demotic. A Deed of Sale, dated 5th year of Ptolemy Philometor, 27″ × 18″. The names of the sixteen witnesses are at the back.

1661

Egyptian.—4. Hieroglyphic. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, 201″ × 14½″ (between the lines 13″), but it has been divided into three

parts since Hincks' time. A small portion, probably four or five inches, is wanting at the beginning, and the first few columns are mutilated. The first three inches are occupied by the remains of a picture in which the deceased was represented worshipping Osiris Fent-hem-pamenti in a naos, accompanied by Isis and Nephtys. At the end of the MS. a space of 46 inches is occupied by an adoration of the Sun, containing 24 columns of text and a picture; a representation of Amenti as a discophorous hawk adored by two men and two women, and by four baboons; and a representation of the deceased and his wife worshipping Hathor as a cow issuing from the mountain, attended by a hippopotamus on her hind legs.

The intervening space is divided by a horizontal band, above which is a series of coloured representations divided by a vertical line 43 inches from the beginning. The former set contains the principal parts of the funeral procession and ceremonies at the tomb, which in the Turin papyrus are placed over the first fifteen chapters. The latter set includes the most remarkable of the representations over the seventeenth chapter, mixed with others that occur in subsequent parts, and some that do not occur in the Turin copy. The text under the first set contains the first chapter with some omissions. That under the second set contains a repetition of the same text, and a part of the seventeenth chapter. The blanks left for the name of the person have not been filled up. Hincks remarks that the MS. has been pronounced to be one of the best in Europe in point of embellishment. It is surpassed, however, by the papyrus of Ani, the embellishments of which are similar in character.

1662

Egyptian. — 5. Hieroglyphic. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to Sachons, the daughter of Ese, 289″ × 6½″, but now divided into four parts. The interval between the ruled lines at top and bottom is only 5½″. There is a great variety of illustrations coloured, and some gilt. Four of the pictures occupy the whole height. It is defective at the beginning. It begins with the last words of chap. 2, then follow chaps. 3–13 and the second section of 15. Over these are the representations of the ceremonies at the tomb. The following chapters have above them the appropriate vignettes in the place of the titles, viz. 16, 18, 21, 23, 25–27, 30, 31 (these two almost illegible), 33, 34, 37, 40, 41, 43–45, 47, 48, 50–52, 54, 63 (to the middle of col. 3), 71, 72, 76, 81, 87, 89, 91, 92, 100, the picture of the fields of Tmé in chap. 110, and the picture at the end of the chapter (not the text) 101 (part), 117, 124, 125 (to the middle of col. 4), the 42 denials with the names of the assessors, and the picture of the psychostasia, parts of 144, 146, and 148, 151, 152 (to the middle of col. 3), 155–159, the picture in 161, 162–165. 'The text appears to be uncommonly accurate, and the linear hieroglyphics in which it is written, though small, are very neatly and correctly formed. If a critical edition of the Ritual should ever be undertaken, the authority of this MS. would be very great,' Hincks.

1663

Egyptian. — 6. Hieroglyphic. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to Ouonnofre, 76″ × 7″ (between the lines 7″). It contains

chaps. 18 (the invocations of Thôth), 26, 27, and 28.

Over the greater part of the invocations is a space between the ruled lines in which the deities mentioned are represented, with the deceased person doing homage to the rulers of each region. There are some variations from the Turin text which, in Hincks' opinion, seem preferable to it.

1664

Egyptian. — 7. Hieroglyphic. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to Te-saf, daughter of Tepar, 37½″ × 20″ (between the lines only 10″). At the left, where the MS. concludes, is a large representation of the psychostasia; to this was joined the 18th chapter.

1665

Egyptian.—8. Hieroglyphic. A representation of a procession of Deities. The solar hawk, within a circle, is followed by Atmon, and he by 26 others, all swathed like mummies; 46″ × 8½″ (between the lines 6″).

1666

Egyptian.—9. Hieroglyphic. Scenes from the Book of the Dead as applied to the sacerdotal scribe of Amonei (or Thebes), 63″ × 9″ (between the lines 7″). On the right is Osiris Fent-hempamenti with a black face, attended by Isis and Nephtys; the deceased is worshipping him. Next to this is the psychostasia in which, contrary to the usual custom, the seat of judgment is occupied by Thôth in the form of a baboon with the moon over his head. Next, the deceased is represented worshipping Chnouphis: some birds are underneath, one of which has a human head, 'probably representing the soul of the deceased.'

These scenes occupy the right hand side of the papyrus; at each end of the other half of it, the deceased is represented worshipping the 42 assessors, who are represented within a house, or shrine, behind which appear two fantastic heads of animals. Over each is an address to him, containing his name, and below it is the name of the deceased. Before the assessors are four other Deities with their names over them, viz. Phré, Atmon, Seb, and Osiris.

1667

Egyptian.—10. Hieroglyphic. Scene from the Book of the Dead, or some similar book, 59″ × 9″ (between the lines 7½″). The superintendent of the store of Amon, king of the gods, Pemahit-chons, is represented at the right of the papyrus worshipping Osiris Fent-hem-pamenti, followed by Isis, Nephtys, and a number of minor deities.

1668

Egyptian.—11. Hieroglyphic. Fragment of a papyrus which seems to have contained an extract from the Book of the Dead, or some similar work, 40″ × 10″ (between the lines 8″). Towards the conclusion is a vignette representing a barge, in which are two baboons adoring the bird Benno, which is within a circular enclosure. No such vignette occurs in the Turin papyrus, nor has the accompanying text been recognised elsewhere.

1669

Egyptian.—12. Hieratic. Fragments of a MS. which appears to have contained parts of most of the chapters of the Book of the Dead, 347″ × 14½″ (divided since Hincks' time), written for Te-bal,

daughter of Sachns. As the writer scarcely ever extended a chapter to a second column, more than half the chapters are unfinished. It contains parts of 17, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31–46 (over 42 are the figures of thirteen of the twenty-one deities, among whom the members of the deceased were distributed; 'the names of the members are as completely destroyed as if the hiatus had been intentional),' 48–52, 54, 59–68, 70–98, 100, 101, 103–111 (with the vignette of 112), 113–119, 121, 122, 124, the forty-two denials extracted from 125, with an addition which is not in the Turin copy; the picture of the psychostasia 126, 127 (vignette of 128), 129–133 (the vignette in this chapter differs from that in the Turin copy, and the vignette of 131 omitted there is given here, viz. the deceased worshipping a radiating disk) 136, another chapter not in the Turin copy, 137, 138, 141–158, concluding with the picture of 161. The titles of the chapters and some words in the body of them are written with red ink, and are scarcely legible. In the two large pictures of the Fields of Tmé and the Psychostasia, explanations are written over many of the objects, in hieroglyphics.

1670

Egyptian.—13. Hieratic. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to the superintendent of the guardians of the temple of Ammon, Psenchons, son of Teai, 123½″ × 12″ (now divided into two. In Hincks' catalogue the length is given as 61½″). The height may have been originally greater, as the whole of the papyrus is torn along the bottom. It is otherwise much lacerated, but the writing is well preserved. It contains the following chapters, some of which are

much mutilated:—18 (latter half), 19 (with the vignette), 21, 23, 31, 32 (?), 40, 50, 51 (?), 54, 74, a picture of the Psychostasia, 113, 114 (?), 115, 121, 126, 127, 137–139, 141, 142, the picture of 148, 162, and another. The vignettes of 18 and 113 are placed near the end. In the picture of 148 the names of the objects are written beside them in hieroglyphics.

1671

Egyptian.—14. Hieratic. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to the sacerdotal scribe of Thebes, Mahit-chons, son of a priest of Thebes, called Pes-ket-ni-to, 122½″ × 9½″ (now divided into two parts).

At the right-hand extremity is a detached portion, 9½″ square, but much mutilated, in which the deceased is represented worshipping Osiris Fent-hem-pamenti attended by Isis. The first 92 inches are in the Hieratic character, and are divided into twelve columns, the lower part of the last being occupied by something written in red ink, enclosing a vignette of the basin of liquid fire. The deceased is then represented with hands uplifted as in adoration; and before him are thirteen columns of hieroglyphics which have not been recognised in the Turin copy. Beyond these is the picture of the fields of Tmé, and between the compartments of this picture are explanatory legends in hieroglyphics. From the discoloration of the MS. and the fading of the red ink, it is not easy to discover its contents. The second column, however, contains the 6th, 30th, and 29th chapters; and the third begins with chap. 31. The fourth contains chaps. 81 and 80 and the beginning of 85, which is concluded in the sixth column; the 125th chap. begins in the middle of the sixth column; the forty-two denials with the names of the assessors, extend nearly to the bottom of the ninth column, and are followed by the same passage which follows them in No. 12.

1672

Egyptian.—15. Hieratic. 76″ × 40″. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to a female named Roroon, who was in the service of

Amon-Ra, and was a musician to some other deity. It contains a representation of the deceased worshipping Osiris Fent-hem-pamenti with a black face, after which are nine columns in the Hieratic character. The contents are 27 (apparently); 28, a chapter; 6, 5, a chapter; 30, 119, 81, 80, unfinished; 115, a chapter; 77, a short chapter with a title like that of chap. 99, but with the character for 'another' prefixed (it contains the names of certain parts of the ferry-boat); a part of 125, ending with the forty-two denials. There are certainly some chapters in this MS. which are wanting in the Turin copy.

1673

Egyptian.—16. Hieratic. 55″ × 5″. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to the priest of Amon at Thebes, Djotchons. It begins at the right hand with a well executed picture of the deceased worshipping Phre-Atmon (the rising and setting sun) and Osiris Fent-hem-pamenti, with a black face, as presiding over the night of death. This is followed by eleven columns distinctly written in the Hieratic character. The names of the persons represented in the picture are in hieroglyphics. It contains chaps. 133 and 136, with the commencement of 135, being devotions addressed to the Sun.

1674

Egyptian.—Hieratic. 70″ × 6″. Extracts from the Book of the Dead, as applied to Esenofre, holding some employment in the service of Amon. At the commencement is part of the usual picture of the deceased worshipping Osiris Fent-hem-pamenti, with a black face; the figure of the god remains. This is followed by five columns of

Hieratic character. The MS. contains chaps. 23–25, 27, 28, and another entitled 'the chapter of giving . . . the head of the deceased.' There is no chapter with a like title in the Turin copy; and other chapters in this MS. appear to be much fuller than they are there.

1675

Egyptian.—18. Hieratic. A piece of cloth, 19″ × 3½″, containing a line in the Hieratic character relating to Har-si-esi, son of Ese. A royal name appears in it, but it is that of 'Ouon-nofre, the truth-speaking,' that is, Osiris.

1676

Egyptian.—19. Hieratic. Sixteen pieces of linen cloth, being bandages of a mummy. The entire length is about 250″; the height 2½″ to 3″.

Five of them are of a superior texture and contain, among other chapters, the 23rd, and a fragment of the 28th, with the vignette. The remaining eleven are coarse, and only a few words here and there can be made out. The vignettes show that one contains the 102nd and 103rd chapters, and another the 114th and 115th. The vignettes of chaps. 27, 72, and 30 (all on one fragment), 86, 92, and others, are also observable. The copy of 23 here given agrees with that in No. 17, in supplying a passage omitted through an homoeoteleuton in the Turin text.

1677

Syriac.—Ephrem Syrus. De Sapientia et Scientia.

A collection of proverbs alphabetically arranged in twenty-two sections, each section again divided alphabetically into twenty-two.

1678 4to chart.

Arabic.—Ephemerides. With a treatise on Arithmetic (Huntingdon).

1679 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Persian.—The Story of the king of Tabristân and the Sentinel, from the Tooti Nâmeh, with English translation, and a collection of sentences in Persian and English.

1680 4to chart., s. xviii.

Persian.—An English-Persian Vocabulary.

1681 4to chart., s. xviii.

Persian.—An English-Persian Vocabulary.

This is a fair copy of the preceding and intended to be more full, but it extends only to M, and the Persian is only partially supplied. These two books belonged to John Chas. Macklin, Fort St. George, 1770.

1682 4to chart., s. xviii.

Persian.—A Vocabulary, with phrases.

1683

Hebrew. — Martinii (Pet) Grammaticae Hebraeae Libri Duo Paris, 1580. With MS. additions and annotations.

1684 4to chart.

Servian.—Grammar.

1685 8vo chart.

Servian. — The Psalms, with the Hymns used in Divine Service.

(Belonged to Ambrose Ussher).

1686 fol. chart., s. xix.

Explanation of the Peruvian Quipoes, 3 vols.

Vol. 2 consists of an interpretation (in Latin) of the several symbols in order, Ex. gr. "Rotundus Rex Palitium Rex Homo Gradus Venio ambulare aviatum."

Vol. 3 contains the English interpretation of the same.

Vol. 1, besides an Introduction, contains a continuous narrative founded on this interpretation.

This MS. was among the books of the Earl of Kingston, but having been mislaid at the time of the sale of his library by Messrs. Hodges and Smith to Mr. Boone, remained in the possession of Messrs. Hodges and Smith until January, 1872, when it was sent to auction and purchased for this Library.

1687 4to chart., s. xix.

The first Lecture of "Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. By Samuel L[orenzo] Knapp. New York, 1829"; containing an account of the invention of the Cherokee Alphabet.

1688 8vo chart., s. xvii.

Sermons by Anthony Dopping, Bishop of Meath; 3 vols.

1689 8vo chart., s. xvii.

"An Accompt of such authors as are in my study that treat of practical things usefull for sermons." By the same.

1690 fol. chart., s. xviii.

Diary of Dr. Joseph Stock, Bishop of Killala from August 23 to Sept. 20, 1798.

Presented by Mr. St. George Stock, 1898.

1691 8vo chart., 1588.

The Offices of Baptism, Marriage, Visitation of the Sick, and Burial of the Dead; according to the Sarum use. In Latin, but with the exhortations, etc., in English. Rubricated. Imperfect.

CATALOGUE OF THE FAGEL COLLECTION OF MAPS, PLANS, Etc.

Portfolio I. Atlas Coeleste, Mappe monde, Europe, etc.

1. Planisphaerium Terrestre cum utroque Coelesti Hemisphaerio, sive diversa orbis Terraquei pro variatis divisionis conspectus . . . positionum et observationum circumstantiis multis in locis correcta variisque . . . cosmographicis illustrationibus pluriumque Naturae Phaenomenorum explicationibus . . . aucta et ornata repraesentatio: Opera et studio A. F. Zürneri, Reg. Maj. Pol. et El. Sax. Provinciarum finiumque Commissarii et Geographi ut et Reg. Soc. Sc. B. M. Ex officina Petri Schenkii.

2. Planisphaerium Coeleste. Opera G. C. Eimmarti. Prostat in officina Homanniana.

3. Planiglobii Terrestris cum utroque Hemisphaerio Coelesti generalis Repraesentatio quam ex novissimis . . . Geographorum scriptis concinnatam multisque phaenomenis illustratam publice proponit Jo. Bapt. Homann, Sac. Caes. Maj. Geographus et Reg. Scientiarum Acad. Berolinensis Socius. Norimbergae.

4. Nouvelle Carte de la Moitie Meridionale du Globe Terrestre, montrant la Variation du Compas, ou le merveilleux accord enchainé des mouvemeus reglés et ne jamais cessans du vivant pouvoir Magnetique telle qu' on les a trouvez l'An. 1750 . . . par Nicolas von Ewryk; cy-devant Capitaine de Navire au service de la noble Compagnie des Indes-Orientales des Pais-Bas Unis . . . Amsterdam, 1752.

5. Nouvelle Carte de la Moitie Septentrionale, etc., ut in 4.

6. Hemisphaerium Coeli Australe, in quo Fixarum loca secundum Eclipticae ductum ad annum 1730 completum exhibentur a Joh. Gabriele Doppelmaiero Math. P. P. Acad. Imp. Leop. Carolinae necnon Reg. Scient. Acad. Borus. Socio. Opera Joh. Baptistae Homanni Sac. Caes. Maj. Geograph. Norimbergae.

7. Hemisphaerium Coeli Australe, in quo loca stellarum fixarum secundum Aequatorem, per Ascensiones nempe rectas et Declinationes ad annum Christi, 1730 completum sistuntur a Joh. Gabriele Doppelmaiero, etc., ut supra. Norimbergae.

8. Hemisphaerium Coeli Boreale in quo Fixarum loca secundum Eclipticae ductum . . . exhibentur, etc., ut in 6. Norimbergae.

9. Hemisphaerium Coeli Boreale, etc., ut in 7. Norimbergae.

10. Sterre Kaert of Hemels Pleyn, waer door men kan wete hoe laet dat het is over de Gehele Aertkloot, op alle Meridiane, en Polus Hoogte en Opwat Lengte en Brete de Voorsz Sterre staen Bezuwyde en Benoorde de Liniae Aequinoctialis. Amsterdam. Uytgegeven door Renier et J. Ottens.

11. Ephemerides Motuum Coelestium Geometricae in quibus secundum Hypothesin Copernicanam omnia Motuum Planetariorum irregularium Phaenomena, h. e. Directiones Stationes et Retrogradationes praecipue ad añ Chr. 1708 et 1709 ut et eorum causae curiosae ad oculum demonstrantur a Joh. Gabriele Doppelmaiero, etc. Norimbergae.

12. Nuntius Coelestis et Ephemerides Geometricae VI. Planetarum Primariorum . . . in systemate Copernicano, ad Annum Christi 1727 . . . A Conrado Zum Bach de Coesfelt M. D. et Mathemat: Gerardus et Leonardus Valk Sculps. apud quos Amstelodami.

Usus Ephemeridis Geometricae Sex Planetarum primariorum.

13. Motus Planetarum superiorum, qui secundum Tychonis Hypothesin singulis suis periodis per lineas spirales contingunt exempli loco in primo seculi xviii triente geometrice exhibiti a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero, etc. Norimbergae.

14. Phaenomena Motuum Irregularium quos Planetae inferiores Venus et Mercurius ad annum Salutis MDCCX Directionibus Stationibus et Retrogradationibus suis e Terra spectandos praebent . . . pro Hypotheseos Copernic. firmamento Geometrice demonstrata a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero, etc. Norimbergae.

15. Motus in Coelo Spirales quos Planetae inferiores . . . secundum Tychonicorum Hypothesin exhibent pro exemplo ad Annum Christi praecipue 1712 et 1713 descripti a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero, etc. Opera J. B. Homanni, Noribergae.

16. Theoria Planetarum Primariorum; in qua ipsorum motus in Copernicano Systemate tam ex Kepleri et recentiorum Astronomorum quam aliorum, ut, Sethi Wardi,

Ismaelis Bullialdi et Nicolai Mercatoris Hypothesibus Ellipticis demonstrantur, exhibente Joh. Gabr. Doppelmayero. Noribergae.

17. Phaenomena in Planetis primariis, quae facies diversas, ex illorum phasibus maculis et fasciis seu zonis ortas sistunt, exhibita a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero. Noribergae.

18. Systema Solare et Planetarium ex hypothesi Copernicana secundum elegantissimas . . . Hugenii deductiones, novissime collectum et exhibitum a Joh. Bapt. Homanno. Noribergae.

19. Iterum.

20. Theoria cometarum, in qua praecipua eorum Phaenomena ex recentiorum Astronomorum observationibus secundum ill. Newtoni et cel. Whistoni Hypothesin geometrice deducta cum aliis exhibentur a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero. Noribergae.

21. A Scheme of the Solar System, with the Orbits of the Planets and Comets belonging thereto, described from Dr. Halley's accurate Table of Comets Philosoph. Transact. No. 277, founded on Sr Isaac Newton's wonderful discoveries by Wm. Whiston, M.A. By John Senex and John Maxwell, London, 1713.

22. A full account of the last Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 22nd, 1715, together with a Calculation and Construction of ye next great Eclipse of ye Sun. May 11th, 1724, for Dublin, Bristol, London, Paris, and Venice. By W. Whiston, M.A., London.

23. A Description of the Passage of the Shadow of the Moon over England as it was observed in the late Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 22, 1715, Mané. Engraved by John Senex. London.

24. Vertoning van de Merkwaardige Zons-Verduistering ofte Groote Zons-Eclips. die wezen zal den 13 Mey, 1733 hoe deselve zig boven de Stad Amsterdam en andere omleggende Steden zal vertonen, alles op een nieuwe en uytvoerige wyse uytgewerkt na de Beroemde Astronomise Tafels van de H^r^ de la Hire, nevens eene nette Aanwysing op dere Wereld Kaart waaren hoe verre deze Verduystering zal konnen gezien werden, door Simon Panser, leermeester in de wiskunst en Navigatie te Emden. Gedrukt 't Amsterdam. By Reinier en Josua Ottens.

25. De Loop van Mercurius om de Zonne des Jaars 1736. Beneffens de Verschyning in dezelve den 11 Nov. des s' Middags. Fig. 1.

Vertooninge van een Aanmerkelyke Maan Eclips. gevallende A^o^ 1736, den 26 Maart Savonts. Fig. 2.

Vertooninge van de Tweede Geheele Maans Verduysteringe A° 1736, tuyschen den 19 en 20 Sept. Snagts. Fig. 3.

Vertooninge van de Merkwaardige Zons Verduysteringe, invallende op den 4 October Savonts. Fig. 4.

26. Astronomische Hemel Spiegel waar in men sien kan de Merkwaurdigste Hemelsche verschynselen aan Son, Maan, en Sterren, hoe dezelve zig nade ware gestalte tot Amsterdam en omleggende Steden zullen vertonen: strekkende tot het Jaar 1740 . . . door Symon J. Panser Stads Mathematicus . . . tot Embden. Gedrukt 't Amsterdam by Reinier en Josua Ottens.

27. Basis Geographiae recentioris Astronomica in qua situs locorum insigniorum geographici ea exactitudine qua celeberrimi Astronomi eosdem per observationes e plurimis luminarium et circumjovialium Eclipsibus nobis hactenus suppeditarunt . . . designantur a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero Math. P. P. Opera Joh. Bapt. Homanni S. C. M. Geogr. Norimbergae.

28. Tabula Selenographica, in qua Lunarium Macularum exacta Descriptio secundum Nomenclaturam Praestantissimorum Astronomorum tam Hevelii quam Riccioli . . . exhibetur a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero Math. P. P. Opera Joh. Bapt. Homanni, Norinbergae.

29. Hemisphère Austral ou Antarctique projetté sur un Horizon dont le Zénith est situé à 140 degrés de longit. Orient. de l' Isle de Fer, et à 66^{d} 32′ de latit. australe, dressé sous les yeux de M. le duc De Croij par le Sr de Vaugondy Géographe ord. du Roi de Pologne, 1773.

30. Hemisphere Meridional pour voir plus distinctement les Terres Australes. Par Guillaume De l'Isle, de l'Academie R^{le} des Sciences. Paris, 1714.

31. Iterum . . . Amsterdam chez Jean Covens et C. Mortier.

32. Iterum . . . Amsterdam chez R. et J. Ottens. Geogr.

33. Iterum . . . Extrait du Voyage aux Terres Australes.

34. Hemisphere Occidental, dressé en 1720, pour l'usage particulier du Roy sur les Observationes Astronomiques et Geographiques . . . Par Guillaume De l'Isle, premier Geogr. de Sa Majesté. Paris, 1724.

35. Iterum . . . Amsterdam chez J. Covens et C. Mortier.

36. Hemisphere Oriental, dressé, etc., ut supra. Paris, 1724.

37. Iterum . . . Amsterdam chez J. Covens et C. Mortier.

38. Hemisphere Septentrional pour voir plus distinctement les Terres Arctiques, Par Guillaume De l'Isle. Paris, 1714.

39. Iterum . . . Amsterdam chez J. Covens et C. Mortier.

40. Iterum . . . Corrigée de nouveau sur la Carte de Mr. Johannes Kyrilow, premier Secretaire du Conseil de l' Empire de Russie, mise au jour depuis peu, et ou est indiqué le Pais de Kamschatka, d' ou le Capitaine Spanberg, en 16 jours de tems a voyagé vers quelques Isles que l'on presume apartenir au Japon, suivant l'avis du Resident Hollandois Swartz à St Petersbourg le $\frac{13}{24}$ Janvier, 1740, dont voia (*sic*) la copie. Amsterdam, chez R. et J. Ottens, Geogr.

41. Mappemonde à l'usage du Roy. Par Guillaume Delisle premier Geographe de S. M. Paris, 1720.

42. Iterum; Dressé sur les Observations de M^rs de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, et quelques autres, et sur les memoires les plus recens Par M. de l'isle. Amsterdam, chez Jean Covens et C. Mortier.

43. Carte General Contenant les Mondes Celeste Terrestre et Civile (6 feuilles) Paris, 1688.

44. Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis Tabula. Amsterdami, per C. Danckerts.

45. Diversi Globi Terr-Aquei Statione variante et Visu intercedente per Coluros Tropicorum per ambos Polos et particul. Sphaerae Zenith in planum delineati Orthographici Prospectus; Quibus addita pro mutatione Horizontis differentes Sphaerae Positiones, etc. Augustae Vindelic. Cura et Studio Matth. Seutteri. S. C. M. Geogr.

46. An Essay of a New and Compact Map, containing the known Parts of the Terrestrial Globe. By N. Bellin, Engineer of the Marine. At the Hague, by P. de Hondt, 1750.

47. Systema Mundi Tychonicum secundum celeberrimorum Astronomorum Tychonis de Brahe et Jo. Baptistae Riccioli, S. J. Hypotheses concinnatum â Joh. Gabr. Doppelmajero . . . Opera Joh. Bapt. Homanni Norimbergae.

48. Sphaeri Mundi per circulos tam primarios quam secundarios . . . in triplici respectu Horizontis situ, pro motu stellarum primo aliisque harum Phonomenis in genere tradendis, exhibita a Joh. Gabr. Doppelmaiero, etc. Noribergae.

49. Sphaerae Artificiales Synoptica Idea delineatae et propositae â Matth. Seuttero. Sacr. Caes. et Cath. Reg. Maj. Geogr. August.

50. Nova et Accuratissima totius Terrarum Orbis Tabula Nautica Variationum Magneticarum Index juxta Observationes Anno 1700 habitas constructa per Edm. Halley. Amsterdam, by R. et J. Ottens.

51. Tabula Anemographica seu Pyxis Nautica, vulgo

Compass Charte Ventorum Nomina Septem linguis, graeca scil. latina, italica, hispanica, gallica, hollandica et germanica repraesentantur succincte elaborata â M. Seuttero . . . Geogr. Aug.

52. Carte des Nouvelles Découvertes au Nord de la Mer du Sud, tant à l'Est de la Siberie et du Kamtchatka qu' à l' Ouest de la Nouvelle France Dressée Sur les Mémoires de Mr. De l'Isle Prof. Royal . . . Par Philippe Buache de l'Acad. de Scien., 1750.

53. Avertissement aux Astronomes sur le Passage de Mercure au devant du Soleil, qui doit arriver le 6 Mai, 1753 . . . Par M. de l'Isle. Paris, 1753.

54. Nieuwe Lantkaarte van het Noorder en Ooster deel van Asia en Europe strekkende van Nova Zemla tot China aldus getekent, beschreven, in kaart gebragt en uytgegeven sedert een Nauwkeurig ondersoek van meer als twintig Jaaren. Door Nicolas Witsen, Consul Amst. (6 feuilles), 1687.

55. Accurata Utopiae Tabula Das ist der Neu-entdeckten Schalck-Welt oder des . . . Schlarraffenlandes Neu erfundene lächerliche Land-tabelle worinnen alle und jede Laster in besondere Königreiche Provintzen und Herrschafften abgetheilet. Beyneben auch die nächst augräntzende Länder der Frommen: des Zeithlichere Auffund Untergangs auch ewigen Verderbens Regionem, etc. Prostat in Officina Homanniana.

56. Nouvelle Carte Marine de tous les Ports de l'Europe, sur l'Ocean, et sur la Mediterranée. Gravée par Bevey, Paris.

57. Europa Christiani Orbis Domina in sua Imperia Regna et Status exacte divisa per Joh. Bapt. Homann. Norimbergae.

58. L' Europe dressée sur les Observations de M^rs de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et quelques autres; et sur les Memoires les plus recens. par G. de l'Isle, Geographe. Amsterdam chez Pierre Schenk, 1708.

59. Europa . . . juxta recentissima Exemplaria accuratissime excusa et edita â Matth. Seuttero. Aug. Vind.

60. Europa . . . juxta recentissima exemplaria . . . excusa a Tob. Conr. Lotter, Geogr. Aug. Vind.

61. L' Europe, selon les nouvelles observations de Messrs de l'Academie des Sciences. Leide, chez Pierre Vander Aa.

62. Première Partie de la Carte de l' Europe contenant la France, l'Allemagne, l'Italie, l'Espagne, et les Isles Britanniques . . . Par le S^r d'Anville . . . (2 feuilles) 1754.

63. Nieuwe Groote en Curjeuse Gelyk Gradige Paskaart

vant' Westelykste deel der Zee Kusten van Europa, streckende van Calais tot Hitland, of Ysland, tot voorby 't Naauw van de Straat tot aan Cap Cuntyn in Barbarie als mede de Carnarise en Vlaamse Eylanden, Vorders alle de Schotsche Eylanden, en Dangereuse lant van Bus, en Middaghtens Clip, Aldus Naukeurig opgestelt . . . door . . . Christoffel Middaghten schout benaght vant' E^d Me Colesie van Friesland Residerende Binnen Harlingen. Amsterdam, by Joannes Loots.

64. Routes des Postes et des Voitures pour les Marchandises et pour les Voyages par l'Empire dans les principaux Etats de l'Europe. Amst. chez R. et J. Ottens.

65. Tableau du Pair des Monnoyes et des changes des principales Villes de l'Europe. Par E. G. Le Faucheur et J. H. Eberts.

66. Arbre Genealogique des Familles Souveraines de l' Europe issues par Alliance de la Maison de France. Par Mr. L. C. D. S. (8 feuilles). Paris, 16[7]3.

67. Poliometria Europae maxime autem Germaniae ac finitimorum locorum. Ex Officina R. et J. Ottens, Amst.

68. Geographische Tafel, von alle Furnehmbste Königreichen, Landen und Städten von Europa, ihre grösse, besitzung und waas weiter zur Underrichtung der Geographische Liebhabern dihnen kan. Durch Reinier und Josua Ottens, Amst.

69. Storia Universale Antica ouvero compendio storico, Genealogico, e Cronologico di quanto si è fatto di più memorabile in tutte le Parti del Mondo dalla sua Creazione sino alla nascita di nostro Signore Gesu Cristo (8 feuilles).

Storia Universale Moderna . . . dalla nascita di Gesu Cristo . . . sino al MDCCXIIII (10 feuilles).

70. Introduction a la Geographie . . . Par le Sieur Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographe ordinaire du Roi. Amsterdam chez J. Covens et C. Mortier.

Portfolio II. Orbis Antiquus, etc.

71. Orbis Veteribus Noti Tabula Nova Auctore Guillelmo Del Isle. Parisiis, 1714.

72. Orbis Romani Descriptio seu Divisio per Themata sub Imperatoribus Constantinopolitanis post Heraclii tempora facta. Auctore Guil. De l'Isle . . . ad novam editionem operum Constantini Porphyrogeniti . . .

73. Iterum . . . Amstelodami apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

74. Iterum.

75. Imperii Orientalis et circumjacentium Regionum sub Constantino Porphyrogenito et ejus praedecessoribus Descriptio Auctore Guil. De l'Isle [ad eandem novam editionem]. Amsterdami apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

76. Iterum.

77. Tabula Geographica Provinciarum et Urbium Colonia Romana vel Municipii jure vel aliâ quâvis praerogativâ insignium quae Imperatorum Romanorum a Traj. Decio ad Claudium vultus in nummis suis expresserunt; ad illustrandam Numismatum seriem quam D. Anselmus Banduri edidit, Curâ et studio Guil. Delisle, 1715.

78. Iterum . . . Amstelodami apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

79. La Dace, conquise par Trajan, la Moesie, la Thrace, pour l' Hist. des Empereurs Rom. de Mr Crevier. Par le S^r d' Anville, 1752.

80. Theatrum Historicum ad annum Christi quadringentesimum in quo tum Imperii Romani tum Barbarorum circumcolentium status ob oculos ponitur. Auctore Guil. Delisle; Pars Orientalis. Parisiis, 1705.

81. Iterum. Amstelodami apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

82. Pars Occidentalis. Parisiis, 1705.

83. Iterum. Amstelodami apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

84. Regni Davidici et Salomonaei Descriptio Geographica cum vicinis regionibus Syriae et Aegypti, junctim per colores exhibens status diversos harum regionum. Ex veteribus Monumentis in subsidium vocatis recentissimis observationibus concinnata a Joh. Matthia Hasio. Math. P. Mappa Principalis. Schema I, II, III (3 ff). Noribergae.

85. Le Monde Connu des Anciens pour l'Intelligence de l' Histoire Ancienne de Mr Rollin. Par le S^r d' Anville, Geographe Ord^re du Roi, 1740.

The following sixteen numbers are also by D'Anville for the illustration of Rollin's Histories and Crevier's Continuation.

86. Carte pour l'Expedition de Cyrus le Jeune et la Retraite des dix-mil Grecs, 1739.

87. Carte pour l'Expedition d' Annibal, et sur laquelle son passage en Italie, et les principales de ses marches sont tracées, 1739.

88. L'Expedition d' Alexandre, 1740.

89. L'Orient, 1740.

90. La Gaule Cisalpine, 1741.

91. Carte de la Province Romaine dans la Gaule, 1743.

92. Carte de l'Egypte et de la Libye, 1738.

93. Carte pour servir à l'intelligence de l'Histoire des Assyriens, Medes, Babyloniens et Perses, 1739.

94. Carte de la partie de l'Afrique où les Carthaginois ont étendu leur domination, 1738.

95. La Numidie, 1742.

96. Carte de la Grande Grece, y compris la Sicile . . . par rapport à l' établissement des Colonies Grecques aux quesses de Pyrrhus en Italie et des Cartaginois en Sicile, 1738.

97. La Grece, proprement dite, 1741.

98. L'Italie proprement dite, 1738.

99. Carte de l'Italie proprement dite, où l'objet principal a été de tracer les Voyes Romaines, 1739.

100. La Sicile, 1740.

101. L'Espagne, 1741.

102. Mappae VII. pro illustrandis totidem Periodis Historiae Imperialis Germanicae sub Carolo M. Ottone I., Conrado II., Friderico II., Friderico III., Carolo V., et Carolo VI.

Fragmentum ex opere majori posthumo Hasiano de summis Imperiis cujus reliquas Tabulas alio tempore promittimus. Norimb., 1750.

103. Vorstellung der Grundrisse von denjenigen Weltberühmten Staedte die so wohl im Alterthum als heutiges Tages für die Grösten gehalten werden. Alles nach einerly Maasstab . . . verzeichnet . . . Denen Zugleich die merckwürdigste Denckmahle aus dem Alterthum beygefüget worden . . . von Herm. Joh. Math. Hasius Math. P. P. In Verlag des Homann. Erben (4 ff.) Nurnberg, 1745.

104. Orbis in Tabula d. i. Geographische Universal-Karte I Theil, ausgenommen Teutschland, alle Theile Reiche, Staaten und vornehmste Orter der grantzen Wdt, nebst Anzeigung eines jeder Religion, Herrschafft, Flüsse, auch Lat. Benennung, it. ob es grosse oder Geringe Stadte, Residenzen, Vestungen, Universitaeten . . . von Johann Gottfried Grossen, u. zum stech befördert von den Homannischen Erben Nurnberg.

105. II Theil.

Portfolio III. Italia, etc.

106. Statuum totius Italiae novissima repraesentatio geographica, simul exhibens insulas Siciliae, Sardiniae Corsicae et Maltae, conante Joh. Bapt. Homanno.

107. Totius Italiae Tabula per Nicolaum Visscher.

108. L'Italiee distinguée suivant tous les Estats, Royaumes, Republiques, Duchés et Principantés qui la partagent présentement . . . Par H. Jaillot. Paris.

109. Italia Antiqua cum Insulis Sicilia Sardinia et Corsica Autore N. Sanson. Amstelodami, apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

110. Tabula Italiae Antiquae in Regiones XI. ab Augusto divisae et tum ad mensuras itinerarias tum ad observationes astronomicas exactae. Accurante Guil. De l'Isle. Parisiis, 1715.

111. L'Italie. Dressée sur les Observations de Mrs de l'Academie . . . sur celles du R. P. Riccioli . . . et autres Astronomes du pays. . . . Par G. De l'Isle, Geographe. Paris, 1700.

112. Iterum . . . à la Haye chez Pierre Husson.

113. Regionum Italiae Mediarum Tabula Geographica pernoscendis Historiae Romanae primordiis praesertim utilis, sed et cui multa sequioris aevi addita. Autore G. De l'Isle. Amstelodami apud J. Covens et C. Mortier.

114. Iterum . . . Parisiis, 1711.

115. Iterum.

116. Italia cum stationibus suis et viis publicis delineata a Jacobo Cantelli da Vignola Seren. Modenae Duc. Geogr. Amstelodami excudit F. Halma.

117. Carte Particuliere des Postes de l'Italie. Par Mr. Baudrand. Amsterdam chez J. Covens et C. Mortier.

118. Italia Benedictina delineata. A. P. C. P. W. excusae per Haeredes Homannianos. Norimbergae.

119. Le Cours du Po. Par P. Placide (5 feuilles). Amsterdam chez J. Covens et C. Mortier, 1735.

120. Iterum. Amsterdam chez R. et J. Ottens.

121. L'Istrie. Par Mr. Blaeu. Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

122. Adriani Caesaris immanem in Tiburtino Villam . . . jussu . . . Cardinalis Franc. Barberini. Franciscus Cortinus aggressus exquirere . . . tabulam hanc . . . publicam fecit.

Dechiaratione generale della Pianta della Villa Hadriana. Roma, 1668.

123. Territoire de Bologne. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

124. Carte le Duché de Ferrare a l'Eglise. Dressée sur les Memoires de F. Leandre Alberti de Magin Cantelli. Amst. chez R. et J. Ottens.

125. Carte nouvelle du Duché et Legation de Ferrare a l'Eglise; Levée par ordre exprès à l'usage des Armeés en Italie; où sont exactement marqués les grands chemins, les Routes des Imperiaux, etc. Par le Sr Sanson Geogr. du Roy. Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

126. Topografia Geometrica dell' agro Romano, overo la misura pianta e quantita di tutte le tenute e casali della

Campagna di Roma con le citta terre e castelli confinanti ad esse tenute le strade fiumi fossi aquedotti et altre cose principali e memorabili si antiche come moderne, misurate e delineate con tutta esattezza da Geo. Battista Cingolani dalla Pergola . . . (6 ff.). Roma, 1704.

127. Campagna di Roma, olim Latium: Tuscia Suburbicaria, et in ea Patrimonium S. Petri; necnon Sabina. Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

128. La Romagne. Par M^r^. Blaeu. Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

129. Nuova Carta Geografica dello stato Ecclesiastico. Delin^ta^ dal P. Cristof^ro^ Maire d^a^ C^a^ di Gesù sulle comuni Osservazioni sue e del P. Ruggiero Gius^e^ Boscovich d^a^ med^a^ C^a^ (3 ff). Roma.

130. Status Ecclesiastici magnique Ducatus Florentini nova Exhibitio repraesentata a Jo. Bapt. Homann. Norimbergae.

131. Status Ecclesiasticus, magnus Ducatus Florentiae, et Resp. Lucae, complectens Ducatus Urbini, Spoleti Braciani et Castri; Marchion. Anconae, Urbis ditiones, Romam, Patrimonium S. Petri, Orvietum, Florentiam, Pisam et Senam, cum supra et subjacentibus regionibus Fecerunt et ediderunt Gerardus et Leonardus Valk.

132. Estats de l'Eglise et de Toscane. Dressée sur les Lieux . . . (2 ff.). Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

133. Iterum.

134. Territoire d' Orvieto . . . Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

135. Patrimonio di S. Pietro, olim Tuscia Suburbicaria con le sue piu cospicue strade antiche e moderne e principali casali e tenute di esso descritto da Giacomo Filippo Ameti Romano, e dato in luce da Domenico de Rossi (4 ff.). Roma, 1696.

136. Patrimonium Petri olim Tuscia Suburbicaria, edentibus Homannianis Heredibus. 1745.

137. Latium cum omnibus suis celebrioribus viis quoad Antiquum et novum statum . . . edentibus Homann. Hered. C. P. S. C. M. 1745.

138. Il Lazio con le sue piu conspicue strade antiche e moderne e principali casali e tenute di esso. Descritto da Giacomo Filippo Ameti Romano e dato in luce da Domenico de Rossi . . . (4 ff). Roma, 1693.

139. Carta Geografica e descrizzione della Diocesi di Sabina, 1759.

140. Umbrie ou Duché de Spoleto. Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

141. Urbis Romæ Veteris ac modernae accurata Delineatio, edita a Joh. Bapt. Homanno. Norimbergae.

142. Novissima et accuratissima Romæ Veteris et Novae Tabula Topographica; Delineatore Joanne Bapt. Falda. Excudebant Traject. ad Rhenum Franciscus Halma et Lugdun. Batav. Petrus Vander Aa.

143. Le Sette Chiese di Roma con le loro principali Reliquie, Stationi et indulgenze; data in luce da Matteo Seuttero, scultore in rame in Augusta.

144. La Topografia di Roma di Gio. Batt. Nolli dalla maggiore in questa minor Tavola dal Medesimo ridotta. Roma, 1748.

145. Ancona.

146. Rimini.

147. A Plan of Rome, Survey'd and Publish'd by Mr. G. B. Nolli. . . . Publish'd by J. Rocque at Charing Cross, 1750.

148. Regnum Neapolis Siciliæ et Lipariae Insulae. Amstelodami per Justinum Danckerts.

149. Carte Nouvelle des Royaumes de Naples, et de Sicile. Levée par ordre expres, à l'usage der Armées en Italie etc., par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

150. Novissima et exactissima Totius Regni Neapolis Tabula præsentis Belli Statui accomodata et exhibita a Joanne Bapt. Homanno. Norimbergae.

151. Regnum Neapolis subdivisum in suas peculiares Provincias . . . per G. et L. Valk.

152. Urbis Neapolis cum praecipuis eius Aedificiis secundum Planitiem exacta delineatio, Edita a Joh. Bapt. Homanni . . . herede. Norimbergae.

153. Neapolis . . . cum illustrissimis ædificiis delineata, cura et cælo Matth. Seutteri. Augusta Vindelicorum.

154. Terre de Labeur, ou Campagne Felix. Amsterdam chez Covens et Mortier.

155. Calabre Citra, par M^r. Blaeu. Amsterdam.

156. Calabre Ultra, par M^r. Blaeu. Amsterdam.

157. Principauté Citerieure par M^r. Blaeu. Amsterdam.

158. Terre de Barri et Basilicata. Amsterdam.

159. Capitanate ou Mesapiae et Japygiae. Amsterdam.

160. La Molise et Principato Ultra. Amsterdam.

161. Elegantissimus ad Mare Tyrrhenum ex monte Pausilipo Neapolis montisque Vesuvii prospectus. Depinxit Georgius Honfnaglius, 1578.

162. L'Isle d'Ischia dans le Voisinage de Naples. Amsterdam.

163. Insulae Tremitanae, olim Diomedeæ dictæ. Amsterdam.

164. Sicilia Antiqua; Tabula Geographica, Auctore Guil. De l'Isle. Parisiis, 1714.

165. Iterum.

166. Iterum. Amstelodami, apud Covens et Mortier.

167. Carte de l'Isle et Royaume de Sicile, par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1717.

168. Iterum. Amsterdam.

169. La Sicile divisée en ses trois Provinces ou Valées . . . Tirée des Meilleurs Autheurs et sur les Memoires les plus nouveaux. Par le Sr Sanson. Presentée a Monseigneur le Dauphin par . . . Hubert Jaillot.

170. Insula sive Regnum Sicilia Urbibus præcipuis exornatum et novissime editum per F. de Wit. Amsterdam.

171. Messina.

172. Palermo.

173. Catana, Urbs Siciliæ clarissima patria Sc^tae Agathæ Virginis et Mart.

174. Palerme. Messine. Urbs Melazzo. Catania. Trapani. Fort de Faro. La Scaletta. Augusta. Amsterdam chez Joachim Ottens.

175. Veritable Plan de la Fortresse de Melazzo en Sicilie et des Campemens des Armées Imperiale et d'Espagne, de l'attaque que le Comte de Caraffa General de l'Armée de l'Empereur a fait sur les Espagnols, le 15 Octobre, 1718. Amsterdam chez Joachim Ottens.

176. Carte nouvelle de l'Isle et Royaume de Sardagne, etc., Levée par ordre expres à l'usage des Armées en Italie ou sont exactement marquées les Grands–Chemins etc., par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

177. Sardiniæ Regnum et Insula uti per celeberr. P. Coronelli Reip. Venetæ etc. . . . Aucta . . . et edita studio Homanniorum Heredum. Norib., 1734.

178. Nieuwe en Nette Afteekening van het Eyland Corsica en het Eyland Elba vertoonende alle desselfs Havenen, Steeden en Rivieren.

Nieuwe en Nette Afteekening van het Eyland of Koninkryk Sardinia, vertoonende alle desselfs Zee Havenen Anker Plaetsen Rivieren, dieptens Klippen Steeden en Vastigheeden als mede de Straet van Bonifacio aent Eyland Corsica. Amsterdam, by Gerard van Keulen.

179. Insulæ Corsicæ olim Cyrnus dictae novissima facies chorographica tradita ab Homannianis Heredibus. 1732.

180. Insulæ Corsicæ accurata Chorographia tradita per J. Vogt. Capit. S. C. M. et excusa studio Homannian. Heredum. Norib., 1735.

181. Nieuwe Afteekening van de Eylanden van Gozo en Melite of Malta, etc. Amsterdam, by Gerard van Keulen.

182. Insula Malta accuratissime delineata Urbibus et Fortalitiis expressa a Frederico de Wit. Amstelodami.

183. L'Isle de Malthe et celles de Gozo et de Cominoo avec leurs Cala ou Ports, leurs Tours ou Vedettes qu'ils nomment Casali et leurs Precipices qu'ils appellent Redum Par N. de Fer, Geogr. de S. M. C. Paris, 1722.

Les Noms et les Armes des Grands Maistres de l'Ordre de St. Jean de Jerusalem a present dit de Malthe.

184. Melite, vulgo Malta cum vicinis Goza quæ olim Gaulos et Comino insulis uti exhibetur a Nic. de Fer nunc æri incisa, per Matth. Seutter S. C. M. Geogr. Augustanum.

Nomina et Insignia Magistrorum Equitum Ordinis Melitensis.

185. MS. Isle de Malte. Isle de Gozo (A drawing).

186. Plan de la Ville de Malthe, ses Forts ses nouvelles Fortifications ainsy qu'elles sont à present. Levée sur les lieux. Mis au jour par le Sr Dunet, Gendre de N. de Fer, etc. Paris, 1723.

187. MS. Plan des Villes, Forts, Chateaux et autres Etablissements de l'Ordre de St. Jean de Hierusalem à Malte, depuis l'an 1530 jusqu' à la presente année 1749 (A drawing).

Portfolio IV., Italia.

188. De Stoel des Oorlogs in Italien waar in vertoont werden De Staat van Milano, De Republicen van Venetien en Genoua, de Landen van Parma, Mantoua, Modena, Ferrara en andere met haare grensen. . . . Amsterdam, door Nicolaus Visser.

189. Téatre de la Guerre en Italie, ou partie de la Republique de Venise, Verone, Mantoue, Modene, Padoue, etc. Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier.

190. Seconde Carte du Téatre de la Guerre en Italie ou sont exactement Marquées les Routes et Campemens des Armées. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

191. Le Duché de Milan dans toute son estendüe divisé en ses Principales Parties aves les Estats et Frontieres qui l'environnent ou sont Marquée les Route (*sic*) des Imperiaux, etc. Amsterdam, par Pierre Mortier.

192. Iterum.

193. Carte particulière du Duché de Milan dans toute son estendüe, etc., Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier.

194. Ducatus Mediolani una cum confiniis accurata Tabula exhibitus, auctus et emendatus per Joh. Bapt. Homannum.

195. Status Mediolanensis divisus in ditiones . . . una cum Ducatibus Monte Ferrato, Parma, Mutina, Mantua et Mirandula quibus accedit Resp. Genuensis cum circumjacentibus Regionibus. Penes Gerh. et Leonh. Valk.

196. Urbis Mediolanensis . . . vera effigies. Auctore F. de Witt. Amsterdam.

197. Milano . . . data in luce da Matth. Seutter . . .

198. Mediolanum, vulgo Milanen.

199. Carte du Territoire de Cremone: Dressée sur les Memoires de F. Leandre Alberti de Magni Cantelli. Amsterdam, chez R. et J. Ottens.

200. Territoire de Cremona. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

201. Pianta di Cremona e delle altre Fortezze di Milano, come anco parte di quelle che sono situate al fiume Po, disegnate con tutta diligenza secondo il vero Originale. Appresso gli Eredi di Giov. Crist. Homann Dottore di Medicina, 1734.

202. Territoire de Pavia, Lodi, Novarra, Tortona, Alessandria et altri vicini dello Stato di Milano. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

203. Entwurff der von denen Kayserl. d. 15 Sept. 1734 . . . Passage über die Secchia in der Lombardia, u. der daselbst u. zu Quistello in der Flucht getriebene Gallo-Sardinische Armée von zuversichte Hand verzeichnet u. ans Tags Licht gegeben von Hommanischen Erben. 1735.

Accurater Eutwurff der bey Guastalla in der Lombardie . . . zwischen beeden-feind. Arméen d. 19 Oct. 1734, vorgegangenen blutigen Action von wahrer Hand verzeichnet und edirt von Homann. Erben.

204. Another edition of both parts of 203, with Dutch letterpress (2 ff.).

205. Carte Nouvelle du Duché de Modene de Regio et de Carpi; avec la Seigneurie de la Cafargnana, etc. Levée par ordre expres à l'Usage des Armées en Italie, par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

206. Carte Le Duché de Modena, de Regio, de Carpi, et de Seigneurie de la Cafargnana. Dressé sur les Memoires de Cantelli. Amsterdam, chez R. et J. Ottens.

207. Sedes Belli in Italia; in qua sunt Ducatus Mantuensis, Modenensis, et Parmensis, Episcopatus Tridentinus nec non max. part. Respub. Venetiæ per J. Danckerts. Amstel.

208. Ducatus Mantuani, seu Sedis Belli, 1733–35. Recentissima Delineatio, una cum confiniis Ducatus Mediol. Parmensis, Modenensis, et Territ. Veronensis et Bresciani exhibita per Homannianos Heredes. Norib., 1735.

209. Mappa Geographica continens Ducatum Mantuanum cum partibus finitimorum Ducatuum . . . opera et sumptibus Gabriel Bodenehr, Calcographi Augustani. 1734.

210. Carte Nouvelle du Duché de Mantoue. Levée par ordre exprès, à l'Usage des Armées en Italie, etc., par le Sr Sanson. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

211. Le Duché de Mantoue et de Mirandole, Dressé sur les Memoires de F. Leandre Alberti de Magin Cantelli. Amsterdam chez R. et J. Ottens.

212. Carta delli Contorni di Mantoua, nella quale si vede tutto il Seraglio et una Parte del Veronese, drizzato secondo la carta fatta di questi luoghi A° 1702 da Filippo Palota Ingeniere Imperiale, d'Antonio Magini, d'Agostino Cerruti, dà Giulio Carlo Frattino, et secondo le Descrittioni delle Historie del Paese. 1735.

213. Iterum.

214. Mantua. F. De Wit excudit. Amstel.

215. Mantua . . . da Matth. Seutter . . .

216. Nouveau Plan et Environs de la Ville et Citadelle de Mantoue, ou l'on voit tout le Serraglio. Par R. et J. Ottens. Amsterdam.

217. Dissegno dell' Lago e della Citta di Mantoua con le diverse Opere della Fortezza, attorniata presentemente. 1735.

218. Status Parmensis Sive Ducatus Parmensis et Placentinus una cum Ditione Buxetana et Valle Taræ; novissime exhibitus ab Homann. Heredibus. 1731.

219. Le Duché de Perme, de Plaisance, les Etat Palavicin et de M. de Stefano. Dressé sur les Memoires de Cantelli. Amsterd. chez R. et J. Ottens.

220. Duché de Parma et de Piacenza. Amsterd. chez Covens et Mortier.

221. Parma.

222. Piacenza.

223. Vorstellung der Bataille bey Parma, so zwischen der Kayserl. und Allyrten Armée den 29 Junii 1734, . . . zufinden in der Homännischen Officin.

Prospect des Königlichen Lust-Schlosses Colorno nebst den zwischen der Kayserl. und Allyrten Armee den 4ten Junii 1734, vorgegangenen Action. Edirt in der Homänn. Officin.

224. Another edition with Dutch letterpress (2 ff.).

225. Respublica Veneta, Ducatus Mutinæ, Parmæ et Mirandulæ, divisa in Ducatum Venetum et ei subjectas

Ditiones . . . cum adjacentibus regionibus ; curantibus Gerardo et Leonardo Valk.

226. L'Etat de la Republique de Venise. Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterd., chez P. Mortier.

227. Iterum (2 ff.).

228. Venetia . . . tagliata in rame di Matth. Seuttero. Augspurg. (With two views of St. Mark's Place.)

229. La Place de Saint Marc à Venise, exactement dessinée sur le lieu. Mis au jour par le soin de Pierre Mortier. Amsterdam.

230. Veue du Pont de Rialto de Venise. . . . Mortier. Amsterdam.

231. Sale du Grand Conseil de Venise. . . . Mortier. Amsterdam.

232. Les Environs de Venise. Amsterdam, Covens et Mortier.

233. Carte du Golfe de Venise . . . avec l'Istrie. . . . Par F. de Cantelli.

234. Carte particuliere du Bressan. . . . Levée par ordre exprès à l'usage des Armées en Italie, etc. Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

235. Carte de Polèsine de Rovigo. . . . Dresse sur les Memoires de Paolo Bartolomeo Clarici et F. de Cantelli. Amsterdam, chez R. et J. Ottens.

236. Carte Nouvelle du Territoire de Vicenza ou sont marquées toutes les Vallées, Cols, Passages et Mines d'Argent. . . . Levée par ordre exprès à l'Usage des Armées en Italie. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

237. Carte Nouvelle du Territoire de Verone . . . à l'Usage des Armées, etc. *Ibid.*

238. Carte de Territoire de Verone: Dresse sur les Memoires de F. Leandre Alberti de Magin Cantelli. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

239. Verona.

240. Carte de Territoire de Padouan et le Dogado de la Repub. de Venise. Dresse sur les Memoires de Paolo B. Clarici et de Cantelli. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens (2 ff.).

241. Carte Nouvelle du Padouan et le Polesin de Rovigo, . . . par ordre . . . à l'Usage des Armées. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.

242. Diocesi Padouana con tutta la sua estensione ne Vicini Territori ; di D. Paolo Bart. Clarici (3 ff.).

243. Padoua.

244. Carte Nouvelle du Cremasco . . . à l'Usage des Armées en Italie. Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

245. Carte de Cremasco . . . et de la Lodisan . . . dresse sur le Cantelli. Amsterd., R. et J. Ottens.

246. Carte Nouvelle du Bergamasco . . . par ordre . . . à l'usage des Armées, etc. Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

247. Le Frioul par M. Blaeu. *Ibid.*

248. Patavium.

249. Palma.

250. Genua.

251. La . . . Citta di Genoua con le sue nuove Fortificazioni Designte (*sic*) et intagliate da Alessandro Baratta, ad istanza di Giov. Orlandi Romano, l'an 1637 (10 ff.). Stanpata in Napoli ala Pieta.

252. Status Reipublicæ Genuensis necnon Prospectuum . . . ejusdem Urbis et Portus Geographica simul et Topographica Descriptio. Authore Joh. Bapt. Hohmanno . . . Norimbergae.

253. La Republique de Genes. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

254. Nouvelle Carte de l'Etat de la Republique de Genes. Dresse sur les Memoires les plus Nouveaux. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

255. Carta Geographica, la quale rappresenta lo Statto della Republica di Genoua partita nella Riviera di Levante et di Ponente. Data in publica per gli Heredi d'Homann, 1743.

256. Plan de l'Enceinte de la Ville de Genes avec ses Environs et les Postes que l'Armée Impériale occupait devant cette Ville le 16 Avril, 1747. Levé sur les lieux par un Ingenieur Autrichien. A la Haye, chez A. de Groot. 1747.

257. Ichnographia Urbis . . . Florentiæ scenographice simul excusa ab Homannianis Heredibus. 1731.

258. Firenza. . . . Par Matth. Seutter. Augspurg.

Portfolio V., Switzerland, Savoyen en Piemont.

259. Nouvelle Carte de la Suisse. . . . Par Jean Jacob Scheuchzer de Zurich, Docteur en Medécine et Professeur en Mathematiques (4 ff.). Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

260. Nova Helvetiæ Tabula Geographica . . . a Joh. Ja. Scheuchzer (4 ff). Amstelœd. Ex officina Petri Schenkii.

261. Helvetia . . . una cum foederatis et subjectis Provinciis . . . geographice delineata, per D^m^ Tobiam Mayerum Prof. Math. Goetting. Luci publ. tradita ab Homannianis Heredibus. Norimbergae, 1751.

262. Nova totius Helvetiæ cum suis subditis ac sociis Tab. Geogr. Studio . . . Matth. Seutter. Aug.

263. Novissima et Accuratissima Helvetiæ Rhætiæ Valesiæ et partis Sabaudiæ Tabula. Ex officium R. et J. Ottens. Amst.

264. Carte de la Souveraineté de Neuchatel et Vallangin. Dressée sur les Memoires du Sr D. F. de Merveilleux D. M^cin Rectifiez par les Observ. de l'Acad. R. des Sci.

265. Iterum. Par Guil. de l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

266. Ducatus Chablasius et Lacus Lemanus cum Regionibus adjacentibus.

267. Nouvelle Carte du Pays de Grisons avec ses Dependances. . . . Amstelodami, Joan. Simen, 1711.

268. Plan of Geneva with the adjacent parts, 1743.

269. Tabula Generalis Sabaudiæ. Joannes Blaeu excudit.

270. Status Sabaudici. Per J. Danckerts. Amstelod.

271. Les Estats de Savoye et de Piemont. Par H. Jaillot. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

272. Seigneurie de Vesceil. Par Mr Blaeu. *Ibid.*

273. Genealogie de la Royale Maison de Savoye. Par T. Le Febure (4 ff.). 1697.

274. Carte du Piemont et du Montferrat. Dressée sur plusieurs Cartes Manuscrites on Imprimées. . . . Par Guil. de l'Isle (2 ff). Paris, 1707.

275. Iterum. Amst. chez. Covens et Mortier.

276. Pedemontium et reliquæ Ditiones Italiæ Regiæ Celsitudini Sabaudiæ subditæ, cum Regionibus adjacentibus. Joh. Blaeu excudit.

277. Turin. . . . Par Matth. Seutter, Geogr. Augspurg.

278. Turin et ses Environs . . . par N. de Fer. . . . Paris, 1705.

279. Plan tres exact de la Ville de Turin avec les Nouveaux Travaux que S. A. M. y à fait faire. . . . 1706.

Portfolio VI., Spagne en Portugal, Middelandsche Zee.

280. Espagne et Portugal. Carte detaillée en ix. feuilles. Gravée par P. F. Tardieu.

281. L'Espagne divisée en tous ses Royaumes et Principautés. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Paris, 1747.

282. Regnorum Hispaniæ et Portugalliæ Tabula Generalis jam nuper edita, nunc denuo revisa. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

283. Accuratissima totius Regni Hispaniæ Tabula. Per Justinum Danckerts. Amstelod.

284. Theatre de la Guerre en Espagne et en Portugal. Dressé sur les Memoires des plus Habiles Ingenieurs, etc. Par Jean Covens et Corn. Mortier. Amsterd.

285. L'Espagne, dressée sur la Description qui en a été faite par Rodrigo Mendez Sylva. . . . Par G. de l'Isle. Paris, 1701.

286. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

287. Carte Generale de l'Espagne.

288. Hispania Benedictina, seu Monasteria et alia pia loca Ord. S. Benedicti, quæ in Regnis Hispaniæ et Portugalliæ nec non Americæ in hodiernum usque diem florent, in lucem edita a Ruperto Carl Monacho Benedictino Weichenstephanensi. Impensis Homannianorum Heredum. Norimb., 1750.

289. Espagne et Portugal, Carte Physique.

290. Mapa, Blason, y Corte de España. Con las Ciudades que ay Arzobispo, Obispo, Univers^{d}, mayor ò menor. Por Pablo Minguet Grav^{r} de Sellos y Lam^{s}.

291. Les Frontieres de France et d'Espagne tant deça que dela les Monts Pirenées, ou se trouvent marqués les Cols, Ports, Pertuys et autres Passages Interieurs de la Montagne. Dressé par de Fer.

292. Iterum.

293. Genealogie des Roys d'Espagne, depuis le commencement de cette Monarchie. Par Dom Antoine Thuret Ancien Prieur de Nostre Dame d'Hombliers. 1705.

294. Nieuwe Groote a. Curieuze Gelijkgradige Paskaart van de Spaanse-Zee. Beginende van de Blasques, tot aan Cap Bajador in Barbarien . . . door . . . de Heer Christoffel Middagten. . . . Amsterdam, by J. Loot.

295. Pascaart van de Zeekusten van Galissen tüschen Luarca en C. de Coriano, door Voogt, Geometra. Amsterd. by Joh. van Keúlen, 1695.

296. Nieuwe Pascaart van de Zeekusten van Biscaia en Asturien tüschen Bilboa en Luarca, door Voogt, Geometra. *Ibid.*, 1695.

297. Mapa del Reyno de Aragon. . . . Dividido en su Arzobispados, Obispados y Corregimientos. Construido sobre el celebrado Mapa de los Pyrineos de Mr Roussel et de Juan Baptista Labaña et del P. Seyra et de M^{r} D'Anville y otros. Aplicadas las Observaciones Astronomicas. Por D. Thomas Lopez . . . (ff. 4). 1765.

298. Le Royaume d'Aragon. Par N. de Fer. Paris, 1706.

299. Carte du Royaume d'Aragon. Dressée sur plusieurs Cartes Manuscrites et imprimées, sur les memoires composés dans le pays par M. l'Abbé de Vairac. . . . Par Bourgignon d'Anville Geogr. du Roy (2 ff.).

300. Iterum.

301. La Biscaye . . . divisée en ses 4 principales parties et La Navarre en ses Merindades. Par N. de Fer. Paris, 1707.

302. La Castile, Vieille et Nouvelle, L'Estremadura de Castille et de Leon. Par N. de Fer. Paris, 1706.

303. Mapa de la Provincia de Estremadura. . . . Par D. Thomas Lopez. 1766.

304. Les Royaumes de Valence et Murcie tirez de Cantel. Corrigés et augmentés sur les Memoires de Rodrigo Mendes de Silva. . . . Par J. B. Nolin, Geogr. Paris.

305. Mapa del Reyno de Valencia. . . . Por Thomas Lopez, Pensionista de S. M. (2 ff.). 1762.

306. Provincia de la Mancha, donde se comprehenden los partidos de Ciudad-Real, Infantes, y Alcaraz; conquesta sobre las mejores Memorias impresas y manuscritas, y sujeta à las observaciones Astronomicas. . . . Por D. T. Lopez. 1765.

307. Les Royaumes de Grenade et d'Andalousie, dressés sur les derniers Memoires. Par N. de Fer, Geographe de sa Majesté Catholique. Paris, 1707.

308. Nieuwe . . . kaart van . . . Andalusie waar in aangewezen word het Bisdom en de Stadt van Cadis als mede de Stadt en haven van Gibraltar. Amsterd. door R. en J. Ottens.

309. Mapa del Reyno de Granada. . . . Por Thomas Lopez (2 ff.). Madrid, 1761.

310. Mapa del Reyno de Cordova. Por Thomas Lopez. 1761.

311. Le Royaume de Galice. . . . Par N. de Fer. Paris, 1708.

312. Mapa del Reyno de Jaén. . . . Por Thomas Lopez. Madrid, 1761.

313. Principauté des Asturias. Par N. de Fer. Paris, 1707.

314. Principatus Cataloniæ et Comitatus Ruscinonis et Cerretaniæ descriptio per Cornelium Danckerts. Amstelod.

315. Mapa de la Provincia de Guadalaxara el partido de Guadalaxara, la Tierra de Jadraque, la de Hita, la de Buitrago, el partido de Siguenza y el de Colmenar Viejo. . . . Por D. Thomas Lopez. 1766.

316. Mapa de la Provincia y Obispado de Cuenca . . . construido sobre el Mapa de este Obispado, que corre en nombre del Lic^do^ Bartolome Ferrer; y el Manuscrito del Señorio de D. Gregorio Lopez. Por D. Thomas Lopez (2 ff.). 1766.

317. Carte tres juste des Terres et Environs de Balaguer et Lerida, ou l'on peut distinctement voir ou la Bataille s'est donnée entre l'Armée du Roy Charles, et celle de Philippe V. le 27 Juillet 1710. Chez Nicolas Visser.

318. La Catalogne. . . . Par P. Placide Augustin Dechaussé, Geogr. Ord. de S. M. (2 ff.). Paris, chez Mlle Duval. 1707.

319. Mapa de las Cercanias de Madrid. . . . Par Thomas Lopez. 1760.

320. Madritum sive Mantua Carpetanorum. . . . Sumtibus et cura Matth. Seutteri Ch. Aug.

321. Accurater Grundriss der . . . Stadt Madrit mit denen Prospecten des Königl. Schlosses und andern Lust-Gebaeuen edirt von Joh. Bapt. Homann. . . . Nürnberg.

322. Monasterium S. Laurentii in Escuriali.

323. Plan de Cadix, de sa Baye, du Puntal, de Port Marie, de Rotta et de l'Entrée de la Riviere de Guadalete. Dressé sur les Lieux par M^r. D * *. Ing. de S. M. C. A la Haye, chez Alberts et van der Kloot. 1727.

324. Kaart van de Baaij van Cadix met de Plans der Fortificatien. Ten Dienst der Zeevaart opgesteld door William May. Amsterd., by J. van Keulen.

325. Sevilla. C. Allars exc.

Insula Gaditana, vulgo Isla de Cadiz, per C. Allard. Amstelod.

326. Caarte van de Landing in de Baaij van Vigos als meede het inneemen van twee Casteels en het verooveren der Spaansche silvre vlootten ancker leggende inde Baaij voor Rodondella der 23 en 24 October 1702. By Anna Beek.

327. Le Plan de Barcelonne et de ses Environs tres exactement levé sur les lieux en 1711. Mis au jour par N. de Fer. . . . Paris.

328. Le Nouveau Plan de Barcelonne comme il est aujourd'huy. Mis au jour, par N. de Fer. Paris.

329. MS. La Citadelle de Barcelonne (A drawing).

330. Plan de la Ville, et Chateau d'Urgel. Assiegé par l'Armée du Roy, Commandée par le Comte de Coigne sous les ordres de Montsigneur le Mareschal de Barwick le 2 Octobre 1719.

331. Corduba.

332. Sevilla.

333. Conil.

Xeres de la Frontera.

334. Alhama.

335. Granada.

336. Plan de Fontarabie, situe en la Province de Biscaye . . . Attaqué la Nuit du 27 au 28 May 1719 par l'Armée du Roy

Commandée par le Mareschal Duc de Barwick. Paris, chez le Sr Baillieux. 1719.

337. Plan de la Ville de Roses en Catalogne, et de ses Attaques. (Conqueste de Louis le Grand).

338. Iterum.

339. Roses. Paris, chez le Sr Baillieul.

340. Regnum Portugalliæ divisum in quinque Provincias... una cum Regno Algarbiæ speciali mappa exhibitum per Joh. Bapt. Homannum. . . . Norimbergæ.

341. Le Portugal et ses Frontieres. Levé sur les Lieux par ordre de Philippe IV. Roy d'Espagne. Augmenté et corrigé sur de nouveaux Memoires par G. Bailleul, . . . Ingenieur et Geogr. (2 ff.). 1762.

342. Mappa . . . dos Reinos de Portugal e Algarve. Por T. Jefferys, Geographo de sua Majestade Britannica (6 ff.). Londres, 1762.

343. Mapa del Reyno de Portugal. . . . Por D. Thomas Lopez. Madrid, 1762.

344. Royaume de Portugal, Carte Générale.

345. Reyno de Portugal. Lisboa, 1729.

346. Mapa de la Provincia de Tras-los-Montes. . . . Por D. Thomas Lopez. Madrid, 1762.

347. Provincia de Tras-os-Montes. Lisboa, 1730.

348. Mapa de la Provincia de Montejo. . . . Por Thomas Lopez, Pensionista de S. M. Madrid, 1762.

349. Provincia do Alentejo. Lisboa, 1730.

350. Mapa de la Provincia de Estremadura. . . . Por D. Thomas Lopez. Madrid, 1762.

351. Provincia da Estremadura. Lisb. 1730.

352. Mapa de la Provincia de entre Duero y Miño. . . . Por D. Thomas Lopez. . . . Madrid, 1762.

353. Provincia de entre Douro e Minho.

354. Mapa de la Provincia de Beira. . . . Por Thomas Lopez. . . . Madrid, 1762.

355. Provincia de Beira. Lisboa, 1730.

356. Mapa del Reyno de Algarve. . . . Por D. Thomas Lopez. Madrid, 1762.

357. Reyno do Algarve. Lisboa, 1730.

358. Lisabona. . . . Aeri incisum per Matth. Seutter. . . . Aug. Vindel.

359. Olisippo. Lisabona.

360. Nouvelle Carte Generale de la Coste de Portugal entre C. de Finisterre et C. St. Vincent. Amsterd. by Joannes van Keulen.

361. Carte Nouvelle de la Mer Mediterranée, où sont exactement Remarqués tous les Ports, Golfes, Rochers, Bancs de Sable, etc., à l'usage des Armées du Roy de la

Grande Bretagne. Dressée sur les Mémoires les plus nouveaux par le Sr Romain de Hooge (3 ff.). Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

362. Nouvelle Carte Générale de la Mer Mediterranée. Par Hendrik de Leth (2 ff.).

363. Nouvelle Carte Marine des Côtes de Catalogne, Roussillon, Languedoc, Provence, Savoye, Genes, et Toscane, avec les Isles qui en dépendent ; l'Isle de Corse et une partie de Sardagne depuis la Baye de Roses jusqu'à Orbitello avec tous ses Ports, Bayes, Profondeurs, et Ancrages.... Amsterd., chez Jean van Keulen.

364. Carte Marine de la premiere partie de la Mer Mediterranée; la Côste d'Espagne depuis la Riviere de Seville jusqu'au Caep de Palle, et la Côste de Barbarie depuis Nouveau Salee jusqu'au Caep Ferat. Amsterd., chez Jean van Ceulen.

365. Carte Marine d'une partie de la Mediterranée au Côste d'Espagne depuis le Cap de Palle, jusq'à Salce, et au Côste de Barbarie du Cap Falcon jusqu'à Garbelle, avec les Isles d'Yvice, Majorque et Minorque. . . . Amsterdam.

366. Nouvelle Carte selon le Plat de la Mediterranée . . . par . . . Cristoffel Middagten, contre Admiral du Tres Noble College de la Province de Vriese (2 ff.). Amsterd., chez Johan Loots.

367. Plusieurs Plans des Ports et Rades de la Mer Mediterranée (5 ff.). Amst., chez Hendrick de Leth, 1744.

368. Nieuwe Paskaart van de Straat . . . by And. en H. de Leth, Amsterdam.

369. Nieuwe Paskaart van 't Opkoomen van 't Naauw van de Straat, beginnende aan de Spaansse Kust, van de Barles, en aan de Moorsse Kust, van Sta Cruz het Naauw door Henr. Lynslager, Cap^r ter Zee. 1738.

370. De Haven en Straat van Gibraltar . . . door Joannes Covens en Cornelis Mortier, Amsterdam.

371. Mapa Topographico de los Payses y Costas que forman el Estrecho de Gibraltar. Por D. Thomas Lopez . . . 1762.

372. Plano Geometrico de la Ciudad de Gibraltar. Por D. Thomas Lopez, 1762.

373. Plan de la Ville et Baye de Gibraltar. Levé sur les Lieux. Par Feu Mr Renaud, Ingenieur en chef, etc. Paris, par J. F. Benard.

374. Nieuwe . . . Caart van de Baay en Stadt Gibraltar. . . . Amsterd. by Joannes van Keulen.

375. Carte de la Baye de Gibraltar. . . . Hagæ Comit. apud Jacob de Jongh.

376. Nouveau Plan de Gibraltar avec ses Fortifications, etc. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

377. Neuester und exacter Plan und Prospect von den Stadt, Vestung, Bay und Fortification von Gibraltar. . . . Gegeben von Homann. Erben. Numberg, 1733.

378. MS. Plan of Gibraltar with the Spaish Aproaches in the late Siege and the works which they are now rainscing acros the Isthmús. June y 20, 1732 (A drawing).

379. Nieuwe Afteekening van het Eyland Maiorca. . . . Amsterd., by Joh. van Keulen.

380. Baleares Insulæ . . . a Nicol. Russinol Zagranada, Ant. Custurer, P. et Geo. Armengol, etc., Magnif. Majorcæ regni juratis, editæ, mendis nunc purgatæ, etc., a R. et J. Ottens.

381. Iterum.

382. Nieuwe Afteekening van het Eyland Minorca. . . . Amsterd., by Gerard van Keulen.

383. Carte Topographique de l'Isle Minorque. . . . Par le Chev. de Beaurain, Geogr. Paris.

384. Plan de la Ville et du Port Mahon et du Fort St. Philippe tel qu'il étoit fortifié en 1706 par les Espagnols. . . . Paris, chez le Chev. de Beaurain.

385. Nieuwe Afteekening van de Rivier of Porto Mahon.... Amsterd. by G. van Keulen.

386. Plan du Fort St. Philippe et de ses Environs. . . . Paris, chez R. J. Julien. 1756.

387. Plan des Isles de Ste Marguerite et de St Honore ou l'on trouve celui de la décente, Bombardement et attaque que les troupes de l'Imperatrice et du Roi de Sardagne commencérent le 14 Dec. 1746, et obligerent la Garnizon à capituler le 16. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

388. L'Isle d'Elbe. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

Portfolio VII. Vrankrijk.

389. Carte de France, Levée par ordre du Roy [Cassini's] 64 ff., viz.: 1–10, 12; 21–29; 41–49; 60–62; 77–87; 93, 94; 110, 111; 113–116; 118; 125–127; 142–148; 163, 174.

390. Nouvelle Carte qui comprend les principaux Triangles qui servent de Fondement à la Description Géométrique de la France. . . . Par Messrs. Maraldi et Casini de Thury. . . . Paris, 1744.

391. Carte de France dressée pour l'usage du Roy; Par Guil. Delisle, Premier Geographe de S. M. Paris, 1721.

392. Carte de France, divisée en vingt trois divisions militaires, conformément aux Decrets de l'Assemblée

Nationale . . . avec des routes qui s'étendent à deux et trois cent lieues sur les Etats Voisins de ce Royaume; savoir: l'Angleterre, les Pays-Bas, la Hollande, l'Allemagne, la Suisse, la Savoie, l'Italie, et l'Espagne (6 sheets, one wanting). Paris, chez le Sr Desnos, 1792.

393. La France divisée par Provinces. . . . Paris, chez le Sr Jaillot, 1721.

394. Carte générale des Postes de France avec les Postes de Communication en Flandre, Haynaut, Artois, Alsace, Lombardie, etc., tirée de l'original que M. Jaillot à corrigée et augmentée l'an 1738. Mise au jour par les Herit. de Homann. 1745.

395. Tableau Général des Postes pour l'année 1777.

396. La France Benedictine, ou Carte Générale des Abbayes, et Prieurez conventuels de l'Ordre de S. Benoit tant d'hommes, que de filles. . . . Norimb., 1738.

397. La Gaule dans son état au tems de la Conquête par César. . . . Par le S^r d'Anville. 1745.

398. Carte particuliere des Environs de Paris. Par Messrs. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences (9 ff.). 1674.

399. Les Environs de Paris. . . . Par G. de l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

400. Carte de la Prevosté et Viconté de Paris. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1711.

401. Gubernatio Insulæ Franciæ divisa in Electiones Lutetiæ, Augustæ Suessionum, Novioduni, etc., cum circumjacentibus gubernationibus; per Gerard et Leonard Valk.

402. Le Plan de Paris, ses Faubourgs et ses Environs. . . . Gravé par Matth. Seutter. Augsbourg.

403. Typus Choro-Topographicus. . . . Lutetiæ Parisiorum cum circumjacentis territorii Oppidis, Coenobiis, Pagis, Villis, ad spatium unius milliaris. . . . studio atq. manu M. Seutteri.

404. Plan de Paris, Levé par les Ordres du Roy . . . en l'année 1676. Par le Sr Buillet, Architecte du Roy, etc. (12 ff.).

405. Plan de la Ville et Fauxbourgs de Paris. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Paris, 1716.

406. Le Plan de Paris, ses Faubourgs et ses Environs. Par G. De l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

407. Iterum. Amsterd., chez le Veuvüe de Nic. Visscher.

408. Carte Généalogique des Roys de France depuis Pharamond jusqu'a Louis le Grand . . . (2 ff.). Paris, 1686.

409. Généalogie des Roys de France et de tous les Princes et Princesses qui en sont sortis en ligne Masculine depuis l'origine de la Monarchie. Presentée au Roy le 28 d'Avril 1687. Par D. A. Thuret, P.D.H. (9 ff.).

410. Carte de la Beauce du Gatinois de la Sologne et

Pays voisins compris dans la Généralité d'Orleans. Par G. De l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

411. Iterum. Paris, 1718.

412. Carte Topographique du Diocese de Senlis. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1709.

413. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

414. Carte du Diocese de Narbonne. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Paris, 1704.

415. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

416. Carte des Provinces du Maine et du Perche dans laquelle se trouve comprise la partie Septentrionale de la Généralité de Tours. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1719.

417. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

418. Carte Particulière d'Anjou et de Touraine ou de la Partie Meridionale de la Généralité de Tours. Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Paris, 1720.

419. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

420. Carte de Normandie. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1716.

421. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

422. Le Duché et Gouvernement de Normandie. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Paris, 1695.

423. Normannia . . . curantibus Homann. Heredibus. Norimb.

424. Normanniæ Ducatus, tum Superior . . . tum Inferior . . . quibus accedunt Præfectura Propria Portus Gratiæ, et Insula Caesarea sive Jarsey dicta. Ger. et Leo. Valk.

Portfolio VIII.

425. Carte d'Artois et des Environs. . . . Par G. de l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

426. Iterum. Recudentibus Homann. Heredib.

427. La Lorraine qui comprend les Duchés de Lorraine et de Bar et les Balliages des Eveschés et des Villes de Metz, Toul, et Verdun. Par le Sr Sanson. Paris, chez H. Jaillot, 1692.

428. Lotharingiæ Tabula Generalis, in qua Ducatus Lotharingiæ et Barri necnon Metensis, Tullensis et Verdunensis Episcopatus . . . a Joh. Bapt. Homann. Norimbergæ.

429. Generalis Lotharingiæ Vera Effigies. . . . Auct. F. de Witt. Amstelod.

430. Les Environs de la Ville de Nancy. . . . Paris, chez J. B. Nolin, 1698.

431. Accurate Vorstellung des neuesten Plans der . . . Bischöflichen Haubtstadt und Vestung Metz. . . . Homaenn. Officin. 1738.

432. Le Gouvernement General du Dauphine. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. . . . Amsterd., chez Pierre Mortier.

433. Tabula Delphinatus et Vicinarum Regionum. . . . Autore G. de l'Isle. Parisiis, 1710.

434. Delphinatus Præfectura. . . . Par Gerardum Valk.

435. Tabula Delphinatus. . . . Excudente Jo. Bapt. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

436. Sedes Belli in Dauphinæ et Provincæ. Necnon Ducatus Sabaudiæ, Principatus Pedemontii, Ducatus Montisferrati. Par Cornelium Danckerts. Amstelodami.

437. Le Gouvernement General de Provence; divisé en ses Vigueries, et terres adjacentes. Par le Sr Sanson. Paris, chez H. Jaillot.

438. Comté et Gouvernement General de Provence divisé, etc. . . . Amsterd., chez par C. Danckerts.

439. Provincia indigenis dicta La Provence, divisa, etc. . . . Excudente J. Bapt. Homanno. Norimb.

440. Le Comté et Gouvernement de Provence. . . . Par le Sr G. de l'Isle.

441. Iterum. Paris, 1715.

442. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

443. Le Theatre de la Guerre dans les Sevennes avec les Montagnes et les Plaines des Environs de Languedoc. Amsterd , per Corn. Danckerts.

444. Iterum. Rotterd., chez Henri de la Feuille, 1703.

445. Le Canal Royal de Languedoc, pour la Jonction de l'Ocean et de la Mer Mediterranée (3 ff.). Paris, chez J. B. Nolin, 1697.

446. Le Gouvernement General de Languedoc. . . . Par G. de l'Isle (2 ff.). Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

447. La Bretagne divisée en ses neuf Eveschés que font aussi l'estendue des Receptes de la Généralité de Nantes. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Paris, 1696.

448. Præfectura Ducatus Britanniæ. . . . Ex editione G. et L. Valk.

449. Comitatus Hannoniæ Tabula, emendata par Alex. Penez et edita par Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, Jun.

450. Civitas Leucorum . . . aujourdhui Le Diocese de Toul. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Paris, 1707.

451. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

452. Iterum.

453. Comitatus Burgundiæ, tam in . . . Præfecturas, quam in . . . Balliviatus, etc. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

454. Le Comté de Bourgogne, ou La Franche Comté divisée en Trois Grands Balliages. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Paris.

455. Carte du Duché de Bourgogne et des Comtez en dependans. . . . Par G. de l'Isle . . . (2 ff.). Paris, 1709.

456. Iterum (2 ff.). Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

457. Carte de la Champagne, et des Pays Voisins ou l'on voit la Généralité de Chalons, partie de celle de Soissons, etc. Par G. De l'Isle (2 ff.). Paris, 1713.

458. Iterum (2 ff.). Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

459. Tabula Geographica Campaniæ Specialis in suas sic dictas Electiones accurate distincta, edita a Joh. Bapt. Homanni Hærede. Norimbergæ.

460. Campaniæ Præfectura div. in Electiones . . . ut et circumjacentium Provinciarum ; edentibus G. et L. Valk.

461. Carte du Diocese de Beauvais. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1710.

462. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

463. Carte du Diocese de Beziers. Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Paris, 1703.

464. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

465. Le Gouvernement General de Guienne et Gascogne. . . . Par M. G. de l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

466. Tabula Aquitaniæ complectens Gubernationem Guiennæ et Vasconiæ . . . a Joh. Bapt. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

467. Carte du Bearn, de la Bigorre, de l'Armagnac et des Pays Voisins. Par G. de l'Isle. Paris, 1712.

468. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

469. Carte du Bourdelois du Perigord et des Provinces voisines. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1714.

470. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

471. Præfectura Piccardiæ . . . ex revisione G. et L. Valk.

472. Carte de Picardie Septentrionale, d'Artois et des Environs. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

473. Carte d'Artois et des Environs. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1711.

474. Carte particulière des Environs d'Arthois, du Boulenois et d'une Partie de la Picardie. . . . Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

475. Partie Meridionale de Picardie. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1712.

476. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

477. Carte Particulière des Environs de Roermonde, Venlo, le Marais de Peel. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

478. Carte particulière des Environs de Louvain, Aerschot, Diest, Tirlemont, Leau, Judogne, Malines, et de partie du pays de Liege. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

479. Carte particulière des Environs de Lier et d'une partie de la Campine. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

480. Carte . . . des Environs de Philippeville, Charlemont, Marienbourg, Rocroy, Charleville, Mezieres, Sedan. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

481. Carte . . . des Environs d'Avesnes, Landrecy, la Capelle, Guise. *Ibid.*

482. Carte . . . des Environs de Cambray, Bappaumes, St. Quentin, Perone. *Ibid.*

483. Carte des Environs d'Abbeville, Dourlens, Amiens, Corbie, et du Cours de la Somme. *Ibid.*

484. Les Embouchures de la Somme et de Bresle Riv. ou est St. Valeri, Eu et Dieppe. *Ibid.*

485. Carte . . . des Environs de Mons, d'Ath, de Charleroy, de Maubeuge, du Quesnay, de Conde, etc. *Ibid.*

486. Carte . . . des Environs de Lille, Tournay, Valenciennes, Bouchain, Douay, Arras, Bethune. *Ibid.*

487. Carte . . . des Environs de Menin, Courtray, Ypre, Dixmude, et Deynse. *Ibid.*

488. Carte . . . des Environs de Dunkerque, Bergues, Furnes, Gravelines, Calais et autres. *Ibid.*

489. Carte de l'Evesché de Nantes. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

490. Aurelianensis Præfectura Generalis . . . curis et molimine Ger. et Leo. Valk.

491. Præfectura Lugdunensis Generalis. . . . Ex Officina G. et L. Valk.

492. Territorium Metense. Auctore A. B. Fabert consule urbis Metensis. Le Pais Messin. Amstelod., apud G. Valk et P. Schenk.

493. [Carte des Environs de] Douay, Cambrai, Valenciennes, chez Nic. Visscher.

494. Auvergne, Limosin, La Marche, Poitou, Aunis, Saint et Arg. Guienne, Bearn et Basse Navarre, Foix, Roussillon, Languedoc. Par J. B. B. d'Anville.

495. Lyonnois, Bourgogne, Franche Comté, Dauphiné, Provence. Par J. B. B. d'Anville.

496. Carte pour l'intelligence des Dissertations sur Genabum et sur Bibracte. 1739.

497. Le Canal et Partie de la France. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

498. La Manche, ou le Canal entre la France et l'Angleterre. Par H. Jaillot. Parisiis, 1695.

499. Superiorité Britannique par Mer contre La France l'an 1759, demontré par les Entreprises des Anglois sur les Cotes de France. . . . Par Chretien Frederic de Heyden, chez Tobie Conr. Lotter. Augsbourg.

500. Les Cotes de France troublées par les Anglois l'an 1758. . . . Par Chr. F. de Heyden. *Ibid.*

501. Nouvelle Carte selon le Plat de la Coste de France Biscaie et Gallisse entre I. de Ouessant et C. de Finisterre. . . . Par . . . Cristoffel Middagten, contre Admiral, etc. Amsterd., by Jochem Hasebrock.

502. Nouvelle Carte générale de la Coste de France Biscaije et Gallisse, etc. Amsterd., by Joannes van Keulen.

503. MS. Plan de la Bataille de Taisniere ou les François ont été forces dans leur retranchement le 11 Sept. 1709, par l'Armée des Hauts Allies commandée par leurs Altesses Le Pr. Eugene de Savoye et Milord Duc. (A drawing).

504. Ecole de Mars pour apprendre . . . la Fortification selon la Methode de M. de Vauban. Par le Sr de la Suze . . . (2 ff.). Paris, chez le Sr Jaillot, 1719.

505. Méthode Nouvelle . . . de Fortifier toutes sortes de Places . . . (4 ff.). Amsterd., chez Henry Desbordes, etc.

506. Plan du Passage du Var, fait le 30 Nov. 1746, par les Armées combinées Imperiales et Sardinoises sous les Ordres du Comte de Broune. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

507. Versailles. . . . Aux depens de Matth. Seutter. Augsbourg.

508. Plan de Lion. Levé par le Sr C. Serancourt. . . . J. Roque. 1746.

509. Plan de la Ville et Citadelle de Lille. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

510. Plan de la Ville de Lille, Investie par les Haut-Allies . . . le 13 Aoust et prise le 8 Octobre 1708. Bruxelles, chez Eugene Henry. 1709 (4 copies).

511. Plan et Profile de la Ville de Maubeuge. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

512. Plan d'Alise et de ses Environs pour l'intelligence de l'explication Topographique du Siége de cette Place (Comment. Cæs. lib. vii.).

513. Plan de la Ville de St. Omer avec les Forts des Environs. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

514. . . . Ville et Citadelle de Cambray. *Ibid.*

515. . . . Ville de Douay et du Fort d'Escarpe. *Ibid.*

516. . . . Ville et Citadelle d'Arras. *Ibid.*

517. . . . Ville d'Aire et du Fort St. François. *Ibid.*

518. . . . Ville de Bethune. *Ibid.*

519. . . . Ville de Conde. *Ibid.*

520. Vue de Dunkerque du Côté de la Mer. . . . Par Taverne de Renescure. Paris, chez C. Duflos.

521. Plan de la Ville et de la Citadelle de Dunkerque, comme elle a été avant la démolition que les Anglois en ont faite en 1714. . . . Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

522. Plan de la Ville et Citadelle de Dunkerque. . . . A la Haye, chez Pierre Husson.

523. Iterum. Amst., chez Pierre Mortier.

524. A Plan of Dunkerque Road with the Western Channel and part of the Eastern Channel. Survey'd Dec., 1743.

525. MS. Plan of the Town and Harbour of Dunkerque. . . . As observed June, 1753 (a drawing).

526. MS. Plan of Dunkerque, showing the form of a new Canal (a drawing).

527. MS. Iterum.

528. MS. A Drawing of Dunkirk and its Vicinity.

529. Plan du Retranchement et Campement de Troupes Françoises aux Environs de la Ville de Dunkerque . . . ainsi que le dit Ouvrage a etté fait A° 1742.

530. MS. Iterum (a drawing).

531. Carte des Environs de Dunkerque, avec le projet du nouveau Port de Mardik.

532. MS. Dunkerken (a drawing).

Portfolio IX., Duitsland, Opper en Neder Rhijn, Westphalen.

533. Hassia Lantgraviatus tam Superior Casselanensis quam Inferior Darmstadina quibus includuntur et circumjacent Ducatus Anderlahn, comitatus Rheinfelt, Homberg, Waldeck, Solms, Sigen, etc. Opera Gerardi Valk.

534. Carte en quatre feuilles du Landgraviat de Hesse Cassel. . . . Par Malecot Ingen^r Geogr. du Roy. Paris, chez Denis. 1760.

535. Le Landgraviat de Hesse Cassel . . . avec une Partie du Landgraviat de Hesse-Darmstat et de la Vetteravie avec autres dependences. Par Mr Carlet de la Roziere, Capitaine de Dragons, etc. (4 ff.). Augsbourg, 1761.

536. Superior et Inferior Hassiæ Landgraviatus in suos Ducatus, Comitatus, Abbatias, Præfecturas accuratissime distinctus cura et impensis Matth. Seutteri. Augustæ Vind.

537. Landgraviatus Hassiæ Inferioris Nova Tabula in qua præcipue Ditiones Hesse-Casselenses et Comitatus Waldeck cum insertis et vicinis aliorum Statuum Præfecturis . . . a Joh. Bapt. Homanno. Noribergæ.

538. Carte Demi-Topographique de la Partie Septentrionale du Landgraviat de Hesse-Cassel, avec une Partie du Duché de Brunswick, de la Thuringe, etc. . . . Par Mr Carlet de la Rosiere, etc. 1759.

539. Plan de la Ville Capitale de Cassel. . . . Levé nouvellement et mis au jour, par les Heritiers de Homann.

540. Le Cercle de Westphalie divisée en tous ses Etats et Souverainetés. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Corrigée et augmentée . . . par Covens et Mortier. Amsterd. (2 ff.).

541. Nova Ducatus Westphaliæ Tabula accurate descripta et in Satrapias et Dynastias distincte divisa. Amstelod., per R. et J. Ottens.

542. Circulus Westphaliæ cum omnibus suis subjacentibus Provincias . . . par R. et J. Ottens. Amstelod.

543. S. R. I. Circulus Westphaliæ in omnes ejusdem subjacentes Provincias exactissimé distinctus. Per Nic. Visscher. Amst. Bat.

544. Le Cercle de Westphalie divisé, etc. Par H. Jaillot. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

545. S. R. Imp. Comitatus Hanau proprie sic dictus cum singulis suis præfecturis; ut et Comit. Budingen et Nidda cum reliqua Wetteravia et vicinis Regionibus per Fr. Zolmannum, A. C. S. S. V. Curante Joh. Chr. Homann. D. M. Noribergæ, 1728.

546. Comitatus Bentheimensis Nova Descriptio. Auth. Joan. Westenberg. Amstelod. apud G. Valk et Pet. Schenk.

547. Hildesia (a Plan of Hildesia).

548. Episcopatus Hildesiensis necnon vicinorum Statuum delineatio Geographica, per Ger. Just. Arenholdum. . . . Opera Hæred. Jo. Bapt. Homanni. Norimbergæ.

549. Principatus Halberstadiensis, Abbat: Quedlinburgens cum Comitatu Wernigerodano, ad hodiernum verum Statum exacta prodiit ex officina geogr. Matth. Seutteri. Aug. Vindel.

550. Comitatus Stolbergici ad Hercyniam ceterarumque ad Illustriss. Comites pertinentium Ditionum et terrarum ipsis adjacentium Geographica Descriptio. Edita curis Homannianorum Heredum. Norimbergæ.

551. Carte Nouvelle de l'Evesché de Munster subdivisé en ses principales Juridictiones. Par le Sr Sanson. . . . Rectifié et Augmenté par R. et J. Ottens (2 ff.). Amsterd.

552. Iterum (2 ff.). Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

553. Osnabruga vel Aureliopolis. . . . Amst., apud Covens et Mortier.

Portfolio X., Bohemia, Silesia, Moravia.

554. Mappa Geographica Regni Bohemici in duodecim circulos divisæ cum Comitatu Glacensi et Districtu Egerano, etc. . . . xxv Sectionibus exhibita a J. C. Muller, S. C. M. . . . 1720.

555. Regni Bohemiæ, Duc. Silesiæ, Marchionatuum Moraviæ et Lusatiæ Tabula. . . . Edentibus Homan. Heredibus. Norimbergæ, 1747.

556. Bohemiæ Regnum in xii circulos divisum cum Com. Glac. et Distr. Egerano. . . . Per Homann. Heredes.

557. Regnum Bohemiæ, eique annexæ Provinciæ. . . Per F. de Wit. Ex Officina R. et J. Ottens. Amstel.

558. Le Royaume de Boheme, Duché de Silesie, les Marquisats de Moravie et de Lusace. Amst., chez P. Schenk.

559. Regnum Bohemiæ denuo accuratiss. delineatum cum finitimis Principatibus. . . . Apud Gottofredum Jac. Hauptium.

560. Regnum Bohemiæ eique annexæ Provinciæ. . . . Amstel., per T. Danckerts.

561. Les Environs de Prague. . . . Dessinés par les Herit. de Homann. 1742.

562–4. Carte des Expeditions de Guerre en Boheme. Par les Herit. de Homann. 1743.

562. I Feuille. . . . Le Plan de la Ville de Prague assiegée et prise . . . en l'an 1741 le 26 Nov.

563. II. F. representant les Operations de la Guerre devant d'Ergra et de Prague . . . sur les derniers Plans des Ing. François.

564. III. Le Plan de l'Attaque et de la Defense de Prag, l'an 1742 depuis le 28 Juillet jusqu'au 13 du Sept.

565. Plan van de Stadten de Beleegering van Praag. 1742.

566. Plan du Camp de l'Armée Françoise sous le Canon de Prague le 15 Juin 1742. A la Haye, chez Alex. Johnson.

567. Nouveau Plan de la Ville et des Environs de Prague; avec les differens Camps des Autrichiens, les Retranchemens des François, et la dernière attaque de ces Retranchemens.

568. Praga . . . totius Bohemiæ Metropolis. . . . *Ibid.* Par M. Seutter. . . . in Augspurg.

569. Repræsentatio Geographica Circuli Egerani, necnon Elnbogensis. . . . Norimbergæ, apud Homann. Haredes. 1742.

570. Iterum.

571. Die Herschaft Toeplitz im Leutmeritzer Creisse des K. Bohemen, endworffen von M. A. F. Zurner. Amsteld., von P. Shenk.

572. Superioris et Inferioris Ducatus Silesiæ in suos xvii minores Principatus et Dominia divisi Tabula . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

573. Iterum. Covens et Mortier. Amstelod.

574. Ducatus Silesiæ, Regnum Bohemiæ, Marchionatus Moraviæ et Lusatiæ. Auct. Theod. Danckerts. Amstel.

575. La Basse Silesie qui comprend les Principautés de Schweidnitz, de Jauer, de Glogau, de Breslau, de Liegnitz,

de Brieg, de Wolau, de Oels, et de Sagan . . . par les Herit. de Homann. Norimb., 1745.

576. Silesia Inferior. . . . Amstel., apud P. Schenk et G. Valk.

577. Mappa Geogr. exactissima, continens . . . Silesiam . . . edente P. Schenk.

578. Schlesisches Kriegs Theatrum. 1741.

579. La Comté de Glatz, avec le Princip. de Munsterberg dressée sur des dessins Autographes par Tob. Meyer aux depens des Herit. de Homann. Nuremberg, 1747.

580. Comitatus Glatz. Auth. Iona Sculteto. Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

581. Ducatus Teschenensis in Silesia superiore. Opera et sumtibus M. Seutteri. Aug. Vind.

582. Delineationem Liberæ in Silesiæ Dynastiæ Drachenberg. Ex Offic. P. Schenk.

583. Ducatus Silesiæ Grotganus cum Distr. Episcopali Nissensi, Delineatore Iona Sculteto, Silesio. Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

584. Ducatus . . . Olsnensis . . . Delineatio Wratislaviæ. . . . Impensis P. Schenk, jun. Amstelod.

585. Ducatus Silesiæ Wolanus Auth. Iona Sculteto. Amstel. apud Schenk et Valk.

586. Ducatus . . . Glogani vera Delineatio secunda . . . a Iona Sculteto. *Ibid.*

587. Ducatus . . . Iauranus. Aut. Frid. Khünovio; Petr. Schenk. Amst.

588. Ducatus . . . Ligniciensis. Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

589. Ducatus . . . Schwidnicensis. Auth. Fr. Kuhnovio. *Ibid.*

590. Ducatus . . . Breslanus sive Wratislaviensis. *Ibid.*

591. Wratislavia . . . Ducat. Siles. Metropolis. . . . Matth. Seutter. Aug.

592. Iterum. Ab Homann. Hered. Norimb., 1752.

593. Moraviæ . . . accuratissima delineatio. Auctore I. A. Comenio. Nunc apud Petr. Schenck, Jun.

594. Tabula Generalis Marchionatus Moraviæ in sex circulos divisæ quos Mandato Cæsareo accurate emensus hac mappa delineatos exhibet Joh. Christ. Müller S. C. M. Capitan. Editore Joh. Bapt. Homanno, Norimbergæ (3 copies).

595. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

596. Marchionatus Moraviæ Circulus Olomucensis (2 ff.). . . . Ed. J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

597. Iterum (2 ff.).

598. . . . Circulus Preroviensis (2 ff.). Ed. eodem; *ibid.*

599. Iterum (2 ff.).
600. . . . Circulus Brunnensis (2 ff.). Ed. eod. *ibid.*
601. Iterum (2 ff.).
602. . . . Circulus Hradistiensis. . . . Ed. eod. *ibid.*
603. Iterum.
604. . . . Circuli Znoymensis et Iglaviensis. Ed. eod. *ibid.*
605. Iterum.

Portfolio XI., Oostenryk, Beyeren, Frankenland, Swaben.

606. Circuli Austriaci in quo sunt Archiducatus Austriæ, Ducatus Stiriæ, Carinthiæ, Carniolæ, Comitatus Tirolis et Episcopatus Tridentini, Novissima Descriptio. Amstelod., per Justin. Danckerts.

607. Archiducatus Austriæ Superioris in suas Quadrantes Ditiones exacte divisi . . . Tabula . . . a Joh. Bapt. Homanno. Noribergæ.

608. Archiducatus Austriæ Inferioris. . . . *Ibid.*

609. Nova . . . Charta Archiduc. Austriaci cum adjacent. Regionibus . . . Sculpsit et excudit G. J. Haupt. Augustæ.

610. Tabula Geogr. Europæ Austriacæ . . . a Joh. Chr. Homanno, M.D. Noribergæ.

611. Maiestas Austriaca sive Circulus Archiduc. Austriæ . . . cum ceteris . . . huic Domui . . . devotis Hæreditariis Terris . . . par Matth. Seutterum, S. C. M. G. Augustanum.

612. Germania Austriaca complectens S. R. I. Circulum Austr. ut et reliquos in Germania, etc. Auct. Jo. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

613. Post Charte der K. K. Erblanden. Durch Herrn Abbe Georg Ignaz Freyherrn von Mezburg K. K. Prof. der Math. an der Univ. in Wien. 1782.

614. Ducatus Stiriæ et Carintiæ, Carniolæ, Cilleiæque Comitatus. . . . Per Cornel. Danckerts. Amstelod.

615. Ducatus Stiriæ Novissima Tabula ex ampliore mappa olim R. D^{ni}. Georg. Matth. Vischer . . . a Joh. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

616. Tabula Ducatus Carnioliæ Vindorum Marchiæ et Histriæ ex mente Ill^{mi}. quondam L. B. Valvasorii concinnata . . . a Jo. Bapt. Homanno. Noribergæ.

617. Comitatus principalis Tirolis in quo Episcopatus Tridentinus et Brixensis, Comitatus Brigantinus, Feldkirchiæ Sonnebergæ et Pludentii . . . ab eodem.

618. S. R. I. Principatus et Archiepisc. Salisburgensis cum Subjectis Insertis et Finitimis Regionibus. Opera ejusdem.

619. Memorabilis Danubii Cataracta, vulgo der Strudl . . . Notabilis Danubii Vortex vulgo der Würbel . . . cum adjacente Sacello S. Nicolai. M. Seutter. Aug. Vindel.

620. Accuratissima Viennæ Austriæ Ichnographica Delineatio (4 ff.). Vienna, 1706.

621. Genealogie de l'Auguste Maison d'Austriche, et de ses Alliances Royales. Presentée à la Reyne le 8e Aug. 1677, à Versailles (4 ff.).

622. Prospect und Grund-Riss der Kays. Residenz-Stadt Wien mit negst anligenden Gegend und Neuen Linien umb die Vorstädt. J. B. Homann. Nup.

623. Chorographia VI milliarium Regionis circa Urbem Viennam Austriacam, deprompta ex Mappa Majori Visscheriana. . . . Per Homannianos Heredes C. P. S. C. M. 1748.

624. Vienna . . . æri incisa et venum exposita a Matth. Seutter. Augspurg.

625. . . . Prospectus Viennæ . . . cum novem eam cingentibus et circumjacentibus celebrioribus Suburbiis. M. Seutter.

626. Plan de la Ville de Vienne en Austriche et ses Environs. Amsterd., by Reinier et Joshua Ottens.

627. Exactissima Statuum totius Ducatus Bavariæ Tabula... cum insertis et finitimis Regionibus in ix Mappis Geograph. . . . per G. C. Buna, V. D. M. Freyburg.

628. S. Rom. Imperii Circuli et Electoratus Bavariæ cum finitimis accurata Delineatio. 1684.

629. S. R. I. Bavariæ Circulus atque Electoratus tam cum adjacentibus quam insertis Regionibus . . . per N. Visscher. Amsterd.

630. Le Cercle de Baviere. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

631. Bavariæ Circulus et electoratus, tam cum adjacentibus quam insertis Regionibus. . . . per J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

632. Circulus Bavaricus in quo sunt Ducatus Electoratus et Palatinatus Bavariæ Neoburgi Archiepisc. Salisburgi, etc. . . . Amstelod., per Just. Danckerum.

633. Bavariæ Pars Superior tam in sua Regimina Principaliora quam in eorundem Præfecturas particulares accuraté divisa. Excudente J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

634. Pars Inferior.

635. Delineatio Nordgoviæ Veteris prout ejus facies Seculo xi et xii fuit Geographice designata per J. H. de Falckenstein. . . . Sumpt. Homan. Hered. Norimb., 1733.

636. Tractus Nordlingensis Germ. Ries dicti accurata Descriptio, adjecto Indice, cui Dominium cujusvis loci aliaque Jura competant. . . . Homann. Hered. 1738.

637. Nova Comitatus Pappenheimensis Tabula . . . necnon Dynastiæ Bellenberg in Suevia. . . . Curis et impensis Homann. Heredum.

638. Protoparchiæ Mindelhemensis nova Tabula Geogr. J. B. Homann. Norimb.

639. Accurater Prospect u. Grundriss der Gegend der Kays. Freyen Reichstadt Weissenburg am Nordgau mit denen alda sich befindl. Alterthumern von J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

640. Monachium vulgo Munchen. . . . Leide, chez Pierre van der Aa.

641. Iterum. Matth. Seutter. Augspurg.

642. Genealogie de la Maison Souveraine Palatine-Baviere (2 ff.).

643. Plan of the famous Victory at Bleinem. . . . 13th Aug., 1704 (2 ff.).

644. Plan de la Battalie Ganiée sur la Plesne de Hochstette entre les villages de Plintheym Oberklauw et Lutzingen, etc., le 13 Aout 1704. Dissinee sur les Lieux par Monsr Ivoy Collonel et Quartier Maiet. Generael a la Camp Sour le Duc de Marleborough. A la Haye, chez Anna Beek. With an account of the battle (in Dutch). In 's Gravenhage. By Paulus Scheltus. 1704.

645. Circuli Franconiæ Pars Orientalis et Potior. . . . J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

646. Iterum.

Electoratus Moguntinus ut et Palatin. Infer. Hassiæ et Fluminis Moeni aliqua pars, exhibens simul Occid. circ. Franconiæ. . . . Conante J. B. Homanno.

647. Le Cercle de Franconie. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

648. Partie Orientale du Cercle de Franconie. . . . Amst., Covens et Mortier.

649. Iterum. J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

650. Geograph. Descriptio Montani cujusdam Districtus in Franconia. . . . Æri incisa a J. B. Homanno.

651. Tabula Geogr. nova exhibens partem Inframontanam Burggraviatus Norimbergensis sive Principatum Onolsbacensem cum Terris Limitaneis. . . . Auth. J. G. Vetter (4 ff.).

652. Ducatus Franciæ Orientalis seu Sac. Rom. Imp. Principatus et Episcopatus Herbipolensis vulgo Wurtzburgensis cum omnibus suis Officiis et pertinentiis . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

653. S. R. Imp. Principatus et Episcopatus Banbergensis Nova Tabula Geogr. . . . ab eodem.

654. S. R. Imp. Principatus et Episcopatus Eistellensis. . . . ab eodem.

655. Eigentliche Verzeichnung der Gegend und Prospecten der . . . Stadt Aichstaedt. Zu finden bey J. B. Homanns seel. Erbe in Nürnberg.

656. Geometrischer Grundriss der . . . Stadt Nürnberg. . . . Matth. Seutter. . . . Augspurg.

657. Prospect und Grundriss der . . . Stadt Nürnberg samt ihren Linien und Gegend auf eine Meil-wegs herumb. Edirt von J. B. Homann.

658. Accurate Vorstellung der . . . Stadt Wurtzburg. . . . J. B. Homann. Nurnberg, 1723.

659. Suevia Universa ix Tabulis delineata . . . a Jaques Michal, Capitaine et Ingenieur, sculpta a Matth. Seuttero. . . . August.

660. Iterum . . . Impensis Joh. Andr. Pfeffel. . . . Nunc apud Homann. Heredes.

661. S. R. I. Circulus Sueviæ . . . a J. B. Homann. Norimb.

662. Circuli Sueviæ Mappa ex subsidiis Michalianis delineata. . . . Homann. Hered. 1743.

663. Pars Sueviæ Australior. Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Augustæ apud Jer. Wolffium.

664. Pars Sueviæ Borealior. . . .

665. Ducatus Wurtemburgici cum Locis Limitaneis. . . . (2 ff.). Per M. Joh. Majer. . . . Opera J. B. Homanni. Norimb.

666. Plan de la Ville et Chateau de Fribourg et ses Environs. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

667. Plan de Ville et Chateaux de Fribourg . . . graphée aux depens de Matth. Seutter. . . . Augspourg.

668. Nova et accurata Territorii Ulmensis cum Dominio Wainensi Descriptio . . . revidente et curante J. C. Lauterbach. In lucem edidit J. B. Homann. Noribergæ.

669. Ulma . . . cura et impensis Matth. Seutteri. Aug. Vind.

670. Augspurg. *Ibid.*

671. Accurata . . . Ichnographia. . . . Augustæ Vindelicorum. *Ibid.*

672. Nieuwe en Naukeurige Aftekening van Out en Nieuwt Breisach met alle zyne Sterktens en Omleggende Landen, etc. Amst., by R. et J. Ottens. 1733.

673. Iterum. 1734.

674. Brisaci Veteris Prospectus. . . . Cura M. Seutteri.

675. Nouveau Plan du Carolsruhe sur deux feuilles. . . . Par les Herit. de Homann. Nurenberg, 1739.

676. Iterum.

677. Architecturæ Militaris Synopsis sive accuratus Prospectus hodiernæ Artis ac Rationis Muniendi ; juxta Metho-

dum Viginti celiberrimorum Architectorum Militarium in Europa. Augustæ Vindel. Cura et sump. M. Seutteri.

678. Tafel in welcher alle gehörige Werck-zeuge zur Kriegs-Kunst Vestungs-bau und Artillerie, zu Belagerung der Staette Vestungen und Schlösser in Feld-Schlachten, Heer-Lager und Lager Pläetzen auch allerly Schiff- und See-Materialien vorgestelt werden. Edirt von J. B. Homann. Nürnberg.

679. Kriegs Ingenieur- u. Artillerie-Charte, welche die Vornehmste Terminos so wohl der Geometrie Fortification Artillerie u. Ernst-Feuer werck; als auch anderer im Krieg Vorkommenden Sachen, Feldlager Linien, Schanzen Machinen u. Arbeits-Geraethe. . . . Ausgefertiget von Homaenischen Her. 1737.

Portfolio XII., Duitsland, Saxen, Brandenburg, Pommeren.

680. Germanie et Pays Situé entre le Danube et la Mer Adriat. . . . Par le S^r d'Anville. 1749.

681. Mappa Geographica . . . exhibens circulos aliquot Germaniæ, præsertim ubi Bellum nunc geritur. Cura et Sumpt. Tob. Conr. Lotter . . . (4 ff.). Aug. Vindel. 1759.

682. Imperium Romano-Germanicum . . . ad mentem Joh. Hübneri Collegii Johannei Hamburgi Rectoris . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

683. Iterum. 1732.

684. Postarum seu Veredarum Stationes per Germaniam et Provincias adjacentes. Amstel., ex Off. Covens et Mortier.

685. Iterum. J. B. Homann. in Nürnberg.

686. Iterum.

687. Accuratissima Germaniæ Tabula . . . per F. de Witt. Amstel., ex. Off. R. et J. Ottens.

688. Carte Critique de l'Allemagne faite suivant un Nouveau Dessein appujé des monumens authentiques du tems ancien et nouveau, avec une comparaison de celui de M^r de l'Isle et De Homann. Dressée par Mr Tob. Mayer, de la Soc. Cosmographique. Publ. par les Herit. de Homann. 1750.

689. Albis Fluvius. . . . A Fontibus ad Ostia cum Fluminibus ab utroque latere in illum fluentibus. . . . Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

690. Postarum seu Veredariorum Stationes per Germaniam et Prov. adjacentes. Nova accurata Germaniæ Tabula comprehendens. . . . x circulorum Bohemiæ Regni ac

Universæ Helvetiæ descriptionem. . . . Per J. Danckerts (4 ff.).

691. Waldecciæ ac Finitimorum Dominiorum Itterani et Cansteiniani necnon insertæ Diocesis Eimelrodensis. . . . Tabula. Per Homan. Heredes. Norib., 1733.

692. Ducatus Electoratus et Principatus Ducum Saxoniæ. . . . Per Phil. Henr. et Frid. Zollmann. Homann. Hered. Noribergæ, 1731.

693. Ducatus Saxoniæ superioris ut status ipsius antiquissimus fuit per secula x priora, sc. post Chr. nat. ad Ann. 1000 usque ex hist. Sax. monumentis compilatus . . . per Frid. Zollmann. *Ibid.*

694. Circulus Saxoniæ Inferioris. . . . Ex conatibus J. B. Homanni. Norimbergæ.

695. Circulus Saxoniæ Superioris in quo Ducatus et Electoratus Saxoniæ Marchionatus Misniæ et Landgraviatus Thuringiæ . . . exhibentur. a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

696. Iterum. Par H. Jaillot. Amsterd. chez R. et J. Ottens.

697. Circuli Sup. Saxoniæ Pars Meridionalis sive Ducatus Electoratus et Principatus Ducum Saxoniæ ex Zolmannianis et Zürnerianis subsidiis . . . per Homann. Heredes. 1734.

698. Iterum.

699. Circulus Saxoniæ Inferioris in quo sunt Ducatus Holsatiæ, Mecklenburgi Lauwenburgi Luneburgi Brunsuigi Bremæ et Ferdæ, Comitatus Dannebergi, Archiepisc. Maegdeburgensis, Episc. Hildesiæ et Halberstad. Per Justinum Danckerts. Amsterd.

700. Totius Marchionatus Lusatiæ . . . Tabula Specialis. . . . Revisa et aucta a. . . . D. Joh. Hübnero. . . . J. B. Homann. Norimberg.

701. La Haute Lusace contenant le Cercle de Baudissin et de Goerliz. Levé . . . sur les Lieux par des Arpenteurs Allemands. Donné a Paris par le Rouge, Ing^r Géogr. du Roy. 1757.

702. Lusatia Superior. Auth. Barthol. Sculteto Gorlitio. Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

703. Lusatiæ Superioris Tabula Chorographica . . . per J. G. Schreiberum . . . studio Homann. Hered. Norimbergæ.

704. Accuratissima Marchionatus Lusatiæ Inferioris Descriptio.

705. Nova . . . Descriptio Marchion. Lusatiæ Inferioris . . . . Gestochen von Peter Schenken, jun. Amsterd.

706. Totius Marchion. Lusatiæ . . . Tabula Specialis. . . . J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

707. Carte du Cercle de Budissin dans . . . la haute Lusace. Les Herit. de Homann. 1746.

708. L'Electorat de Hannover. . . . Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

709. Plan de Hanover. . . . Paris, chez le Rouge, Ing^r. Geogr. 1757.

710. Ducatus Brunswicensis in tres suos Principatus . . . divisi. . . . J. B. Homann.

711. Ducatus Lunebergici et Comitatus Dannebergensis accur. Descriptio . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

712. Iterum.

713. Lüneburgum. . . Op. et Sumpt. M. Seutteri.

714. Saxoniæ Tractus Ducatum Magdeburg. cum suo Circulo Salico Princ. Anhaltinum Halberstadiensem finitimarumque Regionum Electoratus, etc. Ostendens a J. B. Homanno. . . . Noribergæ.

715. Charte des Herzogt. Magdeburg mit seinen Creisen und Laendern Gezeichnet von F. P. Fr. von Gundling.

716. Magdeburgum . . . Metropolis. . . . Op. et coelo M. Seutteri.

717. Comitatus Hohenloici. . . . Auct. J. Car. Schapuzet. Excud. Homann. Her. 1748.

718. Præfectura Leucopetrana. . . . a Matth. Seuttero.

719. . . . Delineatio Geogr. Diocesis ac Præfecturæ Dresdensis. . . . Per Matth. Seutter. Aug. Vind.

720. Præfecturæ Lipsiensis delineatio Geogr. ex observat. accuratissimis. *Id. Ibid.*

721. Lipsia. . . . *Id. Ibid.*

722. Delineatio Geogr. Ditionis Martisburgensis. . . . *Id. Ibid.*

723. Anhaltinus Principatus. . . . *Id. Ibid.*

724. Præfecturæ Principatus Querfurtensis Dahmiana et Jüterboccensis cum vicinia, etc. *Id. Ibid.*

725. Electoratus Saxonici Præfecturæ Annaburgensis Pretzschens. Torgaviensis, Schweinicensis, Mühlbergensis.... *Id. Ibid.*

726. Præfecturæ Saxon. Wurcensis, Eilenburgensis, Dubensis. . . . *Id. Ibid.*

727. Dynastiæ Comitatus Schoenburgici, Penig, Remissa, Rochsburg, Wechselburg in Clientela Elect. Saxon. Glaucha, Hartenstein, Lichtenstein, Waldenburg prædia benef. S. R. I. sitæ in dioec. præfecturæ Cigneæ. . . . *Id. Ibid.*

728. Descriptio Geogr. Præfecturarum Doelitsch, Bitterfeld, Zarbig. . . . *Id. Ibid.*

729. Tabula Geogr. in qua Principatus Gotha, Coburg et Altenburg, cum omnibus eorundem Præfecturis tam in

Thuringia quam Misnia et Franconia sitis. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

730. Præfecturæ Altenbergensis et Ronneburgensis earumque vicinia. . . . a M. Seuttero. Aug. Vindel.

731. Die Hochfürstliche Residentz Friedenstein und Haupt Stadt Gotha. *Id. Ibid.*

732. Nobilis Saxoniæ Fl. Visurgis cum Terris adjacentibus ab Inclyta Brema ad Ostium Maris. Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

733. Ducatus Bremæ et Ferdæ Maximæque partis Fluminis Visurgis Descriptio per Frid. de Witt. Amstel., ex off. R. et J. Ottens.

734. Ducatus Bremæ et Ferdæ Nova Tabula. J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

735. Ducatus Meklenburgicus in quo sunt Ducatus Vandaliæ et Meklenburgi, Comitatus et Episcopatus Swerinensis, Rostochiense et Stargardiense Dom. Per R. et J. Ottens.

736. Iterum. Excud. J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

737. Landgraviatus Thuringiæ Tabula Generalis. . *Id. Ibid.*

738. Principatus Isenacensis cum adjacentibus vicinorum Statuum Ditionibus. *Id. Ibid.*

739. Principatus Saxo-Hildburghusianus. *Id. Ibid.*

740. Chorographia Territorii Naumburgocitiensis . . . exactissima. . . . a J. G. Schreibero. Homann. Hered. Norib., 1732.

741. Typus Geograph. Ducatus Lauenburgici novus. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ. 1729.

742. Delineatio aureæ Sterilitatis Herciniensis; *i.e.* Herciniæ Metalliferæ accurata Chorographia. Curis Homann. Hered. Norib.

743. Episcopatus Halberstadensis Descriptio nova. Amstel., apud Schenk et Valk.

744. Nova Territorii Erfordien sis . . . . descriptio cui accedit Erfordiæ Urbis exterior Facies et Prospectus. Auct. J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

745. A General Prospect of the Royal House and Garding at Hernhausen. Amst., chez P. Schenk.

746. Prospect und Grundriss der . . . Stadt Hamburg samt ihrer Gegend. Dirt durch J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

747. Hamburgum. . . . M. Seutter. Augsp.

748. Tabula Marchionatus Brandenburgici et Ducatus Pomeraniæ. . . . ed. a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

749. Nova Electoratus et Marchionatus Brandenburgici

Tabula nuper edita ab J. P. Fr. Gundlingio nunc vero aucta et emendata a R. et J. Ottens. Geogr. Amst.

750. Iterum.

751. Land-Charte des Chur-Fürstenthums Brandenburg.... von F. P. Fr. Gundling.

752. Iterum. Amst., bey Covens und Mortier.

753. Electoratus Brandenburgi, Meklenburgi et maximæ Partis Pomeraniæ novissima Tabula. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

754. Regni Borussiæ et Electoratus Brandenburgici ceterarumque quæ Friderici Reg. Bor. sceptro reguntur nec non finitimarum Prov. Delineatio.

755. General-Carte der gesammten Königl. Preussischen Lander. bei F. D. Schleuen. Berlin.

756. Regni Prussiæ et Prussiæ Polonicæ. . . . Descriptio et Divisio. . . . Auct. F. de Witt. Amstelod.

757. Regnum Borussiæ . . . Geographice cum vicinis Regionibus adumbratum. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

758. Carte Generale des Villes et des Bailliages de la Prusse avec une Partie de la Pologne et de la Vistule depuis Dantzig jusques à Warsovie.

759. Lithuaniam Borussicam in qua loca Colonijs Salisburg. ad incolendum Regis nutu concessa chorographice exhibentur. Homanniani Heredes (2 ff.). Norib., 1735.

760. Tabulæ Principatus Brandenburgico-Culmbacensis sive Baruithini, Pars Superior cum adjacent. Regionibus exhibita a J. A. Riediger. Ingen. Capit. sculpta à M. Seuttero. Aug. Vind.

761. Pars Inferior.

762. Berlin. . . . von M. Seutter. Aug. Vind.

763. Ducatus Pomeraniæ Tabula Generalis. . . . Per Theod. Danckerts.

764. Carte Geographique du Duché de Pomeranie, et Mecklenbourg mise en lumiere par N. Visscher. . . . Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

765. Ducatus Pomeraniæ novissima Tabula . . . quatenus subsunt Coronis Sueciæ et Borussiæ cum insertis et adjacentibus Ditionibus. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergae.

766. Nova . . . Principatus Pomeraniæ Descriptio. Cum adjunctâ Principum Genealogiâ et Principum veris et potiorum Urbium imaginibus et Nobilium insignibus (12 ff.).

767. Charte des Elbingischen, Gros, und Klein Marienburgischen wie auch des Danziger Werders, by Petrus Schenk. Amsterd.

768. Plan . . . de Dantzig et ses Environs par M. Homann. . . . Amst. par Covens et Mortier.

769. Das Belagerte Danzig . . . mit ihren Vorstaedten und der Weichselmünder Schanz, wie solche von 14 Febr. 1734, von denen Russen eingeschlossen, von 20 Mart. aber bis zu der den 7ten Jul. erfolgten Uebergabe, förmlich belagert worden.

770. Plan en Profil der beroemde stadt Dantzig, derselven Werders, en omleggende Landen. . . . H. de Leth. Amst.

771. Prospect, Grundris und Gegend der . . . stadt Dantzig und ihrem Werder edirt von J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

772. Plan van de Stadt Dantzig en van het huis of de Schans van Weisselmunde nevens de omleggende Laudstreken als mede eene Naaukeurige afbeelding van de Belegering deser Stadt en Schaus door de Saxen en Russen en van de door hen gemaakte Werken . . . Uytgev. door. Petr. Schenk. Amsterd.

Portfolio XIII., Duitsland, Swaben, Opper en Neder Rhyn.

773. Partie Meridionale de la Souabe, par G. de L'Isle. . . . Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

774. Iterum. Paris, 1704.

775. Partie Septentrionale de la Souabe, par G. de L'Isle. Amst., R. et J. Ottens.

776. Iterum. Paris, 1704.

777. Totius Alsatiæ novissima Tabula quâ simul Sundgovia, Brisigavia, Ortenavia, maxima pars Marchionatus Badensis nec non aliæ insertæ et adj. Regiones exactiss. ostenduntur per N. Visscher. Amst. Bat. apud P. Schenk.

778. Superioris atque Inferioris Alsatiæ Tabula . . . proximis Regionibus jucunde huic insertis . . . ex conatibus P. Schenk.

779. Utriusque Alsatiæ nova Tabula. Apud Valk et Schenk.

780. Utriusque Alsatiæ, Landgraviatus, Ducatus Dupontii et Spirensis Episcopatus, nova Tabula quâ simul ostenditur Pars Merid. Circuli Rhenani Superioris per F. de Witt. Amstel., ex off. Covens et Mortier.

781. Alsatia . . . una cum Sundgovia . . . ex subsidiis veteribus Speklinianis æque ac recentioribus delineata. Studio Homann. Hered.

782. Iterum (2 ff.).

783. Iterum.

784. Landgraviatus Alsatiæ . . . cum utroque Marchionatu Badensi ut et tractu Herciniæ Silvæ ac Ditione quatuor Urbium Silvestr. Ed. J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

785. Haute et Basse Alsace, Suntgaw, Brisgaw, Ortenaw, et le Marquisat de Bade avec les divers Routes et Passages des Montagnes et Forests Noires, pour entrer en Souabe. Par N. de Fer. . . . Paris.

786. Accurata . . . Landgraviatus Alsatiæ Chorographia cum Suntgovia, Ortenavia et Brisgavia (3 ff.). Moguntiæ, per Nicol. Person.

787. L'Alsace . . . dressée sur les Mem. les plus nouveaux, par le Sr Sanson. Paris, chez H. Jaillot.

788. Territorium Argentoratum. Amstel. apud Schenk et Valk.

789. Le Comté de la Mark, Les Seigneuries des Abbayes de Werden, d'Essen, et la Ville Imp. de Dortmundt. Par Le Sr Sanson. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

790. Groot Toneel des Tegenwoordigen Oorlogs in verscheiden gewesten van Duitschland, Frankryk, en de Nederlanden, bijzonder langs de Rivieren Rhyn, Moesel, en Saar, Maas en Sambre, Schelde, Scarpe, Deule, Lije enz.

791. Le Cours du Rhyn depuis Worms, jusqu'a Bonne, et les Pays adjacens, par G. de L'Isle. 1704.

792. Accuratissima Rheni Superioris Mosæ et Mosellæ Tabula, ac Minores in eosdem influentes Fluvii, cum omnibus adherentibus Regionibus sicut Archiep. et Elector. Moguntini et Palatinatus Rheni, Lotharingiæ, Helvetiæ, Alsatiæ, Sueviæ, et Comit. Burgundiæ, etc. Per Theod. Danckerum. Amstel.

793. —— Inferioris, sicut Germaniae Inferioris, Westphaliæ, Hassiæ Archiep. et Elect. Coloniensis, Trevirensis cum Partibus Moguntini et Palat. Rheni, etc. Per Th. Danckerum. *Ibid.*

794. Tabula Geogr. qua Pars Meridionalis . . . Rheni, Mosæ et Mosellæ. . . . Per Nicol. Visscher. Amst.

795. Rhenus Inferior denuo delineatus Moeno conjunctus ad Mare usque Germanicum, a J. B. Nolin, Geogr. Reg. Gallico, æri insculpt. et ed. a G. J. Hauptio. August.

796. Carte . . . d'une grande Partie des Etats situez sur la Moselle, le Rhein et la Sarre. . . . Par de Fer.

797. Estats entre la Nied la Sare et le Rhin ou sont la Lorraine Allemande, le Duché de Deux Ponts, les Comtés de Bitsche, de Spanheim et de Linange, Partie du Palatinat Merid., l'Entrée en Alsace et en Lorraine par les Villes de Sarlouis de Hombourg de Landau et leurs Environs. . . . Par Henry Sengre Sec^re et Geogr. Paris, chez le Sr Jaillot.

798. Partie des Estats des Cercles des quatre Electeurs et du Haut Rhin ou sont l'Archevesché et Electorat de Treves, partie de ceux de Mayence et de Cologne; les Estats de Wetteravie et de Hesse Darmstatt ou sont les Environs des

Villes de Treves, de Montroyal, de Coblens, de Mayence, et de Frankfort. Par le même, chez le même.

799. Les Frontieres de Lorraine ou sont Espinal St. Diey Luneville Marsal Vic la Basse Alsace divisée, etc. . . . ou sont le grand Balliage d'Hagenau, les Terres d'Hanau, de l'Evesché de la Ville de Strasbourg et des Nobles les Sources des Rivieres de la Seille, etc., les Montagnes Noires Sep[les] l'Ortnaw le Grand Marq. de Bade et partie de Wirtemberg. Par Henry Sengre.

800. Les Frontieres de Lorraine et de la Comté de Bourgogne, la Haute Alsace . . . ou sont le Suntgaw le Breisgaw les quatre Villes Forestieres parties des Montagnes de Vosges les Estats du Comté de Montbeliard, les Montagnes Noires Merid. et partie de la Souabe et des Suisses. . . . Par le même, chez le Sr Jaillot.

801. Theatrum Belli ad Rhenum Super. necnon Munimentorum tum Imper. tum Gallic. ichnographica exhibitio accurate tradita per Homann. Heredes.

802. Carte de quelques Fortresses situées au Bord du Rhin dans laquelle sont compris les Lignes Imperiales de Buhl de Hagenau et de Weissenberg avec la Bataille de Hunningue et le dernière Siege de Landau. Par Jeremia Wolff. Augsp., 1707.

803. Iterum.

804. Theatrum Belli Rhenani . . . Landavio gloriose expugnato apertum 10 Sept. Anno MDCCII. A. J. B. Homan. Norimbergæ.

804 *b*. = 801.

805. Fluviorum Rheni Mosæ Mosellæ Moeni Neccaris aliorumque minorum in eosdem se exonerantium et Regionum circumjac. Descriptio emendata, per F. de Witt. Amstel., ex off. Covens et Mortier.

806. Totius Rheni tractus . . . Fluminumque aliorum præcipue Nicri Mosæ et Mosellæ in illum se exonerantium; prout jam novissime delineavit Ger. Valk. Amstelod.

807. La Partie Occidentale de l'Allemagne avec les Pays adjacents le long du Rhein et des Rivieres quy s'y rendent (2 ff.). Par J. B. Nolin. Paris, 1690.

808. S. R. I. Circulus Rhenanus Superior in quo sunt Landgraviatus Hasso-Casselensis, Darmstadiensis et Rhenofeldensis, Abbatia Fuldensis, Principatus Waldeck et Hirschfeld, Comitatus Nassau-Weilburg, Ufingen, Wisbaden, et Idstein Solmensis, Hanoviensis, Isenbergensis Superior, Witgenstein Hatzfeld Westerburg et Hachenburg. Urbes Imperiales: Franckfurt, Fridburg, Wetzlar et Gelenhausen, ex conatibus J. B. Homanni. Norimbergæ.

809. Iterum.

810. Pars Summa, seu Australis Superioris Rheni Circuli; complectens præter Lotharingiæ Ducatum et Alsatiam utramque etiam proprias Palatinatus partes Spirensis, Wormatiensis, Bipontini, Sponheimensis, Veldensis, Ducat. Comit. Episcop. exactius quam olim. . . . per G. Valk. Amstel.

811. Pars altera seu Borealis Circ. Rhenani . . . in quo primas facit Hassiæ Lantgraviatus, . . . per Ger. Valk.

812. Exactissima Palatinatus ad Rhenum Tabula in qua Episc. Wormaciensis et Spirensis, Ducatus Bipont. aliæque complures insertæ, adj. et finit. regiones . . . conante J. B. Homann. Noribergæ.

813. Le Cours du Rhyn au dessus de Strasbourg et les Païs adjacens. Par G. de l'Isle. Paris, 1704.

814. —— depuis Strasbourg jusqu'a Worms. . . . Par le même. *Ibid.*

815. Nassovia Principatus cum omnibus ei pertinentibus Comitatibus . . . ut et confiniis intra Lahnum, Rhenum et Moenum. . . . a J. J. Stetter. . . . Excudit Nic. Visscheri vidua. Amstelod. ap. P. Schenk, jun.

816. Delineatio Geographica generalis comprehendens vi Foliis Singulos Principatus . . . quotquot Imperio . . . Principis Landgrafii Hasso-Darmstadiensis subsunt, ex subsidiis Chr. Pronneri Pictoris Acad. Giess. . . . studio Homan. Hered. 1754.

817. L'Electorat de Mayence, le Bas Palatinat et une Partie du Pays de Hesse et de la Rivière du Mein représentant ensemble les Parties du Cercle Occid. de la Franconie. . . . Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

818. Carte Particulière des Pays qui sont situéz entre le Rhein la Saare la Moselle et la Basse Alsace, etc. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

819. Partie Orientale du Palatinat et Elect. du Rhein, Les Eveschés de Spire, de Wormes et le Comté de Linange. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

820. Archiep. ac Elector. Trevirensis et Eyfalia Tractus . . . cum adjac. Regionibus, per Theod. Danckerts.

821. Partie Orientale du Temporel de l'Archevesché et Elector. de Treves. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amst., R. et J. Ottens.

822. Partie Occidentale.

823. Treveris ad Mosellam . . . Labore et Sumpt. M. Seutteri. Aug.

824. Partie des Estats des quatre Electeurs et du Haut Rhin, ou sont l'Archev. et Elect. de Treves, Partie de ceux de Mayence et de Cologne, les Estats de Wetteravie et de Hesse Darmstatt ou sont les Environs des Villes de Treves

de Montroyal de Coblens de Mayence et de Frankfurt. . . . Par Henry Sengre.

825. Electoratus et Palatin. ad Rhenum, Episcop. Vormaciensis et Spirensis, Ducatuum Bipontini et Simmeræ, etc. per Theod. Danckerts. Amstelod.

826. Mosellæ Fluminis Tabula specialis in quo Archiep. et Elector. Trevirensis . . . ut et Eyafaliæ Tractus. . . . J. B. Homann. Noribergæ.

827. Archiep. et Elector. Coloniensis ut et Duc. Juliacensis et Montensis necnon Comit. Meursiæ. J. B. Homann. Noribergæ.

828. Carte Nouv. de l'Archev. et Elector. de Cologne avec ses Enclaves dans les Pays circumvoisins. Par le Sr Sanson (2 ff.). Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

829. Ducatus Juliacensis, Cliviensis et Montensis ut et Princip. Meursiani et Comit. Zutphaniensis. . . . Op. et Imp. M. Seutteri. Aug.

830. Ducatus Juliaci et Bergensis Tabula Geog. simul Ducatum Cliviæ et Meursiæ Princip., etc., complectens ex prototypo Jaillotiano . . . auctior et emendatior reddita. Excud. Homann. Heredibus.

831. Le Duché de Juliers, l'Abbaye de St. Cornelis Munster, la Baronie de Wickrad, et la Ville . . . d'Aix la Chapelle. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

832. Le Duché de Cleve et Païs Circonvoisins. *Ibid.*

833. Comitatus Meursensis et annexarum Dinastiarum . . . Tabula. a von Henrdt. *Ibid.*

834. Argentorati Territorium . . . cum maxima Episcop. cognominis ac Occid. Badensis Marchion. parte, etc. Auct. Carolo Allard. *Ibid.*

835. Strasbourg. . . . M. Seutter. Augsb.

836. Plan von Straatsburg. . . . Amst., by Hendrik de Leth.

837. S. R. I. Principatus Fuldensis cum adj. quibusdam Regionibus . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

838. Comté Inferieur de Catzenelnbogen . . . les Herit. de Homann. 1745.

839. Pars Vederoviæ plurimas Ditiones Princ. et Com. Nassovicor. imprimis vero Regionem Schwalbacensem . . . exhibens. a J. B. Hohmanno. Noribergæ.

840. Nieuwe en Naukeurige Aftekening van Out en Nieuwt Breisach, etc. Amsterd., by R. en J. Ottens.

841. Le Duché de Luxembourg divisé en quartier walon, et allemand . . . et Environne des Pays situez outre la Meuse, la Moselle, la Sarre, et une partie du Rhein (2 ff.). Mayence, chez N. Person. Ing. Arch.

842. Moguntia . . . æri incisa. . . . a M. Seutter. Geogr.

843. Colonia Agrippina. . . . Ant. M. Seuttero.

844. Plan de Philipsbourg et de ses Environs Assiegez par les Troupes de France. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

845. Les Environs et le Siege de Philisbourg pris le 18 Julii 1734. Les Herit. de Dr. Homann.

846. Gegend des Neckar Stroms von Lauffen bis Wimpfen mit den Campements der Teutschen, 1693 u. A. 1734 ausgefertigt in der Homaenn. Off.

847. Die Gegenden des Rheins von Speyer biss Mayntz nebst der Situation laengst der Bergstrasse zwischen dem Rhein und dem Odewaldt, dem Mayn und Necker, 1735. Verlag der Homaen Erben.

848. Ein Theil des Hundsrucks mit den angraenz. Maynz- u. Trierischen Laendern in iv Sectionen worinen die Marche u. Lager der Kayserl. u. Reichs-Armee des Herrn General-Feld-Zeug-M. Grafen von Seckendorf. . . . A. 1735 vom M. Oct. bis zu erfolgten Stillstand angezeiget Mit Vorwissen hochged. Ihro Hochgr. Excell. aus Dero Cantzley communicirt, u. in Verlag gegeben an die Homaenn Erben.

849. Eigentliche Vorstellung der Schlacht u. Gegend bey St. Jacob von Basel da den 26 Aug. 1444. 1200 Eidsgenossen wider 60000 von Karls vii Königs in Frankreich Sohne Ludwig angeführte . . . gestritten, etc. Verlegt von den Homänn Erben. Nürnberg, 1748.

850. Abbildung der . . . Frankfurt am Mayn mit ihren Gebiet und Gräntzen. . . . J. B. Homann. Nürnberg.

851. Iterum. Darch Nic. Visscher in Amsterdam.

852. Francofurtum ad Moenum . . . per M. Seutter.

853. Francofurtum ad Moenum.

854. Manheimium . . . ed. per M. Seutter. Augustae Vindel.

855. Special Kaarte der Gegend von Manheim. Gestochen von Saeckler zu München. 1780.

856. Carte des Environs de Luxembourg. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

857. Carte Particulière des Environs de Liege Limbourg et Partie de Luxembourg. *Ibid.*

Portfolio XIV., De Nederlanden, Special de Seeven Provincien.

858. Tabula Comit. Hollandiæ cum ipsius confiniis Dominii nimirum Ultraiect. necnon Geldriæ et Frisiæ . . . Curis Homann. Hered. Norib., 1733.

859. Nova et accur. Comit. Hollandiæ descriptio emendata a J. Covens et C. Mortier (5 ff.). Amstelod.

860. Noordt Hollandt. Amsterd., by Covens et Mortier.

861. Hollandiæ Comit. . . . una cum Toto Ultraj. Dominio necnon maximis partibus Geldriæ Ducatus, Frisiæ Comit., etc., per Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

862. Iterum (2 ff.).

863. Comit. Hollandiæ Tabula . . . recens emend. a Nic. Visscher. *Ibid.*

864. Kaerte van Suyt-Hollandts Grootste deel vervatende geheel Rynlandt en de Suytkennemerlandt mitsgaders een gedeelte van Delflandt, Amstellandt ende het Sticht van Uytrecht . . . door P. vander Aa. 1724.

865. Rhenolandia, Amstelandia et circumjacentia aliquot Territoria, cum Aggeribus omnibus, etc., ed. per N. Visscher. apud P. Schenk, jun.

866. Iterum.

867. Tabula nova, in qua demonstratur Navigatio ab Amstelodami statione per Vada vulgo de Watten Hamburgum usque. Amst., apud Schenk et Valk.

868. Kaart van Amstellandt met een gedeelte van 't Sticht Rhynlandt, en Noordhollandt ; met de Ye Stroom en de Banscheidingen van de Steden en Doopen . . . met de Situatie van alle de Polders, etc. . . . door N. Visscher. Amst., by R. et J. Ottens.

869. Carte Partic. d'Amstelland, ou les Environs d'Amsteldam, Mayden, Weesp, Naarden, etc. Amst., by Covens en Mortier.

870. Plan tres exact de la . . . Ville . . . d'Amsterdam, par Henry de Leth (2 ff.).

871. Accurater Grundris und Prospect der . . . Stadt Amsterdam. ed. von J. B. Homanns. Nurnberg.

872. Nieuwe Platte Grond van 's Gravenhage met de Publicque Gebouwen, etc. (3 Copies.)

873. Ultrajecti ejusdemque Territorii, delineatio Geometrica. Ex offic. C. Specht. Nunc apud Joac. Ottens.

874. Tabula nova Provinciæ Ultrajectinæ quam jussu Nob. hujus Dominii Ord. emensus est Bern. du Roy Geometra, et in lucem edidit Nic. Visscher. Apud P. Schenk, jun.

875. Delflandia, Schielandia et circumjac. Insulæ ut Voorna, Overflackea, Goerea, Yselmonda et aliæ ex conatibus Geogr. Nic. Visscher. Amst., Bat. apud P. Schenk, jun.

876. Iterum. Auctore Balthazaro Florentino a Berckenrode. Amst., apud Covens et Mortier.

877. Delfi Batavorum, vernacule Delft.

878. Nieuwe Kaart van het Eiland Overflakke. . . . Amsterd., by Wed. Ottens en Zoone.

879. Afbeeldinge van Rhynlands Waterstaat ten Opzigte van 't Vergrooten der Haarlemmer of Leydse Meer met de byna Gecombineesde en Omleggende Veenplassen, op ordre van de Wel Eedele Heeren Dykgraaf en Hoog Heemraaden van Rhynland. Door derzelver ordin. Landmeeter Melchior Bolstra.

880. Nieuwe Kaarte van t' Baljuwschap van Kennemerland met de Bannen van Westsaanen, Assendelft, Heemskerk, Wyk aan Duyn, Velsen, Spaarwoude, etc. Door de Wed. van Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun. Amstelod.

881. Harlemum, vulgo Haerlem. F. de Wit excudit.

882. Lugduni Batavorum, vulgo Leyden sic ultimo amplificati Delineatio. F. de Wit. Amstelod.

883. Kaarte van de Belegeringen der Stadt Leyden, De erste is begonnen den 31 Oct. 1573, en verlaten den 21 Maart 1574. De tweede is begonnen den 26 Mey en ontset den 3 Oct. 1574 . . . door Ioost Iansen Bilhamer.

884. Iterum.

885. Kennemaria et Westfrisia vulgo . . . Noord-Holland . . . per Nic. Visscher A. B.

886. Hollandiæ Septentrionalis et Frisiæ Occident. accuratiss. Delineatio. Amstelod. R. et J. Ottens.

887. Noortholland ende West-Vriesland . . . door . . . mij Harman Allertss van Warmenhuijsen en by vernieuwing door mij Jo. Le Francy van Berkhey 1778 (2 ff.).

888. Nieuwe Caert Van Friesland vermeerdert en verbeteert op ordre der Ed. Mo Heeren Gedeputeerde Staeten. . . . R. en J. Ottens. Amsterd.

889. Frisiæ Dominium, vernacule Friesland, Verteeld in de Hoofd-deelen . . . naar de niewste afmeetingen . . . door François Halma, te Leeuwarden 1718.

890. Iterum. Door Petr. Schenk. Amsterd., 1706.

891. Oost-Frise, ou le Comté d'Embden. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

892. Tabula Frisiæ Orientalis; olim Ubbonis Emmii; Deinde Sansonis et Allardi. Ex Offic. Joh. Chr. Homanni, M.D. Noribergae, 1730.

893. Nova Totius Provinciæ Groningo-Omlandiæ Tabula (4 ff.).

894. Prov. Groningae et Omlandiæ Tabula.

895. Groningae et Omlandiae Dominium . . . cum subjacent. Territ. Præfect. et Tractibus . . . per Lud. Tjardæ à Starckenburg, etc.

896. Zelandiæ Comitatus novissima Tabula . . . per Nic. J. Visscherum nunc autem emend. et aucta per R. Ottens (4 ff.).

897. Nieuwe en Oprechte Kaart of Plan der Stadt Bergen-op-ten-Zoom, met derselver accuraate Fortificatien, en de naast aangelegen Steeden, Dorpen en Forten, etc. . . . In 's Hage, by Gerard du Mee.

898. Transisalania, vulgo Over-Yssel; auct. N. ten Have emend. a R. et J. Ottens. Amstelod.

899. Iterum (4 ff.).

900. Nieuwe Kaart van de Eilanden Zuid en Noord Beveland, Wolfersdyk en de Heerlykheden van Vosmaar, Tolen, Poortvliet, Martensdyk, etc., met de Nieuwe bedykinge als mede van t Marquisaat van Bergen. Amsterd., by de W. Ottens.

901. Afbeeldinge van zeker concept tot bedykinge van de Haarlemeer, Leydse en andere byleggende Meeren. Uitgevonden door Jacob Bartelsz Veeris. . . . Nunc apud Petr. Schenk, jun.

902. Nieuwe Kaart van het Eiland Walcheren. . . . Amsterd., by de Wed. Ottens en Zoone.

903. Platte Grond van de Stadt Middelburgh opgenomen ingevolge de Orders van de Edele Heeren Thresorieren deser Stadt, door den Ingenieur Abraham Zehender, Anno 1739. Benevens de Wapens van de Wel Edele Groot Achtbare Heeren Baljuwen. . . . Amsterd., by Covens et Mortier.

904. Drentia Comitatus. Transisulaniæ Tabula ii Auct. Cornelio Pynacker J. C. Amstelod., apud Schenk et Valk.

905. Sluys. Amsterd., by Covens en Mortier.

906. Nieuwe en Nette Aftekening van de Door Gravinge die er Staat te Geschieden beginnende van de Stadt Utrecht tot aan Spakenberg in de Zuyder Zee met des zelfs Afbakinge, etc. Amsterd., by de Wed. J. Ottens.

907. De Stat Dordrecht met de aenpallende Landen . . . door Matth. De Vries.

908. Seer net gemeete Kaarte van de respective Polders Mase en Achterdyken, met der selver Sluysen Wateringen, Weg Slooten, Stegen en Wegen, in den quartiere van Maasland. . . . Amst., door N. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

909. Iterum.

910. Nieuwe Kaarte vertoonende den geheelen Alblasserwaardt met de Vyf Heeren Landen . . . door Abel de Vries. . . . I. van Braam excudit.

911. Rotterdam. F. de Wit excudit.

912. Nieuwe Kaart van Mynden, en de 2 Loosdrechten midtsgaders van s' Gravenland, nevens het gerecht van Breukelen en Loendersloot, etc. door Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

913. Carte particulière d'une partie de la Hollande, et du Brabant Hollandois ou les Environs de Breda Boisleducq; Geertraydenberg, Heusden, Dordrecht, Bommel, etc. Amst., par Covens et Mortier.

914. MS. Aanwijsinge van de Haavens Kaaijen en verdere Waterloopen der Stad Vlissingen (A drawing). 1750.

915. Kaart dienende tot het Project van den Heer M. van Barneveld . . . Wegens het maken van een Overlaat, tusschen Baardwyk, en Drunen. . . . 1754.

916. Iterum.

917. Nieuwe . . . Paskaart van t' Zuyder deel der Noord-Zee strekkende van Texel tot de Hoofden Begrypende in zig de Zeekusten van Vriesland, Holland, Zeeland Braband en Vlaanderen, als mede de Oost kust van Engeland . . . Heer Chr. Middaghten. Amst., by Joannes Loots.

918. Kust van Holland.—Eyland Texel.

919. La Mer du Nord. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

920. Plan van t' Huijs van d'Heer Griffier Fagel (3 parts).

921. Nieuwe Paskaart van Oostende tot den Hoek van Schouwen en principalyk van den Deur-loo en het Veergat, in welke worden aangewezen de Diepten, Droogten, Tonnen en Peylingen, in die Gaten. . . . Door den Burgerm^r Stephanus van der Loeff en den Capitain ter Zee Bonifacius Cau. . . . 1774. By Joannes van Keulen en Zoonen. Amsterdam.

922. Nouvelle Description du Duche de Gueldres, comprennant aussy Le Comte de Zutphen avecq le Duche de Cleves, le Mayerie de Bois-le-Duc, etc. Amsterd., chez H. Allardt.

923. Ducatus Geldriæ et Zutphaniæ comitatus. Per Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

924. Carte des Provinces unies des Pays bas. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1702.

925. Germaniæ Inferioris xvii. Provinc. accuratissima Tabula. per Nic. Visscher.

926. Table des xvii. Provinces des Pays-bas, representant leurs divisions, l'Etendue de leurs Territoires leurs Villes comme aussi leurs Gouvernements tant Politiques qu' Ecclesiastiques, et quantité d'autres remarques. . . . Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

927. Belgium Foederatum. . . . per N. Visscher.

928. Foederatum Belgium. . . . per J. de la Feuille.

929. Belgii Pars Septentrionalis . . . vulgo Hollandia nuncupata . . . continens Prov. vii foederatas. . . . J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

930. D'Fortresse der tien Spaansche Provintien of Belgii Regii. . . . Amsterd. R. en J. Ottens.

931. Comté de Namur. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

932. Plan de Charleroy. . . . *Ibid.*

933. Plan de la Ville de Charleroy. . . . Par P. le Pautre. . . . Paris.

934. Exactissima Brabantiæ et Limburgi Tabula. . . . per Eug. H. Fricx. Bruxelles.

935. Caerte van Brabant . . . Door Matthias van Medtman (4 ff.).

936. Ducatus Brabantiae Nova Tabula . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergae.

937. Ducatus Brabantiæ divisæ in Hispanicam et Batavam . . . per Car. Allard. Amst. Bat.

938. Brabantiæ Ducatus cum adjac. Provinciis. Studio et impens. M. Seutteri. Augustæ Vindel.

939. Carte du Brabant . . . Par G. De l'Isle . . . Paris, 1705.

940. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

941. Tetrarchiæ Antverpiensis Pars Meridionalis una cum Mechliniensi Dominio . . . per Nic. Visscher, Amst. Bat. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

942. Brabantiæ Batavæ Pars Occidentalis, sive Antverpiensis Tetrarchiæ Pars Septentrionalis . . . per N. Visscher. *Ibid.*

943. —— Pars Orientalis comprehendens Tetrarchiam sive Majoratum Sylvae Ducensem . . . per N. Visscher. *Ibid.*

944. Bruxellensis Tetrarchia . . . per N. Visscher. *Ibid.*

945. Carte Particulière des Environs de Bruxelles, avec le Bois de Soigne, et d'une partie de la Flandre jusques à Gand. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

946. Lovaniensis Tetrarchia una cum Arscotano Ducatu . . . per N. Visscher. Apud P. Schenk, jun.

947. Carte particulière des Environs de Maestricht, partie de Liege Faucquemont, et Pays d'Outre-Meuse. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

948. Mechlinia Dominium et Aerschot Ducatus, Auctore Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

949. Bruxella. Amst., by Covens en Mortier.

950. Plan du Passage des Lignes de Brabant, Forceés le 18 Juillet 1705, par les Armées des Allieez . . . Dessiné sur les lieux par M. d'Ivory Collonel et Quar^{t} Mait^{r} Gen^{r} des Armées des Eta^{s} Gen., etc. Relation de l'Attaque.

951. Carte du Comté de Flandre. . . . Par G. de l'Isle, Paris, 1704.

952. Iterum. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

953. Comitatus Flandriæ Descriptio. . . . Correcta nunc impensis Jeremiæ Wolfii. August. Vindel.

954. Comitatus Flandriæ . . . cum adjacentibus, . . . sumtibus J. B. Homanni. Noribergæ.

955. Le Comté de Flandre, divisé en ses Chastellenies, Balliages, le Franc de Bruges, et le Pays de Waes, etc. Par H. Jaillot. Paris, 1694.

956. Flandriæ Comitatus . . . una cum adjacentibus . . . per N. Visscher, Amst. Bat. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

957. Flandriæ Comitatus pars Occidentalis in Terram Francam et ejusd. subjac. officia accur. divisa per N. Visscher, Amst. Bat. *Ibid.*

958. —— Pars Septentrionalis comprehendens Franconatum Brugensem et ejusd. subj. Territoria; per N. Visscher. *Ibid.*

959. —— Pars Media, comprehendens Castellaniam, Yprensem, Cortracensem, Aldenardensem; per N. Visscher. *Ibid.*

960. —— Pars Australis, in Castellaniam insulanam, Ballioratum Duacensem, Territorium Tornacensem, etc. . . . divisa per N. Visscher. *Ibid.*

961. 't Meerderdeel van 't Oostvrye in Vlaenderen vertonende d'oprechte gelegenthyd der Landen, Fortressen Schansen ende de nieuw bedijckte Polders. Amst., by de Wed. Ottens en Zoone.

962. Plan de la Ville D'Ostende avec ses environs et le Campement des Troupes des Alliés qui ont fait l'Attaque sous le Comm. de . . . M^r d'Auverquerc . . . Bruxelles, chez E. H. Fricx, 1607.

963. Plan van de Gelegenhyd der Stad Ostende . . . door Covens en Mortier, Amsterd.

964. Plan d'Ostende et du Fort Philippe. Paris, chez le Sr de Rouge Ing.

965. Nouveau Plan de la Ville d'Ostende. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

966. Iterum.

967. Carte particulière des Environs de Bruges, Ostende, Damme, l'Ecluse et autres. Chez Covens et Mortier, Amsterd.

968. Carte particulière des Environs de Tournay . . . Paris, chez le Sr Baillieu. 1709.

969. Plan d'Oudenarde . . . Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

970. Plan de la Ville D'Ipres. Par Mr de Beaulieu. *Ibid.*

971. Plan de Menin, Fortresse de Flandre. *Ibid.*

972. MS. Furnes, Ville Forte de la Flandres Autrichieune (A drawing).

973. Carte du Comté de Namur, tirée des Cartes de Mr Friexe, et publ. par les Herit. de Homann. Norimb., 1746.

974. Le Comté de Namur, Dressé sur les Memoires les plus nouveaux par F. de Wit. Ex Offic. R. et J. Ottens.

975. Comitatus Namurci emendata Delineatio . . . per Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenke, jun.

976. Plan de la Ville et du Chateau de Namur dans l'état qu'etait cette Place, lors qu'elle fut assiegée et reprise en 1695, par les Armeés des Alliez . . . Par Mr de Strackwitz, Major de l'Artillerie. . . . Par les soins de Nic. Visscher Amsteldam (6 ff.).

977. MS. Plan de la Ville et du Chateau de Namur. (A drawing.)

978. La Ville de Namur avec son Chateau et autres Fortifications. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

979. Plan et Profil de la Ville et du Chateau de Namur pris par le Roy Louis le Grand le 30 Juin 1692. Par P. Le Pautre (2 copies).

980. Luxemburgensis Ducatus . . . per Nic. Visscher, Amst. Bat. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

981. Ducatus Luxemburgi . . . a J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

982. Carte Nouvelle du Duché de Luxembourg, par R. et J. Ottens. Amsterd.

983. Plan de Luxembourg et de ses nouvelles Fortifications, et de ses Environs. Amst., by Covens en Mortier.

984. Carte des Environs de Luxembourg. Amst., chez Mortier.

985. Nouveau Plan de la Ville de Luxembourg avec tous les Ouvrages que le General de Bouffe y a fait faire depuis l'année 1724. À la Haye, chez J. M. Husson. 1743.

986. Plan de la Ville et Forteresse de Luxembourg, avec la nouvelle Fortification, mis au jour par les Herit. de Homann.

987. Carte des Comitéz de Hainaut, de Namur, et de Cambresis. Par G. De l'Isle.

988. Tractus inter Sabim et Mosam, comprehendens Meridionales partes Leodiensis Episcopatus et Namurcensis Comitatus, cum Condrusii tractu et aliis Region. adjac. per Nic. Visscher, Amst. Bat. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

989. Leodiensis Episcopatus . . . per Nic. Visscher, Amst. Bat.

990. Leodiensis Episcopatus pars Media, comprehendens Hasbaniæ Comit., Franchimontis Marchion., Stabulensem Principatum et Condrusium. Per Nic. Visscher. . . . Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

991. —— Pars Septentrionalis, compr. Comit. Lossensem, et Hornanum. Per eund. *Ibid.*

992. Carte de la Principauté de Liege et de ses Environs tirée des observations faites sur les lieux par le R. P.

Nicolas le Clerc, avec un Plan de la Ville de Liege, levé par le R. P. Christophe Maire. Par P. Maire.

993. Iterum (4 ff.).

994. Legia sive Leodium, vulgo Liege. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

995. Limburgi Ducatus et Comitatus Valckenburgi Nova Descriptio per N. Visscher.

996. Le Limbourg, ou sont le Duché de Limbourg, le Comte de Dolem; les Seigneuries de Fauquemont et de Rolduc. . . . Par le Sr Sanson. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

997. Traiectum a Mosam, vulgo Maestricht. Ex Offic. Covens et Mortier.

998. Mons en Hainaut Bergen in Henegouwen. *Ibid.*

999. Ducatus Geldriæ nova Tabula in Tetrarchias Noviomagi, Arnhemii, Ruremondæ, in Zutphaniæ Comit. distincta . . . a Joachim Ottens, Amstelod.

1000. Tetrarchia Ducatus Geldriæ Neomagensis, per F. de Wit. Amst., apud Covens et Mortier.

1001. Comitatus Zutphaniæ sive Geldriæ Tetrarchia Zutphanensis Isalæque Fluvii, correctissima Descriptio . . . per F. de Wit. Amstelod., apud Covens et Mortier.

1002. Ducatus Geldriæ Tetrarchia Arnhemiensis sive Velavia, Amst. *Ibid.*

1003. Tetrarchia Ducatus Geldriæ Ruremondana sive Hispanica per F. de Wit. *Ibid.*

1004. Gueldre Espagnole, ou Quartier de Ruremonde . . . avec ses Enclaves dans les Pays circomvoisius. Par le Sr Sanson. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

1005. Plan van de Batailje der Holland en Franse Armée voorgevallen tussen Muijsebroeck Wilmerdonck en Orderen op den 30 Junii . . . 1703. Dessinée sur le lieux (*sic*) par Mons Yvoy, Catier Maist. Generael et. et. A la Haye, chez P. Husson.

1006. Plan der Allierten Armée wie solche den 30ten April, A° 1747, von Bearle Zwischen opden Luck und West Alten in das Lager eingeruckt ist . . . von Matth. Seutter, Kayserl. Geogr. in Augspurg.

1007. Plan de l'Action de Fontenoij entre l'Armée Alliee et celle de France . . . le 11 May 1745.

1008. Plan van de Citadelle van Doornijk met de Attaque der Fransche Armée, 1745.

1009. Plan vant Fort de Kenocke.

1010. Plan de l'Action pres de Liege entre l'Aile gauche de l'Armée Alliee et l'Aile droite de l'Armée de France le 11me October 1746.

1011. MS. [Plan of a Battle near Ath and Grammond. A drawing.]

1012. MS. [Plan of a Battle near Brussels. A drawing.]

1013. MS. [Three plans of Houses.]

1014. Staat der Scheepen, Fregatten en Ligte Vaartuigen onder het Ressort van 't Collegie der Admiraliteit op de Maaze, opgemaakt den 1ste November 1788.

1015. Ein Orlog—oder grosses Kriegs—Schiff nach seinen Vornehmsten Theilen und Zugehörungen von aussen und von innen abgezeichnet durch Matth. Seutter . . . Augspurg.

Portfolio XV., Engeland, Schottland en Ierland.

1016. Magna Britannia . . . repræsentante Jo. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

1017. Les Isles Britanniques ou sont le Rme d'Angleterre tiré de Sped, celuy d'Ecosse tiré de Th. Pont etc. et celuy d'Irlande tiré de Petti. Le tout rectifié par diverses observations par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1702.

1018. La Grande Bretagne pour l'Histoire des Empereurs Romains de Mr Crevier. Par le Sr d'Anville Mars 1750.

1019. Magnæ Britanniæ pars Meridionalis in qua Regnum Angliæ tam in septem antiqua Anglo Saxonum Regna quam in omnes Hodiernas Regiones accurate divisum . . . ab archetypio Vischeriano . . . exhibet J. B. Homann. Noribergæ.

1020. Regni Angliæ Nova Tabula, Exhibens Principatum Walliæ . . . una cum itineribus ab una in aliam civitatem. Amstelod., apud R. et J. Ottens.

1021. A New Mapp of the Kingdom of England, shewing its Antient and Present Government, being divided as in the Saxon Heptarchy, also into Dioceses, Judges Circuits, and Countyes, etc., according to Mr. Ogilby's Survey (13 sheets).

1022. The Travellers Guide; Being a New and Correct Map of South Britain. London, 1723.

1023. England and Wales . . . By Herman Moll Geogr. 1710.

1024. Carte particulière des Costes Meridionales d' Angleterre qui comprend l'Isle de Wicht, et le Havre de Portsmouth avec les autres Isles, Bancs et Costes qui sont entre le Havre de Chichester et celuy de la Pole. Levée et Gravé par Ordre du Roy.

1025. A New and Correct Map of Twenty Miles round London.

1026. A New Map containing the Towns, Gentlemen's Houses, Villages, and other Remarks, round London.

1027. Les Environs de Londres ou se trouve toutte les Villes, Villages, Maisons, Chemins, Rivieres à Vinct Milles autour de Londres. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

1028. A new and exact Plan of the City of London and Suburbs thereof, with the addition of the New Buildings, etc., to this present year, 1724. By Henry Overton.

1029. Plan de la Ville de Londres, Westminster et Southwark.

1030. Midlesex actually surveyd and Deliniated (*sic*) by John Seller, Hydrogr. London, 1733.

1031. A large and accurate Map of the city of London . . . Actually Surveyed and Delineated by John Ogilby, Esq., His Majesties Cosmographer (20 sheets).

1032. A Map of the Country Twenty Miles round Oxford.

1033. The City of Bristol. Jacobus Millerd de Bristoll, delin. et sculpsit. By J. Overton, Lond.

1034. A new Map of the County of Northumberland. . . . By John Warburton (2 sheets).

The Arms of such Persons as have borne the Titles of Dukes and Earls of Northumberland; also of such Persons as enjoy lands within the county, and of such persons as have been encouragers of the work (5 sheets).

1035. A New and Correct Mapp of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire, with the Roads, Rivers, Sea Coasts, etc., actually surveyed by J. Warburton, J. Bland, and P. Smith; also the Arms of Gentlemen of these Counties (6 sheets).

1036. Exactissima Regni Scotiae Tabula . . . per Nic. Visscher. . . . Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1037. A Map of the North Coast of Britain from Row Stoir, of Assynt, to Wick in Caithness. By a Geometrical Survey. With the Harbours, Rocks, and an Account of the Tides in the Pentland Firth, done at the desire of the Philosophical Society at Edinburgh.

A true and exact Hydrographical description of the sea coast and Isles of Scotland, made in a voyage round the same, by . . . James the 5th. Publ. at Paris by Nicolay D'aulphinois . . . 1583, and at Edinburgh by J. Adair, 1688.

Holy Island. Fairn-Islands, with the many Rocks and Hazards that ly scattered in that sea. And the coast from Sunderland point in England to St. Abb's head in Scotland. Surveyed and Navigated by Jo. Adair, Geographer for Scotland.

The Firth of Forth from the Entry to the Queensferry, with all the Islands, Rocks, Sands, etc., surveyed by John Adair.

The Firth and River of Tay with all the Rocks . . . by John Adair.

The Towne and Water of Montross, with the neighbouring Country and Coast from the Red-head to the Northwater. Surveyed and Navigated by John Adair, 1693.

The Coast of Scotland from the Red-head to Aberdeen. Surveyed by John Adair.

1038. Magnæ Britanniæ Pars Septentrionalis qua Regnum Scotiæ . . . ex archetypo Vischeriano desumpta exhibetur imitatore J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1039. Regnum Scotiæ. . . . Per Ger. et Leon. Valk.

1040. A new Map of Ireland . . . by Herman Moll Geogr.

1041. Hiberniæ Regnum . . . noviter delineatum per Guilielmum Petty et in lucem editum per Nic. Visscher, Amst. Bat. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1042. Novissima et accuratissima Regni et Insulæ Hiberniæ Delineatio . . . per Petr. Schenk. Amstelod.

1043. Hiberniæ Regnum . . . ex prototypo Guil-Petty-Vischeriano deducta et exhibita a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

Portfolio XVI., Sweeden, Denemarken, Muscovien.

1044. Carte des Courones du Nord. Dediée au . . . Prince Charles xii Roy de Suede, etc. Par G. De l'Isle . . . (2 sheets). Paris.

1045. Regni Sueciæ . . . Tabula Generalis ed. a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1046. Suecicæ Lapponicæ et Norvegicæ Nova Tabula multis Locis aucta . . . et correcta per F. de Wit. Amstelodami.

1047. Nordlandiæ sive Regni Sueciæ Propriæ Pars Septentrionalis, in qua sunt Gestricia, Helsingia, Iemptia, Angermannia et Medelpardia. Auct. F. de Wit. Amstel., ex offic. Covens et Mortier.

1048. Sueonia sive Regni Sueciæ Propriæ Pars Meridionalis . . . per F. de Witt. *Ibid.*

1049. Ducatus Uplandiæ cum Westmanniæ Sudermanniæque finitimis correcta Descriptio edita per F. de Witt. *Ibid.*

1050. Dalecarliæ et Westmanniæ nova et accurata descriptio. Amstelodami . . . apud P. Schenk et G. Valk.

1051. Charta Öfwer Wästmanland och Fierdhundra . . . Utgefwen af Kong: Landtmäterj Contoiret.

1052. Charta Öfver Södermanland. . . . *Idem.*

1053. Charta Öfwer Upland och Söder Törn. . . . *Idem.*

1054. Accurate Charte der Uplandischen Scheren mit der Situation und Gegend umb. . . . Stockholm. J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

1055. Charta Öfwer Stockholm med des Maimar och För Städer. 1751.

1056. Accurater Grundriss und Prospect der . . . Hauptstadt Stockholm, mit aller herumligenden Gegend und annehmlicher situation . . . edirt von J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

1057. Regni Gothiæ Tabula Generalis in qua sunt Ostro et Westrogothia, Smalandia, etc. F. de Witt. Amstelod.

1058. Nova Tabula Scaniæ quæ est Gothia Australis Provincias Scaniam, Hallandiam et Blekingiam complectens accurate exhibita à J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1059. Iterum. Auctore F. de Witt. Amstel. Ex offic. Covens et Mortier.

1060. Tractus Norvegiæ Suecicus Praefecturam Bahusiæ finitimæque Daliæ Provinciæ Partem sistens . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1061. Regni Norvegiæ Nova Tabula in Quinque Projecturos . . . accurate divisa . . . per F. de Witt. Amstelodami.

1062. Det Sydlige Norge ester Kongelig Allernaadigst Befalning ved Hielp uf gode Geogr. Korter og Mathematiske Observat. sammendraget og aflagt under Bestijrelse af Hr. Conference-Raad J. Erichsen, ved Aar 1785. C. J. Pontoppidan.

1063. Charta Öfwer Skane . . . Utgifwen af Kongl. Landtmaterj Contoiret.

1064. Charta Öfwer Nerike. Idem.

1065. Kort over Moen Falster og Laaland under det Kongl. Vüdenskabernes Societets Direction ved rigtig Landmaaling optaget, og ved trigonom. sam astronom. Operationer prövet. Tegnet af Aar 1776. H. Skanke.

1066. Kort over den nordlige Deel af Fyen med tilgraendsende Kyster af Iylland og Schleswig under det K. V. S. Direction, etc. Tegnet af C. Wessel. Aar 1780.

1067. Kort over den Sydlige Deel af Fyen tilligemed det tilgraendsende Stykke af Hertugdommet Schleswig. . . . under det K. V. S. Direction. H. Skauke, 1783.

1068. Den Syd-vestlige Fierdedeel af Siaelland under det K. V. S. Direction. . . . C. Wessel, 1772.

1069. Den Syd-ϕstlige Fierdedeel af Siaelland. . . . *Id.* 1770.

1070. Den Nord-vestlige Fierdedeel. . . . *Id.* 1771.

1071. Den Nord-ϕstlige Fierdedeel. . . . *Id.* 1768.

1072. Nieuwe Afteekening van het Eyland Rugen en de Straalsond als mede de Stad Straalsond en 't Nieuwe diep met alle desselfs Gelegentheden int Groot. Amsterd., by Gerard van Keulen.

1073. Iterum.

1074. Prospect, Grundris und Gegent der Königl. Schwed. Vestung Stralsund wie solche den 15 Julij a° 1715, von den Nordischen Hohen Allijrten ist belagert worden. von Herrn Daniel Heer . . . und von J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

1075. Plan der Belagerung von Fridrichshall angefangen von Carl dem XII. . . . d. 11 Nov. aufgehoben d. 12 Dec. 1718. *Ibid.*

1076. Carte du Royaume de Danemarc. Par G. De l'Isle. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

1077. Insulae Danicae in Mari Balthico sitæ . . . secundum Geographiam novissimam Joh. Hübneri I. V. L. a J. B. Homanno.

1078. Nieuwe Afteekening van de Sond int Groot. Amsterd., by Gerard van Keulen.

1079. Regni Daniæ in quo sunt Ducatus Holsatia et Slesvicum Insulæ Danicæ Provinciæ Iutia, Scania, Blekingia . . . aucta sec. Geogr. nov. Joh. Hübneri. a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1080. Tabula Generalis Holsatiæ complectens Holsatiæ, Dithmarsiæ, Stormariæ, et Vagriæ Ducatus. *Id. Ibid.*

1081. Tab. Gener. Holsatiæ in qua sunt Ducatus Holsatiæ, Dithmarsiæ, Stormariæ, Wagriæ, Comitatus Pinnenbergensis et Episcop. Lubecensis, per Theodorum Danckerts. Amstelodami.

1082. Holsatiæ Ducatus . . . cum adjacentibus, per Nic. Visser. Amst. Bat.

1083. Slesvicensis Ducatus . . . per Nic. Visser. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun. *Id. Ibid.*

1084. Tractus Norwegiæ Danicus, magnam Dioeceseos Aggerhusiensis partem sistens, editus a J. B. Homanni f. Noribergæ, 1729.

1085. Iutiæ Tabula in qua sunt Dioeceses Albergensis, Wiburgensis Ripensis et Arpusiensis . . . per F. de Wit. Amst., Ex Off. P. Mortier.

1086. Iterum. Novissimé edita a J. B. Homanno, Noribergæ.

1087. Nieuwe Groote Verbeeterde Paskaart vant Schager Rack ende Belt met der selver Eylander daer onder begreepen als mede met der selver Landt vertooninge aen de kusten en op de Eylanden . . . Door . . . Heer Christ. Middaghten.

1088. Accurate Vorstellung der . . . Meer-Enge zwischen der Nord und Ost See der Synd genant mit der herumliegenden Gegend von Seeland und Schonen, nebst . . . Copenhagen so wohl in Grund als Prospect zu sehen. J. B. Homann, Nurnberg.

1089. Naaukeurige Aftekening van . . . Koppenhagen, met de Aftekening van de Swaren Brand op den 20 October en volg. Dagen a° 1728. R. en J. Ottens, Amst.

1090. Het Eyland Ysland in 't Groot. Amst., G. van Keulen.

1091. Sereniss. Ducis Holsato-Gottorpiensis Sedes . . . Kilonium una cum ejus Portu ichno—et scenographice accurate delineatum. In Offic. Homanniana.

1092. De Oost Finsche Golf.

1093. Saltholm und Drako mit den zeichen aus der see—Helsingburg,—Kopenhagen,—Die Insul Ween, — Malmöö Malmuyen oder Eleebogen. Amst., J. Ottens.

1094. Nieuwe en seer Curieuze Paskaart van de Gehele Oost Zee met alle zyn Baye Havens Dieptens Droogten en Ankergronde . . . Amsterd., by J. Hasebrock.

1095. Nieuwe . . . Paskaart van de Noord-Zee streckende van Texel tot de Hoofden mitzgaders de Engelsche en Schotse Kust tot Hitland als mede de Cust van Noorwegen van ter Neus tot Dronthem. Amst., by Hendrik Dorcker.

1096. Nieuwe . . . Paskaart vant Noorder deel van Europa strekkende van Bergen tot Nova Zembla als mede de Eylande van Spitsbergen, Ysland, Jan Mayen en Beeren Eyland, Vorders de Eylande van Fero en Hitland ook mede d Rivier van Archangel int Groot . . . Heer Christ. Middagten. Amst., by J. Hasebroek.

1097. Seer Curieuse Caart, of ware en pertinente afbeeldinge van t' Eyland Ritzard; waer inne neuens een correcte aenwysinge der dieptens, droogtens werd verthoond de Rang en linie van battallie der Russe en Sweedse vlooten soo als de laeste onder 't beleyd van den Admiraal Ankerstierna . . . in den Jare 1705. Amst., H. Donker.

1098. Nova Tabula Imperii Russici ex omnium accuratissimis . . . imprimis . . . Nic. Witzen delineationibus conflata, quam ipsa locorum lustratione edoctus multum emendavit Everardus Ysbrants Ides. F. Halma ex.

1099. Imperii Russici et Tartariæ Universæ . . . Tabula . . . ex recentiss. et probatiss. monumentis et relationibus . . . opera Joh. Matth. Hasii Math. P. P. . . . Impensis Homann. Hered. Norib. 1739.

1100. Imperii Russici Tabula Generalis . . . Opera et Studio Joannis Kyrilow Supremi Senatus Imp. Russ. Pr. Sec. Petrop. 1734.

1101. Les États du Czar . . . en Europe et en Asie, avec les Routes qu'on tient ordinairement de Moscow a Pekin. Dressé sur les Mem. de N. Witzen et autres par N. de Fer.

1102. Carte de Moscovie. Par G. De l'Isle . . . (2 ff.). Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1103. Iterum. Amst. . . . P. Mortier.

1104. Iterum (2 ff.). Paris, 1706.

1105. Plan de la Ville, de la Forteresse, et des Faubourgs de St. Petersbourg. Avec tous les changemens projectés par ordre de S. M. l'Imperatrice de Russie Catherine II., 1766. Dessinée en 1770. Par P. A. de St. Hilaire, Cap^e Ing^r.

1106. Nova . . . Urbis St. Petersburg . . . ac regionis circumjacentis delineatio a Reinero Ottens. Amst., by de Wed. J. Ottens (3 copies).

1107. Topographia . . . Petropolis, anno 1744, designata, jam publici juris facta per Seutter.

1108. L'Hermitage de l'Isle Kamennoi Ostrow . . . appartenante à son Excellence Mad^e la Comtesse de Bestouchef Rumin . . .

1109. Magni Ducatus Finlandiæ . . . sinus item Bothnici ac Finnici . . . delineatio calamo et sumt. M. Seutteri . . . Aug. Vind.

1110. Nova et accuratiss. Tabula Regionum ad Sinum Finnicum . . . ab Henrico de Leth. Amstelaedami.

1111. Nova Tabula Magni Ducatus Finlandiæ . . . aucta et correcta per F. de Witt. Amstelod., ex off. Covens et Mortier.

1112. Sinus Finnicus. Delineatio Geographica ex quam plurimis subsidiis novissimis stereographice tradita per D. Tobiam Maijerum . . . Homan. Hered. Norib. 1751.

1113. Accurata Delineatio Sinus Finnici Cronstadio Petropolim usque una cum locis amoenis in litore ejus extructis, ad exemplar Petropol. calamo expressit M. Seutter . . . Aug. Vind.

1114. Iterum.

1115. Plan des Forteresses les plus celebres situées dans la Finnland, Tiré des Mem. les plus authentiques des Russiens et des Suedois. Les Herit. de Homann. 1750.

1116. Plan du Chateau de Kronslot dans le Golf de Finnland. *Id.* (With Kexholm, Wiborg, Narva, Wilmanstrand, Frederichshamn, and Revel).

1117. Magnus Ducatus Finlandiæ.

1118. Conspectus recens et acc. magnæ partis Lacus Ladogæ et Sinus Finnici cum interjac. et adjac. region. ad exemplar Petropol. in æs incidit M. Seutter. Aug. Vind.

1119. Lacus Ladoga et Sinus Finnicus . . .

1120. Fluvius Newa . . . recens delineatus; jam vero ad exemplar Petrop. aeri incisus a M. Seutter. Aug. Vind.

1121. Iterum.

1122. Fluvius Newa . . .

1123. Canalis Ladogensis nova delineatio sec. exemplar Petrop. . . . *Idem.*

1124. Iterum.

1125. Canalis Ladogensis.

1126. Verus Chersonesi Tauricæ seu Crimeæ Conspectus, adjac. item Regionum Itinerisque ab exercitu Rutheno a° 1736 et 1737 adv. Tattaros . . . ex autographis Caroli Frauendorff Centurionis in A. Sc. P. Apud J. Block, Hag. Com.

1127. Iterum.

1128. Iterum. R. et J. Ottens, Amstel.

1129. Ingria et Carelia.

1130. Pars Russiæ Magnæ, Pontus Euxinus . . . et Tartaria Minor cum finitimis Bulgariæ, Romaniæ, et Nataliæ Provinciis . . . a J. B. Homanno, Noribergæ.

1131. MS. Mappa Geogr. et Hydrogr. Ponti Euxini a° Hegiræ 1137, id est a° Christi 1725 Constantinopoli impressa et postea Petropoli translata (a Drawing).

1132. Seconde Partie de la Crimée, la Mer Noire, etc., rectifiées par diverses obs. faites par G. De l'Isle. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1133. Carte de la petite Tartarie. Dressée par ordre de l'Imperatrice de toutes les Russies. Amst., chez P. Schenk et H. de Leth.

1134. Carte de Tartarie . . . par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1706.

1135. Theatre de la Guerre dans la Petite Tartarie, la Crimée, etc. Par G. De l'Isle. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1136. Theatre de la Guerre . . . ou l'on a la Petite Tartarie, l'Ukraine, la Crimée et le Pais des Cosaques, etc. Par R. et J. Ottens, Amsterd.

1137. Theatrum Belli a° 1737 a milite Aug. Russorum Imperatricis adv. Turcas Tattarosque gesti. Ex autographis in Acad. Scient. Petrop.

1138. Iterum. R. et J. Ottens, Amstel.

1139. Iterum. Apud J. Block Hagæ Comitum.

1140. Carte du Théatre de la Guerre présente entre les Russes, les Polonois, et les Turcs. Projettée et assujettie aux Obs. Celestes par M. Bonne Prof. de Math. Paris.

1141. Theatrum Belli, etc. . . . manu et impensis M. Seutteri . . . Aug. Vind.

1142. Charte der Kriegs Operationen am Donn und Dnieper, a° 1736. Bey der Keyserl. Acad. der Wissensch. in St. Petersburg.

1143. Nieuwe zeer Accurate. . . . Caart van de Rivier den Don af Tanais, met aanwijzinge van alle des selfs Dieptens, Droogtens, etc., afgemeeten in 't Jaar 1699 . . . (2 sheets). Amst., R. et J. Ottens.

1144. Charte derer von der Russisch-Keyser: Armee in Jahr 1736, zwischen und an dem Dnieper und Donn. . . . Kriegs Operationen.

1145. Tabula geographica Gubernii Wiburgensis . . . Componente Schmidio Acad. Sci. Petrop. adj.

1146. Abriss der . . . den 13 July 1704, eroberte Festung Dorpat. . . .

1147. MS. Kaarte van de Grens-scheidinge tusschen de Sweedse en Russe Ryken volgens 't Traktaat den 30 Maart 1723 . . . in Wijburg gemaakt. . . . door Abraham Maas tot Sint Petersburg (a Drawing).

1148. Ukrainæ Pars quæ Podolia Palatinatus vulgo dicitur. Per Guil. le Vasseur de Beauplan S. R. M^tis^ Poloniæ Architectum Militarem, etc. Amst., apud Covens et Mortier.

1149. Nieuwe afteekening van het Eyland Spits-Bergen opgegeven door de Commandeurs Giles en Outger Rep. . . . Gerard von Keulen. . . .

1150. Pascaerte van Groenland, Ysland, Straet Davids en Jan Mayen eyland; Hoemen de Selvige van Hitland en de Noord Kustea van Schotlandt en Yrlandt bezeylen mach. Amst., by Joh. van Loon . . . en Joh. Janssonius.

Portfolio XVII., Polen, Hungarien, Turkijen, en Europa.

1151. Regni Poloniæ Magni Ducatus Lituaniæ, Provinciarum Foedere Vasallagio illis junctarum et Regionum vicinarum, Nova Mappa Geographica, a Jo. Jac. Kanter Bibliopola (16 sheets). Regiomonti, 1770.

1152. Reipublicæ et Status Generalis Poloniæ nova Tabula. . . Amstelod., apud Joach. Ottens.

1153. La Pologne, Dressée sur ce qu'en ont donné Starovolsk, Beauplan, Hartnoch, et autres. Rectifiée par les Observ. d'Hevelius, etc. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris.

1154. Regni Poloniæ Magnique Ducatus Lithuaniæ nova et exacta Tabula ad mentem Starovolcii. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

1155. Magni Ducatus Lithuaniæ Tabula . . . per F. de Witt. Amstelod., ex. off. P. Mortier.

1156. Palatinatus Posnaniensis . . . nova delineatio per G. F. M. Amst., exc. P. Mortier.

1157. Carte de la Hongrie et des Pays qui en dependaient autrefois. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1703.

1158. Iterum. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

1159. Nova et accur. Tabula Regnorum Sup. et Inf. Hungariæ it: Sclavoniæ, Bosniæ, Serviæ, Albaniæ, Bessarabiæ, ut et Princip. Transylvaniæ, Moldaviæ, Walachiæ,

Bulgariæ, et Romaniæ, etc. . . . a I. L. K. I. L. Gabriel Bodenehr sc. et exc. Aug. Vind.

1160. Noviss. et accuratiss. Hungariæ cum Circumj. Regnis et Princip. M. Seutter. . . . Aug. Vind.

1161. Iterum.

1162. Le Royaume de Hongrie et les Estats qui ont esté unis à sa Couronne à l'Usage de Monseigneur le Duc de Bourgogne par . . . H. Jaillot. Amst., R. et J. Ottens.

1163. Regnorum Hungariæ, Dalmatiæ, Croatiæ, Sclavoniæ, Bosniæ, et Serviæ cum Princip. Transylvaniæ, maximaque parte Valachiæ . . . ex Archetypo Mülleriano S. C. M. Capit. et Ingen. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

1164. Iterum.

1165. Le Royaume de Hongrie . . . avec L'Esclavonie. . . . Par le P. Coronelli . . . Corrigée et augmentée par le Sr Tillemon . . . (4 ff.). Paris, chez J. B. Nolin. 1688.

1166. Carte particulière de la Hongrie de la Transilvanie de la Croatie et de la Sclavonie. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1717.

1167. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

1168. Principatus Transilvaniæ . . . cum finitimis Vicin. Statuum Provinciis . . . ex conat. J. B. Homanni. Noribergæ.

1169. Principauté de Transilvanie divisée en cinq nations... tirée de plusieurs Mem. nouveaux à l'Usage de Monseigneur le Duc de Bourgogne. Par H. Jaillot. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

1170. Transylvaniæ, Moldaviæ, Walachiæ, Bulgariæ nova et acc. delineatio . . . opera et sumt. M. Seutteri. . . . Aug. Vind.

1171. Nouvelle Carte du Royaume de Dalmacie . . . la Morlaquie, la Bosnie, et la Servie, partie de la Hongrie, Croatie, Albanie, Istrie, et du Roy^e de Naples, par G. De l'Isle. . . . Amst., chez Ottens.

1172. Nova . . . Tabula Dalmatiæ, Croatiæ, Sclavoniæ, Bosniæ, Serviæ, Istriæ, et Reip. Ragusanæ cum finit. Region. Stud. et Imp. M. Seutteri. . . . Aug. Vind.

1173. Regnum Sclavoniæ cum Syrmii Ducatu. Ex. Mappa Grandiori desumta. . . . ab Homann. Hered. 1745.

1174. Principatus Moldaviæ . . . Descriptio. Delineante Principe Demetrio Cantemirio.

1175. Kayserlich-Turckischen Friedens-Theatrum in Ungarn worinen die Bedungene Fridens-gräntze von verschiedenen Friedens Schlüssen deutlich angezeiget worden. Nürnberg. Adam Jonathan Felsekern.

1176. Le Gouvernement de Raguse . . . avec quelques

Isles tres exactement . . . par le P. Corneille. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1177. Regnum Bosniæ una cum finitimis Croatiæ, etc., partibus, adjuncta præcip. . . . munimentorum ichnographia. Curantibus Homann. Hered. Norib.

Regni Serviæ pars, una cum finit. Valachiæ et Bulgariæ partibus addita . . . munimentorum, etc. *Iidem. Ibid.*

1178. Iterum.

1179. Nieuwe acc. Kaert van een gedeelte van Hongarie en Donau Stroom vertoonende Belgrado en Peterwarden, alwaer de Batalje is voorgevallan . . . den 5 Aug. 1716 als ook de Stad Temeswar . . . nevens de daar omtrent geleegenen Provintien en Steeden. Amst., by G. van Keulen.

1180. Accurate Karte des Landes Belgrado Temeswar, und Peterwarden, da die batalie furgefollen, etc. Amstelod. ap. J. Ottens exc.

1181. Plan de la Ville et Chateau et des deux Palanques ou Faubourgs de Temeswar en Hongrie assiegé par l'Armee Imper^le de . . . le Prince Eugene de Savoye . . . ou la Trenchée a esté ouverte le 1 Sept. 1716 et emporté le 12 Oct. J. Wolff excud. Aug. Vind.

1182. Neu Geogr. vorgest. Ungarisches Kriegs-Theatrum in Servien und dem Bannat Temeswar worinnen die . . . Progressen Kayserl . . . Waffen . . . mit Allen bisher in zweyen Feldzügen 1716 und 1717 gehaltenen Schlachten und eroberten Plätzen, in Kupfer . . . von J. B. Homann . . . Nurnberg.

1183. Theatre de la Guerre dans le Bannat de Temeswar . . . mesuré sur les Lieux par Ord^e de feu S. A. S. le Prince Eugene de Savoye, ou se trouvent aussi les Mines d'Argent, de Cuivre et de Fer, les Postes et Relais, etc. Amsterd., chez R. et J. Ottens.

1184. Iterum. Chez Etienne Briffaut. 1738.

1185. Afbeelding van de Belegering der Stad Belgrado, door den Troepen van . . . Carolus den Sesden . . . A° 1717. Amst., by Joach. Ottens.

1186. Accurata Delineatio Castelli Belgradi. A. Rib. Coutt. Machinatoris milit. Cæsar. Æri insc. . . . a G. J. Hauptio. August, 1739.

1187. Nieuwe Afteekening van de Sterke Stad Belgrado met desselfs Kasteel en alle de Buyten Werken in syn Platte Grond. Nu Beleegert . . . berent den 24 Jun 1717. Amsterd., by Ger. Van Keulen.

1188. Theatrum Belli ad Borysthenem, Tyram et Danubium Fluvios gesti 1738. Excus. in Acad. Scient. Petropolitanæ.

1189. Iterum.

1190. Iterum.

1191. Tabula Synopticæ Totius Fluminis Danubii a Fontibus usque ad Ostia in qua omnes regiones quas perfluit, et amnes quos recipit . . . necnon Mare Adriaticum et Pontus Euxinus oculis sistuntur . . . cura et sumt. M. Seutteri. . . . Aug. Vind.

1192. Iterum. a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

1193. Iterum (3 sheets). Per Nic. Visscher. Amst. Bat.

1194. Iterum (3 sheets). a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

1195. Iterum. Per J. Danckerts. Amstelod.

1196. Le Cours du Danube et des Rivieres qui s'y déchargent. . . . Par N. de Fer (3 sheets).

1197. Sedes Belli in Polonia, etc., per Abr. Alland. Amstelod., nunc apud Covens et Mortier.

1198. Map of the Present Seat of War between the Russians, Poles, and Turks, by A. Drury. A. Drury and P. Bell. 1769.

1199. Carte de la Turquie de l'Arabie et de la Perse. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1701.

1200. Estats de l'Empire du Grand Seigneur des Turcs. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

1201. Carte de la Grece. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1707.

1202. Græciæ Antiquæ Tabula Nova in qua locorum situs tum ad distantias itinerarias tum ad Observationes Astronomicas. . . . Autore G. De l'Isle (2 ff.). Parisiis, 1707.

1203. Iterum. Amstelod., Covens et Mortier.

1204. Carte de la Grece, Dressée sur un grand nombre de Memoires. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

1205. Constantinopolis. . . . a M. Seutter. . . . Augspurg.

1206. Accurate Vorstellung der . . . Constantinopel. . . . J. B. Homann. Nurnberg.

1207. Plan de la Place de Corfu avec ses Environs assiegee par les Infideles, tranchée ouverte le 25me de Juillet jusqu'au 22me d'Aout (1716). Par J. B. Homann. Nurenberg.

1208. Plan du Siege de Corfu par Terre et par Mer avec la Situation de deux Flottes Venitienne et Ottomanne depuis le jour de l'entrée de cette des Ottomans dans le Canal le 5me de Juillet jusqu'au 26me d'Aout 1716. *Id. Ibid.*

1209. Nova et accur. . . . Tabula Insulæ Corfu, cum Confiniis suis ac Portubus ex adverso in Græcia jacentibus. J. Ottens. Amsterd.

1210. Iterum.

1211. Nieuwe . . . Kaart van 't Eyland Corfu . . . met alle desselfs gelegentheden met de vaste Kust van Griechenland daer overgeleegen als mede de Stad Corfu in syn Platte

grond ende Stercktens en Kasteelen soo als die sig Langs de Zeekant vertoonen. Amst., by G. van Keulen.

1212. Plan de Corfu. Par les Herit. de feu M. le Doct. Homann. Nuremberg, 1735.

1213. Insula Samos . . . ex descriptione potissimum Josephi Georgirene, Samiorum Archiepiscopi, Londini ab eodem edita. Fec. et exc. P. Schenk. Amsterd.

1214. Achaia Vetus et Nova cum observat. Nobilissimi Viri Geo. Wheleri Armigeri Angli ex minore in ampliorem formam deducta. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ.

1215. Cretæ seu Candiæ Insula et Regnum cum diversis aliis Archipelagi Insulis . . . per Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1216. Insula Creta, hodie Candia . . . cum adjac. Aegei Maris Insulis ac præsertim nuperrime ex abysso pelagi emergente Nova Santorini Insula. . . . Joh. B. Homannus. Norimbergæ.

1217. La Ville de Candie pour la 3e fois attaquée de l'Armée Ottomane, et deffendue par celle de la Ser. Rep. de Venise. . . . 1667, '68, et '69.

1218. Peloponnesus, hodie Moreæ Regnum in omnes suas Provincias veteres et hodiernas accurate divisum. Ed. J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1218A. D'Vornaamste Fortressen van Morea. Amsterd., R. et J. Ottens.

Portfolio XVIII., Asia, Persien, Arabien, Palestina.

1219. L'Asie selon les nouvelles Observ. de Messrs. de l'Academie des Sciences, etc. Leide, chez Pierre van der Aa.

1220. Tabula Nova Geogr. Natoliæ et Asiæ Minoris. Composita per Jac. Cantellii et ed. per N. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1221. Asia Minor. Auct. Ph. de la Rue. Amstel., apud Covens et Mortier.

1222. Alexandri Magni Imperium et Expeditio . . . hodiernis locorum nominibus illustrata. . . . a G. De l'Isle. Paris, ap. Viduam Auctoris. 1731.

1223. Retraite des Dix Mille. . . . a G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1723.

1224. Iterum.

1225. Carte des Quatre Grandes Monarchies. . . . Amst., chez R. et J. Ottens.

1226. Carte de Perse, dressée pour l'usage du Roy. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1724.

1227. La Perse, La Georgie, La Natolie, Les Arabies, L'Egipte et le cours du Nil ou se trouve aussi le Pont Euxin, la Mer Caspienne, la Mer Rouge, et les Golfes de Perse et d'Ormus, par N. de Fer, 1720. Paris, chez G. Danet. 1724.

1228. Imperii Persici Delineatio ex scriptis potissimum Geographicis Arabum et Persarum, tentata ab Adriano Relando.

1229. Iterum, ab P. Schenk. Amstelod.

1230. Persia, etc.

1231. Nova Persiæ, Armeniæ, Natoliæ, et Arabiæ Descr. per F. de Wit. Amsterd.

1232. Carte de Perse, dressée pour l'usage du Roy, par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1724.

1233. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

1234. Provinciarum Persicarum Kilaniæ nempe Chirvaniæ Dagestaniæ aliarumque vicin. regionum partium . . . ex Itinerario . . . Adami Olearii aliisque . . . adminiculis. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1235. Carte des Pays Voisins de la Mer Caspienne, dressée pour l'usage du Roy. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1723.

1236. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

1237. Nieuwe Caart van de Caspische Zee met all desselfs Riviere, Eylanden en Dieptens, na de laaste Observatien. . . . Amst., by G. van Keulen.

1238. Carte Marine de la Mer Caspienne, levée suivant les ordres de S. M. Czariene, par Mr. Carl. Vauverden en 1719, 1720, et 1721, par G. De l'Isle. Paris.

1239. Iterum.

1240. Iterum. Amst., par R. Ottens. 1723.

1241. Nova verissima Maris Caspii . . . ac Reg. adjac. Delineatio jussu . . . Petri Alexii fil. Magni Russorum Imperatoris . . . per R. Ottens. Amsterd.

1242. Maris Caspii Littori Occidentali (*sic*) inter Fluviorum Wolgæ et Kur ostia adjacentium . . . eorumque Incolarum Descriptio, simul ac in Prov. Schirwan et Lesgistan inter Russos et Turcas Terrarum Divisionis Linea, anno 1727 determinata.

1243. Geographica nova ex Oriente . . . duabus tabulis . . . quarum una Mare Caspium, altera Kamtzadalium seu Terram Jedso curiose exhibet. Ed. J. B. Homann. Norimbergae.

1244. La Palestine pour l'Histoire des Emp. Rom. de Mr. Crévier. Par le S^r d'Anville. 1750.

1245. Palestina in xii Tribus divisa, cum Terris adjac. denuo revisa, etc., stud. J. C. Harenbergii. Curant. Homann. Hered. Norimb., 1750.

1246. Iudæa sive Terra Sancta. . . . Per T. Danckerts. Amstelodami.

1247. Facies Palestinæ ex Monum. Vett. . . . ab Hadr. Relando.

1248. Descriptio accurata Terræ Promissæ. . . . Auct. Phil. de la Rue. N. de Fer. Paris.

Terre Sainte Moderne que les Turcs . . . divisent en Sangiacs ou Gouvernements. Dressées sur les Mem. de P. de les Rue et autres . . . par N. de Fer. Paris, 1707.

1249. Carte du Cours de la Riviere de Meinan depuis India jusqu'à son embouchure, par Eng. Kaempfer J. G. S.

1250. Jerusalem cum suburbiis prout tempore Christi floruit . . . juxta design. Christiani Adrichomii delineata et aeri inc. per M. Seutter. Aug.

1251. Jerusalem Turcis Cusembareich. Nazareth, Ramma. . . .

1252. Patriarchatus Hiersolymitanus . . . descript. geogr. post multos tentavit d'Anville. 1732.

1253. Iterum.

1254. Patriarchatus Antiochenus . . . descr. d'Anville. 1732.

1254A. Iterum.

1255. Patriarchatus Alexandrinus. *Id.* 1731.

1256. Iterum.

Portfolio XIX., Asia, Oost-Indien, China, etc.

1257. Carte d'Asie dressée pour l'usage du Roy. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1723.

1258. Carte des Indes et de la Chine. . . . *Id. Ibid.* 1705.

1259. Iterum. Amsterd., chez Covens et Mortier.

1260. India Orientalis cum adjac. Insulis. . . . M. Seutter. August.

1261. Carte des Indes Orientales dess. suivant les Obs. les plus recentes dont le principale est tirée des Cartes Geogr. de Mr. D'Apres de Mannevillette. . . . Par l'Auteur et les Herit de Homann. 1748.

1262. Iterum.

1263. Magni Mogolis Imperium. . . . per F. de Witt. Amst.

1264. Carte Réduite de la Presque Isle de l'Inde. Contenant les Costes depuys Cambaye jusqu'aux Bouches du Gange. Dressée au Depost des Cartes, etc., de la Marine . . . en 1766. Par le S. Bellin, Ing. de la Marine.

1265. Nouvelle Carte d'une Grande Partie de la Presqu'

Isle des Indes en deça du Gange. Dressée sur deux Cartes MSS. des RR. PP. Jesuites Miss. . . . Par le Sr d'Anville.

1266. Nieuwe Kaart van het Eyland Ceylon . . . door Fr. Valentyn. I. van Braam et G. onder de Linden, excud.

1267. Carte de l'Isle de Ceylon. Par G. De l'Isle. . . . Paris, 1722.

1268. Iterum. Amst., chez Covens et Mortier.

1269. Peninsula Indiæ citra Gangem, hoc est, Oræ . . . Malabar et Coromandel . . . cum adj. Insula Ceylon. . . . Stud. Homann. Hered. Norib., 1733.

1270. Carte des Côtes de Malabar et de Coromandel. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1723.

1271. Nova Tabula Terrarum Cucan, Canarae, Malabariae, Madurae, et Coromandeliæ, cum parte Septentr. Insulæ Ceylon. . . . Ed. Hadr. Relando. Amst., by G. van Keulen.

1272. Iterum.

1273. Insulæ Javæ Pars Orientalis. *Id. Ibid.*

1274. Pars Occidentalis.

1275. Iterum.

1276. Nieuwe Kaart van het Eyland Sumatra . . . door Fr. Valentyn. I. van Braam et G. onder de Linden, exc.

1277. Caart van het Eyland Amboina . . .

1278. De Landvoogdy van Amboina met de elf onderhoorige Eylanden.

1279. Kaart van het Eyland Borneo. I. van Braam et G. onder de Linden, exc.

1280. Kaart van het Eyland Formosa en de Eylanden van Piscadores. *Idem.*

1281. Les Isles de Banda . . . Leide, chez P. van der Aa.

1282. Nieuwe Caart der Eylanden van Banda . . . door Fr. Valentyn. I. van Braam en G. o. Linden, exc.

1283. Insularum Bandanensium Novissima delineatio. Amst., apud P. Schenk et G. Valk.

1284. Kaart van de Zuyd-Ooster Eylander van Banda I. van Braam en G. onder de Linden.

1285. Zuyd-Wester Eyl. van Banda. *Idem.*

1286. Kaart van het Eyland Bali. *Idem.*

1287. Insularum Moluccarum Nova Descriptio. Amstel., Schenk et Valk.

1288. De Landvoogdy der Moluccas, met de aangrenzende Eylanden.

1289. La Rade de Bantam . . . Leide, chez P. van der Aa.

1290. La Rade de Batavia, faite sur les obs. des plus habites Pilotes . . . *Ibid.*

1291. Die Stadt Batavia . . . von Homann. Erben. Nurnberg, 1733.

1292. Waere affbeeldinge wegens het Casteel ende Staat Bataviæ.

1293. Afbeldinnge van't Casteel en de Stadt Batavia. . . . 1681.

1294. Afbeelding . . . van de Stad Bataviæ, en hoe het verraad der Chineesen op de zelve door de Europiaanen is verydeld gewoden op den 8sten Oct. 1740.

1295. Carte du Golfe de Bengale, tirée de la Carte de l'Ocean Orient. Publ. par ordre de Mr le Comte de Maurepas en 1740. Angmentée sur des Remarques particulières.

1296. A Chart of the Northern Part of the Bay of Bengal, laid down chiefly from the Surveys made by Barth. Plaisted and John Richie. Publ. by A. Dalrymple, 1722.

Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal. Published at the Expense of the United East India Comp. London, 1722.

1297. Map of Part of Borneo and the Sooloo Archipelago. Laid down chiefly from Observ. made in 1761, 2, 3, and 4 by Dalrymple. Publ. 1769.

1298. The Sooloo Archipelago from Observ., etc. *ut supra.* 1771.

1299. A Chart of Felicia and Plan of the Island Balambangan, by A. Dalrymple. 1770.

1300. A Chart of the Schooner Cuddalore's Track along the West Coast of Palawan in Dec., 1761. By the same. 1769.

1301. A Chart of Part of the Coast of China and the adjacent Islands, from Pedro Blanco to the Mizen . . . from observations made . . . by A. Dalrymple. Publ. 1771.

1302. [Islands on the Coast of China], Lucon of Luconia, Mindora, Panai, Masbatta, etc.

1303. A Chart of the China Sea . . . By A. Dalrymple. 1771.

1304. Le Royaume de Siam avec les Royaumes quy luy sont Tributaires, et les Isles de Sumatra, Andemaan, etc. (2 ff.). Amst., chez J. Ottens.

1305. Imperium Japonicum . . . ex ipsorum Japonens. Mappis . . . ab Hadriano Relando. Amst., Res J. Ottens.

1306. Nieuwe Kaart van het Eyland Japan . . . door Fr. Valentyn. I. van Braam et G. onder de Linden, exc.

1307. Japonia Regnum.

1308. Particuliere Reyskaart over Land Strekkende van Osaka tot Miaco, en van daar tot Jokaits, door E. Kæmpfer.

1309. Platte Grondt van de Stad Miaco . . . door J. G. Scheuchser.

1310. Particuliere Kaart van de Reys te Land van Farra tot Jedo . . . door Engelb. Kæmpfer.

1311. Beschryving van de Stad Jedo . . . door J. G. Scheuchzer.

1312. Particuliere Kaart van de Reys te Land van Fammamatz, tot aan Farra, door E. Kæmpfer.

1313. Particuliere Reis Kaart te Land . . . van Jokaitz tot aan het Dorp Fammamatz. *Idem.*

1314. —— van Khurissima tot Osaka. *Idem.*

1315. —— van Kokusa tot Khurissima. *Idem.*

1316. —— van Nagasaki tot Kokusa. *Idem.*

1317. La Ville de Nagasaki avec le Port et ses Environs.

1318. Tartaria sive Magni Chami Imperium ex . . . Nic^i Witsen Cos. Amst. . . . aliorumque . . . Archetypis congestum auctum . . . a Carolo Allard. Amst. Bat.

1319. Tatariæ Sinensis Mappa Geogr. ex Tabulis spec. RR. PP. Jesuitarum necnon Relationibus R. P. Gerbillonii per Dom. d'Anville . . . a° 1732. Nunc . . . per Tob. Meyerum. Soc. Cosmogr. Sodal. curis Homann. Hered. 1749.

1320. Isfahan.

1321. Pays de Bassora, avec les Bourgs, Rivieres, et Isles de la dependence, habité par les Chretiens de S. Jean . . . par P. van der Aa, Leide.

1322. Carte générale de la Chine. Dressée sur les Cartes, partic. que l'Empereur Cang-Hi a fait lever sur les lieux par les RR. PP. Jesuites . . . Par le S^r d'Anville.

1323. Imperii Sinarum nova descriptio. Auct. Joh. van Loon.

1324. Carte exacte de toutes les Provinces, Villes, Bourgs, Villages, et Rivieres . . . de la Chine, faite par les Ambassadeurs Hollandois dans leur Voyage de Batavia a Peking, dressée par Jean Nieuhof . . . P. van der Aa, Leide.

1325. Regni Sinæ . . . Mappa et Descr. Geogr. ex mappis partic. quas Sinarum Rex Canghi op. Patrum Miss. e S. J. in Provincias regni Universi ejus rei gratia obligatorum concinnari fecit, perfecta publicoque primum communic. in opere . . . R. P. Du Halde et ab Anvillaeo . . . Stud. J. M. Hasii. Impensis Homan. Hered.

1326. Sinarum Imperium juxta recentiss. delin. . . . cura et sumtibus M. Seutteri. Aug. Vind.

Portfolio XX. Africa, Aegypten, Caap de Goede Hoop.

1327. Carte d'Afrique . . . pour l'usage du Roy. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1722.

1328. L'Afrique. . . . *Idem.*, Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1329. Accuratissima Tabula Africæ . . . per Jac. de Sandrart. Norimb.

1330. Africæ . . . Delineatio . . . Opera A. F. Zürneri. . . . Ex. Off. P. Schenkii.

1331. L'Afrique selon les nouvelles Obs. de Messrs. de l'Acad. des Sciences, etc. Leide, chez P. van der Aa.

1332. In Notitiam Ecclesiasticam Africæ Tabula Geogr. Auct. G. De l'Isle. Parisiis, 1700.

1333. Iterum. Paris, apud Auct. Amst., R. et J. Ottens.

1334. Iterum. Amstel., Covens et Mortier.

1335. Iterum. Amstel., ap. P. Mortier.

1336. Carte de l'Afrique Françoise on du Senegal. Dressée sur un grand nombre de Cartes . . . Ouvrage Posthume de G. De l'Isle. Par la Veuve De l'Isle. 1726.

1337. Iterum. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1338. Iterum.

1339. [Part of Africa, from C. de Lopo-Gonsalvez to C. of Good Hope].

1340. Aethiopia Inferior vel Exterior . . .

1341. Carte du Congo et du Pays des Cafres. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1708.

1342. Iterum. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1343. Het Noordelykste Deel van Afrika, behelzende Barbarie, Egypte enz. Als mede de geheele Middellandsche Zee. Volgens de nieuwste Uitgave van den Heer d'Anville. Amsterd., by Isaak Tirion, 1762.

1344. Carte de la Barbarie et Nigritie et de la Guinée. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1707.

1345. Iterum.

1346. Carte de la Barbarie et Nigritie, par le S^r d'Anville. . . . 1738.

1347. Barbaria.

1348. Nigritarum Regio. Amstel. Joan. Blaeu exc.

1349. Guinea propria, necnon Nigritiæ . . . maxima pars, Geographis hod. dicta utraque Aethiopia Inferior et hujus quidem pars australis ex delin. Anvill. . . . Stud. et labore Homann. H. Norimb., 1743.

1350. Carte Générale de la Coste de Guinée depuis la Riviere de Sierra Leone jusqu'au Cap de Lopes Gonsalvo. Pour servir aux Vaisseaux du Roy. Paris, chez Mr Bellin, Ingen., 1750.

1351. Carte partic. de la Coste d'Or. Pour servir, etc. *Id. Ibid.*, 1750.

1352. Nouvelle Carte des Côstes de Guinée, d'Or . . . s'etendant depuis Sierra Leone jusqu'au Cap Formosa. Amsterd., par Jean van Keulen.

1353. Nouvelle Carte du Royaume d'Algers . . . avec une partie des Côtes d'Espagne, etc. R. et J. Ottens. Amst.

1354. De Stad Algiers. Amst., by H. de Leth.

1355. Algercum . . . Cura et sumpt. M. Seutter. Aug.

1356. Algier. [A Drawing.]

1357. MS. Plano de la Peninsula de Zeuta y Campo de los Moros.

1358. Statuum Maroccanorum, Regnorum nempe Fessani, Maroccani, Tafiletani et Segelomessani. . . . a J. Chr. Homann. M.D. Noribergæ, 1728.

1359. . . . Oran una cum adjacente ora maritima . . . del. a Christiano Gepharto. . . . Homann. Hered. 1732.

1360. Nette Aftekening des Stad Oran, etc. Amsterd., R. en J. Ottens, 1732.

1361. Iterum.

1362. MS. Tunis. [A Drawing].

1363. De Baay van Tanger.

1364. Plan de l'Isle de Gorée.

1365. L'Isle Maurice. . . . Leide, chez P. van der Aa.

1366. Insulæ Canariæ.

1367. Nieuwe Caarte van Kaap de Goede Hoop en 't Zuyderdeel van Africa. Amsterd., by Balth. Lakeman.

1368. Nieuwe Kaart van de Kaap der Goede Hoop en der na bey gelegen Landen. Volgens Afmeetingen van den Abt. de la Caille in 1752. Amsterd., by Is. Tirion, 1763.

1369. Baay Fals gelegen Beoosten Kaap de Goede Hoop.

1370. Carte de l'Egypte, de la Nubie, de l'Abyssinie, etc. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1707.

1371. Iterum. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1372. Aegypti ac . . . ejus fluminis a cataractis usque ad ostia . . . additis passim . . . veteribus oppidorum nominibus. *Ibid.*

1373. Nova Aegypti Tabula.

1374. Aegyptus Hodierna ex itinerario . . . Pauli Lucæ Franci. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Norimbergæ (2 copies).

1375. [Plans and Sections of the Pyramids of Egypt, and the Tower of Babylon. 3 sheets].

1376. Carte particulière de la Mer Rouge, etc. Levée par ordre expres des Roys de Portugal. . . . Amsterd., chez P. Mortier.

1377. Carte de la Mer Rouge sur les Observ. les plus recentes de divers Capitaines Anglois. . . . Par Vaslin. Contrefait a la Haije, 1786, par J. V. Westenhout.

Portfolio XXI., America, Zuid. America.

1378. A Map of the Whole Continent of America, with a copious Table, fully showing the several Possessions of each European Prince and State, as settled by the Definitive Treaty concluded at Paris, Feb. 10, 1763, the clauses of which relative thereto are inserted. Compiled from Mr. D'Anville's Maps of that Continent, 1772. London, pub. by Robert Sayer.

1379. L'Amerique selon les nouv. Observ. de Messrs. de l'Academie des Sciences. Leide, chez P. van der Aa.

1380. Totius Americæ . . . novissima Repræsentatio. . . . J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

1381. A Chart of North and South America, including the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, with the nearest Coasts of Europe, Africa, and Asia (6 sheets). Publ. by T. Jefferys. 1753.

1382. Nouvelle Carte Marine de toute (*sic*) les Côtes de l'Amerique montrant toutes les Isles, Bayes et Rivieres aussi toutes les Roches et Profonds . . . par Jean Sikhena M. M. Amsterd., by Ger. van Keulen.

1383. L'Amerique Meridionale. . . . Par H. Jaillot. Paris, 1694.

1384. America Meridionalis juxta Observ. . . . par G. De l'Isle. Augustæ Vindel. ap. Tob. Conr. Lotter. G. et C.

1385. A New and Exact Map of the Coast, Countries, and Islands within ye Limits of ye South Sea Company from ye River Aranoca to Terra del Fuego, and from thence . . . to ye North part of California, etc., with a View of the General and Coasting Trade Winds, and particular Draughts of the most important Bays, Ports, etc., . . . by Herm. Moll.

1386. Grand Theatre de la Guerre en Amerique suivant les plus nouvelles Observ. des Espagnols, Anglois, François, et Hollandois. R. et J. Ottens. Amsterd.

1387. Iterum. Covens et Mortier. Amsterd.

1388. Iterum. P. Mortier. Amsterd.

1389. Carte de la Terre Ferme du Perou, du Brezil, et du Pays des Amazones . . . sur les Descr. de Herrera, etc. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1703.

1390. Iterum. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1391. Iterum. Nunc recusa per Homann. Heredes.

1392. Le Peron . . . sur les divers Relations des Flibustiers et Nouveaux Voyageurs. Par N. de Fer. Paris, 1719.

1393. Le Bresil. . . . *Id. Ibid.* 1719.

1394. Brasilia qua parte paret Belgis (9 sheets). Amst. Gedr., by Huijch Allart. 1657.

Brasiliæ . . . Tabula Nova continens Præfecturas. . . . Georgius Marggraphius Germanus. 1643.

1395. MS. Carte pour demontrer les differens sur les limites entre l'Espagne et le Portugal en Amerique. Dressée en 1769 (a drawing).

1396. Carte Réduite des Costes de la Guyana, depuis la Riviere d'Orenoque jusqu'au Cap de Nord à l'Entrée de la Riv. des Amazones. Dressée au Depost des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. . . . Par le S. Bellin, Ing. de la Marine. 1760.

1397. Carte du Paraguay du Chili du Dedroit de Magellan, etc. Dressée sur les Descr. des PP. Alfonse d'Ovalle et Nicolas Techo, etc. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1703.

1398. Iterum. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1399. Iterum. Par la Veuve de Nic. Visscher.

1400. Iterum. Editt. Homann. Heredd. Norib., 1733.

1401. Paraquariæ Provinciæ Soc. Jesu cum adjac. noviss. descr. post iteratas peregrinat. et plures Observ. PP. Miss. ejusdem Soc. . . . delin. M. Seutter. August.

1402. Pas-Kaart van de Zee Kusten van Carthagena, Tierra Firma, Costa Rica ende Honduras, tusschen Rio Grande de S. Martha en Cabo de Gratias Dios door Vooght Geometra. Amsterd., by Joh. van Keulen.

1403. Plan du Port, de la Ville et des Forteresses de Carthagène, représentant exactement la Vue de la Flotte Angloise, le long de la Côte, dans la Baye proche la Ville, etc. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1404. Cartagene avec ses Ports et Fortresses, Baye et Ville de Havana ou S. Christoval, Pay et Chateau de Porto Bello. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1405. Plan der St. u. Hafens Havana . . . 1739.

Cartagena. . . . Norimbergæ ab Homann. Hered. 1740.

1406. Portus Pulchri in Isthmo Panamensi . . . Ichnographia ex prototypo Londin. . . . In offic. Homann. 1740.

1407. Nova Isthmi Americani qui et Panamensis item Dariensis Tabula in qua Urbes Porto Bello, Panama, et Carthagena . . . summo studio emendata. . . . R. et J. Ottens. Amstelod.

1408. Iterum.

1409. Carte tres curieuse de la Mer du Sud. Contenant des Remarques nouv. et tres utiles . . . sur les Ports et Isles . . . les principaux Pays de l'Amerique tant Septentr. que Merid. Avec les Noms et la Route des Voyageurs par

qui la decouverte a été faite. Le tout pour l'intelligence des Dissertations suivantes.

1410. Chart of the Ocean between S. America and Africa, with the tracks of Dr. Edm. Halley in 1700, and Mons. Lozier Bouvet in 1738. 1769.

1411. Carte Nouvelle de la Mer du Sud, dressée par ordre des principaux Directeurs. . . . Par A. et H. de Leth. Amsterd.

1412. Carte générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte et autres Navigateurs . . . pour la recherche du Passage a la Mer du Sud. Par Mr De l'Isle. Paris, 1752.

1413. Algemeene Kaart van de Colonie . . . van Surinam met . . . de Grooste der gemeeten Plantagien . . . door Hendr. de Leth (4 sheets). Amsterd.

1414. Iterum. Amsterd., by Petr. Schenk en Zoon.

1415. Iterum.

1416. Nieuwe Kaart van Surinam vertoonende de Stromen en Land-strekken van Surinam Comowini Cottica en Marawini. Amst., by J. Ottens.

1417. Map of the Colony of Surinam. . . . By J. H. C. Spiering, late Chief Engineer, etc.

1418. Generale Caart van de Provintie van Surinam. . . . Door Alex. de Lavaux.

1419. Naaukeurige Platte Grond van den Staat en den Loop van Rio de Berbice met der zelver Plantagien in de Geoctrogeerde Colonie der Berbice. . . . door Hend. de Leth. Amsteldam.

1420. Afteekening van de Rivier Berbice en Courantin . . . door G. van Keulen. Amsterd.

1421. Nieuwe Gemeten Kaart van de Colonie de Berbice mit der zelver Plantagien en de Namen der Bezitters. R. en J. Ottens. Amst.

1422. Iterum.

1423. MS. Plan van het Geweese Fort Nassau en daar bij gestaan hebbende Stad Nieuwe Amsterdam. . . . (a drawing).

1424. Caerte vande de Rivier Demerary van ouds Immenary. . . . Laurens Lodewyk van Bercheyck. Amsterd., by H. de Leth, 1759.

1425. Iterum.

1426. Iterum.

Portfolio XXII. America, Noord America.

1427. An Accurate Map of N. America. Describing and distinguishing the British and Spanish Dominions . . . according to the . . . Treaty . . . 10th Feb., 1763. Also

all the West India Islands belonging to the several European Princes and States. . . . By Eman. Bowen, Geogr. to H. M., and J. Gibson, Engr. Lond., 1775.

1428. L'Amerique Septentrionale. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1429. America Septentrionalis. . . . *Id.* T. C. Lotter. Aug. Vind.

1430. Les Principales Forteresses, Ports, etc., de l'Amerique Septentrionale.

1431. Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, with the British, French, and Spanish Settlements in North America and the West Indies; as also on the Coast of Africa. By Thos. Jefferys.

1432. Carte des Possessions Angloises et Françoises du Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par J. Palairet. Londres, 1756.

1433. Iterum.

1434. A Map of the British Empire in America, with the French, Spanish, and Hollandish Settlements adjacent thereto. By Henry Popple. Amsterd., Covens and Mortier.

1435. Iterum.

1436. Dominia Anglorum in America Septent. special. Mappis Londini primum a Mollio edita nunc recusa ab Homann. Hered.

1437. Iterum.

1438. Nova Anglia Septentrionali Americæ implantata . . . a J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.

1439. Carte Nouvelle de l'Amerique Angloise, contenant . . . le Canada, la Nouvelle Ecosse on Acadie, les treize Provincies unies. . . . Par M. A. Lotter. Augsbourg.

1440. A New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on the Continent of North America, containing . . . By Herman Moll. 1715.

1441. A General Map of the Southern British Colonies in America, comprehending North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, with the neighbouring Indian countries. From the modern Surveys of Engineer de Brahm, Capt. Collet, Mouzon, and others. By B. Romans. 1776.

1442. A General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, containing Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware Counties, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, with the addition of New York and of the greatest part of New England, etc. London, 1776.

1443. Nouvelle Carte de la Nouvelle Ecosse et de Cap Breton, etc. . . . P. de Hondt, exc.

1444. Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France, etc. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1703.

1445. Nouvelle Carte Particulière de l'Amerique ou sont exactement marquées la Nouvelle Bretagne, le Canada ou la Nouv. France, etc.

1446. Le Canada ou Partie de la Nouvelle France. . . . Contenant la Terre de Labrador, la Nouvelle France, les Isles de Terre Neuve, de Nostre Dame, etc. Par H. Jaillot. Amst., R. et J. Ottens.

1447. Carte de la Nouvelle France, où se voit le cours des Grandes Rivieres de S. Laurens et de Mississipi, aujourd'hui S. Louis aux Environs des-quelles se trouvent les Etats, etc., de Nouveau Jersay, de la Nouvelle Yorck, etc., des Esquimaux, des Hurons, etc., et de la Grande Ile de Terre Neuve . . . pour la Compagnie Françoise Occident.

1448. Nova Tabula Geogr. Complectens Borealiorem Americæ Partem . . . cum omnibus Littorum pulvinorumque profunditatibus. Amst., a N. Visscher, nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1449. Carte Nouvelle contenant la Partie d'Amerique la plus Septentrionale . . . avec les profondeurs le long des Côtes et sur les Bancs. *Id. Ibid.*

1450. Amplissima Regionis Mississipi seu Provinciæ Ludovicensis. . . . Nova Tabula. . . . a J. B. Homanno. . . . Norimbergæ.

1451. Carte du Mexique et de la Floride des Terres Angloises et des Isles Antilles du Cours et des Environs de la Riviere de Mississipi . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1703.

1452. Mappa Geogr. Regionem Mexicanam et Floridam Terrasque adj. ut et Anteriores Americæ Insulas, Cursus itidem Reditus Navigantium versus fl. Mississipi et alias Colonias. . . . M. Seutter. Aug. Vind. (2 copies).

1453. Regni Mexicani seu Novae Hispaniæ, Ludovicianæ, N. Angliæ, Carolinæ, Virginiæ et Pensylvaniæ, necnon Insularum Archip. Mexic. . . . a J. B. Homanno. Noribergæ.

1454. Nouvelle Carte Particulière de l'Amerique ou sont exact. marquées les Isles de Bermuda, etc.

1455. Carte des Isles de l'Amerique et de plusieurs Pays de Terre Ferme situées au devant de ces Isles et autour du Golfe de Mexique. . . . Par le S^r d'Anville. 1731.

1456. Carte Particulière du Golfe de Mexique et des Antilles.

1457. Mapa Maritimo del Golfo de Mexico e Islas de la America para el uso de les Navegantes. . . . Par Thomas Lopez y Iuan de la Cruz. 1755.

1458. Nieuwe . . . Afteekening vant Canaal van Bahama vertoonende 't geheele Eyland Cuba de Noordkust van

Espaniola als meede de Zuyd kust van Florida met alle desselfs Eylander Klippen en banken int Groot. Amst., by en door G. van Keulen.

1459. Nieuwe . . . Paskaart van de Kusten van West Indien strekkende van Rio Oronoque tot Beneede Cartagena met alle de Caribische Eylanden als ook Porto Rico en de Zuyd Kust van Espaniola . . . door . . . Capt. Jean Bertrand. Amsterd., by Joan. van Keulen.

1460. Nieuwe Afteekening van het Eyland Curacao . . . mitsgaders de haven van St Anna en 't Fort Amsterdam int groot. . . . Amsterd., by Gerard van Keulen.

1461. Iterum.

1462. MS. Het Eiland Curacao. (A Drawing.)

1463. MS. Descriptio van het Fort Amsterdam. (A Drawing.)

1464. Nieuwe . . . Paskaart van het Eyland Hispaniola of St. Domingo met alle desselfs Havenen Dieptens en Ankergronden . . . naer de opserv. van Monsr Fezier. Amst., by Joan. van Keulen.

1465. L'Isle St. Dominique ou Espagnole . . . par N. de Fer. Paris, 1723.

1466. Carte de l'Isle de Saint Domingue . . . pour l'usage du Roy. . . . Par G. de l'Isle. Paris, 1725.

1467. Iterum. Amst., Covens et Mortier.

1468. Jamaica . . . per Nic. Visscher. Nunc apud P. Schenk, jun.

1469. Carte de l'Isle de la Martinique. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1732.

1470. Isle de la Martinique.

1471. Plan de la Ville et du Fort Royal de la Martinique.

1472. Plan des Convent des Jacobins au Mouillage de la Martinique.

1473. Nieuwe en aldereerste Afteekening van 't Eyland St. Thomas. Met alle desselfs Havenen, Ankerplaatse . . . — De Ooster Haven van 't Eyland St. Jan. Amst., by G. van Keulen. 1719.

1474. The Principall Islands in America belonging to the English Empire. . . . Philip Lea, Cheapside.

1475. Dominia Anglorum in præcipuis Insulis Americæ . . . ab Homann. Hered.

1476. Bermudes ou Isles de Sommer. . . . Par P. van der Aa, Leide.

1477. Carte de l'Isle de Saint Christophle.

1478. Plan de l'Isle de la Barbade.

1479. Plan du Port, du Fort, et du Bourg de la Grenade.

1480. Plan du Fort et d'une Partie du Bourg de la Guadeloupe, attaquée par les Anglois en 1703.

1481. Isle de la Guadeloupe. L'Isle St. Domingue. . . . Plan du Fort St. Pierre de la Martinique.

1482. Tabula Noviss. atque accuratiss. Caraibicarum Insularum . . . quæ etiam Antillæ Gallicae dicuntur . . . a R. Ottens. Amstelaedam.

1483. Iterum.

1484. Carte des Antilles Françoises et des Isles Voisines, dressée sur les manuscrits de Mr. Petit, Ing. du Roy. . . . Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1717.

1485. Iterum. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1486. A New and Accurate Chart of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the Shoals, Channels, . . . as far as the Navigable part of the Rivers Patowmac, Patapsco, and North East . . . (2 sheets). London, 1776.

A Plan of Herring Bay in Maryland.

1487. Chart of the Entrance of Hudson's River from Sandy Hook to New York, with the Banks, Depths of Water, Sailing Marks, etc. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1776.

1488. A Plan of Cape Fear River from the Bar to Brunswick. *Ibid.*, 1776.

1489. A Chart of Delaware Bay and River . . . coppied from that published at Philadelphia by Joshua Fisher. *Ibid.*, 1776.

1490. A Plan of Port Royal in South Carolina, Surveyed by Capt. Gascoigne. *Ibid.*, 1776.

1491. A Chart of the Harbour of Boston with the Soundings. . . .

1492. A Plan of the River and Sound of D'awfoskee in S. Carolina. Surveyed by Capt. Gascoigne. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1776.

1493. A Plan of Amelia Harbour and Barr in East Florida. Surveyed, in Jan., 1775, by Jacob Blaney, Master of His Majesty's Schooner, St. John. *Ibid.*

1494. A Chart of the Mouth of Hudson's River. . . .

A Plan of the City of New York.

Plan of Amboy with its Environs, from an actual Survey (see 1500).

1495. An Exact Map of Charles Town Bar and Harbour. From an actual Survey. With the Attack of Fort Sullivan, 28th June, 1776, By His Majesty's Squadron. . . . London, Sayer and Bennett. 1776.

1496. Chart of Chibucto Harbour on the Coast of Acadia or Nova Scotia, with the Plan of the Town of Halifax. By John Rocque. London, 1750.

1497. A Survey of Lake Champlain, including Lake

George, Crown Point, and St. John. . . . By William Brassier, Draughtsman. 1762. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1776.

1498. A Plan of New York Island, with part of Long Island, Staten Island, and East New Jersey, with a particular description of the Engagement on the Woody Heights of Long Island . . . 27th Aug., 1776. . . . by Wm. Faden. London, 1776.

1499. A Map of the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with a part of Pensylvania and the Province of Quebec, from the Topogr. Observations of C. J. Sauthier. Augsburg., by M. A. Lotter (part wanting). 1777.

1500. The Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with part of Pensylvania and the Province of Quebec. Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor-Gen. of the Northern District in America. Publ. by H. L. Broenner, Franckfurt-upon-the Mayn. 1777. (Continuous with 1494.)

1501. Iterum. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1776.

1502. A Map of the Province of New York, with part of Pensylvania and New England, from an Actual Survey by Capt Montresor. Pub. 1775 by A. Drury, London. Republ. 1777 (4 sheets, one wanting).

1503. Totius Neobelgii Nova et Accuratiss. Tabula. R. et J. Ottens. Amsterd.

1504. A Map of the Improved Part of Pensilvania . . . surveyed by Tho. Holme. To Wm. Penn, Esq. . . . dedicated by Jno. Harris.

1505. A Map of Pensylvania . . . laid down from Actual Surveys, etc. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1775.

1506. A Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia. . . . M. A. Lotter. 1777.

1507. A Map of the most Inhabited part of New England, containing the provinces of Massachusets Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Conecticut and Rhode Island . . . from actual Surveys. London, Thos. Jefferys. 1774.

1508. The Seat of War in New England, by an American Volunteer, with the Marches of the several Corps sent by the Colonies towards Boston, with the Attack on Bunker's Hill. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1775.

1509. A New Map of the Province of Quebec, according to the Royal Proclamation, 7th Oct., 1763, from the French Surveys connected with those made after the War. By Captain Carver and other Officers. *Ibid.* 1776.

1510. A Map of the most Inhabited Part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina. Drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1775. By Thos. Jefferys.

1511. Virginia, Marylandia, et Carolina . . . a J. B. Homanno. . . . Norimbergæ.

1512. Another copy of 1510.

1513. An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina with their Indian Frontiers, showing . . . the Mountains, Rivers, Swamps, . . . Sandbanks, and Soundings on the Coasts, with the Roads and Indian Paths. . . . From actual Surveys by Henry Monzon and others. London, Sayer and Bennett. 1775.

1514. Carte générale de la Caroline . . . par le Sieur S . . . Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1515. Carte Particulière de la Caroline . . . par le Sieur S . . . Amsterd., chez P. Mortier.

1516. A Compleat Map of North Carolina, from an actual Survey by Captain Collet, Governor of Fort Johnston. London, S. Hooper. 1770.

1517. Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi . . . sur un grand nombre de Mem. entre autres sur ceux de Mr le Maire. Par G. De l'Isle. Paris, 1718.

1518. Iterum.

1519. La Luisiana . . . con la Nueva Orleans . . . Construida sobre el Mapa de Mr D'Anville. Por D. Thomas Lopez. En Madrid. 1762.

1520. Amplissima Regionis Mississipi seu Provinciæ Ludovicianæ . . . nova Tabula . . . a J. B Homanno. . . . Norimbergæ.

1521. Nouvelle Carte Particulière de l'Amérique ou sont . . . marquées une Partie de la Baye d'Hudson, le Pays des Kilistinons, la Source de la Grande Riviere de Mississipi, Pays des Illinois, etc. [By Mr. Popple].

Portfolio XXIII., De Nederlandsch Rivieren.

1522. Kaart, welke afbeeld de gedaante van den Kleefschen Polder, genoemd de Pley . . . Geometrice opgemeeten . . . door My Fred. Beyerinck gezwooren . . . Landmeeter. Arnhem 17$\frac{24}{7}$67 . . . naa de Originele verklynd Linr van $\frac{81}{64}$ . . . 1770. D. Klinkenberg.

1523. Iterum.

1524. Kaart der Waare Gedaante en Groote des Bylandschen Waards, en Herwenschen Schaars met de daar tuschen Stroomende Rivier De Whaal . . . op ordre van den . . . Inspecteur General C. Brunings, nader gemeeten en in Kaart gebragt in 1772, door Hendrik van Straalen.

1525. Caart van de Situatie tussen het Spyck Pannerden en Candia . . . de veranderte Loop van den Boven en Beneden Rhyn en Waal by Schenkenschans en Pannerden,

Den Polder van Pannerden, Herwenen Aart, 's Gravenwaart en den Ossenwaart.

1526. Kaart van de Rivier de Waal boven en beneden den Mond van het Pannerdensche Canaal, met de peilingen door Beyerinck, Bolstra en Veltgen in Nov. 1766 gedaan op een Waters-hoogte van 2¾ tot 2½ Voet aan den Peilpaal te Arnhem, beneffens de middelen tot redres in Dec. 1766 geprojecteerd. . . .

1527. Kaart Figuratif van den Waal-Stroom van Schenkenschans tot Beneeden het Canaal te Pannerden. . . . 1754.

1528. Kaart van den boytigenloop der Bowenwaal, zo als dezelve by inspectie en meetinge bevonden is in Nov. 1766, beneffens de diepten aan de 's Gravenwaardsche en Herwensche Oevers.

1529. Kaart waarop afgebeeld den inschaarenden Oever van 's Gravenwaard en Herwen in 1761; 1763; en 1765. . . .

1530. Kaart van den inschaarenden 's Gravenwaardsche en Herwensche Oever in Apr. 1763 . . . de concept inlaag Kadens van 1761, en jegenswoordige concept verlanging van het Bleeswerk boven Herwen . . . voor den Jaar 1763. . . . Melchior Bolstra . . . ait de Originele verkleind in Mey 1763.

1531. Kaart van de Merwede of Nieuwe Maas, van den Yssel tot Rotterdam, met de Geprojecteerde Waterwerken. . . . L. Schenk, Jansz sculpsit 1772.

1532. Kaart van het Ye omtrent De Stad Amsterdam met eenige Geprojecteerde werken, ten Noorden en Oosten der Gemelde Stad. . . . Resol. 1773.

1533. Kaart van de Oude Maas omtrent de Lint en Krabbe, met eenige Dieptens en Concept Kribbens . . . benevens de Coers en strekking des Vaar Waters zoo van Rotterdam op de Krabbe, als van de Krabbe op Dordrecht . . . 1770 door my M. Bolstra.

1534. Kaart van het Pannerdense Kanaal en Spyk met de veranderte Loop der Boven en beneden Ryn en Waal omtrent Schenken-Schansen Herwen. M. Bolstra. Resol^ie 1763.

1535. Iterum.

1536. Het Benedenste Gedeelte van de Boven Rhyn van Emmerik langs het Spyk, met deszelfs Dyken tot daar dezelven sluit . . . door. . . . F. Beyerinck.

1537. Kaart van de Rivier de Lek met zyn Uiterwaarden Norder en Zuider Dyken van de Merwede beneden Krimpen tot het schoor van Hagestein boven Vianen, door Melchior Bostra in 1751 en vervolgens tot in 1764 (7 sheets).

1538. Kaart van de Rivier de Lek, by en omtrent Schoonhoven, met eenige projecten tot Verbetering der Riviere. . . . Resol^ti 31 Aug. 1771.

1539. De Waare gedaante van den Bylandschen-Waard,

benevens den Loop der Rivieren; De Boven Rhyn, Whaal en Pannerdensche Canaal; derzelver Oude Strangen en Oevers; aanschietende Grind en Zand-Wellen, Waarden, Kribben, enz: Arnhem $17\frac{21}{5} \cdot \frac{27}{12}$ 70. Fred. Beyerinck.

1540. MS. Kaart van de Rivier het Zwin en van het Strand van boven Keijst tot voor het Landt van Cadzand zoo als het was in het Jaar 1737 mitsgaders de Plaats daar op den 1st Jan. 1737, etc., etc. P. Wittschut. (A drawing.)

1541. Iterum.

1542. MS. Limiten Carte des Emblands abgemessen Anno 1738 und aufgetragen durch J. K. Berteling. . . . (A drawing.)

1543. Kaart van West-Vlieland . . . met deszelfs Dyken, Duynen en Stranden, doorgebroken Gat in den Dyk, en daar omtrent gelegene Plaaten, zoo als die zig met Laag Water vertoonen met een Nieuw Project. . . . Gemeeten en getekent in 1756, door my J. Harge.

1544. Plan en Profil van 't doorgebroken gat op West-vlieland. 1756.

1545. Profil-Kaart, Concept-versorging van den Lekkendyk boonen Dams. 1761.

1546. Aanteekening van het Laagste Water, in ieder etmaal in de onderstaande vyftien jaaren, en de gemiddelte laagte van het zelve in 54 jaaren, van 1701 tot 1749 incl. en van 1766 tot 1770 incl. . . . uit de Registers van het Water-Comptoir . . . door D. v. A.

1547. Iterum.

1548. Aanteekening der Winden welken in ieder half et—maal 't meest gewaaid hebben te Amsterdam, [1701–1770] uit dezelfde Registers waar uit het hoogste en laagste Water in het in dezelfde jaaren, is aangetekend door D. v. A.

1549. t' Ambacht van Hillegersberg, en t' Ambacht van Bleyswyk (uit de Generale Caart van 't Hoogheem raadschap van Schieland). Actum Rotterdam, 1770. D. Smits.

1550. Chart of the Channels, etc., in the neighbourhood of Werkendam, 1769.

1551. Beschouwing van Hollands Waterstat.

1552, 1553. Two Maps (one in duplicate) of part of the district represented in No. 1525; but the Channels, etc., belong to a different period.

Portfolio XXIV.

Contains 17 sheets of engravings belonging to some Collection of Travels. There is also a view of the Monastery of St. Mary at Vallombrosa in 4 sheets (1750), and "Le Plan Général du Jardin de M. le Comte de Neidhard à Krichen en Silesie," in 4 sheets.

Portfolio XXV., Plans of Cities and Towns.

1554. Urbium Londini et West Monasterii necnon Suburbii Southwark accurata Ichnographia. . . . Ad normam prototypi Londinensis . . . curis Homann. Hered. (3 sheets). [*circa*, 1736].

1555. Nouveau Plan de la Ville, Cité et Université de Paris . . . par M. Roussel. Paris, 1738.

1556. Plan of Paris and the adjacent Country, in which is contained a Description of the Villages, Seats, Great Roads, and others, Valleys, Woods, Vineyards, Plowd and Pasture Lands. Surveyd by Mr. Roussel, Capt. Ingineer, etc., to the Most Christian King . . . reduced to the same scale as that of London . . . publ. in 16 sheets . . . by Mr. John Rocque. 1748.

1557. Paris. Gravé par P. F. Tardieu.

1558. Londinum . . . per M. Seutter. Aug. Vind.

1559. Londres (avec le Bourg de Southwark).

1560. Vienna, Austriæ.

1561. Iterum. Amstelod., ap. Covens et Mortier.

1562. Veteris et Modernæ Urbis Romæ Ichnographia . . . cura et sumt. M. Seutteri. . . . Augustani.

1563. Roma. . . . Ichnographia . . . a Leonardo Bufalino Ligneis formis evulgatam, servata proportione contractam atque aeri incisam Jo. Bapta Nolli geometra et Architect Novocom. . . . Romæ, 1748.

1564. Rome. Gravé par P. F. Tardieu.

1565. Plan Geometrico y Historico de la Villa de Madrid y sus Contornos (4 sheets). Paris, chez le Sieur Julien.

1566. Madrid. Gravé par P. F. Tardieu.

1567. Plan de la Ville de Brusselles avec la Situation, les Retranchemens et Campemens des Armées Alliez sous le Comm. de Sa Maj. Britannique au mois d'Août l'an 1697 (2 ff.).

1568. Venetia.

1569. Iterum.

1570. Neapolis.

1571. Amstelodami Veteris et Novissima Urbis delineatio.

1572. Tabula Roterodami Novissima. Edit. Carolo Allard.

1573. Nieuwe Platte Grond van de Stad Rotterdam. . . . Amsterd., chez H. de Leth. 1733.

1574. Plan de la Ville de Varsovie. . . . Levé par ordre de C. E. M. le Comte Bielinski. Par M. P. Ricaud de Tirregaille, Lt Col. et Ingen. (4 ff.). 1762.

1575. Plan de Constantinople de son Port Canal et Environs. M. Seutter. Aug. V.

1576. Byzantium nunc Constantinople.

1577. Naaukeurige Aftekening van . . . Koppenhagen; met de Aftekening van de Swaren Brand op den 20 Oct. en volg. Dagen A° 1728. R. en J. Ottens. Amsterd.

1578. Nouveau Plan de la Ville de Luxembourg . . . avec tous les Ouvrages qu'on y trouve jusqu'a l'an 1744. Amsterd., Covens et Mortier.

1579. Plan Geom. de la Ville de Lyon . . . par Claude Serancourt, verifié et orienté par le R. P. Grégorie de Lyon.... 1735.

1580. Plan des Villes Citadelle et Fauxbourgs de Nancy.... Par C. Mique. . . . 1778.

1581. Plan of Geneva with the adjacent Parts. By Peter Martel. 1743.

1582. Plan de la Ville et Citadelle de Turin. Assiegées par l'Armée de France, le 3e Juin 1706 et secouruës . . . le 7e Sept. de la même année. A la Haye, chez R. C. Alberts.

1583. Veüe de la Ville de Turin et de ses Environs Dessinée du Costé de la Montagne. . . . Paris.

1584. Turin. Paris, chez Sr de Fer.

1585. Praghe. Fred. de Wit excudit.

1586. Belgradium sive Alba Græca . . . par M. Seutter. Aug. Vind.

1587. Plan der Gegend und Grundriss der Vestung Belgrad. Nürnberg . . . beij Adam Jonathan Felssecken.

1588. Grundriss der . . . Stadt Nurnberg. . . . Offic. Homann. 1732.

1589. Norinberga vulgo Nurmberg.

1590. Colonia Agrippina.

1591. Iterum. F. de Wit exc. Amstelodami.

1592. Augusta Vindelicorum. Augspurg.

1593. Lunæbergum.

1594. Francofurtum. Franckfurt.

1595. Brema.

1596. Erphordia. Erfurt.

1597. Breslaw.

1598. Banbergæ Episcopalis in Franconia . . . typus.

1599. Monasterium. Munster.

1600. Iterum. Amstelod., Covens et Mortier.

1601. Ulm.

1602. Darstellung des Grundrisses und Prospectes der . . . Stadt Halle. J. B. Homann. Nürnberg.

1603. Iterum.

1604. Tridentum.

1605. Hildesia. Hildesheim.

1606. Heusden (2 copies).

1607. Gonda. Joh. Blaeu.

1608. Nieuwe platte grond van de Stad Enckhuysen. Amst., by H. de Leth.
1609. Plasschendaele.
1610. Bononia.
1611. Stada.
1612. Mayland . . . nebst. . . . Plans der übrigen fürnehmsten Mayländischen Vestungen.. . . Offic. Homann. 1734.
1613. Lucca.
1614. Thionville. . . . Amst., Covens et Mortier.
1615. Colding Schlos und Stat.
1616. Clundert.
1617. Goeree.
1618. Hoeckelum.
1619. Leerdam.
1620. Asperen.
1621. Costantz am Bodenzee.
1622. Plan des Palais de Sanssouci levé et dessiné sous l'approbation de Sa Majesté. Par F. Z. Saltzman, Jardinier du Roi.
1623. S. Salvador.
1624. MS. Plan de la Ville d'Asoph. . . . (a Drawing.)
1625. MS. Plan de la Ville d'Otzakoff prise d'assaut par l'Armée Russienne l'année 1737. (A Drawing.)
1626. Naerden. Plans and views (4).
1627. Gouda, two plans.
1628. Leiden. Eight Views of private mansions near Leiden (water colour drawings).
1629. Designs for a monument to the Earl of Portland, to be erected at Roon. By D. Marot (two plates).
1630. Views of sumptuous gardens in the neighbourhood of Augsburg. C. Remshart Sculpsit.
1631. Ground Plan and Elevation of Vreden-burch.

ADDENDA TO THE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1692 $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.

Sanskrit.—Bhagavadgîta. With coloured pictures.

1693 $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$.

Sanskrit.—Crî-Koka Çâstra.

1694 4to, s. xvi.

Servian.—Form of Service of Vespers with several Psalms.

Translation of the "Confessio Belgica."

Short Instruction in the Christian Faith inquestion and answer.

(In the same volume with No. 1684.)

1695 4to.

Extracts on the number Seven in Irish books (Reeves).

1696 fol.

Detached notes on the number Seven (Reeves).

1697 fol.

Papers relating to the Church of Ireland, 1631–1639. From the originals in the State Paper Office, Lambeth Library, and the British Museum.

These Papers (which consist chiefly of letters from Bramhall to Laud) were published in 1874 with Preface by Evelyn Philip Shirley. The present copy is in proof with collation of the originals, and large MS. additions by Bp. Reeves, who has also supplied copious Indexes to the names both personal and local.

Inserted are: a letter of Bramhall to Laud, dated Aug. 10, 1633; and Orders relating to Christ Church Cathedral by the Lord Deputy and Council, Nov. 28, 1633, extracted from the 'Church Review' of Sept. 25, 1869.

1698 4to, s. xv., ff. 8.

Irish.—Fragment of a Medical Treatise treating of surgical cases and diseases of the head.

Begins: Pro cecundo capitulo huius tc̈tatus.

1699 4to, membr., s. xv., ff. 8.

Irish.—Theological Treatises.

1. A Treatise on Confession, inc.: 'ar iat-so na se cuingill déag dligi san Baisidín do beḋ inti mor adeas Sanct Tomas super quartam scientiarum distinccionem.'
2. Of particular sins.
3. 'Incipit liber santelium sentenciarum. De caritate . . .'
4. 'deiċ mirbuile ċuirp Ċrist and-so sis.'
5. Inc.: 'an umla co n-a hingeanaib and-so sis.'
6. Specimens of versification, inc.: In pannuiḋeaċt ṁoir.
7. Inc.: 'Taimic ceo tarum creideum.'

(In No. 667).

1700 fol. chart., s. xix.

The Homily on St. Patrick from the Leabher Breac, transcribed by W. M. Hennessy. With English translation.

1701 4to, s. xix.

Irish.—A scribbling book containing the following poems in O'Donovan's handwriting:—

A Dream, 'Ní ꝑaꝺa ḃíoꝓ aiꝓ a leaba.'

'Ꝑenlaḃaiꝓt Ċaꝺo aiꝓ ꝺoṁaꝓḃꝺaċꝺ an anma.'

'Ḃi eile aġam 'ꝑbuḋ ḃꝓeaḋ mo ꝑéim.'

'Ꝺa ꝑoiġeaꝺa le ꝑoíllꝓiḃ ġo ꝺoíġꝓeaċ am' ċaoḃ ꝑo.'

'Iaꝓ luiḋe ꝑíoꝓ . . . mo leabaiḋ aꝓeiꝓ ḋam.'

With translations.

1702 fol., s. xix., ff. 109.

The Consuetudinarium of St. Osmund of Sarum. Copied by Dr. J. H. Todd (formerly Librarian T. C. D.) from the MS. in the Library of the University of Cambridge.

1703

The Origin, Progress, and Completion of the Grattan Statue. Compiled by the Hon. John P. Vereker.

Consists of Letters, copies of Minutes of Committee, etc. Presented by the Compiler, 1884.

1704 4to chart., s. xv.

Gualteri Mape; Apocalypsis invectiva in omnes status ecclesiae, seu Rhithmi in Apocalypsin Goliae Haymonis Episcopi Memoria, seu Christianarum rerum Enchiridion; inc. 'Quantum eruditionis quicunque . . .'

Varronis Proverbia, inc.: 'Dii essemus nisi moreremur.'

Collatio inter Senecam et Lucilium de amico fido; inc. 'Lucius Annaeus Seneca cum quadam die in penetralibus.'

Exhortatio ad Senatum ad praecavendos dolos Simonidis; inc. 'Ad vos cives Romani, ad vos cultores iusticiae.

De Fabula Phaethontis

1705 fol. chart., s. xviii.

William Wogan's Declaration and Testimony concerning the Publication of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Rebellion.

Sworn 10th April, 1744, being a duplicate of the like sworn 16th Feb., 1744, at the request of the University of Oxford. Presented to the University of Dublin by the hands of the Rev. Dr. Delany.

1706

Alckmaarse Lusthoff van Tulpaanen, ofte Verkooping van een Partey Tulpaanen, binnen Alckmaar den 5 February 1637. Sixty-three coloured drawings of Tulips, with prices.

Several price lists, printed and MS., of Tulips and other bulbs, are inserted, some bearing dates 1707, 1708, 1711. From the Fagal Library.

1707

Catalogus Bibliothecae Fagelianae, ordine alphabetico dispositus, labore et autographo Johannis Barrett, S.T.P.

1708 fol., s. xix.

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii SS. Trin. juxta Dublin. Curante Henrico J. Monck Mason, LL.D. 5 tom.

Compiled by Dr. Monck Mason for the Commissioners of Public Records in Ireland, with a view to publication. In cataloguing the Irish MSS. he employed the services of Mr. O'Reilly. When the work was completed, and this rough copy submitted to the Commissioners, they from motives of economy declined to carry out the agreement, of which unfortunately there was no written record. Dr. Mason ultimately (in 1833) handed over his MS. to Trinity College.

1709 fol. membr. purp. litteris argenteis. s.v. 14″ × 7¾″. f. 1.

Fragmentum Evang. S. Matth. (xiii. 13–23). Latine.

A fragment of the Codex Palatinus. See *Par Palimpsestorum Dublinensium*. Dublin, 1800.

1710

Letters, chiefly to and from Sir Thos. Larcom, Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, relating to Orange Processions and other Irish affairs.

These are inserted here and there in a large collection of extracts from newspapers and magazines, bequeathed to the Library by Sir Thos. Larcom in 1879.

1711

A roll, containing the names of Students in the Senior Sophister Class in Easter Term, 1685, with the judgments obtained by each at the Examination. Amongst the names are those of Swift (afterwards Dean of St. Patrick's), Chandler (afterwards Bishop of Durham), and Wilson (afterwards Bishop of Sodor and Man).

Presented by Mr. John Forster, the biographer of Swift.

GENERAL INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE.

THIS INDEX supplies some (unimportant) omissions in the Catalogue in the enumeration o the contents of Miscellaneous Collections. Hence the reader will sometimes find an item registered here which is not mentioned under the number referred to. Such items are marked with †. The heavy-faced figures refer to the Catalogue numbers. The ordinary figures refer to the sub-divisions of the Catalogue number.

Abarzoza, In Log. Aristot., **379**.
Abbanus, St., **175**, 2, 3.
Abbo, Vita Edmundi R., **172**.
Abdias, **737**.
Abdilazith, **368** *sq.*
Abergavenny, **862**, 14.
Abgarus, Epistola, **347**, **1514**, 3.
Abil Kasim, **1533**.
Abraham and Isaac, Miracle Play, **432**.
Abu 'Abdullah Mohammed ibn Soliman, **1532**.
Abu Bekr 'Abdulla, **1522**.
Abu Faḍhail, **1527**, 2.
Abu'l Faraj, **1503** *sq.*
Abûl-Fâẓl, **1583** *sq.*
Accounts, Commissioners' Report, **1039**, 2.
———, Public (Ireland), 1623–1683, **672**; 1694–1721, **1179**.
Acephalis, Epistolae de, **200**.
Achatius, S., **174**.
Achmed ibn 'Abdullah, **1530**, 2.
Adâb-i-Nemâz, **1582**.
Adalgisius, S., **1110**.
Adam, Historia Adae et Evae, **509**.
———, Comment envoia Seth, **951**.
Adam de Stockton, **115**.
Adam Carthus. Sermo, **281**.
Adamnan, Shrine, **1079**, 4; Life, **1115**; Canon, **1106**, 17, **1137**.
——— and Finnachta, **1106**, 16.
———, Life of Columba, **1097**, 1, **1105**.
———, Visions, **1106**, 14, **1116**, **1317**, 59. De Locis Sanctis, **1113** *sq.*
Adams, Wm., **293**.
†Adamus de Nutzarde; Neutrale, **424**.
Adare, Annales Fratrum de, **581**, 15.
Adrian IV., Bulla de Hib., **580**, 15.
Aedh, **1106**, 12, **1135**, 3.
Aegidius, de Urina, **369**.
Aelred, Vita Edwardi R., **172**.
Aeneas Parisiensis, **236**, 2.
Aenigmata, **148**, 5, †**879**.
Aengus the Culdee, Mothers of Saints, **1059**, 1.
Aengus the Culdee, Felire, **1069** *sq.*
Aesopus (Syriac), **1505**.
Aetatibus Mundi, de, inc. "Te prece, te votis," fin., "dissolvi cupiunt carne Deumque sequi," **689**. See Poems.
Aethicus Cosmographicus, **371**.
Agape, St., **171**.
Agapete, St., **173**.
Agnes, St., **319**.
Agnesè, Atlas, **917**.
Aileranus, S., **1138**.
Aidus, St., **580**, 24.
Akbar Nâmeh, **1580**.
———, Institutes of, **1585**.
———, Letters, **1583** *sq.*
Akhlak i Nasirî, **1581**.
Alan, Card., **580**, 8.
Alan, Abp., **549**, **554**, **654**, **1060**, 4, **1061**.
Alanus, Insulensis, De Nominibus, **430**.
———, Regulae, **275**, 6.
———, de Podio, Enchiridion, **427**, 2.
Alba, Men of, **1079**, 1.
Alban, St., **177**.
Albert, Archduke, **862**, 1.

Albertanus, **327**, **438**, **519**.
Albeus, S. Vita, **175**, 2, 3, **1094**.
Albinus, St., **171**.
Albinus (Bern.), Dictata, **938**.
Albumazar, **369**, **399**.
Alcabitius, **368**, **369**.
Alchemy, **389**, **401**, **631**, **684**.
†Alcock, Dr.; de modo colorandi terminos sermonis, **424**.
Aldgate, Convent at, **1208**. 5, 21, 58.
Alexander III., Papa Epp., **580**, 25.
Alexander, St., **171**.
Alexander Magnus, Epist., **229**, **448**.
———, Profectio v. Paradisum, **632**.
———, Quomodo adoravit nomen Domini, **517**.
———, Life, in metre, **213**.
Alexander de Catharis, **200**.
†[Alexii Aristeni Epistolarum Canon. Synopsis], **220**.
Alexius, St., **173**.
Alfonso of Castile, Canones Astron., **369**.
†Alfred of Beverley, ex ejus Deflorationibus Galfridi, **786**.
Alfred, Testamentum, **574**.
Algorismus, **367**, **375**, †**422** (metrice), **441**.
'Ali ibn Rudhwan, **441**.
Alkindus, **368**.
Allington, Sir Giles, **580**, 26.
'Almyghty God, in Trynyte,' **423**.
Altar, on bowing to, Dr. Middletwaite, **732**.
Altissiodorensis (Gilb.), **124**.
——— (Guil.), **149**, 2.
Aluina, abbatissa, **176**.
Alured, **432**, **545**, 5.
Alvey (Provost), **233**, 3, **659**.
†Amalarius de varietate Sabbatorum post Pascha, **187**.
Amalberga, **174**.
Ambassadors, Cotton on Proceedings against, **545**, 10, **857**, 3.
———, Mass-houses of, **806**, 32.
Amboyna, case of, **853**, 17.
†Ambrosius, St., Homiliae in Lucam, iv. 38 et v. 17, **187**.
Ambrun Diocese, Waldensians in, **265**.
Amelius, De Amico et Amelio, **332**.
America, Spanish Proceedings in (s. xvii.), **959**. Spanish Discoveries, **1453**.
Amphibalus, S., **177**.
Anachoretarum Regula, **97**.
Anastasius, B., de Nomine Rufini, **255**, 5.
Anastasius, De Vitis Rom. Pontif., **779**.
Anastasius Exiguus, De Synodo Nic. 2da, **236**, 4.
Anatomy; De Arte Anat., **427**, 4.
Anchoretes in Dublin, **1207**, 26.
Andreas, Bern., De Hen. VII., **664**.
Andreas, Joh., de Hieronymo, **205**.
———, Summa, **278**, 3.
Andreas Cretensis in Nativ. B.V.M., **231**, 2. Inc. διαλλάττουσα (col. 817 A, Migne). Expl. ἀχειροδότως (820 B, Migne Patr. Gr., vol. 97).
Andreas, S., De miraculis ejus, **174**.
Andrews, Dean, about Canons, **1038**, 5.
Andrews, Lancelot, **284**.
Anglesey, Earl of, his Accounts, **808**, 26.
Angleterre, Histoire d', **500** *sq.*
†'Anglia transmittet leopardum,' **172**.
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, **631**.
——— Canons, **780**.
Anna, St., †**428**, **959**.
Annals of Multifernam, **347**.
Annals of the Four Masters, Index, **1084**, **1085**.
Annales, **574**, **578**, **804**.
Annales Fratrum de Adare, **581**, 15.
Anselmus, Meditationes, **251**, 2; De Vita B. V. M., De X. præceptis, De Conf., **332**; De Cogitatione, **423**; †Proslogion, **277**.
Antichrist; De Antichristo et xv. signis, **509**, **951**.
Antiphonarium, **82**, **100**, **101**, **109**, **1192**.
Antiphonæ, **119**, **195**.
Antonini Itinerarium, **574**.
†Antonius Panormitanus, Epistolae, **422**.

Antony, St., **173**, **175**, 4, **319**.
Antrim, Earl, Rental (1690), **1059**, 4, 6.
———, Militia, **1178**.
Anvâr i Suhailî, **1573**.
"Aperite portam," **281**.
Aphorismical Discovery, **846**.
Aphorisms relating to Ireland (printed), **1181**, 9.
Apocalypse, Commentaries, **110**, **138**, **139**, **143**, 5, **207**, 4, **597**, **715**.
———, Jos. Mede, **138**.
———, Rabanus, **332**.
———, Wyclif, **69**, 2.
———, Hebrew, **287**, 6.
———, Syriac, **1509**.
———, Latine, **64**.
Apocrypha, **312**, **347**, **604**, **737**, **951**.
Apron against Breeches, **853**, 12.
Aquavilla, Nich. de, Sermones, **204**.
Aquilæ Prophetiæ, **514**, **515**.
Arabic MSS., **1514** *sqq.*, **1678**.
Arbogastus, S., **1110**.
Arbre des Batailles, **252**, 1.
Archbishops, Rights of, **1038**, 7.
Archideaconi, De potestate et officio, **526**.
Archidiaconi in Hibernia, **804**, 1.
Ardstratha, Eccl. de, **578**.
Aristobulus Apostolius, **373**, 4.
Aristotle, Comment. on, **272**, **372**, **405**, **406**, **437**, **445**.
———, De Secretis Secr., **436**.
———, †De Meteoris, **369**.
———, Ad Alexandr., **184**, 2, **331**, **515**, **517**.
———, Physiognomia, Lat., †**369**, **516**.
Arjona, Villa de, **959**.
Armada, The, **578**.
Armagh, Survey, **582**.
———, Dimissiones Terrarum, **582**.
———, Lands seized by O'Neil, **77**.
———, Primacy, **580**, 13, **582**, **1038**, 7.
———, Obits of Abps., **582**.
———, Abps.' Registers, **557**, **558**.
———, Taxing, **808**, 5.
———, Temporalities, **865**, **1040**.
———, Cistercian Constitutions, **580**, 20.
Armachanus, see Fitzralph.
Armachiæ Ars, **375**.
Arms (Military), supply from Holland, etc., **1180**, 51, 58.
Arms, Treatises of, **636**, **801**, 7, 9.
Arms of divers Families, **456–477**, **501**, **523**, **633**, **634**, **636**, **639**, **663**, **772**, **807**, 11, 19, 20, **1220**, **1221**.
———, King of, **807**, 16, 17.
———, First foundation of office, **661**.
———, Letters of Kings of, temp. Hen. VIII. (viz.: Benold and Wriothesley), **501**.
Army Payments, **650**; Arrears, **808**, 21; Accounts, **1180**, 19, etc.
———, Lists, **670**, **670***, **808**, 11, **851**, 6.
——— Marches, **866**, 3.
———, Abuses in, **1180**, 27, 35.
Arons Saga, **995**.
Ars Moriendi, **191**, 4, **641**.
———, block-book, **272**.
†Arschotanus Dux, Carmina de eo, **293**.
†Arthur, King, De ejus ossibus, **516**.
Arthur, Prince, christening of, **484**.
Artur Saga, **1015**.
Articuli Eccles. Angl., 1562, **537**.
Ashburn family papers, **1207**.
Aston, Sir W., Memorial, **545**, 11.
Astrolabe, **403**.
Astrologica, **368**, **369**, **375**, **382**, **397**, **399**, **434**, **441**, **444**, **631**, **632**.
Astronomica, **373**, **382–387**, **392**, **396**, **397**, **443**, **444**, **447**, **794**.
Athanasian Creed, Lat., **91**; Engl., **70**, **195**, 5; Mathem. Parallel, **1205**, 3.
Athanasius, Epist., ἑορταστική, Ad Ruffinianum, **200**.
Athelwold's Testam., **574**.
Augsburg Confession, **196**, 1.
Augustine, St., in Gen., **123**.
———, Ad Hieronymum, **422**.
———, De transitu Hieronymi, **281**.
———, Sententiae, **97**, †**117**.
———, in Psalmos, **223**.
———, Expos. Orat. Dom., **281**.
———, Regula, **97**, **321**, **330**, **347**, **349**, **432**, **576**.
———, De Divinis Officiis, etc., **349**.
———, Contra Faust. xi, **281**.
———, De Civ. Dei, xxi, **281**.

Augustine, St., †De dignitate Sacerdotis, **423**.
———, De diligendo Deo, 'Vigili cura,' **281**.
———, De Op. Monach., **279**.
———, De Igne Purgatorio, **341**.
———, De conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, **277**. 'Apostolica vox clamat.'
———, De Animæ Immort., **341**.
———, De Exitu Animæ, **341**.
———, De Spiritu et An., **218**.
———, De planctu B. Virginis, †**326**. 'Quis dabit capiti meo.'
———, Resp. ad Orosium, **218**.
———, Speculum peccatoris, 'Utinam superent,' †**153**, **281**, **301**, **321**.
———, Vita a Possidio, **45**, 1.
———, Flores Augustini, **514**.
———, Sermones, †**174**, **187**, **226**, **277**, **281**, **301**, **321**, **423** :—
†**174**. De S. Vincentio, 'In passione quae nobis hodie recitata est.' 'Vincentii Martiris sancti fortissimam.'
In natali S. Stephani, 'Quoniam vides nostras disput.'
†**187**. 'Lectiones evangelicae de domini nostri Jesu Christi resurrectione sollempniter.'
'Confitemini domino quoniam bonus . . . cum alias os nostrum.'
'Liberatoris nostri piscatio nostra est liberatio.'
'Secundum evang. Johannem multa scripta sunt.'
'Narratio resurrectionis domini nostri Jesu Christi sec. Joh. evang.'
De Resurrectione; De Die Judicii; In Dom. 3 post Pasch.; Ex Comm. in Dom. 4 post Pasch.
'Reddendi Sermonis officium.'
'Hoc quod videtis.'
'Passionem vel resurrectionem domini.'
Augustine, St., Sermones, **187**, **226**, **227**, **281**, **301**, **321**, **423** :—
'Pascha Christi dilectissimi.'
'Festivae festivitates istae.'
In fer. 5; In fer. 6.
De Confessione.
'Audivimus nos.'
'Quoniam jejuniorum.'
Ex Comm. ejus.
In oct. ascensionis duo.
Ex Comm. in die Pent.
In die Pent. duo.
Ex Comm. in fer. 2.
Ex Comm. in fer. 3.
'Festivitas praesens.'
Ex Comm. fer. 4.
De fide et symbolo: 'Multa quidem et frequenter'; 'Ostendimus, fratres dilectissimi'; 'Hucusque fratres dilectissimi de deo patre'; 'Ordinem simboli'; 'Universalis ecclesia congaudet.'
'Super fabricam totius ecclesiae.'
'Quaeso vos fratres carissimi ut expositionem.'
'Accipite regulam fidei.'
'Catholice fidei fidissimum fundamentum' (qu. Fulgentii Ruspensis).
'Simbolum reddidistis quo breviter.'
'Beatus apostolus tempora ista.'
226, 1. Sermones 89 de verbis Domini sec. Matth. Luc. Joh.
277. 'Si diligenter attenditis fratres' (de beatitudinibus).
281. 'Qui divinarum Scripturarum multiplicem.'
'Nichil sic placet Deo quomodo.'
301. 'Nichil sic Deo placet.'
'Qui divinarum Scripturarum.'
'Non sine causa est.'
'Gaudeamus fratres car. copiosum.'

Augustine, St., Sermones, **301**, **321**, **423** :—
'Post regulas fidei evangelico dogmate.'
'Ad interrogata de Virginis . . .'
321. 'Legimus sanctum Moysen populo Dei.'
'Vos inquam convenio o iudaei.'
Sermones (25) ad fratres in eremo. Primus inc. 'Audistis fr. car. sanctissimos reges.' Ult. inc. 'Quia in hac vasta solitudine.'
423. 'Oportet vos fratres ut totae mentis.'
'O veneranda sacerdotum dignitas.'
Augustine, On the conversion of the English by, **492**.
———, Miracula, **332**.
Aulus Gellius, **602**.
Aungier's Concordance, **170**.
Aungier, Lord, **808**, 14.
'Aurea versifice patet hic tibi regula', **216**.
Avery, Safe Conduct, **543**.
———, Letters and Despatches, **707**.
†Avicennæ Physiognomia, **869**.
Axtell, Col., Trial, **844**, 26.
A'zam ibn Sayyid Valî, **1599**.

B. (I.), Letter to Donne and elegy on King James, **652**.
Babylon, Romish, Fall of, **631**.
Bacon, Roger, Opus Majus, **381**.
Bacon, Sir N., Speeches, **521**.
Bacon, Lord Chanc., Advice to Coke, with other papers, **734**.
———, On office of Compos. for Alienations, **723**, **807**, 10.
———, On Naturalization of Scots, **860**, 5.
———, Poem, 'The world 's a bubble,' **877**.
Baddisworth, De Veterranis, **801**, 7.
Bagnall, Sir Hen., **578**.
———, Defeat at Blackwater, **1209**, 35.
Bagshaw, Edw., On legality of the Canons, **857**, 1.
Bahia (1625), **959**.
Bainbridge, John, **382** *sqq.*, **794**.
Baitheneus, S., Vita, **1097**, 2.
Bale, Bishop of Ossory, **842**, 10.
†Ballintober, E Reg., **653**.
Ballymote, Book of, extracts transl., **1106**.
Ballyshannon, **1077**.
Balnea, Henr. de, Speculum Spirit., **271**.
Bandon Bridge, **1209**, 39 *sqq.*
Barbadoes, **736**.
Barbara, S., **185**, 95.
Barber Surgeons, **1447**.
Barnabas, S., Passio, et Sermo in laudem ejus; 'Redemptor et salvator noster,' **174**.
Baroccius, De globo Coel., **380**, 2. Libb. editi ab eo, **390**.
Baroccian Library, **361**.
Baron, Petrus, De Fato, **596**.
Barrack Masters, **1179**, 12.
Barrow (Isaac), Euclid, **394**.
Barry (Gerald), Conquest of Ireland, **592**, **593**.
Barsalibi, **1510**, **1512**.
Bartholomaeus, S., **319**.
———, Anglicus, See Glanville.
Basil. Concilii Acta, **255**.
Basil, St., Discourses, **185**; Epist. Canon. 1, 2, 3; ad Amphilochium; ad Diodorum, **200**; Life, **1531**.
———,† De Utilit. ex Gentium Scr., **373**, 10; περὶ τίτλου καὶ χρόνου ἁμαρτημάτων, **220**.
———, Cappadoc., De vita regenda, **312**.
Basilide, St., **173**.
Basilissa, S., **174**.
Bastwick, Proceedings against, **541**.
Baughe, Thos., **577**.
'Beatissimus Nemo,' **516**.
Beaufoy, Benj., Sketches, **941**.
Beaumont, Sir John, **237**.
———, Fr., Poem, **877**.
Becket, Abp., **530**.

Becket, Abp., and Henry II. (Icelandic), **1022**.
———, see S. Thomas Cantuar.
Beda, Ven., Hist. Eccl., **492**.
———, Tabulae Calend., **97**.
———, De Situ Jerusalem, **496**.
———, De obitu ejus, **492**.
———, Martyrologium, **194**, 4; Vita, †**786**.
———, Homil., **116**, **187**.
116. 'Accepturus Johannes evangelista.'
'Vigilias nobis hujus sanctissimae noctis.'
187. 'Vigilias nobis, etc.'
'Expos. in Evang. Johannis.'
Hom. in Lect. Evang. sec. Lucam.'
'. . . sec. Matthaeum.'
'. . . sec. Johannem.'
In Dom. 3 post 8 Pasch.
Ex Comment. ejus.
In Rogationibus.
In Dom. infra 8 Ascensionis.
In Sabbato Pentecost.
Ex Comm. fer. 5 Pent.
Hom. fer. 6 Pent.
Bedel, Bp., Letters, **580**, 19.
Bedwell, Guil., Dict. Arab. etc., **198**.
Belfast Militia, **1178**.
†Bellarminus, De ejus erroribus, **291**.
Benedicti, S., Regula, **97**, **194**, 3.
Benedictines of St. Maur, Reeves' History, **1124**, *sqq*.
†Benedictus XII., Papa, super apostatis revocandis, **97**.
Benefices in Ireland, Value from 29 Hen. VII., **567**. See **1697**.
Benevolences, **858**, 4.
Benignus, Julius, **582**.
Benjamin, de Statu Religionis, **277**.
Benold's Visitation, **807**, 13, **1214**.
———, See Arms, **501**.
Berengarius, De Sacramento, **234**, 1.
Beresford, Hen. and John, Collections, **680**, **681**.
Berkeley, Bp., Principles, rough draft with corrections, **453**.
———, Sermon, **453**.
†Berkeley, Bp., Two letters (in Molyneux' papers), **889**.
Bernardus, S., Epistolae, **422** (ad Gilbertum, ep. Lond.), **604** (ad Raymundum).
———, Medit., **148**, 3, **277**, **332**, **423**.
———, De compass. B. V. M., **277**.
———, De dolore B. V. M., **301**.
———, De diligendo Deo, **281**.
———, In Cant. Cant., **281**.
———, De Conscientia, **321**, **519**.
———, De superfluitate, **301**.
———, De Passione Domini, **277**.
———, Scala, **216**, 4.
———, Spec. Peccatoris, †**153**, **321**, **281**.
———, Excerpta, **301**, **362**.
———, Sermones de Angelis, **281**.
———, Homiliae, **187**, **301**, **326**.
†**187**. 'Accepimus ab apostolo habitare Christum.'
'Sicut in corpore medicina.'
301. Hom. super 'Missus est Gabriel,' et super 'Ave Maria.'
'De superfluitatibus.'
'Quare diligendus est Deus.'
'De lamentatione B. V. M.'
Bertenschaups, R. P. F. N., **1055**.
Bertius, Pet., **143**, 1.
Bertramus seu Ratramnus, **180**, **236**, 3, **239**, 1. See Ratramnus.
Betune, Ian Petit de, **956**.
Beza, Theodore, **1451**.
Bhagavadgîta, **1624** *sq*.; **1692** *sq*.
Biblical MSS., Hebrew, **13** *sqq*. **1498**.
———, Greek, **27** *sqq*.
———, Latin, **35** *sqq*.
———, English, **66** *sqq*.
Bingham, Sir Rich., in Connaught, **581**, 25, **734**, **845**, 2.
Biörns á Skardsaa, Annales, **999**.
Birne. See McPheagh.
Bishops, English, to 1618, **806**, 19.
———, Irish, Catalogues, **568**; **790**, from 1535, **1166** *sq*. Ware's Lives, **1120**.
———, Duties, etc., by Wolley, **1044**.
———, Authority of, **1045**, 8.

Bishops, Records of Consecr. Irish, Scottish, American, **1166**, 1 *sqq.*
———, of Rome, **1168**.
Bishopricks in Ireland, Patents, 1672–1683, **672**; Appointments, 1660–1671, **1218**, 3.
——— in England, Valuation, **536**, **801**, 4.
Blackwater Fort and defeat of Bagnall, **1209**, 34 *sq.*
Blake, Sir R., Speech, **844**, 11.
Blanc, Theoph., Sermons, **1174**.
Blemmydas, **373**, 2.
Blondel, Ph. Procés de, **1147**, 11.
Boccaccio, Philostrato, **957**.
———, De mulieribus cl. **343**.
Boccalini, Trajan, Parnassus, **545**, 2.
Bodley, Sir Thos., Life, **734**.
———, Josiah, Journey in Ulster (1602), **1087**.
Boethius, Varia, **441**.
———, Arithmetica, **1442**.
†Bohemorum Epistola, temp. Conc. Basil., **775**.
Bois-le-Duc, Siege (1629), **806**, 39.
Boleyn, Anne, Coronation, **518**.
Bolle, Pedigree, **543**.
Bolsec, Procés de, **1159**.
Bolton, Sir R., Declaration, etc., **647**, **843**, 4, **860**, 2.
Bonaventura, Medit. de Anima, **148**, 2.
———, De Salutat., et antiphona B. V. M., **277**.
———, Super Orat. Dom., **277**.
———, De Verit. Theol. **740**.
———, De ligno vitæ, **1049**.
Bonifacii Missa, **195**, 4.
——— Epistola, **249**, 3.
Boniface, Abp. Cant., **211**, 3.
Bonitatis essentia, de, inc. 'Omnis scientia suis utitur regulis,' **275**, 6.
Bonnivard, Fr., Mémoires de, **1155**.
———, Chronique de Geneve, **1156**.
Borough, Sir John, **522**.
Boroughe, Wm., Sea Chart, **543**, **1209**, 23*.
Boruma, from Bk. of Leinster, **1129**.
Bosquet, Dr. Fras., **1457**.
Bourdon, Pet., **1196**.
Bourgogne, Genealogie des Rois et Princes, **479**, **518**.
Boyle, Roger, Commonplace Bk. **713**.
Bradley, Astron. Obs., **396**.
Braga, Antiquities of, **980**.
Brahe, Tycho, Obs., **443**.
Bramhall, Abp., Letters, **1697**.
Brecham, **347**.
Bremenses Articuli, **143**, 3.
Brenan, Paul, **328**.
Brendan or Brandain, St., La Vie, **951**.
———, Vita, **175**, 2, 3, **580**, 24, **1095**.
Brerely, Answer to, **121**.
Breviaria, **77–80**, **85** *sqq.*
Brevia Regia, **852**.
Breviary of order of a nobleman's house, **365**.
Brevium Formulæ, **606**, **640**, **662**, **863** **1051**.
Bridgeman, Hen., Collectiones, **714**.
Bridlinton, Canonici de, Proph., **172**, **516**.
Brigida, S., **179**, **277**, **1104**.
Bristol, Earl, **545**, **806**, 26.
Britain, Affairs in, 1627, **980**.
Britannorum Historia, by Halfdan Einari, **1004**, **1021**.
British, Conversion of, **581**, 23.
Brooke, Rafe, Earls of Suffolk, **966**.
Brooke, Pedigree, **543**.
Broughton, Hugh, **787**.
Brown, Dr. John, Manners of the Times, **1448**.
Browne, Gabriel, **806**, 37.
Browne, Rev. P., to be Provost, **1181**, 24.
———, On Human Understanding, **1197**.
Brun, Petr., Tract. ad mentem Doctoris subtilis, **825**.
Brunelli Querimoniæ, **440**.
Brunswick Troops in service of Geo. II., **986**.
Brussels, about Interments of Mendicants, **1055**.
Brute the Trojan, **537**.
Bucer, **259**.
Buckingham, Duke of, **545**, 13, **731**, **806**, 26.

Buellensis, Abbatia, **574**.
Buffin, Execution of, **843**, 17.
Bulkeley, Abp., State of Dublin Churches, etc., **843**, 13.
Bulla, Adr. IV., **580**, 15.
———, Contra dilacer. mortuorum, **526**.
———, Various. See **1207**.
Bullinger, Letters, **1157**.
Burchard, Vita Fremundi, **172**.
Burches, Hugo, **675**.
Burgensis Pupilla Oculi, **211**, 4.
Burgoyne, House of, **543**.
Burgundy, enterprise of the Duke, **521**.
Burlamachi, M., et sa famille, **1152**.
Burleigh, John, **419**, **446**.
Burleigh, Ld., **853**, 22.
Burmese MSS., **1639** *sqq*.
Burton, proceedings against, **542**.
Burtoniana, Analecta, **980**, **981**.
Bury, Sir Wm., **808**, 23.
Bustos, De Jure Gent., etc., **296**.
Butler, Barthol., York Herald. See **456**, **479**.
———, Phil., Journey of Earl of Sussex, **1087**.
———, Sir Edw., **660**.
Butler Family, **1460**.
Byrde, Wm., **726**, **854**.
Byrne, Oliver, **1205**.
Bysse, Rob., **840**.

Cabbala, **26**, **227**.
Cabra, Map of, **652**, 8.
Cabrera, in Aristot., **418**.
———, I. T. Enriquez de, **1057**, 6.
Cainnechus, S., Vita, **1059**, 13, **1100**. See Kannicus.
Calais, Siege of, **484**, **518**.
———, Voyage of Earl of Essex, **806**, 31.
———, Lord Russell's march from, **806**, 25.
Calendar of Scotland, **1086** **1089**.
———, An Irish, **1108**.
———, Dee's Reformation of, **382**.
———, see Kalendarium.
Calendrin Family, **1152**.
Callenius, **172**.
Calvin's Catechism, Notes on, **152**.
——— Letter to Zurich, **1157**.
Cambridge Univ., **641**, **764**, **765**.
Camden, Wm., Geneal. of Engl., and Lives of Popes, **652**, 4.
———, Antiquity of Parl., **853**, 16, **862**, 11.
———, Letters to, **392**, **416**, **664**.
Campanus, Joh., Novariensis, **444**.
Campianus, De Motibus Planet., **403**.
Canal, P., Procés de, **1151**.
Canon, Doubts and Hopes conc. the 6th, **599**.
Canones Apostolorum, **200**.
——— Concil. quorundam, **200**, viz. Ancyran., Sardicens., Carthag., Milevitan., Trullan., Nicaen. sec.
———, Poenitentiales, **220**. (This ought to be entitled Πέτρου καὶ Παύλου κάνονες.)
———, Anglo-Saxon, **780**.
———, Bagshaw on the, **857**, 1.
——— in Arabic, **1529**.
Canterbury, Constitutions of, **526**.
———, Pontifical, **98**.
———, Catalogue of St. Augustine's Monast., **360**.
Canticles, **69–72**, **88**, **91–93**.
Canticum Canticorum, Expos., **230**, 1, **336**, **346**.
Cantlowe or Cantalupus, Chron. Univ. Cambridge, **641**.
†Cantus Philomenae, **153**.
Canwell Priory, **807**, 6.
Cappellus, Jac., Historia Sac. cum notis MSS., **210**.
Capua, Tho. de, Card., Ars Dictaminis, **208**.
Caradoco, Excerpta ex, **572**.
Carantocus, S., **580**, 24.
Caravajal, De Lib. Arbitrio, **378**.
Carew, Sir P., his title to Cork, **581**, 28.
———, Sir Geo., his books, **539**.
Carey, barony of, **647**, **1059**.
Carleton, George, Letter to Camden, **416**, **664**.
Carlisle, Earl, grant to him of the Caribbee Islands, **736**.
Carmelitae, Regula, **194**.

Carmichael, Abp., **1178**.
Carnesecchi, **1224**, 104.
Carpenter (Nath.), Oxon., **150**.
Carrickfergus, Letter from, to Commiss. of Parl. (1653), **844**, 30.
Carrickfergus Fort, **1180**, 45, 48, **1209**, 26 *sq.*
Carthagus, S., **174**, **1101**.
Carthusianorum Relig., de, **321**.
Cartwright, Thos., **228**, **295**.
Cary Barony, **647**, **1059**, 5.
Casaubon Epp., **143**.
Case, Thos., Annales Monast. B.V.M., Dublin, **175**.
Cashel, Statutes of Province, **842**, 5, 20.
———, List of Aldermen (1690), **1180**, 29.
Castellione, G. de, Poema, **597**.
Castlehaven, Lord, **731**, **844**, 15.
Cataldus, S., Vita, **786**.
Catalogues, **1** to **12**, **295**, **358-361**, **1490** *sq.*, **1707**, *sq.*
Catholicks, **532**, 15.
——— answer to Crashaw, **142**.
——— in Ireland, Papers relating to, **567**.
——— contribution to Chas. I., **853**, 29.
——— Confederated, **840**.
——— instructions as to Election of Magistrates, **567**.
———, Bull of Pope Sixtus to, 1613 **567**.
Cato's Distichs, **519**.
Cattle, Irish, importation of, **1180**, 4 *etc.*
Cavan Co., **570**.
Cavanagh, Abbot Chas., of Duiske, **578**.
Cave, Thos., Instructions, **843**, 7.
Cavendish, Life of Wolsey, **180**, 2, **731**.
Caxton, History, **490**.
Cecil, Sir R., **802**, 7, **857**, 4, 5.
Celestini Papae, Bulla, **226**, 2.
Celibacy, Clerical, **641**.
Cellière, M. de, **911**.
Censuris Eccles., de, **309**.
Ceremonies (of Herald's Office), **484**, **512**, **518**, **663**, **849** *sq.*
See Heraldica.
Cess in 1577, **581**.
Chaloner, Luke, **323**, **354-358**, **1210**.
Charite, The Tale of, **69**, 3.
Charlemagne, Gesta, **667**.
Charles I., **533**, 4, *sq.* **543**, **802**, 10, **808**, **853**, **862**, 3, **865**.
———, Orders to Council in Ireland, **672**.
———, Letters to his subjects in Ireland in 1626, **672**.
———, Answer of the Lords on his projects, an. 5, **729**.
——— II., **853**, 13.
——— IX. of France, Treaty with Q. Eliz., **806**, 6.
——— V., Coins and Medals, **988**.
Charms, **1151**.
Chart of British Coasts, **543**, **1209**, 23*.
——— of Irish Coasts, **1209**, 6, 18.
Chartarum formulae, **605**.
———, Repertorium, **662**.
Chaucer, G., Alchemy, **389**.
Cherokees, **1687**.
Chester, **675**; surrender, **806**, 8.
———, Earls of, **578**.
———, Irish refugees at, **1449**.
Chesterfield, Lord, Letters, **944**.
Chichester, Sir A., Correspondence, **746**.
Chinese books, **1645** *sqq.*
Chionia, St., **171**.
Chiromantia, **115**, **441**.
Chouët, Sur l'hist., etc., de Geneve, **1150**.
Christ Church, Dublin, **568**, **574-578**, **806**, 12, **1207**, **1697**.
———, Book of Obits, **576** (publ. Irish Archæol. Society, 1844).
Christopher, St., **319**.
Chronicles, various, extracts, **517**, **584**, *sq.*, **591**, **664**; 14th cent., **1337** fin.
———, Anglo-Saxon, **631**.
———, Narbon's, **633**.
———, Angliæ a temp. Bruti, **485**.

Chronicles, Angliæ, **392**, **484**, *sqq.*, **496**, **497**, **501**, **507**, **509**, **512**, **513**, **516**. See Names of Authors.
Chronologica Varia, **416**, **787**.
Chronologica Fragmenta (Gr.), **231**.
Chronology, by Wm. ff. **165**.
———, by E. Lively, **125** *sq.*
Chronycle in Rhyme, **516**.
Chrysostom, S., Homil. in Ev. S., Matth., **182**.
———, Sermones Quadrag. (Arab.), **183**.
———, on Parable of Lazarus (Engl.), **233**, 1.
———. Sermones, **231**.
———, ———, **185**.
———, Sententiæ ex Homiliis, **276**.
Church Government, **140**, **292**, **329**, **529**, **865**, **1045**, 8.
Church of England, non Romana, etc., by Wolley, **1044**.
———, Hist., **530**; Varia, **527**.
———, temp. Philip and Mary, **1184**, 5.
———, Lamentation for her misery (s. xvii), **1194**.
———, Revenues (under Hen. VII.) **484**, **536**.
———, De Exitibus Episcopatuum in manu Regis, temp. Edw. I., II., III., **804**, 9.
———, Touching the controversies of, **121**.
———, of Conformity, **140**. See Constitutiones.
Churches, England, **632**, **801**, 4.
———, England and Ireland, Canons, **1038**, 5.
Church of Ireland, State of Dioceses, **550**, **566**, **582**.
———, Papers relating to, 1631–1639, **1697**.
———, Revenues, **550**, **551**, **567**, **804**, 10, 11, **865**, **1040**.
———, Episcopal, Stearne's Collections relating to Cork, Killala, Killaloe, Limerick, Elphin, Ossory, Lismore, Clonfert, Waterford, Armagh, Kilmore, **653**.
———, His Majesty's Instructions (1620), **582**, **808**, 6 *sq.*
Church of Ireland, Acts of Convocation. See Convocation.
———, Act of Ld. Deputy (1620), **580**, 12.
———. Letters of Wentworth and Laud, **1038**, 4.
———, Report from Comm., 1648, **806**, 13.
———, His Majesty's New Endowments, **1040**, 4–8.
Church Lands, Davys' Letters on, **580**, 4.
Church of Scotland, Spotiswoode, **531**. See Ecclesia.
Churches, Foreign, to Divines of Great Britain and Ireland, **294**.
———, in Germany, **294**.
Cicero in Catilinam, **926**.
——— in Sallustium, **602**.
———, De Inv. Rhetor., **927**.
———, Epistolæ quædam, **422**.
———, Liber Moralitatis ex eo, **216**, 7.
Cinque Ports, **604**.
Cistercian Constitutions, **580**, 20, †**653**.
———, Annals, **664**.
Clanbrassil, Lord, **808**, 16, **844**, 19.
Clare Co., State of, **539**.
———, Notes on, by T. J. Westropp, **971** *sqq.*
———, Lloyd's Tour in, **973**.
Clare, Ex Reg. Fratr. Min., **654**.
Clarence, Duke of, Ordonnances pour l'office des armes, **518**.
Clarendon, Earl, State of Ireland, **658**.
———, Wogan's Declar. on his History, **1705**.
Clarke, Geo. (Sec. for War), Correspondence, **749**.
Claudius Cæsar, **632**.
Clayton, Bp., on the Creeds, with Life, **1142**.
Clemens Langthoniensis, **114**.
——— Romanus (pseud.), **202**.
Clement V., Bulla, **580**, 5.
Clement VIII., **580**, 9.
Clergy deprived in 1591, **566**.
Clerk, W., Ancillans Synopsis, **635**.
Clerke, Franc., Procuratorium, **1193**.
†Clerke, R., Verses, **652**.

Clifford, Lady Ann, **698**.
Clogher, Fragmenta e Registro, **574**; Incumbents, **1076**.
Clonfert, Reditus Episc. (1407), **804**, 10.
Clonmacnoise Annals, **673**.
——— Register, **1059**, 2.
Clonmel, Excommunication in, **567**.
Clontarf, Battle of, **842**, 11, **1002**.
"Cloude of Unknowing," the, **122**, 1.
Clynne, John., **574**.
Coelestinus, see Celestinus.
Coemgen, S., **1098**, 2.
Coin, Diminution of, **862**, 18.
Coins and Medals, **987**, **988**.
Coke (Cooke), Chief Justice, **532**, 8, **545**, **723**, **802**, 13, **807**, 4, **858**, 2.
Colbert, M., **895**.
Coldwell, Capt., Letter, **806**, 38.
Coleraine, Pynnar's Map, etc., **864**.
——— in 1641, etc., **866**, 4.
Colerus (Godofr.), Euclid, **394**.
Colgan's Acta Sanct. Index, **1083**.
Collooney, engagement at, **845**, 2.
Colman, St., **175**, 2, 3, **1103**, **1109**.
†Colmanalli, S., de Muckmon, Excerpta ex Reg., **653**.
Columba, St., List of Poems, **1079**, 5.
———, Lives of, **1097**, **1105** *sq*, **1137**.
Columbii Prophetia, **516**.
Colvill, Sir R., **1178**.
Comenius, Janua Linguarum, **452**.
Comestor, Petr. Hist. V. T., **117**, 3 *sq*.
———, De Poenit., de Sacram. Corp. et Sang., **277**.
Comets (1618), **386**.
Comgall or Congal, St., **175**.
Commendams, **532**, 7, **733**.
Commentarius in Evv. et Epp. Dominic., **597**.
Commissary Gen. Cork, Letter Book, **1182**.
Commonplace Books, **356**, **366**, **417**, **676**, **700**, **701**, **703**, **710**, **713**, **716**, **782**, **945**, **946**.
Commons, House of, Proceedings, etc.
———, England, **611**, **622**.
———, Privileges of, **1039**.
Commons, House of, Ireland, **586**, **843**, 19-21.
———, Members, 1661, **843**, 20; and allowances, 1613, 1639, **843**, 21.
———, see Parliament.
Compass, Variation of, **387**.
Conception, Immaculate, **965**, **1256**, 6, **1261**, 5.
Concessiones Terrarum, **851**, 8.
Concordance, **65**, **170**.
Concors, S., **1110**.
Condorcet, **1469**.
Confederated Catholics, **840**.
Confessione, De, **312**, **332**, **348**, **362**, **515**, **519**.
Confessorum Summa, **250**.
Confucius, **1646**.
† Cong, Monast., **653**.
Connaught, **672**, **734**, **884**.
———, Ex Annalibus Connac., **591**.
———, Inquisitions in, **570**.
———, Notes by T. J. Westropp, **973**.
Connor, (Brandan), Letter to Ussher, **567**.
Connor Diocese, Terrier, **1178**, 1.
Conor MacNessa, story of, **1106**, 10.
Consanguinitatis, etc., Arbores, **192**, 2.
Conscientiæ, de Casibus, **1056**.
Consecration, Exeter Coll. Chap., **533**, 3.
———, Bp. of Down (1596), **578**.
Constantine the Great, **980**.
Constitutions of Canterbury, **526**.
———, Eccles. cum Glossa, inc. 'Factae sunt leges,' **432**.
Contentio Alex. Hannib. et Scip., **280**, 7, **438**.
Convention, Gen. of Ireland, **808**, 22.
Convocation, Court of, **807**, 5.
———, Proceedings, **556**, **668**, **1038**, 2.
———, Petition for (1702), **1166**, 4.
———, Documents relating to (1703), **1039**, 6.
———, ———, various, **1062**.
Conway, Lord, **843**, 12.
Cooke, Rob., Clarencieux, Genealogiæ, **797**.
Cooper, John, Sermons, **859**, 5.

Cooper, Thos., Sermons, **129-134.**
Corbes and Herenachs, **842**, 12.
Corbett, Dr., Poems, †**652**, **877.**
Cordiale, **282**, 1.
Cork, Election of Magistr., **843**, 15.
———, Commissary Gen. Letter Book, **1182.**
———, Croker's Recollections, **1206.**
———, Maps, **1209**, 38 *sqq.*
———, Downes' Visitation, **562.**
Corn, Proposal for price of, **1181**, 49.
Cornewallis (Sir Chas.), **802**, 10.
Cornwall, Duchy of, **807**, 3.
Corona, S., **174.**
Coronations, **484**, **509**, **518**, **850**, **853**, 23.
Corporations questioned (1634), **672.**
———, Discourse of, **734.**
Corpore Christi, Tractatus de, **169**, **234**, 1, **236**, 3.
Corsa, Fernando, **1453.**
Corsairs, **1262**, 45, 58, 238.
†Coryat, Thos., Poems on, **652.**
Cosmas, S., **185.**
Cosyn, Rob., **808**, 15.
Cotton, Sir R., **532**, 9, **619**, **717**, **723**, **802**, 15, **806**, 23, 28, **807**, 14, **857**, 3, **861**, 12, **862**, 16, 18.
Councils: Canones quorund. Conc. (Graece), **200** (*vid.* Canones).
———, Basil., **255**, 1.
———, ———, Epp. ad Haereticos in Hibernia et Anglia, **281.**
———,† Constantin., Dicta ab Imperatore, cum responso, **200.**
———, Florence, **932.**
———, Lemovic., **225.**
———, Trent, **203**, **766–771.**
———, Winton., **526.**
Council Books, **843**, 1, 2.
Court, High, 1652–4, **866**, 1.
Courts, Various, **807**, 5.
———, Origin of, **734.**
———, Eccles., **735.**
———, Leet, **657.**
———, Martial, **871**, **872.**
———, of Record in London and Westminster, **734.**
Couthey, Ronsele, Geography, **9** **55**
Coventry, Lord, his life and end, **532**, 5.
Cox, Sir R., **1180**, 15.
Crashaw, **659.**
Creagh (Rich.), de lingua Hib., **664.**
Creaghs, Origin of, **568**; Sir M., **1180**, 20.
'Crede Mihi,' **561.**
———, Table of Contents, **1137.**
Cries of Irish families, **807**, 23.
Crispina, S., **174.**
Croftonianus Liber, **574.**
Croker, T. Crofton, Recollections of Cork, **1206.**
Cromwell, **650** (autogr.), **844**, 1, 2, **1148**, 11. See Protector.
Cronan, St., **175**, **1096**, **1102.**
Crousaz, De, **1047.**
Crown Rents in Ireland, **570.**
Croylandiæ Liber, **370.**
Crucesignati, Confraternita, Statuti, **1459.**
Cruz, P. Franc. de la, Logica, **404.**
Cucuface, St., **173.**
Culdees, **1137.**
Cullen, Luke, **1472.**
Culmore, Map, **864.**
Cumberland, Earl of, **387.**
Curias, modus tenendi, **605.**
Curry, Eugene, translations from Irish MSS., **1106.**
Curtius, Quintus, **602.**
Cusack, Thomas, Lord Chanc., **842**, 6.
Cusacke, Christopher, Collections, **594**, †**654** (out of the mortilege of Kells), **804**, 7.
———, Lieut. Rowland, Letter about, **1180**, 32.
Customs and Excise, **672**, **755**, **808**, **1180**, 41.
Cuthberti Epilogium de V. Beda, **492.**
Cyprian, St., **174**, **191**, 5.
Cyril, S., Alex., Epist., ad Epp. Libyæ, **200**; ad Synod. Carthag., †**416**; De Circumcisione Christi, **1511**, 2.
Cyril, S., Hierosol., de transitu Hieronymi, **281**, **519.**
——— Discourses, **185.**
———, De eo, **641.**

†Dæmon sub specie mulieris, **422**.
Dah Majlis, **1590**.
Dallis, Thos., Musical Lessons, **410**.
Damascenus, εἰς τὸ γενέθλιον τῆς θεοτόκου, **185**.
——— de Hæresibus, Excerpta, **200**.
Damianus, P., Rhythmi, **327**.
Damianus, S., Vita, **185**.
Daniel (W., Abp.), De Herenachis, **568**.
Daniel (Urbanus), **97**.
Darerca, S., **1099**.
Dares Phrygius, **514**, **515**.
David, S., Vita, **580**, 24.
———, a Tragedy, **881**, **882**.
Davis (or Davys), Sir John, Poems, **652**.
———, On Impositions, **651**, **652**, 3.
———, Charge, **862**, 15.
———, Letters to Egerton, **580**, 4.
Davison, Secretary, **802**, 8.
Davy, Sir Humphrey, Letters, **944**.
Davys, Sir Wm., his Collections, **646**, **647**.
De Burgo, Gul., Ordinationes, **851**, 4.
Decalogue, Exposition of, **69**, **70**.
Decani in Hib., **804**, 1.
Declanus, S., **175**, 2, 3; **1098**, 1.
Decree of God, concerning, **342**.
Dee, Dr. John, Books belonging to, **441**, **444**.
———, Reformation of Calendar, **382**.
———, Letter to Camden, **392**.
Deering, Sir Edw., **311**, **537**.
Defunctorum, De Commem., **667**.
Dega, S., **1096**, **1102**.
Demetrii μαρτύριον, **185**.
Denis, St.: see Dionysius.
Denmark, Fleet, manner of rigging, **806**, 18.
———, History of, **1016**, 12.
'Dere brothyr in Ihū Crist,' **281**.
Dering: see Deering.
Dermitii, Episc., Licentia, **567**.
Derry, Letters of Jas. II., **543**.
———, Bishop's estate, **1059**, 7.
Desmond, Family of, **574**, **578**, **807**, 21.
———, Earl of, Rebellion, **660**, **664**.
Devereux, Earl of Essex, **545**, 13; **806**, 26, 31.
———, Arms and genealogy, **639**.
——— (Phil.), **776**.
Deverose, John, **519**.
Devotional Treatises, 15th cent., **122**.
Dewi, S.. see David.
Diaboli, De nominibus, **301**.
———, De uxore et filiabus, **327**.
Dialogus, De Natura Divina, **240**.
——— betw. Timothy and Eusebius, **773**.
——— betw. Eudoxus and Irenius, **589**.
——— de rebus Biblicis, etc., **667**.
——— inter Hominem et Rationem, **277**.
———, betw. a Greek and a Scythian, **300**.
———, Hierarchia Subcoelestis, **329**.
———, inter Aluredum et discipulum, **432**.
———, Scipionis et Lælii, **632**.
———, de Salute sub Papatu, **143**.
Diarmid Mac Fergus, **1106**, 11.
Diceto, Rad. de, **508**.
Dicson, treasonable words, **1178**.
Didimus, S., **174**.
Dies Dominica, Ep. de cœlo, **281**, **1513**, 2 (Syr.).
Digby, Sir John, **806**, 22.
Digda Speigell, **1036**.
Dillwyn's Tour, **967**.
Dimma, Book of, **59**.
Dingle Harbour, (1705) **1180**, 44.
Dioceses, various, **566**, **582**, **1040**, 4–8.
Diocletian Imp. filii ejus fabulæ, **667**.
Diodati, Pomp., Memoires, **1152**.
———, †Giovanni, Letter to Dury, **293**.
Dionysii Alex., epist., **200**.
——— Treatise of Pryve Conseille, **122**.
Dionysius, Areop., **162**, **163**, **164**, **319**.
Dionysius Chalcus, Hymni, **411**.
Dionysius Exiguus, **502**.
Dionysius Syrus: see Barsalibi.
†Diorlafus, Episc. Heref., **786**.
Diphna, Virg. et M., **580**, 23.
Discovery, Aphorismical, **846**.

Disibodus, S., **1110**.
Dispensatione, de, **215**.
Dissenters, against, **1041**, **1042**, **1044**, 12.
Dives and Lazarus, Disputatio, **509**.
Divinity, Treatise of (anon.), **1195**.
Docwra, Sir H., Letter on Irish Affairs (1600), **845**, 1.
Dockyng, Thos., **204**.
Dodderidge, John, **734**, **853**, 16; **860**, 1.
Dolabella, Hor., Neap., Apologia pro Puritanis, **483**, 2.
Dongan, Family, **1460**.
Donnanus, S., **1110**.
Donne, Dr. John, Poems, **877**; †Letter to, **652**.
Donnont, M., Discours, **1458**.
Dopping, Bp., Sermons, etc., **1688**, **1689**.
Dorothy, St., **319**.
†Dorscheus, Consider. de Pace, **293**.
Douai, Absentees at, **567**.
Douglas, Sir Archib., **802**, 5.
Dowdall, Primate, **558**, **593**.
Dowdall (Recorder of Drogheda), Speech, **970**.
Dowling, Thad., Annales, **574**, **578**.
Down Survey, Petty's History, **1187**.
Downame, on Calvin's Catechism, **152**.
Downes, Bp. Dive, Visitation, **562**.
Downpatrick, Religious Houses, **1059**, 14.
Dowson, Jas., Musices Libri, **409**.
Drakenborch, **930**.
Drogheda, University, **581**, 3.
———, Spaniards in prison, **581**, 27.
———, Protestant Aldermen, **1181**, 48.
Dublin, Abp., statute in favour, **578**.
———, Antiquitates Incolarum (Irish) **582**.
———, Arsenal, New (1710), **1180**, 57.
———, Bailiffs, Mayors, etc., **456**, **543**, **591**.
———, about Election of Lord Mayors (1711), **1181**, 45.
———, Bridewell, building in 1604, **358**.
———, Corporation, **646**, **808**, 36.
Dublin, Grant to Wm. le Marchal, **1207**, 19.
———, Burgensium Epist., **582**.
———, Diocese, **843**, 13, **1060**, 2–4.
———, Documents relating to, in 1652, 1653, **844**.
———, Marriages, Christenings, etc., **674**, **805**, 4, **851**, 5.
———, Population at various dates, **883**.
———, Registers of Abps., **549**, **554**, **561**, **1060**, 4, **1061**, **1176**.
———, Register of Wills, Visit., Processes, etc., 15th cent., **552**.
———, Regestum Monast. Omnium SS., **525**; †Extracts from, **653**; Copy, **804**, 14.
———, St. Bride's, History and Vestry Accounts, **1473** *sqq*.
———, St. Bride's Registers, **1478** *sqq*.
———, St. John's Ch., **851**, 7, **1477**.
———, St. Mary's Abbey, **175**, 1, **647**; **804**, 12, 16: †see **653**.
———, St. Michael's, **1473**.
———, St. Patrick's, Extract from Register, **842**, 18; **654**.
———, ——— Chapter Book, **555**.
———, ——— Charter of Philip and Mary, **1039**, 5.
———, St. Patrick's Churchyard, **647**.
———, St. Stephen's, **1473**.
———, St. Thomas' Monastery, **578**, **654**.
———, University, sæc. xiv., **580**, 5.
———, See Christ Church, St. Patrick's, and Trinity College.
Dudley, Edw., **729**.
Duelling, **717**, **729**.
Duiske Monastery, **578**, **654**.
Dunboyne, Lord, **808**, 14, **844**, 10.
Dunbrothy Monastery, **574**, **654**.
Dunluce, Assignment of, 1661, **646**.
Dunstable, Rad. de, Passio S. Albani, **177**.
Durrow, Book of, **57**.
Dury, John, **293** to **295**.
Dutch Affronts in 1664, **843**, 22.

Eadmer, Historia, **491**.
Ebed Iesu, **1507**, 1.
Eboraci, De Archiepp., **574**.
Ebrardus Bethuniensis, Græcismus, **270**, 7, **367**.
Ecclesia, Articuli Eccl. Angl., 1562, **537**.
——— Defensio Eccl. Anglic. Reform., **528**.
——— De Fundatoribus Eccl. quarundam, **632**.
Ecclesiæ Leges cum Glossa, **432**.
Ecclesiastical Matters, Papers on, **527**, **651**.
———, Leases, restriction on, **853**, 6.
———, Courts, **278**, **297**, **1193**.
———, ——— Charter of Edw. II., **526**.
———, Jurisdiction, **364**.
———, Varia de Pace Eccles., **293–295**.
'Echo,' Poema, **577**.
Eclipse, Solar (1601), **387**; (1633), **443**.
———, Lunar (1603), **387**.
Eclipsium Observ., **386**.
——— Canones ad Mer. Sarum, **392**.
Edda, The, **1003**.
Edda Saemundi, **1014**.
Edgcomb, Sir Rich., Voyage, **664**, **842**, 2.
Edmund, S., Vita, **172**.
———, De Martyr. ejus, **501**.
Edmund, Prince, **1208**, 5.
Edmund Rich, S., **301**, **432**, **519**.
Edmundo, S., Joh. de, Summa, **215**, 5; De Instit. Novitiorum, **332**.
†Edmundus de Pontiniato, Proph. tradita ei a B. V. M., **172**.
Education, Aphorisms on, **287**, 8.
Edus, St., **175**, 2, 3.
Edward Conf., Leges, **632**; †Miraculum, **496**.
Edward, King and Martyr, **171**, **172**.
Edward I., **496**, **499**.
Edward III., **509**, **1208**, 17, 21.
Edward IV., **518**.
Edward VI., his coronation, **660**.
Egerton, Ld. Chanc., Speech, **862**, 17.
Egidius, St., **174**.
Egil's Saga, **991**, 2.
Eglionby, **334**.
Egwin, S., **172**.
Egyptian Papyri, **1658** *sqq.*
Εἰκόνων, περὶ σεβάσματος, **185**.
Elagabalus, **980**.
Eleutherius, St., **171**.
Elias, Levita, Massoreth Hammasoreth, etc., **217**.
Eliot (or Elliot), Sir John, **807**, 1, **852**, **858**, 3.
Elizabeth, St., of Hungary, **173**.
Elizabeth, Queen, Carmina in Laudem, **638**.
———, Favourites, etc., **1045**, 5.
———, Letters to K. of Scots, **734**.
———, to Sir H. Sidney, Lord Deputy, **745**.
———, to Sir H. Paulet, **802**, 4.
———, State Letters, **734**.
———, Marriage, concerning, **801**, 2, **802**, 1.
———, Ordinance respecting Christ Ch., Dub., **577**.
———, Popish attempts against, **295**, **591**.
———, Whether she should join in the enterprise of the D. of Burgundy. **521**.
Elizabeth, wife of Henry VII., **518**.
Eloy, St., **173**.
Elphegus, **171**.
Emmet, **1469**.
England, Chronicles, **496**.
England, Confederacies with, **860**, 6.
———, On defence of, **732**.
———, Fleets, E. and Spanish, 1585–1602, **860**, 8.
———, Pedigree of kings, **513**, **515**.
———, Stilus div. Regum, **799**.
———, Custodes sub. Edw. I., **799**.
———, History, **484**, **489**, **500–508**.
———, Historia, inc. 'Rex quidam fuit . . . Castor nomine,' **632**.
———: see also Chronicles.
England, New, Laws of, **861**, 9.
English, Early, Poems, Verses, etc., **159**, 3, **160**, **213**, **432**.

English names that came with the Conquest, **807**, 12.
Enniskillen Fort, **1209**, 19, 29.
Ephrem Syrus, **346**, **1506**, **1508**, **1531**, **1677**.
[Epictetus] Epiticus, responces a l'emp. Adrian, **951**.
Epigrammata Latine (on French Proverbs), **97**.—†**184**, **422**.
†——— divina, **659**.
Epiphanius, S., Discourses, **185**.
———, S. Anacephalæosis, **200**.
Epiphanius diaconus, sermo, **236**.
Epipodius, S., **171**.
Episcoporum Europæ et Asiæ nomina et ordo, **496**.
Epistolarum Vett. Sylloge, **793**.
Erasmus Smith Schools, Charter, **1038**, 1.
Eresfeild, **1455**.
Erigena, Joannes Scotus, **162**, **197**, 7.
Erpenius, **382**.
Ersemis, De Dimens., **390**.
Estienne, St., **173**.
Escheated Lands, **799**, 1.
Esdras, lib. iii., **40**.
†———, lib. iv., viii., 20–37, **37**.
Essex, Earl of, **545**, 13, **806**, 26, 31.
Establishment, Household, 1662, **808**, 28.
Establishments, Civil and Military, 1601, **1218**; 1618, **808**, 10; 1687, **796**; 1689, **851**, 6; Anne, R., **756**; 1719, **590**; 1721, **1179**, 28.
Ethelburga, St., **176**.
Etheldreda, St., **172**.
Ethiopic MSS., **1495** *sqq*.
Eucharistia, in Quæst. S. Thomae de, **298**.
———, Narratio mirabilis, **281**.
———, Qualiter Christus sit recip., **277**.
———, Meditations et Prières, **1452**.
Euclidis, Elem., libri xv., **394**.
Euclides, De Speculis, **403**.
Eudoxus and Irenius, **589**.
Eugenius, Martyrium, **185**.
Eugenius IV., Papa, **1208**, 57.
Euphemia, S., **174**.
Euphraxia (seu Eufraxia), S., **174**.
Euphrosyna, **1531**.
"Eusebius Captivus," **322**.
†Eusebii Emeseni Homiliæ, **187**:—
'Magnum et admirabile pasche' (seu Caesarii).
'Oportune et congrue sub die insignis' (seu Fausti Rhegiensis).
In resurrectione Domini.
Eustace, S., Vie de, **432**.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, Speech, **646**.
Eustathius, Vita, **185**.
Eustratius, Martyrium, **185**.
Euthymius Zigabenus, **186**.
Evangelia, Græce, **31**, **32**.
———. Latine, **55** *sqq*.
"Examiner, The," Reply to, on Church Government, **140**, 3.
Exchequer, History of the Court, **1189**.
———, Fanshaw on Duty of Officers, **853**, 1, **854**.
———, Cases adjudged in, 13 Car. I., **718**.
———, Transcripts from Red Book, **699**.
Exemplar (Verum), Legum et Formarum Regiminis in singulis Hib. Comit. institutarum ab ejus Regni Nobilibus . . . pro . . . Cath. Rom. Rel. def. . . . armatis. Novum item Juramentum . . . (Printed: Lond., 1642.), **1184**, **14**.
Exeter Coll., Oxford, **533**, 3.
†'Exprimit æquivocæ lactentibus,' **424**.
Eyrbiggia Saga, **996**.
Eystein's Lilium, **992**, 1.
Ezechielis Prognostications, **392**.
Ezekiel (Latin) fragm., **1316**, 87.

Fabianus, S., **319**.
†Fabrotus, Car. Hannibal, Ex ejus notis ad Cod. Theodos., **786**.
Fabulæ, **509**.
†——— poeticæ, **632**.
Falkland, Lord, **808**, 19, **843**, 17, **867**.
Fallopius, John, on Chas. I., **533**, 5.
Farrukhsiyer, **1608**.
Fâṭimah, **1590**, **1598**.
Fanshaw, Sir Thos., on Court of Exchequer, **853**, 1, **854**.

†Faustinus, S., Sermo, 'Beneficia Dei nostri,' **187**.
Faustus, Epistolæ, **197**, 5.
†'Febribus infectus . . . requies fuerat mihi lectus,' **172**, **516**.
Felgenhaver, Paul, **143**, 4.
Ferdinand II., emperor, letter from his confessor, **734**.
Ferîd uddîn 'Aṭâr, **1556**.
Fermanagh, Reeves' Collections, **1078**.
Ferrari, D., **1163**, 2.
Fersi Nâmeh, **1553**.
Ff., W., Great Chronologie, **165**.
Figueroa, **377**.
Finian, St., **175**, 2, 3.
Finbar, St., **175**, 2, 3, **1102**.
Finch, Sir Heneage, **646**.
Finch, Sir John, Speech, **861**, 4.
———, Impeachment, **867**.
Finglas, P., Breviate, **581**, 7, **786**, **842**, 3.
Finnachta, **1106**, 16.
Fitz Aldelm, Wm. Geneal., **578**.
†Fitzedmond, Thos., **567**.
Fitzgerald, Friar (1613), **567**.
Fitzralph, Rich. (Armachanus), **175**, 5, **189**, 1, **190**, **191**, 1, 2, †**347**, **370**.
[Fitzsimon, Hen.], Catalogus Sanctorum, **568**.
Fitzwilliam, Sir William, Journey against Desmond, **660**.
Flatisbury, Phil. Chronica, **584**.
Fleete, Will., Epistolæ, **115**.
Fleets, English and Spanish (1585–1602), **860**, 8.
Fleetwood, Wm., Ducatus Lancastriae, **860**, 7.
———, Serj., Origin of Courts, **734**.
Flete, John, De Fundat., etc., Eccl. S. Petri Westm., **548**.
Florence, Council of, **932**.
———, Controversy of Grand Duke with the Inquisition, **1268**.
Florentia, W. de, De Chiromantia, **441**.
Florentinus, S., **580**, 24.
Florentius Wigorn. Historia, **502–504**.
Flores ex Augustino et Bernardo, **341**.
Foley, Bp., his Collections, **865**.
Folieta, Hugo de, **275**, 4.
Fordun, John de, Scotichronicon, **498**.
Forfeited Lands, **588**.
Forfeitures, **744**.
Forms, Legal, **657**, **662**, **954**, **1051**, **1170**: see Brevium.
Formula vitae honestae,† **301**, **517**.
Fortification, **398**, 1.
Fortifications, Ireland (1677), **1179**, 17.
[Fortunatus,] Vita S. Paterni, **174**.
France, Walsingham's letters (1570–73), **706**.
———, Mem. conc. plusieurs Provinces, etc., **893–909**.
———, Journey in, **859**, 7.
———, Discipline des Eglises Reformées, **335**.
———, Campaign of 1543 against, **660**.
———, Irish Regiments in, **670***.
Franciæ, Insignia Parium, **432**.
Franciscus, S., Epist. et Testam., **347**.
———, Regula, **97**.
Franco Legiensis, de ligno crucis, **517**.
Francorum, De rebus, **493**.
Frankewell, Thos., Sermons, **353**.
Frassinière Valley, Waldensians in, **265**.
Fratres Minores, Bullæ ad, **250**.
Frechilla, De Rebus Eccl., **296**.
Fremundus, **172**.
French, Gregory, Letters to the Pope, etc., **1184**, 10 *sqq*.
French, Bp., Nich., Apologia, **652**, 2.
———, Bleeding Iphigenia, **1044**, 11.
French MSS., Gloss on Neckam, **270**, 1.
———, Orthographia Gallica, **605**.
———, Religious Poems, etc., 'Duz sire ihu crist eez merci de mei,' **432**.
———, Poems and Prophecies, and Life of Jesus Christ, **374**.
———, Eustace, S., Vie de, **432**.
———, Hist. de la Creation, de Joachim, etc., **253**.
———, Hist. d'Angleterre, **501**.
———, Praise of Meleager, **523**.
———, 'Pretiose Dame,' **312**.
———, 'Sage est qui,' **312**.
———, 'Verrai Dieu Omnip.,' **209**, 2.

French MSS., On Tindal's Visions, inc. 'Seigneurs, ore mescotez que Dieu vous beneie,' **312**.
———, Old Prose: Arbre des Batailles, **252**, 1.
——— ———, Ars Chiromantiæ, **441**.
——— ———, Le roi Felippe, Jugemens de, **421**.
——— ———, Vision de Fulbert, **252**, 2.
———, Prophecy, De vii. mundi saec. **172**.
———, Vies des Sainctes, **173**.
———, Gloss on Neckam, **270**.
Friars, List of, in 1613, **567**.
Frisians, History of, **801**, 6.
Fry, Roger, His Collections, **443**.
Fulbert, Adam, Vision, **252**, 2.
———, Vita Egidii, **174**.
Fulgentius Placiades, Mythologia, **115**.
†———, Ruspensis, **187**.
Funeral Processions and Ceremonies, **512**, **518**, **660**, **849**, 2. In Dublin (1577, etc.), **663**; in England, †**633**. See Ceremonies and Heraldica.
Furneval, Lord Deputy, **581**, 13.
Fussien, St., **173**.

"Gag for Gospellers," **806**, 17.
Galen, Tegni, **403**.
Γαλεωμυομαχία, Præf., **373**.
Galindo, Gonzalez, **1057**, 4.
Gallegos de Judiciis Eccl., **297**, 1.
Galley slaves, complaints to the Inquisition, **1270** *sq*.
Gallican Church, opinion on Popery, **1199**.
Gallus Transalpinus, **444**.
Galway, Account of, **886**.
———, Necrologium, **786**.
———, Map, **1209**, 70 *sqq*.
[Garlondia, Ioannes de?] De comp. verborum, **424**.
Garter, Order of, **479**, **853**, 27.
Gasparinus, **393**.
†Gastebos, John, Letter on the Philosopher's Stone, **401**.
Gaudii Thesaurus (Irish), **591**.
Gautier, Isaac, Procés, **1151**.
Gaza, Theodore, **925**.
Gazettes, 1684, etc, **588**.
Genealogies, **788** *sq*., †**796**, **797**, **798**, **804**, 2, 3, **807**.
———, See also Pedigrees.
Genesis, Index to references in the Fathers, **111**, 1.
Geneva, Documents relating to the history of G., especially of the Reformation, **1145** *sqq*.
Gennadius, Encyclica, **200**.
†Gennadius, Fragm. de rebus eccles., **373**.
Gentien, St., **173**.
Geoffrey of Monmouth, **172**, **493–496**, **514**, **515**, **603**.
Geographicus Tract., **347**.
Geometria, Anon., **403**.
Geometry, by J. Goodwin, **920**.
———, Spherical, **1487**.
George, St., **171**, **319**, †**428**.
George, St., on Selden's acc. of, **545**, 14.
Geraldines, **581**, 4.
Gerardus Cremon., **397**.
Gerlandus, de Computo, **207**, 1.
Gerlandus, de Ligno Crucis, **517**.
———, See Joannes.
Germanus (Patriarch. Const.), **185**, **219**, 1.
Germanus, S., **580**, 24.
Gertruda, S., **171**.
Gervasius, S., **173**.
Gesta Romanorum, **605**.
Gilbertus Altissiodorensis, **124**.
Gilbertus Anglus (seu de Hoylandia), Homiliæ, **117**, 1.
Gilbertus Porretanus, Glossæ, **303**.
Gilbertus (Ord. Heremit.), **115**.
Gilbertus Lunicensis, **416**. See Gillebertus.
Gildas, De Excidio Britanniæ, **512**.
———, De primis habitator. Brit., **574**.
———, Prophetiæ, **516**.
———, Vita ejus, **574**.
Gillebertus, Lunic. Ep. De Statu eccl., **416**. See Gilbertus.

Gilly, Jean, **1451** *sq.*
Giraldus Cambrensis, **573, 574, 592.**
Glanmorgan, Lordship of, **807,** 19.
Glanville, Barthol., Proprietates Rerum, **224, 448.**
Glasgow, Assembly at, **533,** 1.
Glasguensis Acad. Jura, **510.**
Glass, to fasten colours on, **443.**
Globi Coelestis Constructio, **380,** 2.
Glossarium, **270,** 4, **605, 1048.** (See **424.**)
———, Medical, **420.**
———, Terms relating to game, **516.**
Glover (Somerset), Pedigrees, **634.**
†Gnomai, a collection of Greek, **373.**
Godeberta, S., **171.**
Goffoy, I. D. L., **1052.**
Gold Crown found in King's Co., **806,**7.
Golius, **382.**
Gondomar (Spanish Ambass.), **862,** 9.
Gonzalez, **1057,** 2.
Goodwin, (John), Geometry, **920.**
Gormanston, Lord, **660.**
Gormanstown, Ex Reg., **654.**
Gospel of the Infancy, **312.**
Gospel, apocryphal, **216,** 6, **604, 951.**
Gospellers, Gag for, **806,** 17.
Gotteschalk, De eo, **239,** 2.
Gough, Sir Jas., Speech and Recant. **567.**
Gough, Wm., Proceedings agst., **540.**
Gower, John, Vox Clamantis, **214.**
Grabius, Joh., Scala Coeli, **128.**
Grace, Jac., Annales, **574.**
Graffham, Manor of, **1208,** 51.
Grafton, ex ejus chronico, **578.**
Grainger, Sugar Cane, **880.**
Grammatical Treatises, **270, 367, 393, 424, 427,** 3, **430.**
Grandisono, Joh. de, Vita S. Thomae Cant., **519.**
Granth, The, **1634.**
Grattan Statue, Papers relating to, **1703.**
Greek Writers, Extracts, **231.**
——— Canticles, **1446.**
Greenland, **1144.**
Greenshields, Rev. Jas., Papers on his Case, **1064.**
Gregory Nazianzen, Sermons, **185.** Sermo in die Pentec., **187.**
——— Nyssen, Epist. ad Letorium, **200.**
Gregorius I., Papa, De Monacho Ortolano, **509.**
———, De Cura Pastorali, **117,** 5, **318,** 1.
———, Homilia, 'Multis vobis lectionibus,' **116.**
———, Dialogi Duo, **432.**
———, De religionis simulatoribus, **97.**
———, Vie de, **173.**
Gregorius III., Papa, De Miraculis Sanctorum, **330.**
Gregorius De Praepositionibus cum notis, **270,** 8.
Gregorius Abulpharagius, **1494, 1503 1504.**
Grimaldi, Card., Letters from Ireland to, **1184,** 9.
Grosthead, Rob., Comm. in Dionys. Hierarch., **163, 164.**
———, Computus, **441.**
———, De Confess. et De Prob. Virg. B.V.M., **519.**
———, De Lingua, **207,** 3.
———, De Novissimis, **321.**
———, De Oculo Morali, etc., **115.**
———, De Peccatis Mortalibus, **281.**
———, De Poena Purgat., **351.**
———, De Poenis Inferni, **277.**
———, De Schola Paupert., **215,** 2.
Grosvenor, Rich., Mensa Philos., **417.**
Grotz, Thomas, Processus, **236.**
Gruet, Procés de, **1159.**
Gualensis, Joh. De regimine Vitæ, **331.**
———, De Virtutibus, **115,** 12.
†Gualterus (medicus), De contentis urinae, **369.**
Guarinus Veronensis, **280,** 3, **393, 438.**
Guernsey, Religion and Discipline, **295.**
Guido de Columna, Hist. Belli Troj., **426,** 1, **427,** 1, **519.**
Guidonis Vita, **667.**
Guilelmus le Petit, seu Neubrigensis, Histor. Rer. Angl., **600.**

Guimenii operis Censura, **1057**.
Guinwalceus, St., **171**.
Guisnes, Mutineers at, **806**, 21.
Gulf, Discovery of a Gaping, **806**, 3.
Guthlac, S., Vita, **171**, **172**, **174**.
Gylby, Anthony, **311**.
Gyrgit Liber, **397**.

Haco, Invasion of Scotland, **1016**, 7.
†Haddington, Lady, Elegy on, **652**.
Haddon, Walter, Epp. et Poemata, **230**.
Ḥâfiẓ, **1589**, **1604**.
Haimo, †Ex ejus Homilia in 2 diem Pasch., **187**; Enchiridion, seu Christ. rerum memoria, **1704**.
†Hall, Bp. Joseph, De Colloquio Lysiaco, **293**, 11.
Hamid, Ḥakhîm, **1576**, 1.
Hamilton, Abp. Malcolm, Overture, **1188**.
———, Sir W. R., **1492**, **1493**.
Hampden, Sir Edm., **807**, 2.
Hampole. See Rolle.
Hampton (Primate), Letters to Council, **580**, 18.
———, On Precedence of Armagh, **582**.
———, Temporalities of Armagh in his time, **865**.
[Hancock, John], Comm. in Matthaei Aequivoca, **424**.
Harrington, Sir H., defeat (1599), **1209**, 12.
Harris, Rich., Corresp. with Bainbridge, **382**.
Harrison (Thos.) Trial, **725**.
†Hartlib, Sam., Letters, **293**.
Hâtifi, **1587**.
Haughton, Dr. Samuel, **1463** *sqq*.
Haulbowline Fort, **1209**, 51 *sq*.
Hay, Sir Jas., Lease of Customs, **570**.
Hayne, Thos., On Persian Empire **137**.
Heard, Capt. David, **1180**, 21.
Hebrew MSS., **13–26**, **287**, *sq*., **1498**, *sqq*.
Helvetian League, Wake's Description, **861**, 18.
Heningham, Sir Jas., **807**, 2.
Hennessy, W. M., Papers, **1136**.
Henry II. and Becket (Icelandic), **1022**.
Henry III., Constit. pro reform. regni, **580**, 2.
Henrici V., Contentio Coram Minoe, **438**.
Henry VI., Genealogy, **543**. Pardons to Convent of St. Clare, **1208**, 58, 61.
Henry VII., Bernardus Andreas de, **664**.
Henry VIII., Pardon, etc., **1208**, 67.
———, King of Ireland, **664**.
———, de gradibus in Medic. ap. Oxon., **382**.
Henry, Prince, History of, **601**.
———, Answer to Props. by Sir R. Cotton, **580**, 17.
———, Sickness and Death, **732**, **802**, 11.
Henry II. of France, Populus Anglicus ei S.P.D., **1184**, 8.
Henry de Londres, Constitut., **842**, 19.
Heraldica, **456–479**, **484**, **518**, **636**, **639**, **663**, **801**, **807**, **849**, **850**.
Heralds, duties of, **518**.
†Herborn Synod, Letter to Dury, **293**, 15.
Hereford, Roger, Astrologica, **369**.
Heremitarum de M. Carmeli Regulæ, **194**, 5.
Heretics condemned at London and Norwich, **775**.
———, how to be proceeded against, **723**.
Herize, Valentinus de, **298**.
Herman de Sax., De Jure Eccles., etc., **115**.
†Hermes Trismegistus (de quibusdam necessariis), **369**.
Herold (Th.), Sermones collectae ab eo, **741**.
Herveus Episc. Eliensis, **513**.
Hesychius of Jerusalem, **185**.
Hesychius, Letter concerning, **591**.
Heydon, Christ., **382**, **386** *sq*.
Hibernia, Annales Varii, **574**.
———, Flatisbury's Chron., **584**.

Hibernia, Pembrigii Ann., **583**, **584**.
———, Apologia adv. Cambr., **573**.
———, Crown Rents, **570**.
———, De Dominio Regis Angliæ, **578**.
———, Eccles. Hist. (Lynch), **560**.
———, Ep. ad haereticos in, **281**.
———, Roman Catholics in, **567**.
———, Valor Beneficiorum, **567**.
———, Vitæ Sanctorum, **175**.
———, Various Collections, **568**, **578–582**, **664**, **786**.
See Ireland.
Hicks' Tour, **968**.
Hierarchia subcoelestis, **329**.
Hieronymus, De evangeliis et de Psalterio, **53**; Praef. in Psalterium, †**321**.
———, Interpr. Nom. Hebr., **371**.
———, De Viris Illustr. (fragm.), **280**, 4.
†———, De signis Judicii, **301**.
———, Miracula ejus, **641**.
———, Vita, **173**, **255**, 7.
———, De eo (Andreas), **205**.
†———, Observationes in ejus praefationes, **350**.
———, Epistolæ, **97**, **255**, 4, **422**.
97. Ad Nepotianum: 'Clericus qui Christi.'
255. Ad Fabiolam de Mansionibus fil. Israelis.
Ad Marcellam Fridelamque de quibus sibi prop. ex psalmis.
'Opprobria tribulationes multiplices.'
Ad virgines 'Quantam in celestibus beatitudinem.'
Ad diaconum 'Nulla res vetus inquit comicus.'
Ad Ruffinum 'Plus Deum tribuere quam rogatur' (*bis*).
Ad Theophilum et Theophili ad Hier.
Ad Pammachium de comment. in Danielem.
De reprehens. Retici Galli qui tract. de Cantico Canticorum.
Ad Presidem diaconum.
Hieronymus, Epistolæ, **422**.
422. Ad Desiderium: 'Lecto sermone dignationis.'
Ad Florentium: 'Quantus beatitudinis tuae.'
Ad eundem: 'Mea mihi parte.'
Ad Julianum: 'Antiquus sermo est mendaces.'
Hieronymus, Marius, Eusebius Captivus, **322**.
Hierosolymae Descriptio, **69**, 5.
———, Historia, **600**.
———, Hist. Obsidionis sub Godofredo, **603**.
Higden, R., Polychronicon, **486–488**, **516**, *sq.*
Hilaria, St., **174**.
Hildebertus Cenom., Epp., **117**, 6; **330**.
Hildebertus Turon., Epp., **184**, 3.
Hildebrandus, Epist. ad Hibernos, **578**.
Hildegardis, **516**, **517**.
Hildelitha, S., **176**.
Hill, Edw., On Paradise Lost, **629**.
Hincmari Epistolæ quatuor, **239**, 3.
Hindustân, History of, **1579**.
Hindustânî MSS., **1612** *sqq.*
Hippocrates, Aphorisms, **403**; De iudiciis,† **397**, **420**.
Hippolytus, S., Vita, **319**.
Historica Varia, **280**, **484**, **519**.
Hobbes, Behemoth, **875**, **876**.
"Hoc excusetur quod materiale tenetur," **270**, 10.
Hogg, Character of a Projector, **861**, 1.
Holhushed (Laur.), Increase of the Prince's Treasure, **637**.
Hollandiæ Comitum Historia, **801**, 6.
Holland, **862**, 1.
Hollis, Denzil, **807**, 1.
'Holy Writt in mother tunge,' **661**.
Homer: Iliados libri ix., Græce cum Schol., **922**.
———, Metaphrasis primi lib. Iliados, **373**, 5.
———, Iliad, transl., by Bp. Maurice, **626**.
———, Odyssey, do., **627**.

Honau, Monastery, **1141**.
Honoratus, S., Vita et Miracula, **172**.
Hooker, John (*alias* Vowell), Heraldry Collections, **807**, 24.
Hooker, Richard, Answers to Travers and Willett, **119**, to Brerely, **121**, 4.
———, Eccles. Polity, etc., **120**, **121**.
———, Contentions conc. Church Gov., **774**.
———, On Justification, **118**, **121**, 2.
Horarium, **102–108**, **312**.
Horde, Edm., Extracts from the Fathers, etc., **352**.
Horicius, Opp. Math., **380**, 1.
Horologium Viatorum, **375**.
Horologium Sapientiæ, Excerpta, **277**.
Hosea, Comment on, **688**.
House, Order of a Nobleman's, **365**.
Houth, e libro de, **664**.
Howard (Hen.), Earl of Northampton. on Regiment of Women, **731**.
"How men y^t be in helt shulden visite, sike folk," **432**.
"Howth, Garland of," **56**.
Howth, Inscriptions in Church, **581**, 20.
Hudibras, Notes on, **960**.
Hudson, Bp., Commonplace Book, **946**.
Hugh of Lincoln, Extr. from Life, **281**.
Hughes, Wm., Parson's Law, **546**, **646**, **733**.
Hugo, Card., De Off. Missæ, **326**.
Hugo de Scotia, De Otios. Hom., **312**.
Hugo de S. Victore, Didascalion, **597**.
———, De Professione Monach. etc., **332**, **341**.
———, De Claustro Mater. et Spirit., **117**, 10.
———, Liber Sententiarum, **279**.
———, De Conscientia, **281**.
———, Epistolæ ad eum, **275**, 2.
Hurtado, P., De Fide, **298**.
"Hymenæus Desertor," Vindication of, **143**.
Hymns to Music, **412**, **1191**.
Hymni Græcorum, Comm., **373**.
Hymni Latini (Medii Ævi), **270**, 11.
Hymni in S. Brigidam et S. Patricium, **591**, **1441**.
Hymnorum Liber, **1441**; Reeves' copy, **1130**.
Hymn (Latin), "Summe summi tu patris unice," **432**.
Hymni Merseburg., **1191**.
Hyperechius, **231**.
Hyrenei, S., Passio, **171**, **512**.

Ibn 'Abbâss, **1541**.
Ibn Khallikân, **1620**.
Ibn ul Fariz, **1528**.
Icelandic Books, **989** *sqq.*
———, Laws, **1011**, **1019**, **1023** *sqq.*
———, Miscellaneous Poems, **992**, **1009**, **1027**.
———, Monasteries, Annals, **1013**.
———, Sagas, **991** *sqq.*
Icheta Monachus, de Azymis, de Nupt. Sacerd., etc., **234**, 3.
Idle, Peter, Instructions to his son, **160**.
———, De Rebus Grammat., **537**.
Ignatii Epistolæ, Græce, **219**, 5.
——— ———, Latine, **781**.
Ikerin, Lord, Evidence agst., **844**, 44.
Image Worship, **853**, 3.
Imagines Historiarum, **508**.
Impositions, Question of, **651**, **652**, 3, **732**, **845**, 3.
Impropriations, Proceedings about buying in, **540**.
Inbher Ailbhine, Story of, **1106**, 13.
Inchiquin, Lord, **644**, 14.
Indulgences, **321**, **543**, **1208**, 57, **1207**, 35.
Infancy, Gospel of, **312**, **604**.
Ingoldsby, Sir R. and Sir H., **1179**, 8.
Innisfallen, ex Annal., **804**, 17.
———, Annals, Copy, **1132**.
Innocentius III., Contra Sacerdotes, **332**.
———, De Contemptu Mortis, **97**.
———, De Humanæ Cond. Miseria, **195**, **332**, **514**.
———, De Missarum Solempniis, **742**.
———, De Sacram. Altaris, **318**, 4.

Innocentius IV., Moralitas, **281**.
Innocentius X., Bullæ, **1207**, 250 *sq.*
Innocents, Martyrdom of, **173**.
Inquisition in Italy, Records of, **1223** *sqq.*
Inquisitions, Suppressed Monasteries, **656**.
———, in Chief Remembrancer's Off. Index (by Walter Harold), **569**.
———, at Naas (1657), **1046**.
Institutiones, Notata Ch. Ottonis, **1171**.
Interbuck, Jac., Ars bene Moriendi, **191**, 4.
Internuncios, Letters of (temp. Chas. II.), **851**.
Invention of the Cross, **667**.
Ireland: Account of temp. Jac. I., **743**.
———, Annals, **574**, **578**, **581–584**.
———, Antiquities, **883**, **888**, **972** *sqq.*, **1481** *sqq.*
———, Antiquities of the Nation, **786**.
———, Bishops, Ware's History, **1120**.
———, Bull of Pope Adrian, **580**, 15.
———, Catholic Affairs (1642), **1184**, 15.
———, Charge for the Forces, 1603–1622, **808**, 3 (1648), **844**, 8.
———, ———, vv. yy., 1689, etc., **1179**.
———, Christianity, Planting of, **786**.
———, Chronicles, **591**; Reg. Hen. II. and John, **581**, 16.
———, Church. See Church.
———, Clarke's Correspondence, 1690–1694, **749**.
———, Commissions for admin. of justice (1651), **844**, 21.
———, Council Books, Contents and Index, **843**, 1, 2.
———, Drawings, Smith's, **942**.
———, Exchequer, Constitutions, etc., in 1693, **748**.
———, Establishment for Civil Offices in 1719, **590**.
———, ——— Civil and Military, 1687, **796**. See also Establishment, and List.
———, Forces in 1690, William and Mary's, **851**, 6.
———, Government, Propositions for, in 1631, **853**, 7.
Ireland, Governors, List of, **578**.
———, Grievances (1577), **581**, 10; (1640), **808**, 20; (of Romish clergy under Jas. II.), **1184**, 21.
———, Inhabitants, Early, **581**, 11, 14, **582**.
———, Invasion, regn. Hen. II., **578**.
———, Kilkenny Ordinances (1642), **1184**, 13.
———, Leinster, Passages in (1648), **844**, 3, 13.
———, Letter of Irish Princes to Pope John XXII., **580**, 14.
———, Letters of Charles I., **672**.
———, Letters of Council, to Council in England, **672**.
———, Liberties, **859**, 3.
———, MSS. relating to, in Lambeth, **539**; on the Continent, **1059**, 12.
———, Names of Chief Gentlemen about 1625, **672**.
———, Names of Judges, and Chief Families, **659**.
———, Names of Kings and Saints, **804**, 4.
———, Natural History, **883**, **888**.
———, Noble Families in, **1218**, 1.
———, Noblemen and Gentlemen of the several Counties, **572**.
———, Notes on several Counties, by T. J. Westropp, **971** *sqq.*
———, O'Mellan's Journal, **1071**.
———, Offices, appointments to, 1660–1689, **1218**, 4.
———, Orange Processions, etc., **1710**.
———, Orders in Council, 1610, **672**.
———, Popish Priests, **580**, 10.
———, Public Affairs, various, 1647–1679, **844**: 1690–1721, **1179** *sqq.*
———, Rebellion of 1641, **747**, **809–841**, **842**, 22, **1178**, 3, **1184**.
———, Rebellion of 1798, **868** *sqq.*, **1469**, **1471** *sq.*
———, Revenue, etc., **672**, **808**, **842**, 14, **1179**, 21, 27, 33.
———, Settlement, **587**.
———, Spanish State Papers relating to, **892**.

Ireland, Statistical Survey, Letters on, **961**.
———, Sundry Records transcribed, **1087**.
———, Trade, Manufactures, etc., regn. Jas. I., **842**, 17.
———, Taxes paid by, **1488**. See Hibernia and special subjects.
Irish Authors, **578**.
——— Gentlemen on the Scottish Expedition (1314), **804**, 6.
———, Poem on Manners of (1607), **786**.
Irishry, Discontents (1594), **652**.
Irenæus, S., Passio, **171**.
Irene, St., **171**. (For Hirensis read Hirenis.)
Ireton's Siege of Limerick, **866**, 5.
Iscariot, **509**.
Isidorus Hispalensis, Monita, **97**.
———, De Summo Bono, **332**.
———, Soliloquium Animae, **349**, **514**.
Isocrates, Ad Demonicum et Nicoclem, Latine, **438**.
———, Contra Lochitem, **782**.
Italians at Geneva, **1152**, **1157**.
———, Writers of 16th cent., **1161**.
Ivo, Episc. Carnot. Epistolæ, **184**.
———, Historia Eccles., **320**.
Ivo, St., Vita, **171**.

Jacaud, W., Bishops of Rome, **1168**.
Jacob, Mâr, **1506**, 5.
Jalâl-ud-dîn al Suyuti, **1530**.
Jalâl-ud-dîn Rûmî, **1569**.
James, St., Comment on Ep. of, **982**.
James I., Commission for taxing Armagh, **808**, 5.
———, Private Instructions to Commrs. (1621, original), **808**, 12.
———, Proclamation concerning Weights, etc., **853**, 25.
———, Letters of State (1603), **857**, 4.
———, ———, Various, **734**.
———, Letters to the Speaker and Sec. Calvert (1621), **802**, 18, 19.
———, Directions about Courts, etc., in Ireland, **647**, **853**, 9.
James I., Letters Patent for Irish Nobility, **613**, 2.
———, Letter from Council to, **734**.
———, Miscellanea of Passages of State in his time, **859**, 6.
———, Pardon of certain persons (1625), **545**, 6.
———, Aphorisms, **532**, 3, **545**, 7. †**734**.
———, Proclamations (printed), **859**.
———, Poems attributed to, † **806**, 41, **877**.
†———, Elegy on, **652** (inc. 'The World's thy tomb, all Poetry shall be').
James II., Letters relating to Derry (1689), **543**.
James, Rich., De Britonum Relig., **581**, 6.
———, ———, (?) History of Church of England, **530**.
Jâmî, **1568**, **1577** *sq*.
Jansenism, Inquiries about, **1262**, 1.
Januarius, St., **1258**, 3.
Januensis. See Voragine.
Japanese books and maps, **1653** *sqq*.
Japhar. See Albumazar.
Jeffreys, Sir Jas., Proceedings (1710), **1180**, 60.
Jehângîr, **1579**, **1594**.
Jersey, etc., Articles of Religion, etc., **295**.
Jesuits, Constitutiones cum Declarationibus, **238**.
———, Letter taken amongst (1627), **532**, 14.
———, Manifestatio, Cracov. (1634), **293**.
———, Answer to their Annotations, **180**, 1, **181**.
———, Poema nuncupatum, 'Echo,' ostendens quales sint, etc., **577**.
———, History of, by Ludovicus Lucius, **1043**. See No. **1057**.
Jesus, Bowing at the name of, **388**.
Jews, Charges against, **1260**.
Joachim, St., **959**.
Joachim, Ord. Praed. Prophetiæ, **347**.

Joannes Baptista, περὶ τῆς εὑρεσ. τ. κεφ., **185**. Life, **319**.
Joannes, Apost., περὶ τ. κοιμήσεως, **185**.
†———, ——— De Expos. Evang. ejus, **312**.
[Joannes de Garlondia?] De compos. verborum, **424**.
Joannes de Irlandia, De B. V. M., **965**.
Joannes de Sacro Bosco, **397**.
Joannes de Burgo, **211**.
Joannes Tinmuthensis, **574**.
Joannes. See also Johannes.
Joannicii Isagoge, **403**.
Job, Book of, **778**.
Job, Historia, **1531**.
Jocelinus, Vita Patricia, **178**.
Johannes, Anachoreta, Narrationes, **281**.
Johannes, Presb., Epistola, **448**.
Johannes XXII., Papa, Evangelium, **195**, **432**.
———, Bulls, **350**.
———, Letter of Irish Princes to, **580**, 14.
Johannes, B., Episc., De Ninev. Judicio, **321**.
Johannes Glastoniensis, De Rebus Hibern., **580**, 3.
Johannes de S. Edmundo, De Novitiis, **215**, 5, **332**.
Johannes. See also Joannes.
John, King, Carta qua regna cedit Papae, **504**.
———, Prophecy in his time, **516**; De eo, *ibid.*
John of Jerusalem, St., Ex Reg. ord. in Hib., **654**.
John, Confessor, **171**.
Jonadabi filii, **1531**.
Jonah, Rabbi, Sepher hayirah, **26**.
Jonathas the Jew, Miracle Play, **652**.
Jones, Dr. Henry, **808**, 23; **840**, **844**.
Jones, Colonel, **844**.
Jones, Sir Theoph., **844**, 47.
Jones, Case of Willoughby, **843**, 5.
Jordan, Thos., Sacred Poems, **433**.
Jordanus Nemorarius, **403**.
Josephus, Flavius, Index Græcitatis (Reeves), **1117**.
———, Jewish Wars, Traill's Transl. with Reeves' notes, **1119**.
———, Excerpta, †**281**, **602**.
Josephus, Patriarcha, **1531**.
Joseph and Zuleikhâ, **1577**, **1616**.
Judaei, illusio effigiei Jesu Christi, **1531**.
Judaicarum Rerum Historia, **229**.
Judicii, diei, signa xv., †**301**, **321**, **951**.
Judicii signum, tellus sudore madescet, **281**.
Judiciis Eccles. De, **297**.
Julianus, S., **173**, **174**.
Julianus (Pomerius), Episc. Toletan. De morte, etc., **194**, 1.
Julius Caesar, **515**.
Julius II., Bull, **1207**, 201.
Juries, Grand, **605**.
Jus Gentium, **296**.
†'Juste Judex, Ihū χρε, regum rex et dnē,' **312**.
Jynne, Sir Thos., Diary (1546), **807**, 22.

Káfí, Al, **1536**.
Kadirî, **1588**.
Kalendarium, **402**, **576**, 4.
———, De Kalend., **362**.
Kalila wa Dimna, **1505**, 1, **1554**, **1573**.
———, Græce (Fragm.), **373**, 7.
†Kannicus, St., **568**. See Cainnechus.
Katharina, St., Vita, **231**, **319**.
———, Narratio de reliquiis ejus, **281**.
Katharine, Queen, **518**.
Kazwînî, **1527**.
Keating, History of Ireland, **1443**. (See Index of Irish MSS.)
Kebius, S., **580**.
Kellach, S., **1096**, **1102**.
Kello (Sam.), **695**.
Kells, Book of, **58**.
———, Mortilege, extracts, **594**.
Kempis, Thos. à, Imitation, **678**.
Kenlis, Ex Reg., **654**.
Kentigern, St., **580**, **1111**.
Kerry, Journey to, **885**.
Khâkânî, **1586**.
Khurshîd, **1591**.

Kieran, St., **175**, 2, 3, †**568**, **1095**.
Kilbixy, Registrum, **1068**.
Kildare, Family, **581**, 19, **807**, 21.
Kilian, S., **1110**.
Kilkenny, Ordonnances de l'Assemblée Gen. (1642), **1184**, 13.
Kilkenny, Articles of (1652), **844**, 23, 35.
Killarney, Tour to, **967**.
Killigrew, Thos., on the Possessed Nuns, **532**, 4, **734**.
Kilmacduagh, Reditus Episc. (1500), **804**, 11. See †**633**.
Kilmallock, Map, **1209**, 62.
Kilwarby (Rob., Abp. Canterbury), **249**, **526**.
King's Speeches, The (Jas. I. and Chas. I.), **806**, 40.
King, Archbishop:—
———, Accounts, **751**, **752**.
———, Church Government, **865**.
———, Correspondence, **750**, **1122**, **1489**.
———, against Dissenters, **1041**, **1042**.
———, Sermons, **865**, **1047**, **1123**.
———, His(?) Library, **1490**.
———, Life by himself, etc., **1121**.
King's County, Plantation, **808**, 2.
Kingsmill, see Kynggesmull.
Kinsale Powder Magazine, **1180**, 63.
———, Haven and fort, **1209**, 53 *sqq.*
Kirk of Scotland, Book of Policy, **533**.
———, Declaration, 1643, **806**, 16.
———, King's Answer to the Assembly, 1583, **806**, 15.
Kirk, Mr., Money lent to Chas. I., **980**.
Knights, temp. Eliz., **663**, 3.
Knights Templars in Ireland, **1060**.
Kokoṣastra, **1635**.
Korân, **1537** *sqq.*
Kubaikah, **1533**.
Kynggesmull, Repert. Chartarum, **662**.

Laandero y Cordova, Miguel Diaz de, Voyage, **1165**.
Lacy, Hugh de, Genealogy, **578**, **788**, **789**.
Laffan, N., Letter, **580**, 23.
Laicorum, de errore, **332**.
Lambe, W., Sermons, **151**.
Lambeth MSS., **539**.
Lancastriæ Ducatus, Fleetwood, **860**. 7.
Lancaster, Abp. Arm., De Testamento ejus, **553**.
[Lane, Par.], News from the Holy Isle, **786**.
Lanfranc, Abp. Elucidarium, **277**, **279**, **332**.
Langland, Piers Plowman, **212**, **213**, 1.
Langton (Steph.), **526**.
Lanicia, Will. de, Via Salutis, **442**.
Lanthony, Prior of, **853**, 30.
Larcom, Sir T., **1710**.
Lasreanus, S., **1109**.
Laodicenses, Ep. ad., **44**, **52**.
Latin-Engl. Nominale, **605**.
Laud, Abp., Proceedings against, **867**.
———, †Letters of Dury to, **294**.
———, †Letters of German divines to, **293**.
Laurence, St., **319**, †**428**.
Laurentius, S. (Abp. Dubl.), **175**, 2, 3.
Laurencii, S., Miraculum, **641**.
Lausiaca Historia, **273**.
Law, Civil, Quæstiones et Casus, **338**.
Law Cases, **704**, **705**, **718–721**, **726**, **980**, **981**.
———, Commonplace book, **598**, **703**.
Law, Eccles. and Common, **532**, 1.
Law Entries, temp. Edw. III., **642**.
Laws of England, how came to be of force in Ireland, **578**, **1040**, 9.
Lawson (Andrew), Disputationes, **445**.
Laxdaela Saga, **1008** *sq.*
Leabhar Breac, Extracts, **1106**.
Leabhar Gaḃhala, copy, **1131**.
Leabhar na h-Uidhri, Extracts from, **1106**, 3, **1135**.
Leases (Court of Wards, Ireland), 1627–1632, **645**.
Leases (Power of eccles. persons in Ireland), **853**, 6.
Leases (Lands of Wards), temp. Charles II., **648**.
Leases, St. Katherine's, Dublin, **647**.
———, St. John's, Dublin, **1477**.

Ledred, Ep. Ossor., Constitutiones, **842**, 21.
Lee, Thos., Declar. of Govt. of Ireland, **652**.
Legenda Aurea, **313**, **314**.
Leicester's Commonwealth. *See* Parsons.
Leighton, Dr. Alex., Proceedings against, **721**.
Leinster, Book of, Extracts Transl., **1129**.
†Leipzig, Copia Actorum inter Theol., **294**.
Lemovicensis Concil. Acta, **225**.
Leo, S., Papa, De conflictu Vit. et Virt., **514**.
———, De Natali suo, **197**, 2.
———, Homiliæ, **187** :—
De Ascensione (duae).
'Hodiernam solennitatem.'
'Plenissime quidem.'
'Hodierna, dilectissimi.'
De jejunio Pent. (tres).
De celebr. diei quo Roma irrupta est ab Alarico.
'Confidenter vos.'
'Adorandam dilectissimi.'
'Evangelicis sanctionibus.'
———, Excerpta, **321**.
Leo IX., Ep. ad Michael. Constant., **234**.
Leodensis Cleri Privilegia, **1196**.
Leonard, St., **174**, **319**.
Leonine Verses, **117**, 7 ; **321**.
Leonistæ, **268**.
Letters Patent, Ireland, 9 to 13 Car. I., **643**.
Letters Patent, Wards, etc., 1629–33, **644**.
Letters, State, in reigns of Eliz. and Jas. I., **734**, **845**.
———, ———, in 1603, **857**, 4.
Levita, Adalbert, Speculum, **257**, 2.
Levita, Elias, Massoreth Hammasoreth, etc., **217**.
Lewis, Sir P., Accounts of Christ C., 1564–1565, **575**.
Lewis, T., Bp. of Ossory, **1183**.
Leyden, Pauperes de Lugduno, **268**.
Liber Virtutum, **260**.
Lifford Fort, **1209**, 30.
Lignano, John de, De Bellis, **516**.
Limerick, Maps, **1209**, 56 *sqq.*
———, Diary of Sieges, 1642, 1651, **866**.
———, taking of, 1642, **840**.
———, surrender, 1651, **844**, 20.
———, Articles, 1691, **1178**.
———, Synod, 1453, **842**, 5.
———, Ex Reg. Decani, **654**.
———, Liber Niger, **559**.
———, ———, with Reeves' Notes, **1063**.
———, affairs, **1179**, 19.
———, Petition from Protestants for Arms, **1180**, 28.
———, Letter to people of, **567**.
Lincoln, Episcopatus, **1208**, 1.
Lindesay, David, Bp., Confession, **533**, 2.
Lingendre, **1053**.
Linnell, Aug., Excerpta ex MSS. in Bibl. ejus, **416**.
Liscarroll, Battle of, **840**.
Lismore, Book of, Extract, **1137**.
Lists, Civil and Military, **672**.
Lively, Edw., Chronologia, **125**, **126**.
———, Canonical Book of O. T., **127**.
Lloyd, Wm., Commonplace Book, **945**.
Lloyd, Tour in Clare (1779), **973**.
Lodbrokar Qvida, **1016**.
Loftus, Adam, Grant of Arms, **807**, 15.
———, Papers relating to, **1065**.
Loftus, Dudley, Petition, **647**.
†Loghkea, Monast., Ex Reg., **664**.
Loghree, Annales, **804**.
Logica ad mentem Aristot. et Thomæ, **404**.
Logica fragmenta, Graece, **220**, **373**.
Lombard, P., Libri Sententiarum, **192**, 1, **193**, **340**.
———, Sententiarum Breviarium, **275**.
———, (P. Archiep. Arm.), Licentia quædam, **582**.
———, Commission to David Roth, **567**.
London: Charter of Rich. I., **509**.
———, Churches in, etc., **509**.

London, Buildings and Lodgings, Commission on (1 Car. I.), **853**, 5.
———, Disfranchisement, Pleadings, (1682), **800**.
———, Fire, Informations on, **652** 5.
———, Pestilence in, **233**, 4.
———, Mayors, etc., **509**, **512**.
———, Contributions to St. Paul's, **1207**, 1.
———, Idle People in, **545**, 4.
Londonderry Society, Proceedings against, **843**, 14. Appeal against Bp. of Derry, **1038**.
———, Maps, **864**, **1209**, 20 *sqq*.
Long (Abp.), Letter touching Ireland in 1588, **842**, 7.
Longiloquium de fine Mundi, etc., **1049**.
Longitude, on finding, **387**.
Lopez, Balt., Sermones, **145**.
Lord's Prayer, Expos., **70**, **76**, **277**, **279**, **281**.
———, ———, in Spanish, **269**.
Lords, House of, Journals, **563**, **613–616**.
———, Order when H. M. not present, **564**, **624**, **853**, 15.
———, Two Protests in 1701, **1039**, 4.
———, Precedents of Appeals, **1180**, 3.
———, Speech delivered to, in reign of Charles I., **843**, 6.
†Lotharius Imperator de usu Pallii dirigendo, **239**.
———. See Innocentius III.
Loudun, Possessed Nuns at, **532**, **734**.
Louis XVI.: A Play, **969**.
Louth Co., Names of Gentlemen, **580**, 11.
Loyalty Proved, a Tragedy, **881**, **882**.
Lubeck, Emperor's Proposal, **806**, 34.
Luceia, S., **174**.
Lucerne, **1149**.
Lucian, Contentio Alexandri, etc., **280**.
Lucius, Ludov., Historia Jesuitica, **1043**.
Ludolphus de Saxonia, Vita Christi, **933**.
Ludovicus, St., **175**, 4.
Luke, St., **428**.
Lumiere de Science, **401**.
Luske Eccles., Obitus, **578**.
Lute, Music for, **410**.
Luther, **1057**, 8.
Lutzen, Battle, **806**, 33.
Luxuria, De, **348**.
Lydgate, Poems, etc., **516**.
Lydiatt, Thos., Chron. Arund., etc., **388**.
Lynch, Historia Eccles., **560**.
Lyttelton, Lord, Letters, **944**.

Mac. For names beginning with Mac see end of M.
Macaronic Verses, **517**.
Machabeis, de, **174**.
Machzor, **23**.
Maculinus, S., **580**, 24, **1102**.
Madden, Dr. R. R., **873**, **1469**.
Magennis, Geneal., **804**, 2.
Magia Candida, **1026**.
Maginn, **1206**.
Magnæus (Arnas), Catalogue of his Library, **989**.
Magnaeus, Joh., Icelandic Grammar, **990**.
Magnete, de, **403**.
Magorum Historia, **519**.
Mahâbhârata, **1626** *sq*.
Maimonides Yad Hachazakah, **227**.
Malachi, St., **178**.
Malabar Vocabulary, **1644**.
Malelas, **415**.
Malay MS., **1638**.
Malmesbury, William of, **174**, **602**.
Malmesburiensis Monachus, Eulog. Hist., **497**.
Malta (1719), **958**.
Mamertinus, **574**.
Mancinus, Caius H., **1164**.
Mandeville, Travels, **604**.
Mandith, Tabulæ Astron., **392**.
Manfredi, Fulgentio, **1238**, **1239**.
Manipulus Florum, **312**.
Mannyngham, **438**.
Mansûr, **1518**.
Manwaring, Capt., Of Piracy, **861**, 15.
Manwayring, Dr., **857**.
Map, or Mapes, Walter, Apocalypsis, **1704**.

Maps, Irish, Catalogue (Reeves), **1080.**
——— ———, Collection, **1209.**
Marcellianus, De conf. Fidei, **197.**
Marcellus, S., **173.**
Marcellus, S.; Petri S. M., Card., De Hom. Corrupt., **218.**
[Marchus] de Arte dictaminis, **424.**
Marco Polo, **632.**
Marescalcia, de, **370.**
Marescallus, Walter, **574.**
Margaret, St., **312.** ('O Margareta splendida, quae castitatis gratia.')
Maria, B. V., Vita, **167, 332, 423, 509.**
———, Revel. De Assumptione, **519.**
———, De laudibus et assumptione, **277.**
———, Nativ., Andr. Cret. de (frag.), **231,** 2.
———, De Psalterio ejus, **277.**
———, Lamentationes, **667.**
———, De miraculis, **667** (etiam †**277**).
———, Planctus, **326.**
———, Sigillum, **277.**
———, Stimulus Compassionis, **349.**
———, Rolle R., Verses on, **159,** 3.
———, Tale: 'Who cannot wepe,' **160.**
———, Officia, **90, 94** *sq.*, **312.**
———, De Forma ejus, **216.**
———, La Complainte de, **951.**
———, 'Pretiose dame,' **312.**
Marianus Scotus, **502.** Note on MS. of **1138.**
Marina, S., **1531.**
Marinham, Observations at, **443.**
Marius, Hieronymus, **322.**
†Marius Philelfus, Epistolae quaedam, **422.**
Marlborough, or Marlburgh, Henr. de, **574, 578.**
Marot, Clement, **1451.**
Martianus, S., **1531.**
Martin, Rich., speech, **802.**
Martinus, Ep. Dumiens., De Vita Honesta, **277, 517.**
†———, Sermo De Resurrectione, **187.**
Martinus Polonus, Chron., **249, 326, 448.** †Fragm., **175.**
———, Turon. S. Vita, **52.**
Martin, St. Vie, **173.**
†Martyrii Ep. de Haereticis recip., **200.**
Martyrology, **97, 185, 576.**
——— of Donegal, **1107** *sq.*
——— Hibernicum, **1140.**
Mary, St., Abbey, Dublin, **175,** 1, **647, 804,** 12.
Mary of Egypt, St., Life (Greek), **185.**
Mary Magdalene, Oratio ad eam, **432.**
———, Life, **319.**
Mary, Queen, order for Household payment, **1208,** 73.
Mason, W. Shaw, Letters to, **961.**
Massachusetts Company, **736.**
Matheus, Jac., Ps. li., **362.**
———, Vindocin., Aequivoca, **424.**
Matthew (Pseudo), Evang., **312, 604.**
Matilda, B., Revel., etc., **277.**
Matrimonio Cleric., De, **234, 248, 500, 776.**
———, De, **296, 347.**
Matrimonii Imped. Constit. de, **526.**
Matute, Barn. de, De Euchar., **298.**
Maurice, Bp., Transl. of Homer, **626, 627.**
———, The Flatterer, by, **628.**
Mauritius Parisiensis de Orat. Dom., **277.**
Mauritius, Sketches in, **941.**
Maurus de Salerna, Medica, **367.**
Maximilianus, Martyr, **171.**
†Maximus, S., Homiliae, 'Non immerito, fratres,' **116**; 'Magnum fratres et mirabile donum,' **116**; 'Legimus in prophetis,' **187.**
Mayart, Sam., **647.**
Mayors of Cork, Waterford, Limerick, Dublin, Kilkenny, Wexford, Drogheda, Galway, Trim, **655.**
Meath, Dioc. Livings, **805,** 1, **1060,** 5.
———, Acts and Statutes (1686), **851.**
———, State and Revenue, **865, 1059,** 7.
———, Notes on, etc., **591.**
———, Visitation Arrears, **1178.**
———, Answers to the Bishop's Queries (1799), **1183,** 1.
†———, Archdeacons, 1199 to 1420, **653.**

Meath, Bishops, **591**.
Medals and Coins, **987**, **988**.
Mede, Jos., Letter, **543**.
———, Interpret. Apocal., **138**.
Medical, **365**, **367**, **369**, **370**, **395**, **403**, **420**.
Medici, Casa dei, **915**.
Mediterranean Expedition (1719), **958**.
Meleager, Poème, **523**.
Melito, Ep. Sard. De transitu et assumpt. B. V. M. 'Cum vobis duo opuscula de vita,' **277**.
———, Revelatio, **519**.
Melrose Abbey, **226**.
Melvin, And., Carmina, **416**.
Memer, St., **173**.
Mencius, **1646**.
Mendez, De bonis liberorum, **297**.
Mensurandi, de Arte, **375**.
Meonis family, papers, **1207**.
Mepham, Simon de, Constit., **526**.
Meredyth, Major W., **844**, 31, 32.
Merlin, Prophetiæ, **172**, **301**, **496**, **514**, **516**, **517**.
Merseburg, Eccl. Hymni, **1191**.
Merton, Constitutions, **526**.
Messahallah, **369**.
†Metensis Eccl. ad Duraeum, **293**.
Meteororum Liber, **351**.
Meteorological Observations, 1594–6, **387**; 1594–1607, **396**.
Michael, S., **423**.
———, Ephesius in Aristot., **272**.
———, ὁ Λύγιζος. In Thucyd., **231**.
———, Constant. Ep. ad, **234**.
———, Ord. Fr. Min., **350**.
Migliore, Jo. Bapt. de, **953**.
Mildretha, S., **172**.
Milites, xl. SS , **171**.
Militia, Antrim, Payments and List, 1691, **1178**.
———, Belfast, who refused to march, 1692, **1178**.
———, Accounts, 1692, **1178**.
Ministers, Established, List of, **1040**, z.
——— deprived, petition of, **527**.
Minutoli de Luques, Family, **1152**.
Mirabilia Britanniæ, Hiberniæ, etc., **496**, **510**, **516**, **632**.
Miracle Plays: Abraham and Isaac, **432**.
———, Miracle of Sacrament, **652**, 6.
Miracula ex libro de apibus, **281**.
Miraculous Statue and Crucifix, **1272**, 171.
Miramans Saga, **1000**.
Miseria humana, **500**. See Innocentius III.
Missa de Nomine Jesu, **432**.
———, Bonifacii, **195**.
———, Directorium de, **312**.
———, De ritibus, **1055**.
———, De casibus in, **277**.
Missale, **81** *sqq*.
†———, Leaf of a printed Sarum Missal (picture of the Crucifixion), Paris, 1508, **92**.
Missionariis, Facultates Communic., **672**.
Mochuda, S., **1101**. See Carthagus.
Mocoemog, S., **175** 2, 3.
Mogul, Great, Letter from, **743**.
Mollony, David de, **580**, 21.
Molua, S., **175** 2, 3.
Molyneux, Dr. Wm., **888**, **889**, **890**.
Molyneux, Dan., Ulster, Extracts, etc., **654–656**.
———, Arms granted by, **663**, 2.
———, Heraldic Collections, **663**, **849**, 1.
Monachus anon., Visiones (1196), **370**, **494**.
Monachis De, **776**.
Monachorum, De Professione, **332**, **341**, **514**.
Monasteries, Collectanea (Ireland), **579**, **654**.
———, Cistercian (Ireland), **580**, 16, 20; **653**, **664**.
———, Valuation of Lands (England and Wales), **536**.
———, Catalogue of Abbots, etc., **654**.
———, Suppressed, Inquisition of Properties, **656**.
——— See the names of particular houses.
Monastic Rules from Irish MSS., **1136**, **1137**.

Moninna, S., **1099**.
Monke, Pedigree, **543**.
Monson, or Mounson, Sir Thos., **734**.
Monte Acuto, P. de, Chron., **496**.
Monte, Petrus de, **1208**, 57.
Montfortii Codex, **30**.
Moon, Prodigium Lunare (A.D. 1633), **294**.
———, Eclipse, 1603, **387**.
Moore, Thos., Letter, **944**.
Mores, Ric. de, Summa, **275**, 3.
†Moreton, Bp., Letter to Dury, **293**.
Morney, Lord, **518**.
Mount Alexander, Earl, **1179**, 1.
Mountjoy, Lord Dep., Peroratio ad, **591**.
———, Defence of his marriage, **729**.
Mountnorris, or Mountmorris, Lord, **808**, 18; **843**, 17; **1038**, 6.
†Mulieribus, Narratio de duabus, **423**.
Mulling, Book of, **60**.
'Multifernam, Annals of,' **347**, **804**, 17.
Munna, S., **1095**.
Munnius, S., **175**, 2, 3.
Munster, Remonstrance of Army, 1648, **844**, 5,
———, Plantation, etc., **672**.
———, Clergy of, **1188**.
Muscovitas, De Fidei Confess. apud, **219**, 2.
Music, **407-414**, **432**, **1169**, **1177**, **1191** *sq.*, **1446**. See Antiphonarium.
Muskerry, Lord, **866**, 6.
Mutaleb ul Musarrat, **1532**.
M'Cartye, Florence, Irish Antiq., **591**, **786**.
MacCoise, Lamentation, **1175**, **1420**.
MacConglinne, Vision of, **1135**, 2.
MacDonnell, Count, Papers, **1138**.
MacFirbis, Ex Annalibus, **804**.
———, Pedigrees, etc., from, **1079**.
M'Genis, Genealogy, **804**, 2.
MacGeoghegan, Historia, **673**.
MacLeod, pedigree, **1079**, 2.
Macnissius, S., **1109**.
Magraigh, Annals of Loghree, **804**.
McPheagh, Phelim, **672**, **843**, 8.
†McShane, Hugh, Proclamation in favour of (1575), **807**.
Nagle, Sir Rich., Answer to, **865**.
Namaqua land, **984**.
Namptwich, Soldiers slain at, **806**, 42.
Naples, **936**.
Narbon, John, Chronicles, **633**.
Narbon, Nic. (Ulster), Patent, **591**.
———, His Papers, **660**, **661**.
Narrationes Sacrae, **509**.
Narratiunculæ, **435**.
Nasir ud dîn Tusi, **1581**.
Natural History, Fabulous, **1017**.
Naunton, Sir Rob., Fragmenta Regalia, **1045**.
Naurei Manuale, Censura, **345**.
Navy, **860**, 8.
Nazaire, St., **173**.
Neckam, Alex., **256**, **257**, 1, **270**, 1.
Nectarius, **932**.
Nenaghtenses Annal., **578**.
———, Monast., **654**.
Nennius, Eulogium Brit., etc., **510**, **512**, **574**.
———, De eo Usser., **568**.
Nepos, Corn., **514**, **515**.
———, (French), **451**.
Nero, 'comment voloit ueoir cite ardoir,' **951**.
Netherlands, **862**, 1, **983**.
———, Coins and Medals, **987**, **988**.
Neubrigensis Guil., Hist., **600**.
Newry Monastery, **664**.
News from the Holy Isle, **786**.
Newton, Sir Isaac, **918**, **919**.
Newtownbutler, Lord, 'Whimsical Medley,' **879**.
Nials Saga, **1002**.
Nicasius, S., **173**.
Nicephorus Blemmydas, **373**, 2.
†Nicephori Patr. Constant. ('vel potius fragmentum Haereseos $\bar{\rho}\beta$ [Epiphan.] 'Εικονομάχων.' Ussh.), **200**.
Nicephorus Callistus, **574**.
Nicetas Heracl., in Psalmos, **113**.
Nicetius, S., **171**.
Nicocles, **438**.
Nicodemus, Gospel of, **604**, **951**.
Nicolas, S., **173**, †**174**, **319**.
Nicolas I., Papa, Epist., **236**, 1.
——— III. Bull, **1207**.

Nicolaus, Magister. See Querche.
———, de Brakendale, de verbis depon., **270**.
Nicolson, Bp., Commonplace Book, **716**.
Nider, Joh., Præceptorium, **739**.
———, Consolatorium, **343**.
Nigellus (Wirekerus), Speculum Stultorum, **440**.
Ninevitarum jejunio, de, **321**.
Nisâb us sibyân, **1596**.
Nitria περὶ τῶν ἐν, **236**.
Nobility of England, List, **856**, **801**, 3.
Nobla Leyczon, **261**.
Nonconformity, Petition of deprived Ministers, **527**.
Norfolk, Duke of, charges against (1572), **806**, 26.
Normandy, A Week's Obs., **732**.
———, Jugemens du R. Felippe, **421**.
———, Coutumier de, **981**.
Northampton, Mayors, etc., **432**.
———, St. Andrew's Monastery, **1208**.
Northumberland, Earl, **802**, 6, **862**, 4.
Norton, Alchymy, **684**.
Norway, Kong Jacobs Ankomst, **1016**, 9.
———, Invasions of the Hebudes (= Hebrides), **1016**, 11.
———, ——— of Scotland, **1016**, 7.
Novel Confort, **261**.
Nugent, Nich., **842**, 15.
Nûr Jehan, **1594**.
Nyder. See Nider.

Oath tendered to Scots, **859**, 2.
Obits, Kilcormick, **82**.
———, Christ Ch., Dublin, **576**.
O'Carroll, Dion, **77**.
Ochino, Bern., on Predestination, **135**, 1.
———, Concerning his Book, **1157**.
O'Connelly, Owen, On Rebellion, 1641, **840**.
O'Conor, Chas., Ortelius Improved, **1209**, 5*a*.
O'Conor, Sir Donnogh, **567**.
———, Shane, Priest, Exam. of (1600), *ibid.*
O'Daly, Denis, Dialogue betw. Death and Patient, **1172**.
Odo de Shirton, **604**.
Odolrici Episc. Epist. ad Papam, **641**. [De matrim. cleric.]
O'Donnell, Rory, **567**.
O'Dougherty, Sir Cahir, **672**.
Oecolampadius, **259**.
O'Farrihy, Thaddeus, **1231**, 7, **1245**, 929.
Offae Regis Gesta, **177**.
Offa's Dyke, **1485**.
Officers to be provided for (1690), **1180**, 26.
Offices in King's Courts, etc., **856**.
———, innovated (1623), **734**.
Offices, Occasional acc. Sarum use, **1691**.
Officia, **84**, **90**, **94**, **95**, **195**, 3.
———, De Officiis Divinis, **349**.
O'Flaherty's Ogygia, Index, **1081**.
Ogam, **1016**, 18.
O'Kelly, Macariæ Excidium, **970**.
O'Lachnayn, Malachi, **86**.
Omagh Fort, **1209**, 33.
'Omar Khayyâm, **1571** *sq.*
O'Mellan's Journal (1641–1647), **1071**, **1138**.
O'Moelruain, **1137**.
O'Neale, Sir Phelim, **866**, 2.
O'Neil, Donald, Rex Ultoniæ, ad Joh. xxii., **580**, 14.
———, Nellan, ad Rich. II., **578**.
———, Shane, Exped. against, **578**.
———, Submission, **582**.
———, Hugh, **578**.
———, Owen Roe, **846**.
O'Neills, Events in which they were concerned, **1071**.
Orange, Prince of, at Bois le Duc, **806**, 39.
Ordnance Office, several papers, **1179** *sqq.*
Ore, to find by a glass, **443**.
O'Reyly, Phil., De Terris, **570**.
Origenes, Excerpta, **254**, 1, †**273**.
Orkneyinga Thaettir, **991**, 1.
Orkney, Katharine, Countess of, Letters, **1016**, 10.

Ormonde, Dignity of Earl, **650**.
———, Family, **574**, **669**, **807**, 21; **842**, 13.
———, ———, Ex Chartis, **654**.
———, Earl and Duke, Letters, etc., **808**, 27; **853**, 11, 24; **1207**.
———, Duke, Proceedings in Parl., **1180**, 13.
———, ———, Money due to him (1641 to 1660), **1181**, 46.
———, Taking of the Earl, an. 1600, **1209**, 13.
Ornamentis, Stephani Langton Constit. de, **526**.
Orosius, **349**.
Orrery, Earl, Letters of Pliny, **625**.
'Ortographiam, scribendi recte sophiam,' **921**, 2.
Ortolano Monacho, S. Gregor. de, **509**.
O'Shagnes, Petition to the Pope, **567**.
Osmund, St., Consuetudinary, **1700**.
Ossory, Earl, admitted LL.D., **807**, 18.
———, Dignity, **650**.
Ossory, Dioc., **596**, **1183**, 2.
O'Sullevan Bear, **580**, 22.
Oswald, St., **172**.
Ottoboni, Card., Constit., **194**, **526**.
Otway, Bp., **1183**, 2.
Overbury, Sir Thos., **861**, 17.
Ovid, De Mirabilibus, **270**, 5.
———, Drakenborch in Her. Epp., **930**.
———, Burmann, do, **931**.
——— Metamorphoses, Comment. in, **115**.
Oxford, Ep. T. Cooper, De Acad., **131**.
———, Univ., **382**.
———, Exeter Coll., **533**, 3.
———, Earls, Genealogy, **484**.
Oxmantown Green, lease, **647**.

P., Sir H., **196**, 2.
Padua Univ., Diploma, **1207**, 252.
Palaan, Story of, **432**.
Palamon and Ersyte and Emlyn, **432**.
Palatinate, **859**, 4.
Palatinus, Codex, **1709**.
Palazol, super Memoriali ab eo, **1057**, 2.
Pali MSS., **1639** *sqq*.
Palingenesio, Excerpta ex, **431**.
Palladius, Paradysus, **273**.
Palmistry, **367**, **632**. See Chiromantia.
Pamela, **1470**.
Panaretes, M., Contra Latin. errores, **304**.
Panciroli, G., Hist. of Reggio, **1160**.
'Pandarus,' Abstract of, **581**, 8, **842**, 4.
Pand Nâmeh, **1556**.
Panegyrici, **574**.
'Papists' Plots against Q. Eliz.,' **295**, **578**, **591**.
———, Picture of an Irish, retorted, **806**, 2.
Paradise, Comment Adam envoia Seth, etc., **951**.
'Paradise Lost,' Hill's Notes, **629**.
Paradisus Palladii (*seu* Heraclidis), **273**.
Parhelia, **507**.
Paris, Matthew, **177**.
Parisiensis (Guil.), super Apocalypsin, **207**, 4.
Parker, Abp., **806**, 19.
———, Consecration, **455**.
Parliament, Addresses to Jas. I., **1045**, 6.
———, Antiquity, **853**, 16, **862**, 11.
———, Authority, **538**.
———, Committee on delay in Law (1652), **728**.
———, Debates (1628), **612**.
———, Diary (Hen. VIII.), **621**.
———, Discourse of, **860**, 3, **862**, 10 (1641).
———, Instructions for election, 1661, with members' names, **843**, 19, 20.
———, Journal (Jas. I.), **617**.
———, Members (Irish), 1695, **1179**, 9.
———, Modus Tenendi, temp. Edw. f. Ethelredi, **581**, 2, **863**; in Hib. temp. Hen. II., **581**, 1. Hen. IV., **578**.
———, Privilege, **843**, 5, **1039**.
———, Proceedings (1640), **541**, **867**, **1045**, 1; (1614, 1615), **1444**; (1409–1470), **1445**; (1652), **844**, 24.

Parliament, Remembrance of (1571), **535.**
———, Right to try Treason (1641), **1180**, 1.
———, Rolls of, from Edw. II. to Hen. VIII. (Extracts), **620.**
———, Edw. II. to Rich. III.; Cotton's Abridgm., **619.**
———, Speeches (1640), **623**, **867**; temp. Car. I., **727**; (1620, 1628), **858**; temp. Jac. et Car. I., **806**, 40.
———, Summonitiones, Hen. III., Edw. IV. (Dugdale), **618.**
———, 'Treachery and Disloyalty' (On Supremacy of), (1643), **1178**, 5. See Commons, Lords.
Parr, Old, **1184**, 18 *sq.*
Parry, Sir Thos., Letters of State, **857**, 4.
———, Dr. William, Speech at Execution, **802**, 3.
Parsons, Rob., Controversiæ, **302.**
———, Leicester's Commonwealth, **480–483.**
Parson's Law. See Hughes.
†Paschasinus, Ep. Paschalis, **416.**
Passagerius Rol. Aurora, **326.**
Passavant Family, Papers, **1207.**
Passio Christi de iv Evv. Collecta, **1049.**
Passion, Psalms of, **195**, 5.
Patentee Officers, Chas. II., **659.**
——— Estates, Index, **865.**
Patent Rolls, **565.**
Patres, Excerpta, **161**, **185**, **187**, **200**, **235.**
———, Vitæ, **231.**
Patrick, St., Confessio (with Reeves' Notes), **1093.**
———, Hymn, 'Ecce fulget,' **1441**, 33.
———, Vita (Jocelin), **178.**
———, Vita, **171**, **1112.**
———, Fiech's Hymn, **591**, **1441**, 19.
———, Ussher de eo, **568**, **582.**
———, Purgatory, **171**, **667**, **951.**
———, Successores, **591.**
———, Lectiones, etc., **79.**
———, Homily on, **1700.**
Patrick's, St., Cathed., Dublin, Chapter Book, **555.**
Patrick's, St., Cathed., Ussher's Accounts (1607), **789.**
———, De Cancellaria, **790.**
———, Churchyard, **647.**
Paul, St., ad Romanos, **33.**
———, Comm. in Epp. Canon., **309.**
———, Visio, **519**, **951.**
———, Life, **319.**
Paula et Eustochium ad Marcellam de locis Sanctis, **255**, 6.
Paulinus ad Faustum, **197**, 4.
Paulus, Papa, Epist., **861**, 14.
———, Mag., Summa, **326.**
———, Venetus, Summula, **742.**
Peckham, Joh., Abp., Canticum Paup., **331.**
———, De inform. simplic. et de oblat., etc., **211**, 1.
———, On the Great Commandm. (?), **155**, 4.
———, Constitutiones, **526.**
Pecock, Bp., R., Abjuration (1457), **516.**
Pedigrees, English, **634**, **1214**, **1215.**
———, Various, **543**, **797** *sq.*, **807**, 20.
———, Irish, **663**, 8, **804**, 2, 3, **1212**, **1213**, **1216**, **1217.**
———, Scottish, **1079.**
———, See Genealogies.
Peers, history of creation, **484.**
———, Creation, and fees, **518.**
Pelagius, In Epp. S. Pauli, **254**, 3.
Pembridge, Annals, **583**, **584.**
Penkridge Church, **1137.**
Pentony Church, **1208**, 1.
Perceval, Dr. Rob., **1454.**
Percy, Bp., Notes on Hudibras, **960.**
Peregrinus, De Tempore, **282**, 2.
———, de Magnete, **403.**
Perpetuæ et Felicitatis Passio, **171.**
Perrot, Sir John, Trial, **729.**
Persian MSS., **1548** *sqq.*; **1679** *sqq.*
Person, Sermons, **1173**, 2.
Peru, Order of St. Francis, etc., in, **959.**
———, *See* Quipoes.
Pervie. *See* Purvey.
Pery, E., on Free Trade, **543.**
Peter, St., Life, **319.**

Petrarca, Fr., De Pomeriis, et Psalmi, **277**.
———, Epistolæ, **912**.
Petrus, S. Alex., Canones, **200**.
Petrus Blesensis, Vita Guthlaci, **172**.
———, Epistolæ, etc., **603**.
———, Contra Ord. Carth. desertores, **281**.
Petrus Hispanus, **450**.
Petrus de Urbe, **278**, 2.
Petrus Peregrinus, **282**, **403**.
†Petrus Ravennas, Sermones, **187** :—
'Cum rebellis Judaea.'
In 8 Pasch.
In Dom. 1 post 8 Pasch.
In Ascensione.
In Lucam iv. 38.
Petrus, Card., **218**.
Petty, Sir W., Political Arithmetic, **544**.
———, On Trade of Irish Cattle, **1180**, 12.
———, History of Down Survey, **1187**.
Phaethontis fabula, **1704**.
Phalaridis, Epistolæ, **429**.
Philip, Jugemens du Roi, **421**.
Philip and Mary, Grants of Lands, **588**.
———, Supplication of Bps. and Clergy to, **1184**, 5.
Philip V. of Spain, Repres. à, **910**.
Phocas, **231**.
Phœnix Park, Charges, **1180**, 43.
Photius, Canones, **199**. Excerpta, †**775**.
Phurnutus, De Allegoriis, **373**, 6.
Pieresc's MSS., copies from, **1184**.
Piers Plowman, **212** *sq*.
Pigg's Corrantoe, **861**, 8.
Pilati, De poena, **509**.
———, l'epistle a Claudius, **951**.
Pippardus, Petr., In Aristot. de Anima, **437**.
Piracy, Manwaring on, **861**, 15.
†Pirottus, Nic., Epistolarum forma, **422**.
Pisa, Synod of, **1016**, 13.
Placebo and Dirige, **516**.
Plague (1608), A Bill of Mortality (printed), **396**.
———, (1625), **130**.
———, Discourse on (? 1607), **233**, 4.
———, (1653), **844**, 28.
Planetarum, De Motibus, **380**, **397**, **403**, **441**, **444**.
Plantation of K. and Q. Cos., **808**, 2, **672**.
———, Ulster, **747**, **806**, 1, **672**.
———, Munster, etc., **672**.
———, Wexford, **567**.
Platonis quædam Lat., **923**.
Plato Tiburtinus, **390**.
Plauti Comoediae, **1486**.
Pliny, Letters, by Orrery, **625**.
———, De Viris Illustr., **280**, 5.
Plutarch, Sermo de Virtute et Vitio, Latine, **438**.
———, Comparationes, **280**, 3.
Pococke's Tour, **887**.
Poems, English, Old, **160**, **212–214**, **423**, **432**, **516**.
———, Later, **690**, **806**, 41 ; **877**, **879**.
———, French, see French.
———, Latin, De Aetat. Mundi, **689**, 'Te prece, te votis, te fletibus ante cupitus.' fin. 'dissolvi cupiunt carne, deumque sequi.'
———, ———, Moral (alphabetical), **251**.
———, ———, Ad regulam vitæ, **216**.
———, ———, Excerpta, **431**.
Poenitentiis, Summa de, **326**, **332**.
Poenitentia, De, **282**, 3.
———, Summa Fratr. Præd., **326**.
———, Libellus de (printed), **430**.
Poetry, Treatise on, **1163**.
Poland, Letters to Switzerl., **1157**.
Polanus, Rob., Sermones, **330**.
Pole, Card., **1184**, 6, *sq*.
Policastro, Bp. of, **1224**, 69, **1243**.
Policy, Book of, Kirk of Scotland, **533**, 1.
Politia Populi Israelitici (rather, 'Vet. et N. Test.'), **284**.
Poll Money, **808**, 35.
Polliaco, Joh. de, Bull against, **350**.
Polonus, Martinus. See Martinus.

Polycarpi Epist., **219**, 4.
Polydore Virgil, †**456**, **634**.
Ponte, J. F. de, Consultationes, **953**.
Pontificale, **98**, **99**.
Pontificios, Tract. contra, **169**.
Pontius, De Medicamentis, **367**.
Poor in Ireland, relieving, **840**.
Pope, The, Letter to his Nuncio (about 1640), **532**, 13.
———, Money exacted by, temp. Jas. I., **567**.
———, Letters to, from Ireland (1642), **1184**, 10.
Pope, Alex., Letters, **944**.
Popery, Letter on the writer's conversion to, **853**, 28.
Popish Controversy, 1683–1689, Catalogue, **483**.
Porphyrius, In Isagogen, Comment, **494**.
Portugal, Royal Succession, **956**.
Possidius, Vita Augustini, **45**, 1.
Postills, English, **201**.
Power, John, On Education, **287**, 8.
Powle, Hen., Selections from Patent Rolls, **565**.
Prædicatorum Ord., Acta Capituli Prov. Roscom. **851**, 2.
———, Concession by Vicar-Gen., **1207**, 202.
Praelatorum, de Statu, **215**.
———, de Negligentiis, **301**.
Prayers, etc., English, **1194**.
Prayer-Book, Revision, **1462**.
———, in Hebrew, **1499**.
Preaching, Treatise of, **333**.
Preces Latinae, **501**.
Prerogative, the King's, **807**, 9.
Presbytery of Ireland, Letter from Scotland to, **806**, 14.
Preston, Roger, **1184**, 16.
———, Sir Jenico, **660**.
Price, John, Letters, **1184**, 18 *sq.*
Prices in 1565, **575**; s. xvii., **655**.
Priests, Popish in Ireland (temp. Chas. I.), **580**, 10.
———, List of, and Friars (1613), **567**.
Primacy, **580**, 13; **582**, **865**.
Proclamation of Hen. VIII. as King of Ireland, **664**.
Proclamations (1626), **806**, 36.
——— by Jas. I. (printed, 1609), **859**, 1.
——— of Jas. I. on Weights, **853**, 25.
——— of Governor of Dublin (1652), **844**, 25.
———, Lords Justices (1691), **1180**, 36.
Proclus, **185**.
Procurations, Meath, etc., **551**.
Prohibitions, **730**, **803**.
Projector, Character of, **861**, 1.
Promptuarium, **270**, 4.
Propertius, **929**.
Prophetiæ, **172**, **312**, **347**, **514–517**.
Proportionals, to find two mean, **398**, 2.
Prosper Ep. Rheg., De Vita activa, etc., **517**.
Protector, Articles he swore to, **805**, 3.
———, On settling these Kingdoms on, **853**, 21.
Protestants who fled under Jas. II., **847**, **1449**.
Protocoles, Collection de, **662**.
Prothodosinus de Ord. Judic., **278**, 2.
Proverbia Latina, **604**.
Prudentius, Aur. Tetrasticha, **422**.
Prudentius, S., Ep. Tricass., De Prædest., **239**, 4.
Prynne, Wm., **532**, 10, **541**, **542**, **721**, **729**.
'Pryve Conseille,' Treatyse of, **122**, 2.
Psalms, paraphrase of certain (temp. Chas. I.), **230**.
Psalterium, Hebr., **17**.
———, Græce, **27**.
———, Arabice, **34**.
———, Latine (Ricemarch's), **50**.
———, ———, ex duplici rec., **53**.
———, ———, fragm., **1337**.
———, ———, **84**, **86**, **88**, **90–93**.
———, In Rhythmis Latinis, **600**.
Psalter, Saxon, Spelman on, **545**, 15.
———, English, First Prose, **69**, 1.
———, ———, **70–72**.
———, ——— (Select Psalms), **439**.
———, ———, xxi.–xxx., **195**.
———, ———, Seven, in Verse (Rolle), **156**.

Psalter, In French metre, **414** (with music), **1451**.
———, Rolle's Comment. on, **71**, **321**.
Ptolemæi Centiloquium. Comm. de Eclipsibus, †**369**, **441**.
———, De eo (Bainbridge), **382**.
———, De ejus system. (Bainbridge), †**386**, **794**.
Puche Molton, Dr. Jus. de, **959**.
Purânas, **1628**, **1630**, **1632**.
Purdon, Gilbert, **663**, 5.
Purgatoire, Traité de la, **495**.
Puritanis Apol. pro, **483**, 2.
———, Character of, **861**, 2.
Purvey, John, New Test., **74**, **75**.
———, Gospels, **76**.
———, 'Ecclesiæ Regimen,' **246**.
Pynnar, Nich., Survey, **864**.
Pynson, R., a book printed by him, **430**.

Queen, Apparelling her Chamber before her Delivery, **518**.
Querche, Nic. de la, **275**, 5.
Quatuor Novissima, **264**.
Quietists, **1250** *sq*, †**1256**, **1263**.
Quipos, **1686**.
Quiros, Fernando de, **1453**.
'Quod viator non potest per aliquem actum,' **255**.

Rabanus super Apoc., **332**.
———, Ep. de Gotteschalko, **239**, 2.
Rabbinical Commentaries, **21**, **22**.
Raconis, Sieur de, Entreprise, **1151**.
Radcliffe, Sir G., **672**.
Radulphus Niger, Chron., **508**.
†———, Excerpta, **634**.
Radziwill, N., **1157**.
Raginerius, S., **172**.
Ragnar Lodbroks Saga, **993**.
Raleigh, Sir W., on Marriage of Prince Henry, **545**, 1.
———, Letters to his wife, **672**, **862**, 6.
———, Discourse of War, and other works, **732**.
———, On Peace with Spain, etc., **861**, 16.
———, His 'Ghost,' **862**, 9.
Ranelagh, Lord, Payment of the Army, **1039**.
Raphoe, Bps. of, **1059**, 3.
Rashi, on the Pentateuch, **24**.
Ratramnus, De Nativ. Christi, etc., **180**, 3.
——— De Corp. et Sang. Christi, etc., **236**, 3.
———, Contra Graecos, **239**, 1.
Raveleti, Viscomte, Entreprise, **1151**.
Raymundus (Ord. Præd.), **149**, 1, **340**.
Raynerius (Ord. Præd.), **268**.
Reading, Monast., **226**, 3.
Rebellion of Earl of Desmond, 1584; **664**.
Rebellion, 1615; **672**.
Rebellion, 1641; **747**, **809** *sqq.*; **842**, 22; **1178**, 3.
———, of Sir Cahir O'Dougherty, **672**.
Rebellion, 1798, **868** *sqq.*, **1203** *sq.*
Rebels, unlawful seizure of property (1690), **1179**, 6.
Receipts, Household (s. xvii.), **365**.
Recueil Militair, **1143**.
Recusants, Commission of Chas. I., **545**, 9.
———, Judges' Resol. (1626), **802**, 14, **853**, 14, **861**, 19.
———, Proceedings against, **843**, 16.
———, How to Avoid the Act of Eliz., **567**.
———, How to repress, **843**, 10.
———, Petition of Parlt. (1642), **1178**, 4.
Reeves, Bp., his MSS., **1059** to **1142**, **1695** *sqq.*
Regan, Maurice, History of Arrival of English, **842**, 1.
†Rege bene vivente, De, **423**.
Reggio, History of, **1160**.
Regulæ ordinum vv., **194**.
Relatorum, De generibus, **189**.
Religiosam vitam ingred. adhortatio, **216**.
Remembrance of Ancient Things (1327 to 1531), **484**.
Remigius Autissid., **318**, 3.
Remington, G., Medit., **321**.

Repertorium Viride, **549**, **654**, **1060**, 4, **1176**.
Repertorium Hibernicum, **1059**.
Revenue (1608), **734**.
———, Various papers, **808**, **1179**.
———, Matters relating to, **1189**.
Rhé, Isle of, **806**, 35.
Rhythmi Latini, **600**.
Ricardus de S. Victore, De Statu inter. Hominis, **117**, 2.
———, De tribus process., **117**, 12.
Ricemarch's Psalter, **50**.
Richard II. in Ireland, **664**.
———, Statutes ordained at Durham, **717**.
Richard, Abbas Eliensis, **513**.
Richardi, De Contemplatione, Extr., **1049**.
Richardson (Alex.), Encyclopædia, **711**.
Robert, King of Sicily, Story of, **432**.
Roberts' Hist. of House of Ormond, **669**.
Robertson, Dr., **1058**.
Roborough, H., Articles against, **293**.
Rocco, Ant., Epist. ad, **400**.
Roche, Jordan, on Scrofula, **939**.
Rochfort, Col., Letters, **844**, 16, 17.
Rodanus, S., **1103**.
Rodbertus, Polanus, **330**.
Roe, Sir Thos., Correspondence, **708**.
Roger, Sarisbur., **275**.
Rolle, Rich., On the Psalms, etc., **71**, **321**.
———, De emend. Vitæ, **281**.
———, De Pastoribus, **277**.
———, Pricke of Conscience, **69**, **155–158**.
———, Chapters beg. 'Tarry not for to turn,' **432**.
———, Various Works, **153–159**.
Rolls, Master of, **853**, 19.
Roman Catholics, Warrants for seizing Arms, etc. (1692), **1178**.
———, Irish Bishops; Letters to Card. Grimaldi (1641), **1184**, 9.
———, Verum Exemplar, etc. See Exemplar.
———, ——— (see Catholics).
Rome, History of Bishops, **1168**.
Rome, Court of, **732**.
——— in 1600, **935**.
Romanæ Curiæ Relatio, Goffoy, **1052**.
Ronanus, S., **1110**.
Rooke, Sir Geo., **1039**, 3.
Rore, Cipriano di, Madrigali, **1169**.
Roscommon, Ord. Præd. Capit. Prov., **851**, 2.
Ross, Annals, **574**.
Roth, David, Tit. Vicar-Gen. of Armagh (1609), **567**.
———, Rob., History of Ormonde Family, **842**, 13.
Rothe, Lord, his Vindication, **532**, 12.
Rotterdam, Eng. Merchants in, **853**, 10.
Round Table, Arms of Knights, **639**.
Rouse, his Report against Manwaring, **857**, 2.
Roye, Fr. de, **953**.
Ruadan, St., **175**, 2, 3; **1106**, 15.
Rubrica de tribus temp., **216**.
Rufinus, St., **174**.
Rufus (Sextus), **280**, 6.
Rugeley, Henry, **1181**, 47.
Rumwold, St., **172**.
Runsic, Jo., De Confessoribus, **250**, 1.
Rupert, Prince, on the Dutch War, **843**, 23.
Rupescissa, Joh. de, **497**, **516**.
Rusdorff, J. J., Affairs in Britain in 1627, **980**.
Russell, Lady Eliz., **798**.
———, Lord, March from Calais, **806**, 25.
———, Sir Wm., Journeys, **581**, 12.
———, Thos., Correspondence, 1793–1799, **868**.
Russian Church, **219**, 2.

S. (P.), **846**.
Sabbath not to be kept on Saturday, **233**, 2.
Sacramentis, De, **234**, 1, **298**, **308**, **318**, **326**, **332**, **345**, **347**, **352**, **1049**, **1055**.
Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, **397**.
Sâ'di, **1560** *sqq.*

Safe Conduct from Chas. I. to Jos. Avery, **543**.
Sagas. See Icelandic.
'Sage est qui sen escript,' **312**.
Saints, List of Irish, **804**, 4, **1092**.
———, List of Biographies, **1138**.
———, Invocation of, **527**.
———, see Sanctorum . . .
Salas, Barth. de, **299**.
Salisbury, Rob., Earl, of a Secretary's Place, **861**, 3.
———, Speech in Parl. (1609), **857**, 5, **858**, 1. See Cecil.
Sallustius in Ciceronem, **602**.
'Salus Populi,' Abstract, **581**, 8, **842**, 4.
Salute, de, sub Papatu, **143**, 7.
Samaritan Pentateuch, **25**, **1498**.
Sampson, Petr., Ep. Numan., **326**.
Samuel Israelita ad R. Isaac, A.D. 1000, **216**, 2.
Sanctorum Vitæ, **171–179**, **319**, **580**, 23, 24.
———, Nomina SS. Britanniæ et Hibern., **509**.
———, Hibern., **86**, **568**, **576**, 5, **580**, 21, **1093** *sqq*.
———, Extracts from Acta, **1088**.
———, Reeves' Copies, Indexes, etc., **1092** *sqq*.
———, Hibern. Catalogus, **664**, **804**, 4. See **1092**.
———, SS. qui in Anglia requiescunt, **492**.
———, Mirac. discov. of remains, **959**.
Sankey, Cor., Sermons (1674), **151**.
Sanskrit MSS., **1624** *sqq*., **1692**, **1693**.
San Salvador, **959**.
Sardinia, Account of, by Foscarino, **934**.
Sarpi, Paul, **1276**.
Sarum Breviary, **80**.
———, Offices, **1691**.
———, Consuetudinary, **1702**.
Savile, Hen., Charta, **382**. Letters, *ibid*., **794**.
Savassorda, Judaeus, **390**
Savoy, Duke of, Rights over Geneva, **1147** *sq*., **1151**.
Savoy, about aiding against Spain, **843**, 24.
[Saxo Canonicus?] De compos. verborum, **424**.
Scala Coeli, **128**.
Scaliger, Jos., Epist., **794**.
Sceptick, Reasons of, **532**, 6.
Schism, Tract on, **861**, 13.
Schoolmasters in Ireland, List of, **1040**, 3.
Schools, Story of the vii, **432**.
Scipionis et Laelii dial. de delatore cavendo, **632**.
Scotland, Account in 1542, **518**.
———, Invasion (1542), **513**.
———, Barons, **849**, 1.
———, Bishops, Sufferings, **533**, 2.
———, Calendars, **1086**, **1089**.
———, Chronicles, Ancient, **581**, 17.
———, Church, Spotiswoode's Hist. **531**.
———, Claimants to Crown (Edw. I.), **249**, 3.
———, Commonwealth, **857**, 6.
———, De Dominio Anglorum, **517**.
———, Kirk, Book of Policy, **533**, 1.
——— ———, Declaration for Parl. (1643), **806**, 16.
——— ———, King's Answer to (1583), **806**, 15.
———, Proceedings in (1639), **532**, 11, 12.
———, Toleration of Episcopalians, **1064**.
———, Union with Eng., Clerk on, **635**.
Scotorum Vindiciæ, **573**.
Scott, John, Hist. of Cambridge Univ., **547**.
———, Sir Walter, Letter, **1050**, 5.
———, Rob., Lectures on Chemistry, **1198**.
Scotus Erigena, **197**, 5, 6, **239**, 4.
†Scotus, Joan. Duns, **325**. See Brun.
Scripture illustr. from profane authors (Amb. Ussher), **290** *sq*.
Scroop, Nic., Ep. Ebor., Causæ decoll., **516**.
Scultetus, **135**, 2.

Sea Observations, betw. Portugal and Plymouth, **387**.
Sea shores, King's Property in, **726**.
Sea, Traffic on, **734**.
Sebastian, St., **319**.
Sebert Rex Sax., **509**.
Secundus, Philos, **301**, **448**.
Selden, On the Nobility of England, **478**, **717**.
———, Letter to, **545**, 14.
———, England's Epinomis, **734**.
Semonetta, Card., **732**.
Seneca, Epistolae, **603**.
———, Liber Virtutum, **667**.
———, De Quæst. Nat., **514**.
———, Tragoediæ, **928**.
———, Collatio inter S. et Lucilium de amico vero, **1704**.
———, De iii Gratiis, **1704**.
Separation, the New, **180**, 4.
Separatists, Rejoinder to, **141**, 1, 2.
Sergius Ḥaḥaya, **1507**, 2.
Serjeanties, **860**, 4.
Serjeants at Law in Ireland, **1178**, 2.
Serlo, de voc. æquivocis, **117**, 7.
Sermones auct. diversorum, **305**, **317**, **339**, **347**, **741**, **1054**.
———, Hispanice, **144**, **145**. (Under **144**, for **71** read ii.)
Sertoris, Processus, **236**.
Servetus, M., †**174**, **1147**.
Servian (so called, *i.e.* Slavonic) MSS., **1684** *sq.*, **1694**.
Settlement of Ireland, **587**, **808**, 25; **865**, 6.
Seven, Irish use of the number, **1089**, **1695**, **1696**.
Severus, S., **1511**.
Sextus Rufus, Hist. Rom., **280**, 6.
Seysena (Mich. de), **350**.
Shafi'i el Kadrisi, **1520**.
Shah Nâmeh, **1549** *sqq.*
Shâhî, **1575**.
Shannon, River, **1209**, 63.
Sharaf uddîn, **1555**.
Shearman, Loca Patriciana, Index, **1082**.
Sheares, **1469**.
Shems-ud-dîn, **1523**.
Sherah Nâmi Ḥakk, **1555**.
Ship Money, **723**-**725**.
Shires, First Division, **862**, 2.
Shorthand, Treatise in, **352**.
Siam, Bainbridge's Voyage to, **382**.
Sibyllæ Versus et Proph., **281**, **321**, **514**, **516**.
Sidney, Sir H., Lord Deputy (1567), **581**, 22.
———, Journey against Butler, **660**.
Sidney, Sir P., Letters to Q. Eliz., **588**, **732**, **802**, 1.
Sikander Nâmeh, **1567**.
Simancas, List of State Papers, **892**.
Simeon Dunelm., De Archiepp. Ebor. **574**.
———, Stylites, Epist., **236**, 6.
[Simeon, Metaphrastes], Vita S Katharinae, **231**.
Simon de Mepham (1328), Constit., **526**.
Simon de Sudbury (1362), **526**.
Simon Corneac., Sentent. Brev., **275**, 1.
'Singen (Syngyn), I wolde, but alas,' **516**.
Siri, Vittorio, **916**.
Sirr, Major, Papers, **869**.
Sixtus, Pope, Bull to Irish (1613), **567**.
Skelton, Life of, **1091**.
Skinner, Ralph, Expn. of Heb. words, **227**.
———, Transl. of Yad Hachazakah, **227**.
Smart, Prebendary, Petition (1640), **541**.
Smith, John, Catechism, **307**.
Smith, Sir Wm., Drawings, **942**.
Snedgus, Wanderings, **1106**, 7.
Snell, **382**.
†Socinianorum discursus de religg. concil. instit. Lipsiae, 1631, **294**.
†Socinians, various Papers, **293** *sqq.*
Socrates, De Morte Contemnenda, **438**.
Soldati, Minorite Friar, **1260**, 4.
Soliman ben 'Ali, **1546**.
Solinus, Polyhistor, **425**.
Solomon, Rabbi, de Alex. Magno, **632**.

†Solway Moss (1542), Names of Noblemen, etc., taken at, **807**.
Somers, Lord, Letter to Wm. III., **650**.
Somerset, Earl of, **853**, 18.
———, Duke of, charges against, **806**, 26.
Somniorum Interpr., **441**.
Sosthenes, S., **174**.
Southampton Co., Letter of Council to Justices, **734**.
South Sea Co., Grant to, **980**.
Southwell, Sir Rob. and Edward, State Papers, **1179** *sqq*.
Spain, 'Historia desde Noe' (fragment), **111**, 2.
———, Revenues of Bishops, Cities, etc., **357**.
———, On a War with, **1045**, 7.
———, On the Royal Revenues (circ. 1791), **1162**.
———, Ordnance Charges, Exped. of 1702, **1179**, 11.
———, Aston's Memorials to the King of, **545**, 11.
———, Question of precedency, **723**, **807**, 14.
Spaniards in Prison in Drogheda and Dublin, **581**, 27.
Spanish Papers, Miscellaneous, **1057**, **1058**.
——— Fleets, **860**.
——— Match, the, **545**, 5.
——— Monarchy, the, **545**, 2.
——— Sermons, **283**.
———, De redimendo captivo Hisp., **242**.
Speculum, Animæ peccatr., **191**, 3.
———, Christianorum, **351**.
———, Claustralium, **281**.
———, Ecclesiæ, **117**, 9.
———, Ecclesiast., **318**, 2.
———, Laicorum, **274**.
———, Peccatoris, **281**, †**301**, **321** (ubi tribuitur Bernardo).
———, Spiritualium, **271**.
———, Spirit. Amicitiæ, **514**.
Spelman, Sir H., De Sepultura, **532**, 2, **733**.
Spelman, Sir H., on Saxon Psalter, etc., **545**, 15.
Spes, Fides, Charitas et Sapientia, MM., **174**.
Spinks, Rich., Sermon and Recantation, **232**.
Spiridionis Vita (Græce), **231**.
Spotiswoode's Church of Scotland, **531**.
Spotiswode, Bp., Jas., Life, etc., **1133** *sq*.
St. Andrew's, List of Bishops, **568**.
St. Edan, Dioc. Ferns, **1207**, 250.
St. Germains, Comm^r. for Religion, **806**, 30.
St. John, Sir Oliver, On Benevolences, **858**, 4.
———, On Shipmoney, **725**.
St. John's Church, Dublin, **851**, 7.
St. Mary's. See Mary, St.
St. Mary de Grane, Complaint of Prioress, **1207**, 201.
———, Cripplegate, **1208**, 21.
St. Patrick's. See Dublin.
St. Paul's, Lond., privileges of Dean and Chapter, **807**, 6.
St. Saviour's, Dublin, Visitation, 1678, **851**, 4.
St. Thomas, Monast., Dub., Chartæ, **578**.
——— ———, Complaint against, **1207**, 201.
St. Tulock's, Dublin, **851**, 7.
Stacpoole, Correspondence and Dairy, **978**, **979**.
Stanihurst, R., Letters, **568**.
———, Family Papers, **1207**.
Stanlawe, Domus de, **806**, 5.
——— Ex Chron., **664**.
Stapilton, William (?), versus quo composuit spiritus, 'Anno cephas mille,' **172**.
Star Chamber, Treatises of, **649**, **721**, **802**, 12.
———, Cases in, **541**, **542**, **649**, **721**.
——— in Dublin, **722**, **843**, 14, 17, **852**.
Statuta Antiqua Angliæ, **606** *sqq*., **1051**.
Staunton (Sir Rob.), Fragmenta Regalia, **731**.

Stearne, Bp., Collectanea, **653**.
Stephani, De Reliquiis, **174**.
†———, Augustini Serm. de eo, **174**.
Stephanidarum, Genealogia, **581**, 4.
Stephenson, Summarium, **679**.
'Stere well the Good Shyppe,' **516**.
Stiernhielm, De Vet. ling. Gallica, **937**.
Stil, Simon van der, **984**.
Stiörn, **998**.
Stock, Bp., Visitation, **948**.
———, Letters, **947**.
———, Diary, **1690**.
Stockton, Adam de, **115**.
Stonehouse, W. Christie, **630**.
Strafford, Proceeding against, **541**, **867**.
———, Attainder, **853**, 20.
———, Eustace's Speech to, **646**.
———, Propositions delivered by, **731**.
Stratford Lanthorn, **806**, 4.
Stretfordiae Constit., **211**, **526**.
Strongbow, Genealogy, **581**, 4, **591**, **788** *sq*.
Sturlinga Saga, **997**.
Subki, **1521**.
Subsidy, 1615, Roll apportioning, **650**.
Subsidies in 1662, Instruction for assessing, **808**, 27.
Suetonius, Excerpta, **602**.
Suffolk, Earls, etc., of, **966**.
Summa Confessorum, **250**, 1.
——— Poenitentiae, **326**.
Surâh, The, **1548**.
Sunheat formulæ, **1468**.
Sussex, Earl, Lord Dep., Journey (1556, etc.), **581**, 21, **1087**.
Suthfeld, or Suttefield, Walter, Ep. Norv. Constit., **526**.
Suyuti, **1530**, 1.
Sweyn, King of Denmark, **786**.
Swift, **543**, **879**, **1711**.
———, Account of himself, etc, **1050**.
———, Mason's Memoirs, **1186**.
Switzerland, **1145** *sqq*.
Sydrac, Le Livre de, **209**, 1.
Syncretismo Religionis, De, **143**, 6.
Synonymis, de, **270**, 1.
Syriac MSS., **1503** *sqq*., **1677**.
——— ———, Liturgies, **1510**.
———, Evangeliarium, **1513**, 1.
Syriac, N. T. books not in Peshitto, **1509**.
Syropoulos, Council of Florence, **932**.

Taftaṣani, **1526**.
Ṭahmâsp, **1552**.
Ṭaj-ud-dîn al Subki, **1521**.
Talbot, Col., **844**, 49.
Talismans, **1593**.
Tamil MSS., **1636**.
Tanbîhul anâm, **1517**.
Tara, Hosting at, 1593, **804**. 8.
Tarasius, Apologeticus, **236**, 5.
———, Epist. ad Adrianum, **200**.
Tate (Frs.), of cities, etc., **732**.
Tathæus, S., **580**, 21.
Tatian, Fragment, **1202**.
Taylyor, G. B., and J., Poems, **160**.
Telugu MS., **1637**.
Temple of Chastity, **878**.
Tessolani, Joh. Proph., **516**.
Testamentum Novum, Græce, **30**.
———, Latine, **51** *sqq*.
———, English, **73–75**.
———, See Biblical, Evangelia.
Testamentaria, De Re, **338**.
Tewkesbury, Gentlemen who fell at, **516**.
†———, Ex Annal., **664**.
Thebith, **386**, **397**, **441**.
Thecla Baldini, **1257**.
Theklae *μαρτύριον*, **174**, **185**.
Theodolus, Liber Eclogarum (printed), **430**.
Theodora, S., **174**.
Theodoretus in Prophetas Minores (Græce), **112**.
†———, Quæstio lxv. in Genesin, **373**.
Theodorus, Cantuar., Opuscula Varia, **197**, 1.
Theodori *μαρτύριον*, **185**.
Theodosia, S., **171**.
Theodosius philos., De Locis habitabilibus, **441**.
Theophilus Alexandrinus, De catharis; *προσφώνησις*, instante Theophania; *ὑπομνηστικόν* quod accepit Amon.; Epp. Agathoni et Menae **200**.

†Theophilus ad Epiphanium, **255**.
Theophilus, Epist. ad eum, **185**.
Tholsel Precedents, **874**.
Thomæ, S., Apost., *μαρτύριον*, **185**.
———, Vie de, **173**.
Thomas, S., Cantuar., Vita, **172**, **519**.
———, Causa Martyrii, **442**.
———, Articles against, **516**.
———, See Becket.
Thomas, S. (Aquinas?), Miracula, **173**.
Thomas Aquinas, Physiognomia, **441**.
———, Disput. in ejus Quæstiones, **146**.
†———, De modo studendi et adipisc. scientiam, **422**.
———, Vide etiam **206**.
Thomond, Family, **807**, 21.
———, Kingdom of, Annals, etc., by T. J. Westropp, **975**, **976**.
———, Lord, his submission, **849**, 3.
Thorre, Monast. de, Registrum, **524**.
'Thow schilt wele understond, etc.,' **122**, 3.
†Thucydides, Speeches of Corcyraeans, Corinthians, and Athenians, **231**.
Thynne, F., On Ambassadors, **848**.
Tiberius Cæsar, quom. misit. . . . propter Jesum, **509**, **951**.
Tibetan MSS., **1656** *sq.*
Tidal Observations, **1464** *sqq.*
Tigernach, S., **1103**.
Tindali Hiberni Visio, **312**, **332**, **517**, **519**.
Tintern Abbey, **804**, 13.
Tithes: Modus Decimandi, **803**.
———, Certificate of Receipt, **581**, 18.
Toleration, Discourse against, **853**, 2.
Tonge, Wm. (Norroy), Visitation, **1215**.
Torres, Ludovicus de, **376**.
Tossanus (Paulus), Forma epistolae ad commercium theolog., **293**.
Tours, Possessed Nuns at, **532**, 4, **734**.
Tours, Various, **883**, **887**, **891**, **967**, **968**.
Townshend, Lord, Replies to his Questions about Geneva, **1150**.
Trade, Free, *v.* Incorpor. Societies, **862**, 5.
Trade, Letter of E. Pery, and Address of Lords on (1779), **543**.
———, Foreign, beginning of, **806**, 20.
Tralee, Obitus Eccl., **578**.
Travers (Joh.), Collectanea Philosophica, **391**.
———, de Arte Musica, **407**.
———, Provost, Notes of Sermons, **1210**.
Treasury, Ireland, Accounts, **753**, **754**, **1179**, 4, 24.
Treasurer, his office, **843**, 9.
Tregury, Abp., Register, **552**.
Trent, Council of, **766–771**.
Trevet, Nic., Canones Eclipsium, **392**.
Trevirorum Gesta, **632**.
Trevisa, John de, **506**.
Trinity College: Address to Ld. Mountjoy, **591**.
———, Benefactors, **571**.
———, Chaloner's Accounts, **358**.
———, College Corps (1798), **1204**.
———, Commencement, Form in, **807**, 18.
———, Contributions (1591), Letter of Lord Deputy, **581**, 26.
———, Graduates, List of, **757**.
———, Lands, Papers relating to, **962**.
———, Lands and Privileges granted by James I., **805**, 2.
———, Library Catalogues, 1 *sqq.*, **358**.
———, Matriculations, **759**.
———, Mede's Letter, **543**.
———, Registers of Medical School, **758**.
———, Rents in Cromwell's time, **805**, 5.
———, Scholars in 1617, **357**.
———, Statutes, **760** *sqq.*, **865**.
———, Students, Order of Council about, **760**.
———, Visitation (1798), **1203**.
———, Winter's Papers, **805**.
Tripods, **690**.
Tripp, Simon, Christianus Medicus, **666**.
Tristernagh Prioratus, **653**, **1068**.

Troporius, **921**.
Tsaphnath Paaneah, **26**.
Tulips, **985**, **1706**.
Turkish MSS., **1617** *sqq*.
Turpin, Abp., Gesta Caroli M., **667**.
Ṭûṭî Nâmeh, **1588**, **1679**.
Typography in Tuscany, **914**.
Tyrone, E. of, 'trayterous letter,' **578**.
———, Exam. agst. (1679), **844**, 50.
———, Causes of his Rebellion, **580**, 7.
———, Clemens VIII., ad eum, **580**, 9.

Ulster, **595**, **747**, **806**, 1.
———, Londonderry Soc., Proceedings against, **843**, 14.
———, Pynnar's Survey, **864**.
———, Annals, **574**, **1128**.
———, Grand Inquest of (1610), **1046**.
———, Earl of, Inquisition (1333), **1060**, 6, **1138**. Pedigree, **581**, 24.
———, Wars in, 1642–1646, **1139**.
Ultonus, S., **1110**.
United Irishmen, Madden's Papers, **873**.
University, apud Drogheda, **581**, 3.
University of Dublin, Bull of Clement IV., **580**, 5.
———, Letter from Lord of Council, 1569, **580**, 6.
———, See Trinity College.
Upton, Nic., De regulis, etc., in Armis, **801**, 8.
Urias Aymad, his Prophecy, **806**, 41.
Ursmarus, S., **171**.
Ussher Family, Genealogy of, **456**, **543**, **789**.
Ussher, Ambrose, Transl. of Bible, **68**.
———, Various Works, **221**, **222**, **285** *sqq*., **1211**, **1514**.
Ussher, Christopher (Ulster), Memoirs of Ireland, etc., **772**.
Ussher, James, Primate, Opera et Collectanea, **578**, **773** *sqq*., **1210**.
———, Antiquities of British and Irish Churches, **1185**.
———, Bibliotheca Theologica, **795**, **1211**.
———, Body of Christian Religion, **291**.
Ussher, James, Books, **790**, **794**.
———, Catalogue of Bishops, **582**.
———, Collect. Chronol., **415** *sq*.
———, Correspondence annotated by Reeves, **1073** *sq*.
———, De Conciliis, **288**.
———, De Nennio, Patricio, etc., **568**.
———, De Origine Hib. et Scot., **568**.
———, De Patricio et Success. ejus, **582**.
———, Elrington's Life, Reeves' Notes, **1072**.
———, Epistolarum Sylloge, **791**.
———, †Genealogy of his family, **782**.
———, Index to his Works, **1075**.
———, Letters to, **943**.
———, Letters to Voss and de Dieu, **774**.
———, Meath, State of Diocese, **865**.
———, Memoranda, **454**.
———, On Laws made in England, etc., **578**.
———, On Lively's Chronology, Notes, **126**.
———, On Hooker's Eccl. Polity, **121**.
———, On the Primacy, **582**.
———, Plots against Q. Eliz., **578**, **591**.
———, Scriptures, Vulgar use of, **291**.
———, Sermons, **1173**, 1.
———, Speech (1637), **842**, 16.
———, Visitation Book (1622), **550**.
Usuardi, Martyrologium, **97**.

Vadia Militum, **509**.
Valeriani dissuasio de uxore duc., **115**, **514**.
Valerius, S., **174**.
†Valla, Laurentius, Fabulae duae, **422**.
Valladolid, **1058**.
Valsechi, on Elagabalus, **980**.
Vannius in Apocalypsin, **136**.
Varged, Thos. de, **959**.
Varronis Proverbia: 'Dii essemus nisi moreremur,' **1704**.
Vasfi, **1611**.
Vatnsdaela Saga, **1001**.

Veere, Sir F., **862**, 4.
Venice, Bedel's Letters from, **580**, 19.
———, Controversy with the Inquisition, **1269**.
Verba deponentia, **270**.
Verdon (John), Ars Therapeutica, **395**.
Vergerius, P. P., De Moribus, etc., **280**, 1.
Verses, Religious, **1194**.
Vespasiano, Vite d'uomini singulari, **913**.
Vestments, Eccl., Remigius Autissid., **318**, 3.
Veterinary, **370**.
Vicars, John, Proceedings against (1631), **534**.
Victore, S., De. See Hugo and Ricardus.
Victor, S., **174**.
Victor, Marianus, Instit. Aethiopicæ, **1495**.
Victorique, S., **173**.
'Vidi Bestiam,' **301**.
Vignoles, Alphonse des, Treatise on Music, **1177**.
Villiers. See Buckingham.
Vincentius, Bellovac., **188**.
Vincentius, B., in Evangelia, **144**.
———, S., Sermones S. Aug. de eo, **174**.
Vindocinensis, Matthaeus, **424**.
Virgilii Opera, **924**.
Virgilius Polydorus, **634**.
Virgines, xi mille, **319**.
'Virgo venusta, vale,' **312**.
Virginity, Sanctuary of, **878**.
Virtutes, **263**, **347**. See Vitiis.
Virtue and Sin, Book of, **423**.
Virtutibus de, **1049**. See Vitiis.
Visiones, anon., **370**, **494**. See Tindal.
———, inc. 'dere brothyr,' **281**.
Visitations of Various Dioceses (ss. xvi., xvii.), **566**.
Visitatio Regalis (1615), **806**, 14, **1066**, (1633), **1067**.
Vitalis, S., **171**.
Visitation (Herald's), by Benold (1531), **807**, 13, **1214**.
———, by Tonge (1580), **1215**.
Viterbo, Jac. de, **330**.
Viterinus, Fr. Epist., **321**.
Vitiis et Virtutibus, De, **195**, **257**, **282**, **301**, **306**, **312**, **347**, **952**.
———, De vii Vitiis Capitalibus, **207**, **301**.
Vocabularium Biblicum, **256**.
Vocum in S. Script. Explicatio, **254**, **449** (symbolic and allegorical).
Voragine, Jac. de, Legenda Aurea, **313**, **314**.
———, Conciones, **315**, **316**.
Vorperus Thaborita, Historia Frisiorum, **801**, 6.
Vowell, Heraldic Collection, **807**, 24.
Vox Clamantis, **214**.
Vox Populi, **806**, 24.

†W. (P.) Versus et Declam. in Avaritiam, etc., **431**.
Wadding, Luke, **1245**.
Wages, Ancient, **655**.
Wake, Sir Isaac, Descr. of Switzerland, **861**, 18.
Waldensian Bible, **258**.
———, Treatises, **259** *sqq.*
———, Processus contra Grotz, **236**.
Walerus, S., **174**.
Wales, Union with England, **862**, 12.
———, Tour in, **891**, **968**.
Walker, Joseph Cooper, Correspondence, **1461**.
Wallace (Jas.), The Christian's Delight, **692**.
Wallenstein, Life and Maxims, **861**, 6.
Waller, Sir Hardress, Charges against, **844**, 40.
Walleys, John, **115**, **331**.
Walsingham, Sir F., State Letters to and from, 1570–1573, **706**.
Walsingham, Thos., Historia Brevis, **510**, **511**.
———, Auctarium Polychronici, **511**.
Wards, Treatise on and Cases, **855**.
Ware, Sir J., **578**, **582**.
———, Bishops of Ireland, Reeves' annotated copy, **1120**.
Wassius, S., **171**.
Waterford, Exploits of citizens, **842**, 9.

Waterford, Bp. Stock's Visitation, **948**.
———, Terræ in, **591**.
———, Maps, **1209**, 64 *sqq*.
Weather, forecasting, **392**.
Weights and Measures, Irish, **806**, 9, **853**, 26.
Wellesley, Sir Christ., **1207**, 160.
Wentworth, Letters, **1038**, 4.
Werburga, S., **172**.
Westminster Abbey, Flete on, **548**.
Westmorland, Earl of, **802**, 6.
Weston, Sir R., Negotiations, **861**, 7.
Westropp, T. J., Antiquarian Notes, **971** *sqq*.
———, Family of, **977**.
Wetherset, Ric., Summa Sacerdotalis, **318**, 2.
Wexford, Plantation of, **567**.
Wexford Gaol, Bloody Calendar, **870**.
Wexford, Courts Martial, **1471**.
Weymouth, Lord, Letters, **543**.
Whalley, Domus de, **806**, 5.
Wharton, Earl, against Sir A. Shaen, **1178**.
'When Walsch, Scotes, and Irisch flittith their fane,' **516**.
'When the dede arysen and comen hom,' **516**.
'Whan lorschyppe fayleth,' **516**.
'Whimsical Medley,' **879**.
Whitaker, Wm., **363**.
White, Thos., **641**.
Whitlock, J., Lecture, de Facult. Benef., **733**; Lecture on 21 H. viii., cap. 13, **853**, 4.
Whyte, Stephen, S.J., Letter to Colgan, **1138**.
Widow, Rights of, **647**.
Wilford, Gerson, **807**, 7.
Wilfilda, S., **176**.
Wilfridus, S., **580**, 24.
William the Conqueror, names of those who came with, **1184**, 2.
William III., Letter to Geneva, **1151**.
———, Progress in Ireland, **1180**, 30.
———, Collections from Records of, **588**.
Williams, Bp. Griffith, 'The Glory of God,' **1200** *sq*.
Williams, Capt. T. B., Antiquities of Ireland, **1481** *sqq*.
Wills, Dublin, s. xv., **552**; s. xiv., al., **1207**.
———, Treatise on, **803**.
Williams, Abp., Epist., **794**.
Wilton, Thos., **155**, 2.
Wimbledon, R., Sermon, **155**, 5.
Wimbleton, Visc., Charge against, **861**, 11.
Winchelsea, Rob. de, Constit, **526**.
Windsor, Collegium de, **1208**, 51.
Wines, Prize, **853**, 24.
———, Defects of, **861**, 5.
Winter, Provost, Papers, **805**, 4.
Wiro, S., **1110**.
Wogan's Declaration conc. Clarendon's History, **1705**.
Wolfrann, S., **171**.
Wolley, Bp., **1043**, **1044**.
Wolsey, Cavendish's Life, **180**, 2, **731**.
Wolstan, St., E Reg., **654**.
Wolsyngham, Joh., Incendium Amoris Dei, **159**, 2.
Woman's Parliament, **1172**.
Woodlock, Dr. Barthol., on Education in Ireland, **964**.
Wool, Licences, **1181**, 19, 22, 50.
Worcester, Excerpta e libro Eccles. **801**, 5.
Wright, Edw., Astronomical Collections, **386**, **387**, **396**.
Wright, Nath., Comment. in Apocalypsin, **110**.
Wyclif, Bible, **66**, **67**.
———, Apocalypse, **69**, 2.
———, Determinatio, **115**.
———, Treatise of Love, **155**, 3.
———, Various Treatises, **241–246**, **520**.
———, Excerpta, de Symbolo, **219**, 3.
———, Tract. adversus eum, **215**, 1.
———, Extracts from, **334**.
Wyenne, Prophetiæ, **347**.
Wymonsold, Dawes, **646**.
Wynkyn de Worde, a book printed by, **430**.

Xenophontis Tyrannus (Lat.), **438.**

Yâsiji Oghli Mohammed, **1623.**
Ybara, Don Carlos de, **959.**
York, Catal. libb. ord. S. Aug., **359.**
York Missal, **83**; Breviary, **85.**
Youghal, Plan, **1209,** 67.
Young, Bp., Matth., Papers, **949.**

Zahel, **368, 369.**
Zavalay, Miguel de, Repres. a Phil. V., **910.**
Zerezo, D. Giundo, Vida, **1190.**
Zohar, Excerpta, **227.**
Zuinglius, **1057,** 7, 9.

INDEX TO IRISH MANUSCRIPTS.

THE heavy-faced figures refer to the Catalogue numbers. The ordinary figures refer to the sub-divisions of the Catalogue numbers.

Abhlaicce, adventures of, **1344**.
Abjuration Oath, dialogue about, **1356**.
Adamnan, poem, **1286**.
———, Life, **1115**, **1317**, 59.
———, Visions, **1106**, **1116**, **1317**, 59.
——— and Finnachta, **1106**.
———, Cain, **1137**.
Aedh Mac Ainmire, death of, **1106**.
———, poem on, **1135**.
Aengus, St., Litany, **1285**, 130.
——— Magrath, poem on, **1319**, 235.
Aicill, Book of, **1433**.
Aidan, son of Gabhran, **1318**, 858.
Ailbhi. See Alvia.
Aitheach, Tuatha, **1336**, 740.
Alexander Magnus, his royal road, **1316**.
Alexius, S., life of, **1325**.
Allen. See Almhain.
Almhain, fray at, **1318**, 939; **1351**; Palace of, **1297**.
Almsgiving, **1285**, 153.
Alvia, Courtship of, **1336**, 827.
Amergin, poem, **1337**.
Angels, fall of, **1318**, 844.
Anglo-Norman families, **1280**, 113.
Angus Ceile Dé, poem, **1358**.
Annals of the Four Masters, **1279**.
——— of Innisfallen, **1281**, **1324**; Reeves' Copy, **1132**.
——— of Kilronna, or Loch Cé, **1213**.
——— of Tighernach, **1282**, 262, 113.
——— of Tirconnell, **1284**, 140.
Annales Connatienses, **1278**.
——— Dungallenses, **1279**.
——— Ultonienses, **1282**.
Aongus, son of Firdeach, Adventures, **1344**.
Ardee ford, fight at, **1314**.
Argument, Characteristics of, **1336**, 826.
Armagh, Archbishops of, **1318**, 338.
Arthur, King, **1280**, **1399**.
Athairne, death of, **1295**, 411; **1319**, 466.
Attacotti, **1295**, 409.
Auracept. See Uraicept.
Aughrim, battle of, **1268**, 167.

Baile Mac Buain, story of, **1337**, 47.
Ballan Corgaill, **1399**.
Ballymote, Book of, **1295**.
Banquet of Dun na ngedh, **1318**, 321.
Bards, contention of, **1281**, 152; **1346**, **1356**.
———, Orders of, **1318**, 920; **1328**, **1336**, 778. See Poets.
Battle of Moira, **1318**, 321, 946; **1339**.
Bean Seanchus, **1295**, 595.
Becket, Thomas, life of, **1325**.
Bec Mac De, St., poems, **1285**, 142, **1318**, 227.
———, Account of him, **1318**, 344, 802.
Bec Fola, courtship of, **1318**, 765.
Bell of the Kings, **1285**, 153.
——— effect of ringing, in the churchyard, **1285**, 153.
Beneneus, S., De Antiquitatibus Incolarum Dublin., **582**.
Berchan, St., poem. **1284**, 167.
Bibus, romance of, **1298**, 348.
Bishoprics in Ireland, **1284**.
Blathnaid, death of, **1318**, 776.
Borromeo, St. Charles, Testament of the Soul, **1407**.
Boruma tribute, **1095**, **1339**, 375; translation, **1129**.

Bran, King, tale about, **1285**, 133.
Breasail, Clan, **1318**, 338.
Brehon Laws. See Law.
Brendan, St., anecdote of, **1337**, 40.
———, Poems by, **1281**.
Brian Boru, **1298**, 256; **1318**, 731; **1329**.
——— descendants, **1281**, 105; **1292**, 4.
Bricreann, banquet of, **1318**, 759.
Brigid, St., Life, **1285**, 81; **1356**.
———, Hymns on, **519**, **1356**.
Brugh na Bóinné, **1318**, 910.
Bruidhean da Dearg, **1318**, 123, 716; **1319**, 477
Bruighean da Coccæ, romance, **1291**, 1; **1337**, 708.
Bruighion Caorthain, tale of, **1297**, **1344**, **1404**, **1414**.
Bruighean Eochadh beig deirg, **1351**, **1399**.
Bruighean athar, **1318**, **951**.
Brum, voyage of, **1318**, 395.
Buckingham, **1298**, 300.
Buichead, house of, **1318**, 756; **1319**, 463.
Burkes, history of, **1292**, 13.

Cailleach Berse, story about, **1337**, 42.
Cairbre Liffeachair, Laws of, **1337**, 399.
———, satire of, **1318**, 805.
———, history, **1316**, 88.
Cairbre Musc, **1289**, 301; **1336**, 861.
Cairneach, St., **1298**, 248.
Caitheim Toirdhealbhaigh, **1292**, **1284**.
Campbell, Colin, Collection of Tales, **1362**.
Cano, son of Gartnan, **1318**, 786.
Carthach of Lismore, **1285**, 125; **1336**, 861.
Cashel, Rights of King of, **1336**, 767; **1358**.
———, Psalter of, Extract, **1358**.
———, History of, **1336**, 724, 768.
Cathair Mor, Will of, **1295**, **1339**, 51, 385.
——— descendants, **1288**, 168; **1316**, 88.
Cathal Mac Fionguine, King of Munster, **1337**, 732.
Catherine, St., **1319**, 29.
Cathusach, St., **1319**, 399.
Cato, Advice of, **1389**.
Ceasair, adventures, **1286**, 13.
Ceat, son of Magach, his death, **1337**, 724.
Cemeteries, **1318**, 910, **1336**, 731.
Cennfaela, Law tract, **1433**.
Cersai Mac Duire, **1337**, 49.
Charlemagne, **1319**, 433.
Chauliac, Guido de, **1283**.
Christ, wonders at His birth, **1318**, 869.
Chronicle, Latin, **1337**, 872.
Chronicon Scotorum, **1292**, 164.
Ciaran, St., **1319**, 397. See Kieran.
Ciarraighi, Migration of, **1318**, 875.
Cinnfaoladh, Book of Ogams, **1363**.
Clergyman, qualifications of, **1336**, 837;
Clonmacnoise, **1291**, 83; **1298**, 232.
Clontarf, battle of, **1280**, 64; **1289**, 735. **1298**, 284; **1329**.
Cnuca, battle of, **1318**, 877.
Coireall, poem, **1284**, 165.
Colga, St., Litany, **1318**, 336.
Colman Mac Duach, St., **1318**, 796.
Columcille, St., Account of, **1318**, 858.
———, pedigree, **1280**, 117.
———, Poems, **1284**, 149, 157 sqq.; **1285**, 143, 153; **1289**, 958; **1318**, 320; **1346**, **1354**, **1391**.
———, His Sgiathluireach, **1356**,
———, Dialogue with Dallan Forgail, **1363**.
———, Dialogue with a young man, **1319**, 178.
———, Amhra of, **1288**, 54; **1318**, 680; **1441**, 27.
———, Adventures of his clerics, **1285**, 107; **1318**, 707.
———, and Aidan, **1319**, 420.
———, Reeves' collection of tracts relating to, **1106**.
———, Extracts from O'Donnell's life of, **1137**.
Comhluadar Fhinn agus Ailbhe, **1289**, 653.
Con, death of, **1298**.
———, elegy on, **1284**, 153.

Con, descendants, **1291**, 87.
——— and Mogha, **1289**, 675.
Conaine's Tower, **1316**.
Conaire Caomh, **1286**, 161.
Cenall Cearnach, death of, **1319**, 474.
Concobar, De ejus Conceptione, **1337**, 48; **1339**.
———, birth of, **1287**, **1318**, 885.
———, story of, **1295**.
Confession, Treatise on, **1699**.
Congal, battles and death of, **1318**, 281.
Conla Roe, adventures, **1318**. 400, 914.
Conmad, poem on, **1286**, 102.
Connaught, heroes of, **1287**, **1318**, 620.
———, first inhabitants, **1336**, 845.
———, Book of, **1289**, 220.
———, kings of, **1291**, 76.
Connleach, death of, **1318**, 955; **1336**, 842.
——— coming to Ireland, **1296**, 283.
Connla Mac Firceite, **1336**, 845.
Connell Gulban, adventures, **1284**, 1; **1327**.
Connell, Peter, Irish Dictionary, **1396**.
Conraoi, king, poem, **1285**, 167.
Contractions, table of, **1296**, 136; **1342**.
Corca Laighe, **1336**, 758.
Cordi Valerii, dispensatorium, **1437**.
Cormac, King, account of his birth, **1336**, 782.
———, Anecdotes, **1336**, 727.
———, Blinding of, **1336**, 720.
———, desires of, **1289**, 175.
———, Advice to his son, **1319**, 179; **1328**, **1339**, 343; **1349**, **1391**.
———, Poem assigned to, **1339**.
———, His branch, getting of, **1356**.
———, Account of him, **1358**.
———, Adventures in the Land of Promise, **1318**, 889.
———, Right of his sword, **1318**, 889.
———, His will, **1285**, 123.
———, Laws, **1433**.
Cormac's Glossary, **1317**, 18, 77; **1318**, 3; **1339**, 179.
Cormac Mac Cullinan, poem, **1318**, 248; **1337**, 37; **1339**, 27.
——— Gaileng, **1337**, 42.
Credh, daughter of Guairé, **1318**, 786.
Crimthana, son of Fidach, death of, **1318**, 898.
Cromwellian settlers, satire on, **1297**, **1344**.
Cross, invention of, **1298**, 432; **1304**, **1318**, 803; **1319**, 435.
———, timber of, **1285**, 140.
Commandments, on the Ten, **1303**.
Cruachain, account of, **1295**, 397; **1318**, 909.
Cuachbuidhe, hymn, **1432**.
Cuacht, anecdote of, **1336**, 787.
Cuan, death of, **1316**.
Cuchullin, on his death, **1296**, 303; **1337**, 601.
———. Tales of, **1336**, 842; **1362**.
———, Battle feats, **1314**, **1318**, 781.
Cuimin, poem, **1284**, 150.
Culloden, **1404**.
Cumain Fota, St., **1318**, 335, 795.
Curai Mac Daire, death of, **1318**, 776.
Cycles, **1285**, 119.

Dagda, the, **1318**, 878.
Dairthine, descendants, **1289**, 397.
Dalaradii, **1336**, 743.
Dal-cas, kings and battles of, **1281**.
———, Genealogical ramifications, **1281**.
Dalcassia, **1336**, 748.
Danes, tribute to Kings of Leinster, **1324**.
Dares Phrygius, **1319**, 119.
Dathi, death of, **1295**, 397.
De Burgo family, history of, **1440**.
———, poem on feuds of, **1280**, 145.
Deeds, ancient, **1429**, **1430**.
Degrees of poets, of Church, of champions, **1289**.
Deirdre, tale of, **1318**, 749.
Deluge, survivors of, **1285**, 186.
Derbhforgill, **1337**, 728; **1339**, 125.
Dermod, son of Aodh Slaine, **1337**.
Dermod and Graine, **1344**.
Dermot Mac Cearbhail, **1284**, 170; **1318**, 802, 870 (copy, **1106**).
Desii, expression of, **1316**, 67.

Dialogue of the Two Sages, **1308**, **1316**, **1318**, 549; **1319**, 185; **1336**, **1337**, 152, 543; **1339**, 187.
——— between body and soul, **1344**, **1355**, **1367**, **1318**, 852; **1325**.
——— between nine jurors and J. D., **1356**.
Diarmait, King, and St. Ruadhan, **1106**, **1289**, 751.
Dictionaries, Peter Connell's, **1395**.
———, Lhwyd's, **1368**.
———, O'Neachtan's, **1290**, **1361**. See O'Neachtan displaced.
———, Plunket's, **1370**.
——— of Scripture words, **1438**.
Dindsenchas, **1289**, 409; **1295**, **1317**, **1318**, 401; **1322**, **1336**, 849; **1339**, 150.
Dinn Righ, plundering of, **1318**, 754.
Dog, Adventures of the bold, **1280**, 151.
Dogs, persons entitled to keep certain, **1336**, 848.
Domnall, clan, **1319**, 482; **1339**, 53.
Donegal, fortress of, **1280**, 133.
Donnell, King of Meath, **1285**, 128.
Druim Ceat, assembly of, **1288**, 54; **1318**, 782.
Duanaire, **1318**, 128.
Dubh-da-thuath, poem by, **1339**.
Duildermot, exile of sons of, **1318**, **759**.
Dunbolg, battle of, **1318**, 942.
———, Translation, **1129**.
Duncuach, poem, **1284**.

Eagle, Adventures of son of, **1280**, 30.
Edwina, courtship of, **1318**, 876.
Egyptian saints in Ireland, **1285**.
Elements, contention of, **1284**, 152.
Emania, palace of, **1286**.
English families in Ireland, **1196**, 135. See Anglo-Norman.
Enna Airgtheach, **1280**, 121.
Eochaidh Faobhar-glas, **1286**, 109.
——— Airev, **1288**, 26.
——— Feidhlioch, **1337**, 528.
——— Mac Eire, **1366**, 800.
——— Moyvaine, death of his sons, **1318**, 898.
Eochaidh Moyvaine, his adventures, **1318**, 902.
——— Righ Eigeas and Fiachna, **1318**, 800.
Etymology of names, **1337**, 565; **1392**, **1436**.
Etymological tract, **1317**, 102; **1318**, 88.
Ezekiel, fragment of, **1316**, 87.

Fairy of the hill, **1280**, 1.
Fechin, St., life, **1318**, 1.
Feirceirtna, poem in praise of Cerrai Mac Duire, **1337**, 49.
———, Poem by, **1286**, 123.
———, Grammar, **1289**, 551. See Dialogue of the Two Sages.
Feis tighe Canain, **1337**, 196; **1355**.
Felire of Oengus, Glossary on, **1337**, 86.
Fenians, **1318**, 333, 768; **1336**, 846; **1355**.
Ferdia, combat with Cuchullen, **1314**.
Ferflatha, poems, **1291**, 93, 96.
Fiach, poem on his death, **1288**, 109.
Fiacha Fearmara, **1286**, 142.
Fiachnan, soof Boetan, **1318**, 800.
Fiachra, book of, **1289**, 246.
Fiech, St., hymn on St. Patrick, **519**, **1356**.
Finghin, son of Flann, poem, **1337**, 35.
Finian, St., miracles, **1285**, 111.
Finnachta, king of Connaught, **1318**, 908.
——— and Adamnan, **1106**.
Fintan, poem, **1286**, **1337**, 49; **1339**, 376.
Fionn mac Cumhaill, **1284**., 163 *sq.*
———, Poem on birth of, **1318**, 877.
———, Story of, **1289**, 175; **1318**, 951.
———, Feast of, **1355**.
———, Questions proposed by, **1328**.
———, Anecdotes, **1336**, 727.
———, Pedigree, **1336**, 846.
———, Dialogue with Ailbe, **1458**.
———, Romances, etc., relating to, **1297**, **1399**.
Firbolgs, poem on, **1281**, **1286**, 41 *sqq.*
Fithil, proverbs of, **1339**, **1319**, **181**.

Fithil, poem by, **1337**, 40.
Fitzgerald family, **1285**, 120.
Fitzgeralds, O'Daly's poem on, **1346**, 23.
Fitzpatrick, Brian, Poem by, **1340**, 57.
Fland Manistrech, poems by, **1286**, 165; **1295**, 20; **1339**, 27, 181.
——— Synchronisms, **1289**, 20; **1295**, 20.
Flann Fina, wise sayings, **1318**, 229; Poem, **1318**, 233; **1339**, 31.
Flann Mac Lonain, poem, **1318**, 916.
———, Story of, **1318**, 917.
Fleadh Bricrinn, **1318**, 759; **1336**, 683.
Fomorians, **1319**, 471; **1336**, 843.
Fothad Airgtheach, death of, **1318**, 953.
——— na Canoine, **1315**, 13.
Fothadhs, etc., three, **1336**, 746.
Fothards of Leinster, **1337**, 761.
Friday, Poem by Maol-iosa, **1285**, 140.
Fridays, Golden, **1325**.
Fursey, St., poems, **1285**, 124, 144.
———, Sayings, **1318**, 228, 570.
———, Anecdote, **1319**, 398.
———, Prophecy, **1336**, 835.

Gabhra, battle of, **1289**, 616; **1344**.
Gaedhil, wars with the Gaill, **1319**, 350; **1339**, 309; **1408**.
Gaileng, story about, **1337**, 42.
Gailenuga, tribes, **1336**, 761.
Gaudii Thesaurus, **591**.
Genealogies, **1280**, **1281**, **1296**, **1336**, **1337**, 684; **1354**, **1358**, **1366**, **1367**, **1372**, **1391**.
———, Concord of, **1336**, 774.
Geraldines, **1292**, 4.
Giallchadh, **1298**, 364.
Giraldus Cambrensis, **1298**, 442.
Giolla na naomh, explanation of law terms, **1337**, 157.
Glossaries, **1284**, 142, 144; **1287**, 361; **1294**, 423; **1307**, **1317**, **1318**, 3; **1337**, 61 *sqq.*, 623, 633, 649.
Golamh, adventures, **1286**, 76.
Goll, **1315**.
Gondicra, Bishop, **1337**, 556.
Gormlaith, story of, **1339**, 52.
Grammar, Irish, **1335**, **1344**, **1356**, **1370**, **1371**, **1380**.
———, Latin, **1315**.
Gregory, Pope, precepts, **1318**, 858; **1319**, 423.
Guaire Aidhne, King of Connaught, and Oeno, Abbot of Clonmacnoise, **1319**, 398; **1337**, 48.
——— and St. Cumain Fota, **1318**, 793.
——— and St. Colman mac Duach, **1318**, 796.
——— and Mac Telene, **1318**, 797.
Guy of Warwick, **1298**, 300.

Hanover, house of, **1404**.
Hennessy, W. M., papers, **1136**.
Heptads, **1318**, 105; **1336**, 255.
Hercules, **1298**, 258.
Heremon, race of, **1336**, 788.
Herods, poem on the, **1318**, 807.
Hippocrates' Aphorisms, **1313**, **1318**, 477; **1333**, **1388**.
Hugony Mór, **1286**, 139.
Hy-Many, book of, **1298**.
Hymns, book of, **1441**; Reeves' transcript, **1130**.
Hymns from the Breviary, translated, **1385**.

Inbher Ailbhine, legend of, **1106**.
——— Mal the Wise, **1286**, 100.
In ceas naighean, **1318**, 949.
Iomarbadh, **1281**, **1346**, **1356**.
Iorrus, King of, adventures of his sons, **1354**.
Ireland, first inhabitants, **1337**.
———, Colonies in, **1284**, 147; **1296**, 139; **1285**, 120.
———, Kings, **1286**, 144; **1295**, **1348**.
———, Wonders of, **1295**, 409; **1336**, 725.
———, Anecdotes of famous persons, **1336**, 793.
———, Persons who established certain customs in, **1336**, 848.
———, Characteristics of tribes in, **1285**, 119.

Irian race, **1288**, 157.
Isaac, physician, **1315**, 184.
Iveagh, poem on, **1280**, 124.

James, son of Zebedee, **1363**.
James, St., Life, **1291**, 31.
Jews, history of, **1316**, 97; **1324**.
John the Baptist, **1318**, 849.
Jones, Col., poem on, **1291**, 118.
Jordanus, St., **1325**.
Judgment, xv signs preceding, **1291**, 26.
Jurisprudence, on history of, **1339**.

Keating, Geoffrey, history of Ireland, **1332**, **1354**, **1394**, **1397**, **1403**, **1406**, **1439**.
———, ———, Fragment, **1342**.
———, Poem, **1347**, **1391**.
———, Key shield of the Mass, **1325**, **1353**.
———, Three Shafts of Death, **1325**, **1356**, **1403**.
Kennedy, father of Brian, poem on, **1281**.
Kerry, county of, **1404**.
Kevin, St., Life of, **1346**.
Kieran, St., **1298**, 232; church of, **1285**.
———, Poem by, **1285**.
Kilian, St., Life of St. Brigid, **1356**.
Kincora, palace, poem on, **1281**.
Kings, catalogues of, **1348**.
Kinsellagh, Enna, **1318**, 786.
Kirk, Robert, Highland vocabulary, **1369**.
Knight of the Lamp, **1399**.

Laiseach Lanmor, **1336**, 801.
Law Tracts, **1316**, **1336**, **1337**, **1339**, **1358**, **1363**, **1387**, **1433**.
Leabhar Breac, copy by O'Curry, **1427**.
——— Filidheachta, **1289**, 659.
——— Oiris, **1296**, 214.
——— Ceart na n-Eigeas, **1289**, 755.
——— Tairghiallach, **1289**, 916.
——— Gabhala, **1286**, **1289**, 29, 873; **1339**; Reeves' copy, **1131**.
Leabhar Gabhala, Index, **1391**.
——— na g-Ceart, **1296**, 233; **1324**.
——— na n-Uidhri, copy, **1428**.
——— Ollamhan, **1289**, 596; **1318**, 500.
Lecain, book of, copy by O'Curry, **1429**.
———, Some leaves of, **1319**, 171.
Lecain, Yellow Book of, **1318**.
Leinster, Kings of, **1346**.
———, ———, Tribute paid to, **1324**.
———, Poems in praise of, **1339**.
———, Families of, **1289**, 271.
Leinster, Book of, **1339**.
Leithin, Adventures of, **1356**.
Lhwyd, Edward, Irish vocabulary, **1368**.
———, His papers, **1392**.
Liaduin, story of, **1337**, 759.
Lir, tale of Children of, **1280**, 57; **1355**.
Litany of the B.V.M., **1371**.
Looee, poem, **1286**, 87.
Luan, courtship of, **1318**, 880.
Lugaidh Sruibh Dearg, **1337**, 728.

Mac an Leagha, poem, **1285**, 154.
Machutu, St., rule of, **1285**, 125; **1318**, 221.
Mac Lonain, prophecy, **1285**, 132.
Mada, anecdote of, **1336**, 724.
Madoc, St., Life of, **63**.
Mael Isa O'Brallaghan, prayer of, **1318**, 336.
Magennis, pedigree, **1346**, 9.
———, Art, poem on, **1280**, 124.
———, Hugh, poem in praise of, **1291**, 151.
———, son of Hugh, poem to, **1291**, 98.
Magh Leana, battle of, **1329**.
Magh Mucraimhe, battle of, **1296**, 265; **1329**.
Magh Muirthaimhne, breach of, **1296**, 303.
Magh Tuiredh, battle of, **1319**, 90.
Magh Rath, battle of, **1318**, 321, 945; **1339**, 409.
Magrath, Miler, **1325**.
Maguire, Brian, **1288**, 161.

Maguire, Conor, on death of, **1291**, 163.
———, Hugh, on death of, **1280**, 123.
Maguires, poem on, **1282**.
Mahon, son of Kennedy, poem for, **1281**.
Maidoc. See Mogue.
Manannan Mac Lir, **1319**, 466; **1336**, 790.
Manuscripts, Irish, list of persons possessing, **1370**.
Maol-Iosa, poems, **1285**, 140, 154.
Margaret, St., Life, **1325**, **1344**.
Mary, Life of the Blessed Virgin, **1318**, 839.
———, Miracles, **1325**.
———, Psalter and Rosary, etc., **1325**.
———, O'Donslevy's Sermons on, **1434**.
Mary of Egypt, St., **1291**, 35.
Meath, kings of, **1358**.
Medical treatises, **1283**, **1292**, **1302**, **1306**, **1310**, **1312–1316**, **1318**, 437, 477; **1319**, 83, 279, 317; **1321**, **1323**, **1326**, **1333**, **1334**, **1341**, **1343**, **1357**, **1386**, **1435–7**, **1698**.
Meidbh, Queen of Connaught, **1339**, **1363**.
Melora and Orlando, **1335**, **1399**.
Merlin and the Spirit, **1335**.
———, Vision of, **1342**.
Merlino Maligno, **1399**, **1412**.
———, King of Bohemia, **1413**,
Michael the Archangel, **1316**, **1318**, 869.
Milesians, **1324**.
Mogha Ruith Magus, **1318**, 906.
Mogue, St., **1297**.
Moira. See Magh Rath.
Moling, St., prophecy, **1318**, 340.
———, Anecdotes of, **1319**, 397, 398.
Mongan, story of, **1318**, 911, 913; **1363**.
———, His Baile, **1318**, 914.
Monk, story of a, **1285**, 184.
Moran, son of Maoin, Testament, **1298**, 418; **1318**, 234; **1391**.
Moytura. See Magh Tuiredh.
Muircheartagh, tragical fate of, **1298**, **1318**, 310.
Muirtheimne, battle of, **1319**, 111.
Muldoon, Voyage of, **1318**, 370; Translation, **1135**.
Munster, kings of, **1280**, **1324**, **1336**, 728; **1358**.
———, Book of, **1289**, 331.
Muscraighe, rights of chieftains, **1318**, 339.
———, Book of, **1289**, 301.
Musical notes, account of, **1339**.
Mac-an-Bhaird, Fergal, poems by, **1340**.
Mac-an-Fhiolar, adventure, **1341**.
MacBrady, pedigree, **1289**, 859.
McCarti, Florence, Notes from his Origin of the Irish, **1368**.
McCawell, Dr. Hugh, Mirror of the Sacrament of Penance, **1350**.
———, Poem by, **1355**.
McCoisi, poems, **1175**, **1289**, 872; **1419**, **1420**.
———, Dialogue with Mac Liag, **1289**, 744.
McCon, death of, **1318**, 938.
McConglinne's Vision, **1135**.
McCriomhthain, Conor, poem, **1356**.
McCuilltionain, Cormac, poem by, **1281**.
McCurnain, poem, **1289**, 960.
McDa Cerda, **1318**, 798.
McDatho's Pig, **1337**, 743; **1412**.
McDonald's pedigree, **1340**.
McDonnells, poems on, **1340**.
Mac Firbis' Glossary of the Brehon Laws, **1401**.
McFlann, Finghin, poem, **1384**.
McLiag, story of, **1318**, 916. See McCoisi.
MacMurrogh, **1295**, 391.
McNessa, Conor, **1106**, **1363**.
McQuillan, genealogy, **1337**, 684.
McRiagail, voyage of. See Snedgus.
McTelene, **1318**, 797.

Nennius, **1319**, 172; **1336**, 806.
Net for Fishers of Men, poem, **1375**.
Niall of the Nine Hostages, his will and descendants, **1286**, **1298**, 196.
———, his death, **1318**, 783.

Norway, adventures of the sons of the king of, **1297**.
Nuada, **1298**, 364.

O'Briens, wars of, **1292**, 15; **1394**.
———, poems on, **1280**, 118; **1281**, 19, 121, 123; **1291**, 60.
———, genealogies, **1281**.
O'Byrnes, book of, **1288**, 81.
O'Cassidy, Catalogue of kings, **1348**.
O'Clercan, genealogies of saints, **1284**, 120.
O'Clery, Eochaidh, genealogy of Irish saints, **1348**.
———, Michael, Catalogue of kings, **1348**.
———, Glossary, **1409**.
O'Coffey, pedigree of, **1336**, 760.
O'Connell, John, History of Ireland (metrical), **1344**, **1354**.
O'Conor, pedigree, **1319**, 238.
O'Conors, history of, **1391**, 74, 81.
O'Conway, John, Elegy on the Lord of Hy Currin, **1391**.
O'Cronin, Tadg Dubh, adventures, **1404**.
O'Cuimin, Catalogue of kings, **1348**.
O'Cuirnin, metrical gloss, **1307**.
O'Daly, Angus, poems, **1346**.
———, Carroll, adventures, **1344**, **1366**.
———, Carroll Oge, poem, **1367**.
———, Donogh, poems by, **1340**, **1390**.
———, Teige, poems by, **1340**.
———, Fionn's poem on the B.V.M., **1325**.
O'Davoren' glossary, **1317**, 43.
O'Doherty, Sir J., **1291**, 111.
O'Donnell, Cearnach, account of, **1354**.
———, Hugh, poem, **1280**.
———, Red Hugh, poem on, **1280**, 132 *sqq*.
———, **1284**, 167 (where for **1456**, read **1280**).
———, Earl, death of, **1288**, 166.
———, Sorley Boy, **1288**, 171.
O'Donoghoes, **1296**.
O'Donovan, Dr. John, Irish Grammar, **1400**.
———, His copies of MSS., **1398**.
O'Donslevy, sermons, **1434**.
O'Dooley, pedigree, **1336**, 737.
O'Dorans, legal decision by, **1337**.
O'Dowd of Tireragh, poem on, **1317**, 75.
O'Driscoll, pedigree, **1336**, 760.
O'Dugan, John, rules for finding Easter, **1355**, 414.
———, Poems, **1346**, **1358**.
———, Metrical gloss, **1307**.
O'Duinin, genealogical poem, **1296**, **1358**.
O'Farrell, Wm., poem on, **1393**.
O'Flaherty, Latin poem on Ireland, **1344**.
———, Pedigree, **1319**, 188; **1346**.
O'Flaherty, Rev., Irish Grammar and Dictionary, **1359**.
O'Flynn, Eochy, poems by, **1281**, **1286**.
Ogams, Book of, **1295**, 605; **1337**, 644; **1363**.
Ogam Tracts, **1337**, 197; **1348**, **1431**.
O'Gormans, the, **1294**.
Ogygia, Index to, **1395**.
O'Hessa, Prosody, **1431**.
O'Higgin, Macleaghlain, poems by, **1340**.
O'Higgin, Philip, poems by, **1340**.
O'Higgin, Teige, poems, **1318**, 128.
———, Grammar, **1431**.
O'Hosey, poems, **1280**, **1285**, **1297**, **1325**.
O'Huathgaile, poems, **1284**, 153; **1289**, 13; **1295**, 12.
O'Huallachan, Donald, poems, **1344**.
O'Huidhrin, topographical poem, **1286**, pt. ii., 65; **1288**, 151.
Oilill Olum, birth, **1318**, 341.
———, Exploits, **1287**, **1318**, 620.
Oisin, poems, **1289**, 616; **1344**, **1351**, **1354**, **1404**.
———, Poem addressed to St. Patrick, **1284**, 163; **1285**, 115.
O'Kerin, Eochaidh, poem, **1384**.
Old Testament History, **1309**, **1330**.

O'Loughlin, **1294**.
O'Luinin, **1288**, 174.
O'Malone, pedigree, **1288**.
O'Maolconaire's poem on the Lagenians, **1346**.
———, poem, **1391**.
O'Moirin, poem, **1285**, 154.
O'Mulvey, pedigree, **1355**.
O'Neachtan, Teige, Dictionary, **1290**, **1361**.
O'Neills, poem on, **1280**, 131; **1288**, 140; **1337**, 669.
O'Neill, downfall of, **1291**, 89.
———, Henry, poem on, **1393**.
———, Art, death of, **1291**, 93.
———, Earl, death of, **1288**, 166.
———, ———, poem written for, **1288**, 142.
———, Hugh, ode to, **1315**.
O'Reilly's papers, **1421**.
——— Catalogue of his MSS., **1422**.
O'Reilly, pedigree, **1289**, 148.
Oriel, on men of, **1288**, 159.
———, Book of, **1289**, 151.
O'Riordan, Biblical History, **1309**.
Orlando and Melora, **1335**, **1399**.
O'Rody, Teige, **1419**.
Orthanach, poem by, **1339**.
O'Shaughnessy, pedigree, **1319**, 251.
O'Toole, Rose, **1288**, 126.

Palace, the enchanted, **1284**, 76.
Parry, D., English-Irish Vocabulary, **1369**.
Partholan, coming of, **1337**, 46.
———, Adventures oi, **1286**, 19.
Partry, **1336**, 724.
Passion of our Lord, **1318**, 812; **1319**, 1, 400.
Patrick, St., Life, **1285**, 95; from Leabhar Breac, **1112**, **1700**; Anecdotes, **1285**, 117; His hymn ('Breastplate'), **1441**.
———, Tripartite Life, **1410**, **1112**.
———, Notes on, **1337**, 520.
———, Hymns on, **591**, **1356**, **1441**.
———, Dialogue with Oisin, **1285**, 185; **1291**, 162; **1404**.
Patrick, St., with an ancient Thorn, **1284**, 151.
———, His brother and sisters, **1318**, 365.
———, Dissension with Leagaire, **1285**, 114.
Picts, the, **1289**, 668; **1319**, 174, 175.
Plearaca na Ruareach, **1325**.
Plunket's Latin-Irish Dictionary, **1320**.
Poems, collection of historical, **1345**.
———, Collection illustrating kinds of versification, **1347**.
———, Various collections, **1280**, **1284**, **1285**, **1286**, **1345**, **1346**, **1356**, **1360**, **1365**, **1373** to **1383**, **1384**, **1390**, **1391**, **1404**.
See Index of First Lines of Irish Poems.
Poets, rights and degrees of, **1289**, 571; **1316**, 78; **1328**.
Prayers for the use of Irish Catholics, **1407**.
Predicaments, **1315**.
Prosody, Latin, **1289**, 625.
Proverbs, **1285**, 141; **1289**, 653, 947; **1318**, 248.
Psalter of Cashel, poems from, **1281**, **1346**.
Purgatory, soul released from, **1316**.

Raven, croaking of, **1336**, 803.
Red Branch, tales of, **1362**.
Richard and Lisarde, **1284**, 46.
Roigh ne, poem, **1286**, 94.
Romans, the, **1298**.
Ronan, Mac Aodh, king of Leinster, **1337**, 749.
Ros na Ríg, battle of, **1339**.
Ruadhan, St., and king Diarmait, **1106**, **1289**, 751.
Rules, Monastic, from Irish MSS., **1136**.
Rury, reign of, **1286**, 144.

Sabia, pursuit of, **1291**, 124.
Saints, lists of, **1285**, 160 *sqq*.
Saints, genealogies of, **1281**, 146; **1284**, 120; **1285**, 108; **1339**, **1348**, **1319**, 428.

Saints, mothers of, **1285**, 165.
———, tutelary of tribes, **1284**, 148.
———, poem on virtues of, **1284**, 150.
Saobh, anecdote of, **1336**, 724.
Satire, first in Ireland, **1291**, 116; **1336**, 840.
Sciences, classification, **1315**.
Scotland, anecdote of steward of king of, **1318**, 951.
———, genealogy of men of, **1289**, 513.
Seanchan's collections of poems, **1318**, 128.
Seanchus Mor, **1356**, **1316**, **1337**.
Secundinus, hymn on St. Patrick, **1356**.
Selvac, genealogies of saints, **1281**, 146; **1284**, 120.
Senan, St., Amhra of, **1336**, 832.
Sentence, first in Ireland, **1336**, 841.
Siabhra Sidhe, **1280**, 1.
Sioguidhe Romhanach, **1360**.
Siorna, poem on, **1286**.
Sliabh Comolt, **1336**, 849.
Sliabh Echtghi, **1318**, 916.
Snedgus and Mac Riagail, voyage of, **1318**, 391; copy, **1106**.
Sobhairce, King, **1286**, 107.
Spain, death of son of the king of, **1319**, 189; **1344**, **1355**.
———, his adventures, **1297**.
Speculum Peccatoris, **1325**.
Stories, list of, **1336**, 797.
Storm in A.D. 665, **1318**, 344.
Suibhne Meann, story of, **1384**.
Suidhiughudh Tellaich Temra, **1318**, 740.
Sullivan, pedigree, **1358**.
Sunday, observance of, **1318**, 217, 957.

Tailltain, account of, **1336**, 800.
Tain Bo Cuailgne, **1288**, **1318**, 573; **1319**, 334; **1339**.
Tain Bo Flioghais, **1318**, 345.
Tain Bo Reaghamhain, **1337**, 757.
Tales, collection of, **1280**, **1284**, **1362**.
Tallaght, martyrology of, **1339**.
Tara, erection of, etc., **1358**.
Tara, Banqueting hall, **1286**, **1318**, 244, 810; **1328**, **1339**.
———, Houses of, **1289**, 178.
———, Tribes of, and the Ultonians, **1336**, 847.
Teagasg riogh, **1289**, 149.
Teanga Bith nua, **1318**, 700; **1413**, **1414**.
Teltown, **1318**, 910; **1336**, 800.
Thomas, parliament of the clan, **1334**.
Thomond, boundaries and conquest, **1336**, 748.
Tindal, Vision of, **1337**, 771, 792.
Tirconnell, Annals of, **1284**.
Tlachtga, **1336**, 800.
Torna Eigeas, poem on pagan kings of Ireland, **1295**, **1318**, 910.
———, On the death of Niall, **1318**, 785.
———, Two poems, **1281**, 174.
Toruigheacht gruidhe griann sholus, **1399**.
Triads, the, **1295**, 136; **1318**, 236; **1319**, 183.
Troy, tale of, **1316**, 93; **1319**, 119; **1339**.
Tuatha De Danann, poem on, **1281**.
———, Legend of, **1318**, 878, 907; **1319**, 90.
Tuathal Fechtmar, **1336**, 740; **1339**.
Tuath O'Conann, **1336**, 758.
Tuirion, death of children of, **1344**.
Tundal, *see* Tindal.

Uisleand, exile of sons of, **1318**.
Uisneach, **1336**, 800.
Ulster, Kings of, **1289**, 125.
———, Book of, **1289**, 319.
Ultan, St., poem, **1284**, 166.
Uraiceacht Beag, **1337**, 88.
Uraicept, **1289**, 506; **1305**, **1317**, **1318**, 500; **1319**, 195; **1331**, **1337**, 654; **1363**, **1432**.
Usneach, sons of, **1280**, 51; **1344**.

Vallancey, prospectus of a Dictionary of the language of the Aire Coti, **1402**.

Ventry, battle of, **1296**, 243; **1417**, **1423**.

Versification, **1289**, 621, 659, 755; **1295**, **1308**, **1339**, **1346**, **1347**, **1699**.

Vocabularies, **1331**, **1337**, 603.

Voyages of Muldoon and others, **1318**, 370, 391, 395.

Wallis, Vocabulary, **1331**.

Week, birth on the several days of, **1336**, 850.

Whaley, Dr., **1335**.

Women, celebrated, **1295**, 595; **1336**, 734.

Wood Kern, the compassionate, **1484**, 98.

Wren, singing of the, **1336**, 831.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF IRISH POEMS.

Of the Poems in **1339** (Book of Leinster) only those that are independent are here indexed, *i.e.* those which are distinguished in Dr. Atkinson's Introduction by more prominent type. The heavy-faced figures refer to the Catalogue numbers. The ordinary figures refer to the sub-divisions of the Catalogue number.

A aingel beir a Micil mór Peartaig, **1318**.
A aor comda ertig, **1285**.
Abair a Maoltamlacta, **1284**, 167.
A bairgen atái i-ngábud, **1339**.
Abair liom, a ṡaoí ṡeanta, **1284**, 64; **1289**.
A bean fuair fail ar an bfeart, **1280**, 131; **1288**, 166.
A bean do ní an lionn, **1291**, 161.
A bean labrar leam an laogh, **1284**, 164.
Acall araicce Temair, **1339**.
choemu breg, brig nad bréc, **1339**.
A chaomha cláir Cuind chairbind, **1281**, 16; **1286**, 251; **1295**, **1339**.
A chaomha coigid Laigean, **1345**, 3.
A cloch tall forelaid áair, **1339**.
A cholann do cim gan ceann, **1288**, 109.
A Chonaill luach do coimhéirghe neomhain, **1281**, 6.
A Chormaic, cuimhnigh an coir, **1288**, 157; **1345**, 3.
A Chormaic, coirc do mhaicne, **1318**.
A chuirp nodcaid fin crabaid, **1363**.
A clann iongantach imiortach cein ir in, **1355**.
Acro bragha deit a De, **1340**, 24.
A coimdiu nam comead, **1285**, 154.
A Connuill ca feilb na cind, **1354**.
A Chríost cobra cair cuccam, **1285**, 155.
A De dil tabair damra, **1284**, 149.
Adam, oen-achair na ndoene, **1339**.
A De mair co gabha muda, **1285**, 139.
A duine cairdir corp Dé, **1318**.
A duine labrar an laoi, **1281**, **1346**, **1356**.
A dúin dir ata ichénar, **1280**, 133.
A Eamain iodnad aoidinn, **1286**, 132; **1399**.
A éicriu banba co naeb, **1339**.
Aei de a nEirinn in Tiarla, **1317**.
A Eogain ro haidnead t'airm, **1298**.
A eolcha (*seu* eigri) banba go mblaid, **1286**, 97; **1295**.
A eolcha Eirenn airde, **1291**, 63; **1345**, 1.
A fir am iadar in teach, **1295**.
A fir beanaf cloce na tráth, **1285**.
A fir do ni coimhead ar do mnaoi, **1356**.
A fir fadlar fór na fen, **1399**
A fir feil mad ail leat, **1284**, 168.
A fir feudur uait an cnaim, **1355**.
A fir triall triallur in fcel, **1384**.
A fir téit im-mag Medba, **1339**.
Ag fo brairi deit a De, **1318**.
A gelu ir ionmur d'fine Riágnuill, **1288**, 129.
A gillu gairm n-ilgrada, **1339**.
Aibind aibind Eachtgi ard, **1318**.
Aidi miri ac maciair De, **1318**.
Ailim iad n-Eireann, **1286**, **1295**.
Ailim an triur ataitt fiutt ar nim, **1285**, 154.
Ailim mo Dhia, **1285**, 154.

Aliġe ſoan inṁain, **1285**, 128.
Aingeal Dé dom ḃión, **1356**.
Airgialla arḋ mora uairle, **1340**.
Airiġ imṁlan do ḟuair Taḋg, **1318**.
Aiṫḃi ḋaṁrae ber mara, **1337**, 764.
Aiṫin me doṫ oide, a Ḋoin, **1318**.
Aiṫne ḋaṁ do ġalar, **1291**, 167.
Aitind ḋaṁ homa ria haoi, **1328**, **1337**, 210, **1391**.
Alend oenaċ di-ar n-ócaib, **1339**.
A Luġaiḋ labran go reiṁ, **1281**, **1346**, **1356**.
A ṁaccoiṁ ḋealḃar a ndán, **1355**.
A maccáin na ci, **1339**.
A Macoucain irruiṫ in tiag, **1339**.
Am ġaoċ i muir, **1286**, 88; **1295**, **1339**.
Amhra Cholaim Chille, **1288**, 54; **1318**, 680; **1441**, 27.
A ṁic ain Uġaine, **1286**, 94; **1295**, **1399**.
A ṁic déana ríṫ re Maicniaḋ, **1281**, 1.
A ṁic, Lúġaiḋ tolaiḃ rnar, **1289**.
A mo Coimḋiu Nell, cid do ḃén fri firu Arda, **1337**, 35.
A ṁuire mor aṁionn rocuir ar rluaġ airaċt, **1340**, 28.
An aill liḃ reancur, **1345**, 2.
Anan Cormac tiġi Teaṁraċ, **1340**, 58.
An cloce-ro na rioġ ruaḋ, **1285**, 135.
An celuine me, a ṁic Daire, **1356**.
An ċoirceim-ri aġ ceann Laiġneach, **1288**, 127.
An ḋá Aoḋa mo ḋá ċaraiḋ, **1281**, 7.
Anḋru immarḃáiġ ri Laġniḃ, **1339**.
An éol duib an reanċur rean, **1345**, 3.
An g-cuala riḃ cúrra an Ċorinel Seonra, **1291**, 118.
A ṅgluind, a n-eċta, a n-orgin, **1339**.
Aniar tainic tuitim ḃriain, **1329**.
An-í do-ronrat do ċalma, **1339**.
An madra mocol realg, **1399**.
Annalaḋ anall uile, **1339**.
Anoċt rgaeilid na rgola, **1318**.
Anoir tainic tuitim ḋriain, **1289**, 74; **1356**.
Anoir diolaim an deaċṁa, **1280**, 118.
Anoir da tuigṙiḋe Taḋg, **1318**.
Anoir gabur in gairgeaḋ, **1318**.
Ano mateirḋ trocuire Ḋe, **1340**, 40.
An riṫ gáoiṫe Romanaċ, **1404**.
An rluaġ riṫe ro a n-Eaṁain, **1288**, 142.
Anuair rmaoiniġim ar raoiṫiḋ na hEirionn, **1354**.
Aoiḃinn rin a Eire árḋ, **1291**, 56.
A óga ġlacur na h-airm, **1291**, 115.
A Oirin an raiḋ riñ, **1284**, 163; **1285**, 115.
Aonġur Ollmucaiḋ aṁra, **1286**, 112.
Apair ri ril n-Eoġain Mór, **1339**.
Arraiḋ a eolċa Elga, **1384**.
Arḋ Leaṁnaċta ir tirrea ċear, **1295**.
A peileaġ laoch Leiṫe Chuinn, **1291**, 83.
A rí riṫiḋ, reiḋiġ ḋam, **1339**.
A Rirteirḋ mic Peirir a iarrma ar ndal, **1391**.
Ar mbeannaċt mar ḋliġim ḋuit, **1296**, 344.
Arraiḋ rin a eouin accla, **1286**.
Arcnam, ni reol radal iarrain, **1339**.
Ar cumain lim in la ane, **1318**.
A rgeiṫin Eaṁna Maċa, **1284**, 151.
Ar ole ata an Eire anoċt, **1284**, 165.
Atá an raoġal aġ reanṁóire, **1280**, 127; **1318**.
Ata roṫ-ra ri Rinḋ Rail, **1295**, **1318**.
Ataiḋ tri coṁruiġ am ċionn, **1340**, 23.
A Ṫaiḋg na taṫaoir Tórna, **1281**, **1346**, **1356**.
Ataim a n-earbaiḋ a-ṁoirc, **1340**, 11.
Ataim liom ruaiṫ a iomḋa, **1344**.
Aṫair Mac ir Spirat naoṁ, **1285**.

Ata leabar liomra, **1285**, 155.
Ata rind ar rligid, **1318**, **1340**, 24.
Ata ronn forba feara, **1339**, **1345**, 1; **1356**.
Atbeirim lib, a Laigníu, **1318**.
Atber frib co h-uain iar n-an, **1339**.
Athair caich cuimrig nimi, **1317**, 97.
Ath-liac Find dib (lia) di-ata, **1339**.
A Thoirdealbaig túrn h-aignead, **1291**, 94.
A tu a cogad rem aindib, **1318**.
A uairle Eireann fearc mo ḋuim, **1288**, 174.
Augaire Máp, mac ríg hEreND, **1339**.
A . . . . . do maicni, **1339**.

Bagra Ṡeamur air Ṗraindreap, **1404**.
Baile na Riog, Rop Teamrach, **1289**.
Ballan Congaill, **1399**.
Baraiṁe baile ríg na rioġ, **1356**.
Beach eólair na h-éigri Aod, **1288**, 87; **1346**.
Beag dom aer cumṫa map tú, **1318**.
Beag ṁairear dar ndeagḋaoinib, **1356**.
Beag nad taimio mo ṫerma, **1318**, **1325**.
Beag nar dearmaidear mo dubaid **1318**.
Beag na rarraoigead ran Ṗroinriar, **1340**, 48.
Beañacht ar anmuin Éirionn, **1347**.
Beañacht an Chóiṁde ḋoṁaḋtaig, **1281**, 8.
Beañacht ag baile na Corra, **1288**, 107.
Beandaḋ, a maṫar ar ṁac nDe, **1340**, 13.
Bean da mac maṫair lora, **1340**, 32.
Bearla in domuin deaḋid lib, **1295**, **1339**.
Bec inoḋt luṫ mo da lua, **1339**.
Beir beañaḋt uaim riar tar hair, **1297**.
Beir mo rcíaḋ rceo fri úaḋ breo, **1339**.
Ḃi eile agam 'r buḋ ḃreaḋ mo péim, **1701**.
Binn an tiomna luaiter linn, **1297**.
Biurim a ri an richiḋ rain, **1285**, 154.
Bluṫ an ṁaḋ uire Muire, **1340**, 10.
Branaig ar ḋlú ór clanna Néill, **1288**, 95.
Breagach rin, a bean, **1291**, 160.
Breiṫeaṁ Eireann ir e Ṗáttraig, **1284**.
Briaṫra cogaiḋ Connacht Laigneach, **1363**.
Brireaḋ riagla ro molta, **1288**, 100.
Brónaḋ ollom b'eir a rí, **1419**.
Brodar agur brian banba, **1297**.
Bruigean Eoḋaḋ beig deirg, **1399**.
Buaiḋreaḋ cóigiḋ cáoi én ṁná, **1291**, 93.
Buaiḋ aṫroinn air Inir Ṗail, **1356**.
Buaiḋ rio ḋaṁna air Raġnallóaiḋ, **1288**, 134.
Buailṗiḋ dia a buille buire, **1340**, 34.

Cairra riṫṫana ac ril Aḋaim, **1318**.
Cairreal Caṫair cloinne Moġa, **1281**, 144; **1289**, **1295**, **1345**, 2; **1385**.
Cairil atconḋarc ané, **1336**.
Ca líon mionn ag Maoḋóg mór, **1297**, 62.
Ca líon triocaṫ in Erind áin, **1289**.
Cáin-rainḋ ro-randramman, **1339**.
Canam bunadar na nGaeidel, **1289**, 28; **1319**, 177; **1339**.
Cánṗuigear liom lorg na bṗear, **1346**.
Caogaiḋ airḋrig air di ceadaiḃ, **1281**, 14.
Caoin ṫu ṗéin a ḋuine ḃoiṫt, **1296**, 344.
Capa mna an tigi agan tinid, **1340**, 17.

Cara na heigni Irra, **1318**.
Caraṙ Raṫṫraig Puirṫ Maċa, **1284**, 150.
Carraiṫ luarġ acur eich do bertir buaiḋ, **1337**, 43.
Caṫbaḋ mac Maolċroiḋ na gcaṫ, **1291**, 158; **1345**, 3.
Caṫh tucartar Crimṫann, **1339**.
Caṫh Móna Tṙogaiḋe tair, **1339**.
Ceana Aoḋa an fabraḋ moill, **1288**, 91.
Cean duit, a teaċtaire, **1284**.
Ceann Corraḋ dún dá dtarla, **1281**, 13.
Ceannṙṙort Eirenn Arḋ Maċa, **1346**.
Cearḋċa na ṙeile fuil ḋroim, **1288**, 129.
Cearṫ gaċ ri cu ṙéil do clannaiḋ Neill náir, **1315**.
Ceaṫraċa tra don tuir tiñ, **1286**, 13; **1295**.
Ceaṫra cleiṫ ṙeara aḋṙor, **1285**, 186.
Ceaṫrar do ċualar gan craḋ, **1284**, 152.
Ceatrar mac ba griḋḋa glor, **1295**.
Céḋ rlán iomráiḋ do na mnáiḋ, **1291**, 117.
Cerada me am máirtir dearṙṫach dearmuineach, **1296**, 345.
Ceileabraḋ uaimri d'Aruinn, **1285**, 143.
Ceiṫern ċoilli clanḋ Aḋuiṁ, **1340**, 51.
Ceiṫri randa ráiṫear de, **1295**.
Ceiṫre croinn croċta, **1340**, 6.
Ceo cuṁa naċ rgaolean ciṫ, **1344**.
Cert ceċ ríġ cor-ṙéil, **1339**.
Cerball curriġ cáem-Lire, **1339**.
Cia anoir da gcreiḋiḋ clann Eaċaḋ **1288**, 106.
Cia anoir ṙéiṫṁior d'iaṫ Laiġion, **1288**, 110.
Cia anoir gan oilt an teaneaċ, **1363**.
Cian an craoi le reinntear an ċruit, **1347**.
Cia ar uairle do Laiġneachaiḋ, **1288**, 85; **1346**.
Cia ċeanncur aḋmaḋ naoi rann, **1288**, 84; **1346**, 29.
Cia choiṁeḋrar clu Laigean, **1288**, 90.
Ciaḋo feucraḋ airm eigin, **1340**, 39.
Cia do ġebainn co Gṙainne, **1318**.
Cia gabur m'anmain re air, **1318**.
Cia mire aṁaċ an Calbaċ, **1280**, 122.
Cia re ḃruilṫ feir eirne, **1280**, 133.
Cia triallaiḋ neċ airnir, **1339**.
Cia ro bearrar an Ḃreirne, **1419**.
Cia biaḋ craḃaiḋ a ceallaiḋ, **1285**, 142.
Cimbaeṫ, cleiṫe n-ṫc n-Emna, **1339**.
Cinḋur atta do ċiñraṁ, **1285**, 136.
Cinḋ ceṫri ṅḋíni iar Ṙigrinnḋ, **1339**.
Cionnur atá an creaḋ ro artoiġ, **1288**, 103.
Cior Maoḋóig gan mearacaḋ **1297**.
Clanna Ailella Aluim uill, **1339**.
Clann Ṙearġura clann ór caċ, **1345**, 3; **1356**.
Clanna Ṙalġe Ruir in ríġ, **1339**.
Clann Ollaṁain uairle Eamna, **1289**, **1295**.
Claoiḋṫear an ṙearṫ buḋearḋa, **1354**.
Clu Laiġionn ar oigreaċt d'Aoḋ, **1288**, 82.
Cnoc an air an cnoc ro ċiar, **1344**.
Coic ur-panna hEreinn, **1339**.
Cóig cóigeaḋ 'Eirenn áne, **1295**.
Cóigeaḋ Laiġean na leaċt ríoġ, **1289**, **1295**.
Coiṁeṫar lir cend an riġ, **1285**, 167.
Coimne a ḋuine cia gur cre, **1346**.
Colcc biṫ ar urta, **1285**, 142.
Coma riaġail in coimḋi, **1285**, 157.
Comoin croinic Clanna Neill, **1288**, 140.

Compuinn Maoḃóiġ ꝑa mor moḋ, **1297.**
Conaiṙe Caoṁ cliaṁuin Cuinn, **1286**, 161.
Conall Ceapnach cpeuḋ o na ḃṙuil, **1287.**
Coneiġiuṙ ḋuiḋ ġeṙi ulcai, **1318**, 919.
Conla mac Taiḋg ꝑolaiḃ ġal, **1295.**
Conmaol ceꝫ-ḟlaiḋ am-Mumain, **1286**, 102; **1339.**
Connaċta cid ḋi-aꝫa in ꝫ-ainm, **1339.**
Coṙmac Ꝑemin Ꝑoġeṙtaċ, **1339.**
Cṙanḋ ḋo ċuiṙ amaċ moinar, **1340**, 1.
Cṙann oṙ ġach coill cṙaoḃ Ꝑaṁna, **1294.**
Cṙann ꝫoṙuiḋ cṙoċ in Coiṁḋe, **1340**, 29.
Cṙaoḃ eolaiṙ a n-oiṁiġ Aoḋ, **1288**, 86.
Cṙeḋ ḋo coiṙc coġaḋ Laiġean, **1288**, 114.
Cṙeḋ ṙo aġ buaiḋṙeaḋ ban nꝶaoiḋeal, **1288**, 126.
Cṙeíḋ maiṙ ċṙeiḋeaṙ an eaġlaiṙ, **1340.**
Cṙimṫanḋ cloċ-ṙi cóicid hꝶṙenḋ, **1339.**
Cṙioċ Oṙṙaiġe leaṫ Laiġean, **1345**, 1; **1356.**
Cṙoinn a heanḃun aicme Ꝑeaṙġuṙ, **1363.**
Cṙuaċa Conḋaċt ṙáiṫ co ṙaṫh, **1289**, **1295.**
Cṙuiṫhnich cid ḋuṙ ꝑoṙġlaim, **1289**, **1319**, 176; **1335.**
Cuaṙaṙ a Salṫair Caiṙil, **1346.**
Cuiceḋ Laġen na leċt ṙíġ, **1345**, 3; **1339.**
Cuic mic Ꝑiḃṙaind moiṙ, **1295.**
Cuiġ coiṫċind ḋiaġaid imeṙ, **1289**, 651.
Cuiṁniġ ṙoċaṙ hꝶiol ꝶColla, **1345**, 2; **1340.**
Cuiṙe caoṁ ṙo-ġṙaḋuiġuṙ, **1339.**
Cuiṙṙeaḋ comaoin aiṙ Cloinn Táil, **1281**, 121; **1291**, 69; **1346**, **1356.**
Cuiṙ ꝑoiġiḋeṙe ꝑeiṙġ nDe, **1340**, 54.
Cuiṙiom ṙuaṙ ṙeanċuṙ Laiġean, **1345**, 2; **1346**, **1356.**
Cuiṙ ḋaṙ ṙi cuiṫim cṙeiḃe, **1344.**
Cuṁain cṙoinic ólann Neill, **1345**, 2; **1356.**

Ḋa bṙaiġiḋ uaim a n-Iniṙ, **1318.**
Ḋa comaldiṙ ṙem nḋliġeaḋ, **1363.**
Ḋail caṫa idiṙ Ċoṙc iṙ Niall, **1281**, **1345**, 1; **1356.**
Ḋa mac ḋéġ Ceinḋéidiġ ċáid, **1295**, **1345**, 3.
Ḋá ṁac ḋéġ ḋo ċime o Ċaṙ, **1281**, 103; **1295**, **1345**, 3.
Ḋa mac miliḋ miaḋ n-oṙḋaim, **1286**, 96.
Ḋa mac ṙucaḋ ḋo ṙiġ Connaċt, **1318.**
Ḋana an cuṙaṙ cṙiallcaṙ ṙonn, **1280.**
Ḋaoiṙṙeaḋ na ccṙioċ o Ꝑeile ꝶo laoi, **1344.**
Ḋaoine ṙaoṙa ṙíol ꝶ-Colla, **1288**, 159.
Ḋaoṙ ceannuiġṫeaṙ clú ġaiṙġeaḋ, **1288**, 99.
Ḋaṙe Ḋeṙġ ṙo-ḋeṙġ ꝑṙoṙṙa, **1339.**
Ḋa ṙaṅ ḋéġ mo ḋúċṙaċt, **1288**, 81.
Ḋeacaiṙḋóiġ aṙ ḋeaġ-uṙṙaiḋ, **1288**, 96.
Ḋealḃaeċ moṙ mac Caiṙ, **1295.**
Ḋéanam ṙaḃṙaḋ moṙ an moḋ, **1284**, 168.
Ḋéan oṙum cṙócuiṙe, a ċṙionnoiḋ, **1347.**
Ḋéccid ꝑeṙta niċaiġ Neill, **1339.**
Ḋecid Aileċ n-Imóill n-ûaib, **1339.**
Ḋeiṙḃṙiuṙ ḋon eaġna in eiġṙi, **1307.**
Ḋeiṙeaḋ caiṙḋeaṙa coṁaiṙeaṁ, **1340**, 43.
Ḋenaiḋ coṁaenta, a ólann Ꝑiṁiṙ, **1318.**
Ḋenam cintuġaid na colla, **1318.**
Ḋene moṙ-eṙníṙ, a meic, **1339.**

Denom ar airneir, a ṁic, **1295.**
Denuḋ Criṫ comairli a maṫar, **1318.**
Denuiḋ cuiṁne a ċlann Chuinn, **1291**, 87.
Deoraiḋ ronna rliaċt Caṫaoir, **1294.**
Dia ḃur mbeaṫa abor, ar Cian, **1287.**
Dia do ċaoṁna ċloinne Ḟiachaiḋ, **1288**, 118.
Dia dom feiṫeaṁ ar fearg nDé, **1340**, 22, 62.
Dia do feiṫioch ar gcarat, **1288**, 108.
Dia haíne ni longuḋ, **1285**, 140.
Dia liḃ, a laoċruiḋ Gaoiḋiol, **1288**, 107.
Dia mbad merre bad ri reil, **1291**, 101; **1337**, 41; **1339.**
Dia mbad me no-ċingeḋ ind, **1339.**
Dia mba tri bi tri gcearḃaċ, **1285**, 126.
Dia mbeim fomain cleir ceaċtar, **1285**, 126.
Dilir bneaċ do bneiṫ le reilḃ, **1318.**
Dindgna Lagen, liṫ ńgaile, **1339.**
Díol tnuiṫ Inir Eoġain, **1356.**
Diol fuaṫa flaiṫear Eireṅ, **1280**, 119.
Diombuḋ triall ó tulċaiḃ, **1346.**
Díon Gaoiḋiol ar gaḃail Raġnuil, **1288**, 98.
Dleġaiḋ rigg a riarusġaḋ, **1285**, 156.
Dleġair do lind loċa Léin, **1339.**
Dliġe ríġ eolur d'ollam, **1291**, 79.
Dliġiḋ d'Orraiġiḃ uili, **1295.**
Dliġṫear don braṫair beiṫ uṁal, **1340**, 12.
Doḃérainn comairle do'm charaiṫ, **1337**, 37.
Do bí mire la heigin, **1363.**
Do bririḋ cundrad arać, **1340**, 5.
Do bririḋ riaġail riġ Saxan, **1318.**
Doċim gać fear aċt Fiacha, **1288**, 111.
Do ċodull ar bfear fairre, **1343.**
Do ċonnairc airlinġ ar maidin an laoi ġil, **1344.**
Do ċuala rġéala do ċear ġac lo me, **1296**, 340.
Do ċuala ar ṫagrair a Ṫaiḋg, **1281**, **1356.**
Do ḃean craoḃ rgaoileaḋ na ccolla, **1345**, 3.
Do ḃén ceile do Chataoir, **1288**, 132.
Do réċaḋ fulang Gaoiḋeal, **1280**, 137; **1281.**
Do luiḋ Golaṁ irin Sceiṫia, **1286**, 78.
Do luiḋ Miliḋ irin Sceiṫia, **1295.**
Do luiḋ Oilill irin Cailli, **1295.**
Domain duṫain alainne, **1318**, **1339.**
Do meall in roċur ril Colla, **1318.**
Do ṁiniḋṫe Dia na deiḋ n'aiṫne, **1291**, 103.
Dam ṫrír tancatar ille, **1339.**
Do ṁúrgail me d'eir buiġe daṁ, **1367.**
Do tanuig an borb laoic, **1296**, 283.
Do roinneaḋ riġi Connaċt, **1318.**
Do toġḃaiḋ meirge murċaḋa, **1356.**
Do ṫoġ me maicne Doṁnuill, **1340.**
Do ṫuit a ċloċ ċúil d'Éirinn, **1347.**
Droiċeaḋ na bpeactac pair Dé, **1340**, 53.
Druim criaiḋ cete cét cuan, **1339.**
Dubġilla dub arm naire, **1337**, 560.
Duine do ċuaiḋ do ċur riol, **1340**, 1.
Dana an tupar triallṫar ronn, **1280**, 132.
Dun-Soḃairce dian rluaġ linn, **1286**, 107; **1339.**
Dur ran mar taí a Ḋúin na Sgéiṫ, **1289.**
Dutḃaiḋ deorruḋ maġ Maine, **1318.**

Eaclur Ciarán rom ċarraiġ, **1285**, 128.
Eaṁuin alainn árur Ulṫaiḃ, **1289**, 864.
Earga an oiniġ-ran ardḟoir, **1288**, 105.
Earga lan or Laigneachaiḃ, **1288**, 81.

Eóżża Łażen for ież Cuinn, **1339**.
Eclair Dé bí, **1339**.
Ezcóir do fóżraż Féilim, **1288**, 119.
Eiderbreaża Maoiżżiż ṁín, **1297**.
Eirreaṁon ir Eiṁear arż, **1286**, 145.
Eire arar na n-iorżal, **1286**, 41.
'Eire arż imir na rioż, **1291**, 55; **1295**, 90; **1339**, **1348**.
Eire do (żo) n-uaill co n-iożnaiż, **1286**, 50; **1295**, **1296**, **1339**.
'Eire óż imir na naoṁ, **1295**, **1348**, **1356**. Eri óż imir na naem, O'D., **1295**.
Eire oll oirżniż Żaożżil, **1286**, 35; **1295**, **1339**.
Eirżiż ruar, a żollżanaiż, **1299**, 36.
Eirż, a Żaoiżin żuain, **1284**, 157; **1289**, 958.
Eirżiż a éiżri żanża, **1291**, 76; **1345**, 3; **1356**.
Eirż reż molaż, a ṁeic Dé, **1340**, 56.
'Eirż rem ṡáilżiri a Ṡeilim, **1288**, 116.
Eirż rem culpa, a mic Muiri, **1340**, 51; **1346**, **1356**.
Eirżiż żam coṁearnain, **1363**.
Eirżiż, a eolżo żan on, **1286**, 58; **1295**, **1339**.
Eirż re reanżur riol żColla, **1340**, 65; **1345**, 2; **1346**, **1356**.
Eirż riom, a żroiżin żażaiż, **1354**.
Eirt a Łużhaiż rem lażra, **1356**.
Eirżiż, a aor eccna aoiżinn, **1286**, **1356**.
Eirżiż re caoiżnear żur ccaż, **1296**, **1345**, 3.
En la coinne aż cloinn Ażuiṁ, **1340**, 50.
Enna ża ṡlaiżh ṡail co ṡraiż, **1286**, 121.
En żuiżże arracreiże cion, **1340**, 53.
Eochaiż ṡaożar na Ṡéine, **1286**, 109; **1339**.
Eożair céille cloirżeażż, **1318**, **1337**, 37.
Eolaż me ar ṁeirże an iarla, **1347**.
Eol żaṁ ṡeirior cloinne Chuinn, **1291**, 74; **1345**, 1; **1356**.
Eoluiż in cożaiż clann Ṡerżoir, **1363**.
Eolur mac Ġiożraiż mic Croimain, **1291**, 107.
hEriu, cia ṡiarṡraiżear żím, **1295**.
hEriu, cia iarṡaiżżer żím, **1339**.
Eżrial mac Irial ro clor, **1295**.
Eżriż, a aor eccna aoiżinn, **1286**, 113.
Eżur arż ro ṡuair míoż, **1286**, 53.

Ṡacur a naṁaiż do Neażżain, **1318**.
Ṡaża an ṡuaiżri ar riożruiże żreaż, **1291**, 89.
Ṡaża an żurur żuż Eaṁuin, **1288**, 118.
Ṡaża curżar clú żéire, **1288**, 133.
Ṡaża żeoraiżeaż na nżaoine, **1340**, 30.
Ṡaża żur haiżiżeaż 'Eire, **1340**, 37.
Ṡaża in raiżiri romum, **1318**.
Ṡaża o Ullżaiż a n-oiżre, **1318**.
Ṡaża léic sir Eaṁuin in aontoṁa, **1347**.
Ṡaiż ṡreażaż an sriożal 'r na h-uṁlaiż żó, **1371**.
Ṡáilże roṁaż a żriain żroin, **1288**, 137.
Ṡairiż neaż an oiżże uaiż, **1281**, 12.
Ṡa nżníoṁraż ṁearżar mc Rioż, **1347**.
Ṡaoiliż Ṡirṁanża anożż, **1288**, 162.
Ṡaoiliż Żeaṁair Żeara ir Ṡiażmaiż caoṁ i, **1288**, 162.
Ṡeażaiże cairżear cloinne Róiż, **1291**, 157; **1293**, **1345**, 3.
Ṡeaż oram, a ṡír na láoiże, **1281**.
Ṡéac oram, inżion Eożain, **1391**.
Ṡeaż ainm żimirin iarrin, **1330**.
Ṡearż in Żoimżeż re clann Ażżain, **1318**.
Ṡearr beażán cloinżi 'na clann, **1340**, 9.
Ṡeiżlimiż aża Eżaż, **1339**.
Ṡeiminn aniuż ce ṡáraż, **1281**, 5.
Ṡenlażairż Żaro, **1701**.

Fiacha Fearmara ma ġin, **1286**, 142; **1288**.
Fiacha Labrainne laoch, **1288**, 110; **1288**, **1339**.
Fianna batar in Emain, **1339**, **1384**.
Fidḃaiḋ cuḃra clanna Neill, **1298**.
Fin a ċuiġeaḋ criċ Orraiġi, **1363**.
Finḃaiḋ in renċur biaṫá, **1295**.
Finḃaiḋ oiḋiġ na Ccolla, **1295**.
Finḃaiḋ reanċaiḋe ḃfear ḃFáil, **1285**.
Fior uirġae rin, **1285**, 152.
Firbolg baḃar runḃa real, **1286**, 44; **1295**, **1339**.
Fir na Foḃla ar ndul ḃ'éaġ, **1296**.
Flaiṫ Fearċorb coṁluinn ceaḋ, **1281**, 4.
Flann for Erinn hi ṫig toġaiḋi Tuaṫail Teaċtṁair, **1286**, 175.
Foġar na ġaoiṫi-ri anoir, **1284**, 166.
Foġraḋ cruinniġṫe ar ḋru mḃroin, **1288**, 102.
Foġur fortuin ḋon oíġe, **1337**, 686.
Foillriġ ḋo mirbuile, a Muire, **1318**.
Foluiġ mo ċionnta a ḋroḋ naoṁ, **1356**.
Fonur focul lúaiḋter lib, **1339**.
Fo rear Fiaċa Fearḃaliach, **1336**.
Foṫart for trebaib Con-corbb, **1339**.
Fréiṁ an ḋoġaiḋ criocḋ Laiġion, **1288**, 113.
Fuarur airciḋ gan iarraiḋ, **1318**.
Fuarar a fralter Ċairil, **1345**, 3.
Fuair ḃreirné a ḃiol ḋo h-raoġlaṁ, **1337**, 766; **1391**, **1419**.
Fuarġail ḋo ġeall, a ḋuine, **1288**, 104.
Fuaṫ Cormaic tiġi Teaṁraċ, **1340**, 58.
Fuaṫ gach fir fuiġioll a ṫuaiḋe, **1288**, 108.
Fuilgníḋ bur len a leaṫ Cuinn, **1318**.
Fúire rem ṫaġrara a Ṫaiḋg, **1281**, **1346**, **1356**.
Fúit co-bráṫ, **1339**.

Gaḃ a Ċein, go réiṁ mo ṫeaġarġ uaimre, **1296**, 284.
Gaḃ ma comaírle, a ṁic, **1363**.
Gab m'eġnaċ, a Eoin ḃairḋi, **1318**.
Gaḃ mo teaġarġ, a Neill narr, **1281**, 174.
Gaḃ uaim coṁarṫa cumuinn, **1288**, 130.
Gaḃṫair ḃanaḋ o ḃalta, **1340**, 44.
Gaċ oiġi mar a haḋḃar, **1340**, 15.
Gaoḃal ġlar o ḃtaiḋ Gaoiḋil, **1281**, 15; **1286**, 68; **1339**, **1345**, 3.
Ga meḋ ngaḃ fuair Eire, **1285**, 120.
Gar fuarar cupla coimreach, **1288**, 103.
Geallġach láiṁe aġ laiṁ Ġearailt, **1288**, 135.
Geallaim ċuġaḋ, a oroch na ngrar, **1346**.
Geall re maoimḃ molaḋ Ḋe, **1296**.
Gearr ṁairit na mionn ḃuara, **1288**, 131.
Genair Patraic i Nemthuir, **1356**, 390; **1441**, 19.
Gein n i Doṁnaiġ, aḃear rib, **1285**, 142.
Ge raoile, a Ṫaiḋg, nac ḃearnair, **1356**.
Gin go gearṫar ċarruiḋ riur, **1340**, 41.
Go cuig roim luir ḋa ḃtuġaḋ grarruib Ḋe, **1296**, 242.
Go cceaḋ ḋoḃ ġairm a ḃriṫair, **1356**.
Go ḃearḃṫa a Mairter Seán ir ḃear ṗúiġir, **1296**.
Goin ḃéire callior cluiṫḋe, **1288**, 131.
Go ṁéiḋ gaḃail fuair 'Eire, **1345**, 2.
Grára Ḋé ḃ'furtacht Aoḋ, **1288**, 83.
Guidim comḃiḋ cumaċtaċ, **1339**.

Hirnach rinnach raebṫa rloig, **1318**.

Iarfaiġeḋ neċ acaib ḋam, **1339**.
Iarfaiġiḋ lib coecait cearr, **1384**.
Iar luiḋe ríor, **1701**.

Iarcach muir, moṫaċ tir, **1339**.
Iccram borroime ag cloinn Chuind, **1318**.
Imda ḟear ruirġi ag ran mairṫ-neag, **1340**, 47.
Imda ṗreṁ raer do ṡil Ċuind, **1298**.
Imda ṗóḋ díreaċ co Dia, **1318**, **1340**, 25; **1346**.
Imda teaċtaire a tiġ De, **1318**.
In bearla Teibiḋe tric ro leaṙaiġ Ġaeḋel glan glic, **1295**.
Indir a Oirín eaċtaiġ, **1285**, 185.
Indiu cie ceanglaid cuacca, **1286**, 171.
Ionṁoin ċeaċ ṙe dtugar cúl, **1288**, 112.
In n-eol dúib in renċar ren, **1339**.
Innid rcel rcailtear naiṙiċ, **1318**.
Innir duinn, a Oirín, **1344**.
In ṙigan ecnaid óg ḟial, **1339**.
In tan do ċeigmir don dail, **1318**.
Iomda anoċt a huilc, a Eire, **1284**.
Iomda eagnaċ air Eirinn, **1281**, 153.
Iomda rgéal maiṫ air Mhuire, **1347**.
Iomda uirrim ag cloinn Chaṫaoir, **1288**, 121.
Iomda uirrim ag Ulcaiḃ, **1289**, 862.
Iongnaḋ do ḋor, a ċolann, **1340**.
Ionṁoin teach ṙe dtugar cul, **1288**.
Ionṁuin compán ro ċaṙar, **1356**.
Ionṁuin rgriḃeann rcaoiltear rann, **1280**, 128.
Iṙel, órar na cloinne, **1286**, 100; **1295**, **1339**.
Ir lat carriġ na mbaeṫ, **1285**, 127.
'San Eaġḋṙuim anair aṫáiḋ na gcoṁnaiḋe, **1288**, 171.
Ir or glan ir neam im grein, **1295**, 409.
Ir truag in ceir a mbiaam, **1337**, 563.
Itir ġrar do ġein De, **1356**.

La a Teamraiġ ac Toirḋealbaċ, **1318**.
La da Maoḋóg ran muillean, **1297**.
La da raḃur a gcaṫair na Ġailḃe, **1291**, 165.
La da raḃar ar maidin go raṫa-nac, **1355**.
Lá dúinne air Ṡliaḃ Ruaid, **1291**, 162.
Láṁ dearg Eirionn id Eaṫach, **1280**, 124.
Laoi Ṫailc ṁic Treoin, **1344**.
Leabaiḋ carad i gCorcaiġ, **1280**, 123.
Leaċt carad i gcaṫ briain, **1291**, 109.
Leoṫ Cormaic, meic Culennain, **1339**.
Leanṙad ar n-agrad ar Ṙeilim, **1288**, 117.
Leanam cairdear clanḋ Máini, **1298**.
Leaṫ ḃonn a dtiġ gaċ raṫa, **1297**.
Le dir cuirṫear clu Laiġean, **1340**.
Léigriḋ Aoḋ di ḟearaiḋ 'Eireann, **1356**.
Ligi Ġuill im-maig Raigni, **1339**.
Lind gan tragaḋ eineac Ulltaċ, **1363**.
Loċ Dearg aonroġa na hEirend, **1346**.
Lorcan leir car fir Roḋla, **1281**, 11.
Lorcán Loċa Deargḋearc, **1281**, 9.
Lor curtar in eaglar, **1363**.
Luaċ a n-oirḋeirt ag cloinn Ċéin, **1319**.
Luiḃgort fineaṁna fuil Ir, **1291**, 151; **1345**, 3.

Mac ṅ Liom lit orramra, **1284**, 162.
Mac Cartan triaṫ na n-each reang, **1347**.
Macc Maga Corbb, celar clú, **1339**.
Maiccni Eċaċ, arḋ a ṅgle, **1339**.
Maiġḋean bioġla ḋruim liġean, **1345**, 3; **1356**.
Mairg aṫá car éir Ṙiaċa, **1288**, 111.
Mairg a ṙaireóḋar mo cill ċáiḋ, **1297**.

Mairg ċreidiur luchd aṁliura, **1288**, 134.
Mairg danad roirb in raeġal, **1318**.
Mairg dan comarra naoṁ gairg, **1297**.
Mairg d'an comurra a ċara, **1318**,
Mairg dar companaiḋ an ċolann, **1346**.
Mairg darab feiċeaṁ fear Gaoil, **1356**, **1281**.
Mairg ḋiúltar d'ingin Anna, **1325**.
Mairg do beir grada do mnaoi, **1347**.
Mairg do chonairc ceann Ḟiachaiḋ, **1288**, 109; **1324**.
Mairg do cuir dorriar, a Brain, **1363**.
Mairg don duine carurr dufne, **1363**.
Mairg do ni coṁráḋ gan claċt, **1291**, 167.
Mairg do ni deiṁin da ḋóig, **1288**, 84; **1346**.
Mairg doni uabur tar m'eir, **1318**.
Mairce leġir a rún rir fein, **1346**.
Mairg léiġior arún le mnaoi, **1347**.
Mairg maċ irliġean e féin, **1340**, 12.
Mairg ṁeallar muirn ant raoġal, **1280**, 126; **1325**, **1340**, 36.
Mairg naċ molann maċair Dé, **1340**, 54.
Mairg naċ irliġean e féin, **1340**, 12.
Mairg nach tuigioṅ beiċ go maiċ, **1288**, 81.
Mairg tairgeḃa aimrir, **1285**, 124.
Mairg tairgeḃa airirne lou, **1285**, 124.
Mairce teid tar toil, a aċar, **1340**, 26.
Mairg ċoċrar ri clerḋib cell, **1339**.
Mairid fearta Maoḋoig ṁoir, **1297**.
Maiċ agur maiċriḋear duid, **1340**, 33.
Maiċ an rgeulaiḋe an rcriorcuir, **1340**, 38.
Maich Dia fa airioġ iomlán, **1288**, 106.
Ṁaonarán. See M'oenaran.
Mallaċt orc, a fir na rgeal, **1337**, 700.
Marb Cairrre Murc can áne, **1339**.
Mairtain tair eir deir uaim, **1284**, 167.
Martain le mac Conċoḃar, **1363**.
Marṫuin ḋuic, a larla, **1289**, 744.
Mar peacaiḋ, a bean na mala gceart, **1297**.
Ma-ru de chlaind Eċḋaḋ aird, **1339**.
Máṫair coccaiḋ criocḋ ḃanḃa, **1280**, 135.
Meanma riḃail ac ril Eoġain, **1363**.
Mear uġaḋ cleireaḋ Coluimcille, **1285**.
Meara, a Ṫaiḋg, ar ṫaġ'air fein, **1281**, **1346**, **1356**.
Mide, maġen clainne Cuind, **1339**, **1345**, 3.
Mire ar leiġear luaiġ na ngrár, **1356**.
Miċiḋ cuairc a gcean Fiacha, **1288**, 96.
Miċiḋ do ċuiḃreaḋ a ċuirr, **1340**.
Miċiḋ teaċt tar mo ċiomna, **1285**.
Mo ċéan, a ċlaidib Cherbaill, **1339**.
Mo ċean duiċ, a ċeaċtaire, **1284**, 161.
Mo ċean ḋuic, a Grainne ġarḋ, **1280**, 126.
Mo coire coir goirriaċ, **1337**, 53.
Mo ċreaċ ir mo leun ṫu beulata na cairge, **1346**.
Mo ḋa ḋaltan nior bruaċ liom, **1281**, 174; **1345**, 1.
M'oenaran dam ir in rliaḃ, **1284**, 149; **1318**, 320.
Mo ma teirḋ crocuire De, **1340**.
Móirṁeireaḋ (laoċ) lingear croid, **1288**, 102.
Molfaid Conaill clann Ṫáil, **1280**.

Mór anoċt mo ċuṁa ḟein, **1354.**
Mór atá ar ċeaḡarḡ ḟlaċa, **1345,** 2.
Mór cóir ċáiċ air ċriċ Laiḡean, **1288,** 97; **1346.**
Mór ḡráḋ Ḋe do na ḋaeinib, **1318.**
Mór ionḡaḃail anma rioḡ, **1356.**
Mór mo ċiaḋ do ċumaiḋ Taiḋḡ, **1318.**
Mór re cur caiṫreim riḡ, **1291,** 111.
Mór loiriḋ luċt an ionnlaiḋ, **1356.**
Mo ṡḡeal do bi aḡ dia na ḋúil, **1340,** 2.
Mo ṫruaḡ mar atáiḋ Ḡaoiḋil, **1347.**
Muḡain, inḡen Chonċraiḋ, **1339.**
Muinṫir Ṗaḋruiḡ, **1345,** 2.
Múin aiṫriḡe ḋaṁ, a Ḋe, **1356.**

Na ḃeaċa ḡo ccoiṁeuḋaiḋ Dia, **1346.**
Na bṡorḋ miri, a ṁic Daire, **1281,** **1346,** **1356.**
Nae meic ḋec Oilella Uluim, **1295.**
Na ḋeiċ roinnri ḋon rioḡain, **1340,** 30.
Naeṁ-ṡeanċar naeṁ innre Ṗáil, **1281,** 146; **1284,** 120; **1285,** 179; **1295,** **1348.**
Na harḋaḋ huaill, a ḋuine, **1340,** 55.
Nar ḟaiciom na ċoiḋḋe huirḋe, **1356.**
Na ṙír ṙior ḋo ṡaoḡail ṡuaill, **1284,** 148.
Na ṙeaċt nḡraḋa, clu gan ḡeir, **1285,** 138.
Na tri Cuinn do ṡliaċt an ruaiḋ, **1284,** 159; **1346.**
Neiṁ-ċiontach mire, a ṁic Taiḋḡ, **1288,** 164.
Ni a n-airciḋ ḟriṫ ḟlaiṫiur Neill, **1318.**
Ni-ba me linḟer do neoċ, **1339.**
Ni baoḋlaḋ bṡeiṫaṁ ḋa aiḋni, **1340,** 49.
Ni ḋeorraiḋ miri, a Manaiñ, **1318.**
Ni ḋual gan cuiṁne air ċeart riḡ, **1281,** 123.
Ní ḟaḋa ḃior air a leaba, **1701.**
Ni ṡaicim oiḡir Aoḋa, **1288,** 107.
Ní gua mé, **1337,** 40.
Ni mairenn Teaṁair a ḋtuaiṫ, **1291,** 161.
Ni ṁairionn ḋ'Eirinn aċt Aoḋ, **1291,** 84.
Ni ṫeiṫim re tagra mbaoiṫ, **1356.**
Nin mac bel, rogra na riḡ, **1295,** 20.

O airiṁ a ḋaoiṫin baḡaiḡ, **1354.**
O ċeatrar ḡluairiḋ Ḡaoiḋil, **1294.**
Oenaċ inḋiu luiḋ in ri, **1339.**
Oenḡur Olmuccaiḋ ampa, **1339.**
Oenḡur Olmuccaiḋ atbaṫ, **1339.**
Olc an ṡḡeul teaċt odo ṫoiḡ, **1288,** 167.
Olc atá 'Eire anoċt, **1284,** **1289.**
Olc do ṫaḡrair, a Ṫorna, **1281,** **1346,** **1356.**
Olc iocṫar ar luaḡ leiḡir, **1340,** 27.
Olc tuiḡteap tiḡluiċṫe Ḋe, **1319,** 237.
Olc ṫuillim mo tuarurḋail, **1340,** 18.
Ollamh Ṗoḋla feoċair gal, **1286,** 123; **1339.**
Ollar ir Ollarba, **1286.**
O'n airḋ tuaiḋ tiḡ in ċobair, **1318.**
O ṡeacaiḋ an ḋir or ṡioluiḡ aḋ tainiḡ ariaṁ, **1297.**
Oranaiḡ ar ċlu or clanna Neill, **1288.**
Orṫ atreireaḋ, a ṡaoḡail, **1340,** 21.
Orraiṙḡe do ċlé a caḋa, **1339.**

Raiṫer coimḡi Ciaran, **1298.**
Rarṫolon canar táinic, **1286,** 19.
Rorṫ oirḋearcair Ara Cliach, **1281,** 125.

Ranna ferra ḃáḋar Ṗirbolḡ, **1281,** 3.
Raṫ Raiṫhleann rat Cuirc ir Cein, **1287.**
Réiḋiḡ ḋam, a Ḋe do neim, **1284,** 153; **1295,** 12; **1339.**

Rig Teamra dia tterbann tnu, **1286**, 165; **1339**.
Rig Teamra taobóide iar ttain, **1286**, 179; **1339**.
Rioghda atá an Mumain an gach moth, **1281**, 2.
Rioghraidh Laigean clann Chathaoir, **1288**, 168; **1339**, **1345**, 1; **1346**, **1356**.
Rioghraidh Mide mapc fluaghuig, **1346**.
Rí po gab Temair na tpeb, **1339**.
Ro ba maith an muintir mhór, **1345**, 3.
Ro be mainpeacta De, **1285**, 144.
Robo beoipi ainm in fir, **1295**.
Rob rorraidh t'eachtra, a Aodh ruaidh, **1280**, 132.
Ro-chuala la neó legar líbru, **1339**.
Robead a n-Inir Finn Fail, **1318**.
Ro-ferra i cuirr domuin, **1339**.
Ro-fiú Ferguir fiúit cacha, **1339**.
Rogha an chuaine Cu-Chonnacht, **1288**, 161.
Ruccad bairne aran mbochdacht, **1340**, 7.
Rudhraighe ri po ghabh Eirne, **1286**, 144.
Rugad teine a teach Meadba, **1318**.
Rugur ainmbreith ar Feilim, **1288**, 113.
Ruidhleap Dal gCair céadaidh armach, **1281**, 10.

San Dominic ra dhubhradh, **1340**, 46.
'San Eachdruim an áir atáid na gcomhnuidhe, **1288**.
Saoghal dia cidh cia nac Cualand, **1285**, 138.
Seacht nghrada filidh fuair Aengus, **1319**.
Seacht dtroighthi mo thir dhubaidh, **1340**, 42.
Sealaighseacht ro ag ril Maini, **1298**.
Sealbadh Eirean ag aicme Neill, **1291**, 65.
Seancar Maodhoig meabhraigh leat, **1297**, **1345**, 1.
Searc mna ir dhuit Aoidh na leig a b-fail, **1288**, 83; **1346**.
Sechnaidh irren, a dhaine, **1285**, 153.
Secht mhémmend tuc branduib, **1339**.
Secht o. f. n., **1339**.
Se meic Mileadh miadh n-orbain, **1295**.
Senan roer ríth athair, **1336**, 832.
Sé righ Phuirt 'Eirionn anallám, **1291**, 97; **1356**.
Se ri dheg[o] Eogain anall, **1295**.
Sgeal oile air Aodh bairidhe, **1297**.
Sgel targhmar do ráinig fa chríochaibh, **1288**, 108; **1346**.
Síl Aeda Sláine na fleg, **1339**.
Si neilí mo ghnáth an gheilcíoc gan choim, **1356**.
Siobhlach ar chéileibh criochbranach, **1288**, 136.
Siorrna raoghlach rior an flaith, **1286**, 126; **1339**.
Sioch liom do chór a cholla, **1337**.
Slan fa do lot a lam Aodha, **1280**, 138.
Slan feirr, a bhrigit co-mbuaidh, **1339**.
Slan uaim aig oileirneacht fhádhraig, **1346**.
Sluagh feirir táimic dom thigh, **1291**, 116; **1319**.
Sluindhret duib dag-airti, **1339**.
Soighthéach balruim bru Mhuirne, **1325**.
Suidhem runn or an tracht, **1286**, 87.
Suidhúghadh tighi Míodhchuartta, **1286**, ii. 95; **1318**, **1339**.
Suidhium runn uar in tradhth, **1286**, 87; **1295**.
Sunn ruc Amairgen in mbreith, **1339**.

Tagair re't mac, a Muirne, **1318**.
Taimic an tradhnóna, **1340**.
Taimig am latair gearán craidhte, **1356**.
Taimig reala ar ríth Uladh, **1291**, 106.

Tarccar mac Miliḋ tar muir, **1286.**
Ta roiġeada le rofilriḃ, **1701.**
Teaġ ceoil mar a ḃraġḋar rion, **1288**, 81.
Teallach eiriġ iaḋ Laiġean, **1288**, 123.
Teamair ḃreaġ ciḋ ní ḋia ta, **1295.**
Temair ḃreġ bale na Rian, **1339.**
Teamair ḃreaġ ġiḋ liomṁar liḃ, **1284**, 161.
Tearc oiḋim ḋilef aġ ḋia, **1340**, 14.
Techtaire ḋilir ac Ḋia, **1318.**
Teiḋ an maiḋ amuġa, **1340**, 46.
Teirc Chaḋail neiḋ Finġuine, **1339.**
Tiġearna mairġ ar naḋ eirḋ, **1285**, 156.
Tiġearnṁar mac Ollaiġ áirḋ, **1286**, 105; **1339.**
Tiġiḋ tri aiḋḃne an ḃur tir, **1285**, 116.
Tiocfaiḋ aimrir, a ḃ́reannuin, **1284**, 160; **1354.**
Tiefa ḋin in ḋonn ḋerġ, **1318**, 908.
Tiocfaiḋ ġeinte ḋar muir meann, **1284.**
Toġa riġ aġ riġaib Teaṁraḋ, **1298.**
Toġaiḋ Ḋia neḋ 'n-a naeḋem, **1318.**
Toġail tuir Conaind co ngail, **1295**, **1339.**
Toġaim liaiġ do leiġior Ḟéilim, **1288**, 117.
Toġbaim croḋ an ḋeaġ Ḋe, **1340.**
Toichim ḃratha coinchinnḋo, **1337.**
Toirc da tainic Taḋġ mac Cein, **1295.**
Toirġ Maoḋóiġ i ḋtir ḃreatan, **1297.**
Toirriġ na loingri tar leap, **1286**, 82; **1339.**
Torach ar mbeaṫa bár Ḋé, **1285**, 79.
Treaḃrad moġaiḋ riġ ro-ḋeac, **1295.**
Tre focal taġráit filiḋ, **1337**, 559.
Tréiġ do ġ́ruaim an uairri, a Shara, **1291**, 163.
Tréiġ do ṙuirġe, a ġaim Ḟinn, **1356.**
Triallam timḋeall na Foḋla, **1286**, ii. 65; **1288**, 145; **1345**, 1; **1356.**
Triaḋ or triaḋaiḃ Tuathal Teaḋṁar, **1286**, 154.
Tri ceaḋrar mo ḋarud anma, **1340**, 37.
Tri gluine geimelaiġ Ḋe, **1340**, 20.
Tri tuli bíd a ḃún Arḋda Rudi, **1339.**
Trí uaiḋne im imir Ġaoiḋeal, **1291**, 98; **1345**, 3.
Triur atáḃrad ar mo ḃár, **1297.**
Triur ri ḋaimiġ go teaḋ nḊé, **1340**, 55.
Trom in ruan-ra ar ril Adaim, **1318**, **1340**, 27.
Truaġ liom, a ḋomráin, do ḋor, **1285**, 104; **1325.**
Truaġ mar ata mo colainn ḋinaḋ, **1324.**
Truaġ rin a aoinḟir Aoife, **1291**, 159.
Truaġ trażbail, a imir Ḋuind, **1340**, 57.
Tuan mac Cairill ro clor, **1295.**
Tuar fairġi foiġiḋe Ḋé, **1340.**
Tuar riġe rad tiġearna, **1347**, 33.
Tuaṫal Teḋtmar ba rí Temrad, **1339.**
Tuaṫa de Ḋanañ fo ḋiaṁair, **1286**, 54; **1295**, **1339.**
Tuath de Ḋanann na fet roim, **1318.**
Tuccaḋ da eoḋair don eaġlair, **1340**, 41.
Tuġaiḋ an t-ar ro air Éirañ, **1281**, 174.
Tuġ ḋaṁ h-aire, a innre an laoiġ, **1281**, 119; **1345**, 2; **1356.**
Tuġur ġraḋ eccmoni ḋeoir, **1340**, 8.
Tuiġ a ḋuine, do ḋail féin, **1356.**

Tuille feafa ar Eirin oig, **1286**, ii. 65; **1288**, 151; **1340**, 60; **1345**, 1.
Tuilriter mo derca rúan, **1339**.
Tuirfreach mire déir Fiachaid, **1288**, 107.

Uaigneach rin, a feanoir faoir, **1287**, **1356**.
Uafal cét-obair an Coimdeg, **1340**.
Uafal in t-ainm Ollaṁ rig, **1298**.
Uafal a t-ainm Eoin Bruinne, **1340**.
Ugaine uallach ampa, **1286**, 139; **1319**, **1339**.
Uirrim Fodla ag aon duine, **1288**, 94.
hUallach do luig Taidg i tferaib, **1295**.
Urra an chogaid críoch Laigean, **1288**, 115.

THE END.

Printed at The University Press, *Dublin.*